



BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT
FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT
IN BERLIN-DAHLEM

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
DER PFLANZENSCUTZ-
LITERATUR

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF PLANT PROTECTION

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
DE LA PROTECTION DES PLANTES

1958

II. Teil

Bearbeitet vom
Wissenschaftlichen Rat

Dr. J. Bärner

Berlin 1963

Kommissionsverlag Paul Parey, Berlin und Hamburg
1 Berlin 61, Lindenstr. 44-47 (Westberlin)

Inhaltsverzeichnis

III. Krankheiten und Wirtspflanzen (Fortsetzung)

Seite

7. Weinrebe

a) Allgemeiner Teil	357
b) Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten	358
c) Pflanzliche Feinde	360
Unkräuter	363
d) Tierische Feinde	363
e) Virus	365

8. Forstgehölze, Nutzhölzer, Holzzerstörer und Holzschutz

a) Allgemeiner Teil	366
b) Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten	373
Klimaeinflüsse	373
Bodeneinflüsse, physikalische und chemische Einflüsse	375
Waldbrände	377
c) Pflanzliche Feinde	
Bacteriophyta	380
Fungi	
Allgemeiner Teil	381
Archimycetes	382
Phycomycetes	382
Ascomycetes	382
Basidiomycetes	384
Fungi imperfecti	386
Phanerogamae	387
Unkräuter	387
d) Tierische Feinde	
Allgemeiner Teil	389
Nematoda	389
Arthropoda: Crustacea, Hexapoda, Arachnoidea	
Allgemeiner Teil	389
Orthoptera	392
Heteroptera	392
Homoptera	393
Thysanoptera	395
Coleoptera	395
Lepidoptera	398
Diptera	405
Hymenoptera	406
Isoptera	407
Acari	407
Varia	408
Vertebrata	408
e) Ulmensterben	410
f) Virus	410

	Seite
g) Holzschutz	410
h) Salix	413
i) Morus	414

9. Zierpflanzen, Garten- und Gewächshauspflanzen

a) Allgemeiner Teil	414
b) Spezieller Teil	
Amaryllidaceae	418
Apocynaceae, Araceae, Araliaceae	418
Begoniaceae, Berberidaceae	418
Bromeliaceae	418
Buxaceae	419
Cactaceae	419
Caryophyllaceae	419
Celastraceae	420
Compositae	420
Crassulaceae, Cruciferae	421
Ericaceae, Euphorbiaceae	422
Geraniaceae	422
Gesneriaceae	422
Gymnospermae	423
Hamamelidaceae	423
Iridaceae	423
Labiales	424
Lauraceae, Liliaceae	424
Magnoliaceae, Malvaceae	425
Moraceae	425
Oleaceae, Oenotheraceae, Orchidaceae	425
Polemoniaceae	426
Primulaceae	426
Pteridophyta	426
Ranunculaceae	426
Rosaceae	427
Rubiaceae	428
Saxifragaceae, Scrophulariaceae	428
Solanaceae	428
Theaceae	428
Violaceae	429
Vitaceae	429

10. Tropische Nutzpflanzen

a) Allgemeiner Teil	429
b) Baumwolle	
Allgemeiner Teil	430
Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten	431
Pflanzliche Feinde	432
Unkräuter	433
Tierische Feinde	434

	Seite
c) Erdnuß	439
d) Kakao	439
e) Kaffee	441
f) Kautschuk	444
g) Knollengewächse	444
h) Kokosnuß und andere Palmen	446
i) Nutzhölzer	447
k) Obst	450
l) Tee	453
m) Zuckerrohr	454
n) Varia	458
Eucalyptus = III 10 i	447
 11. Vorratsschutz	
a) Allgemeiner Teil	460
b) Kartoffeln und Rüben	465
c) Getreide	467
d) Hülsenfrüchte	475
e) Obst und Gemüse	476
f) Tabak	482
g) Holz und Papier	482
h) Textilien	491
i) Varia	491
 12. Krankheiten nicht kultivierter Pflanzen und der Krypto- gamen	492

IV. Maßnahmen des Pflanzenschutzes

1. Pflanzenhygiene	495
a) Einfluß der Umgebung, insbesondere des Klimas, auf Pflanzenkrankheiten: Phänologie der Parasiten	495
b) Prädisposition, Immunität und Resistenz	495
c) Kulturmethoden (Bodenbearbeitung, Düngung usw.)	496
d) Überwachung, Wanderung und Verschleppung von Krankheiten, Saaten- anerkennung, Quarantäne	497
 2. Pflanzentherapie	
a) Untersuchungs- und Bekämpfungstechnik	
Allgemeiner Teil	500
Spritzen, Bestäubung und Räucherung	503
Saatgutbehandlung	504
Bodendesinfektion	504

	Seite
b) Biologische Bekämpfung	
Allgemeiner Teil	505
Natürliche Feinde der Pflanzenschädlinge	
Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta	508
Fungi	511
Nematoda	512
Arthropoda	512
Vertebrata	525
Vogelschutz	527
Biologische Unkrautbekämpfung	527
Antibiotica	528
c) Chemische Bekämpfung	
Allgemeiner Teil	530
Fungizide im allgemeinen	534
Herbizide im allgemeinen	536
Wachstumsregulatoren	545
Nematozide im allgemeinen	549
Akarizide im allgemeinen	549
Insektizide im allgemeinen	550
Rodentizide im allgemeinen	555
Kupferverbindungen	556
Quecksilberverbindungen	557
Arsenverbindungen	557
Schwefelverbindungen	557
Phosphorverbindungen	558
Zyanverbindungen	560
Halogenverbindungen	561
Natriumchlorat gegen Unkräuter	565
Pflanzenstoffe und synthetische Analoge	565
Varia	566
d) Physikalische und mechanische Mittel, Geräte	568
e) Toxikologie der Pflanzenschutzmittel	575
3. Förderung und Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes	586
4. Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung im Pflanzenschutz	590
5. Statistik über die Verbreitung von Pflanzenkrankheiten und Schädlingen (Kosten und Rentabilität)	592
Autorenverzeichnis	593

Contents

	Page
III. Diseases and host plants (Continuation)	
7. Grape-vine	
a) General part	357
b) Diseases not caused by parasites	358
c) Vegetal parasites	360
Weeds	363
d) Animal parasites	363
e) Virus	365
8. Forest trees, timbers, parasites of wood and wood preservation	
a) General part	366
b) Diseases not caused by parasites	373
Climatic influences	373
Soil, physical and chemical influences	375
Forest fires	377
c) Vegetal parasites	
Bacteriophyta	380
Fungi	
General part	381
Archimycetes	382
Phycomycetes	382
Ascomycetes	382
Basidiomycetes	384
Fungi imperfecti	386
Phanerogamae	387
Weeds	387
d) Animal parasites	
General part	389
Nematoda	389
Arthropoda: Crustacea, Hexapoda, Arachnoidea	
General part	389
Orthoptera	392
Heteroptera	392
Homoptera	393
Thysanoptera	395
Coleoptera	395
Lepidoptera	398
Diptera	405
Hymenoptera	406
Isoptera	407
Acari	407
Varia	408
Vertebrata	408
e) Dutch elm disease	410
f) Virus	410

	Page
g) Wood preservation	410
h) Salix	413
i) Morus	414
 9. Ornamental plants, garden and greenhouse plants	
a) General part	414
b) Special part	
Amaryllidaceae	418
Apocynaceae, Araceae, Araliaceae	418
Begoniaceae, Berberidaceae	418
Bromeliaceae	418
Buxaceae	419
Cactaceae	419
Caryophyllaceae	419
Celastraceae	420
Compositae	420
Crassulaceae, Cruciferae	421
Ericaceae, Euphorbiaceae	422
Geraniaceae	422
Gesneriaceae	422
Gymnospermae	423
Hamamelidaceae	423
Iridaceae	423
Labiateae	424
Lauraceae, Liliaceae	424
Magnoliaceae, Malvaceae	425
Moraceae	425
Oleaceae, Oenotheraceae, Orchidaceae	425
Polemoniaceae	426
Primulaceae	426
Pteridophyta	426
Ranunculaceae	426
Rosaceae	427
Rubiaceae	428
Saxifragaceae, Scrophulariaceae	428
Solanaceae	428
Theaceae	428
Violaceae	429
Vitaceae	429
 10. Tropical commercial plants	
a) General part	429
b) Cotton	
General part	430
Diseases not caused by parasites	431
Vegetal parasites	432
Weeds	433
Animal parasites	434

	Page
c) Peanut (groundnut)	439
d) Cacao	439
e) Coffee	441
f) Caoutchouc	444
g) Tuberous plants	444
h) Coconut and other palms	446
i) Timbers	447
k) Fruits	450
l) Tea	453
m) Sugar-cane	454
n) Varia	458
Eucalyptus = III 10 i	447
 11. Storage protection	
a) General part	460
b) Potatoes and beets	465
c) Cereals	467
d) Legumes	475
e) Fruits and vegetables	476
f) Tobacco	482
g) Wood and paper	482
h) Textiles	491
i) Varia	491
 12. Diseases of uncultivated plants and cryptogams	492

IV. Measures of plant protection

1. Plants hygiene	495
a) Environment influences, specially of the climate, on plant diseases: phenology of parasites	495
b) Predisposition, immunity and resistance	495
c) Cultivation methods (cultivation of the soil, manuring etc.)	496
d) Control, wandering and spreading of plant diseases, seed-inspection, quarantine	497
 2. Plant therapeutics	
a) Methods of examination and technics of disease control	
General part	500
Sprays, dusts and fumigation	503
Seed treatment	504
Soil disinfection	504

	Page
b) Biological control	
General part	505
Natural enemies of plant parasites	
Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta	508
Fungi	511
Nematoda	512
Arthropoda	512
Vertebrata	525
Bird protection	527
Biological control of weeds	527
Antibiotica	528
c) Control by chemicals	
General part	530
Fungicides in general	534
Herbicides in general	536
Regulators of the growth	545
Nematocides in general	549
Acaricides in general	549
Insecticides in general	550
Rodenticides in general	555
Copper derivatives	556
Mercury derivatives	557
Arsenic derivatives	557
Sulfur derivatives	557
Phosphorus derivatives	558
Cyanides	560
Halogen derivatives	561
Sodium chlorate against weeds	565
Vegetal matter and synthetical analogues	565
Varia	566
d) Physical and mechanical means, machines	568
e) Toxicology of parasitocides	575
 3. Advancement and organization of the plant protection . . .	 586
4. Legislation and administration of plant protection	590
5. Statistics of the incidence of plant diseases and parasites (costs and profitableness)	592
 Index of authors	 593

Table des matières

	Page
III. Maladies et plantes attaquées (Suite)	
7. Vigne	
a) Partie générale	357
b) Maladies non parasitaires	358
c) Parasites végétaux	360
Mauvaises herbes	363
d) Parasites animaux	363
e) Virus	365
8. Arbres forestiers, bois d'œuvre, parasites et protection du bois	
a) Partie générale	366
b) Maladies non parasitaires	373
Influence du climat	373
Influence du sol et influences physiques et chimiques	375
Incendies de forêts	377
c) Parasites végétaux	
Bacteriophyta	380
Fungi	
Partie générale	381
Archimycetes	382
Phycomycetes	382
Ascomycetes	382
Basidiomycetes	384
Fungi imperfecti	386
Phanerogamae	387
Mauvaises herbes	387
d) Parasites animaux	
Partie générale	389
Nematoda	389
Arthropoda: Crustacea, Hexapoda, Arachnoidea	
Partie générale	389
Orthoptera	392
Heteroptera	392
Homoptera	393
Thysanoptera	395
Coleoptera	395
Lepidoptera	398
Diptera	405
Hymenoptera	406
Isoptera	407
Acari	407
Varia	408
Vertebrata	408
e) Maladie hollandaise des ormes	410
f) Virus	410

	Page
g) Protection du bois	410
h) Salix	413
i) Morus	414

9. Plantes horticoles, plantes de décoration et de serre

a) Partie générale	414
b) Partie spéciale	
Amaryllidaceae	418
Apocynaceae, Araceae, Araliaceae	418
Begoniaceae, Berberidaceae	418
Bromeliaceae	418
Buxaceae	419
Cactaceae	419
Caryophyllaceae	419
Celastraceae	420
Compositae	420
Crassulaceae, Cruciferae	421
Ericaceae, Euphorbiaceae	422
Geraniaceae	422
Gesneriaceae	422
Gymnospermae	423
Hamamelidaceae	423
Iridaceae	423
Labiatae	424
Lauraceae, Liliaceae	424
Magnoliaceae, Malvaceae	425
Moraceae	425
Oleaceae, Oenotheraceae, Orchidaceae	425
Polemoniaceae	426
Primulaceae	426
Pteridophyta	426
Ranunculaceae	426
Rosaceae	427
Rubiaceae	428
Saxifragaceae, Scrophulariaceae	428
Solanaceae	428
Theaceae	428
Violaceae	429
Vitaceae	429

10. Plantes tropicales du commerce

a) Partie générale	429
b) Coton	
Partie générale	430
Maladies non parasitaires	431
Parasites végétaux	432
Mauvaises herbes	433
Parasites animaux	434

	Page
c) Arachide	439
d) Cacao	439
e) Café	441
f) Caoutchouc	444
g) Plantes à tubercules	444
h) Cocotier et autres palmiers	446
i) Bois d'œuvre	447
k) Fruits	450
l) Thé	453
m) Canne à sucre	454
n) Varia	458
Eucalyptus = III 10 i	447
 11. Protection des stocks	
a) Partie générale	460
b) Pommes de terre et betteraves	465
c) Céréales	467
d) Légumineuses	475
e) Fruits et plantes maraîchères	476
f) Tabac	482
g) Bois d'œuvre et papier	482
h) Textiles	491
i) Varia	491
 12. Maladies des plantes non cultivées et des cryptogames	492
 IV. Principes de la protection des plantes	
1. Hygiène des plantes	495
a) Influence du milieu extérieur, surtout du climat, sur les maladies des plantes: phénologie des parasites	495
b) Prédisposition, l'immunité et résistance	495
c) Méthodes de cultivation (cultivation du sol, engrais etc.)	496
d) Surveillance, migration et importation des maladies végétales, inspection des semences, quarantaine	497
2. Thérapeutique des plantes	
a) Méthodes de recherche et technique de la lutte contre les maladies	
Partie générale	500
Pulvérisation, poudrage et fumigation	503
Traitement de semences	504
Désinfection du sol	504

	Page
b) Lutte biologique	
Partie générale	505
Ennemis naturels des parasites des plantes	
Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta	508
Fungi	511
Nematoda	512
Arthropoda	512
Vertebrata	525
Protection des oiseaux	527
Lutte biologique contre les mauvaises herbes	527
Antibiotica	528
c) Lutte par des produits chimiques	
Partie générale	530
Fongicides en général	534
Herbicides en général	536
Régulateurs de la croissance	545
Nematocides en général	549
Acaricides en général	549
Insecticides en général	550
Rodenticides en général	555
Dérivés du cuivre	556
Dérivés du mercure	557
Dérivés de l'arsenic	557
Dérivés du soufre	557
Dérivés du phosphore	558
Cyanures	560
Dérivés des halogènes	561
Chlorate de sodium contre des mauvaises herbes	565
Substances végétales et produits analogues synthétiques	565
Varia	566
d) Moyens physiques et mécaniques, outillage	568
e) Toxicologie des parasitocides	575
3. Avancement et organisation de la protection des plantes . .	586
4. Législation et administration pour la protection des plantes	590
5. Statistique de la fréquence des maladies de plantes et de leurs parasites (frais et avantage)	592
Index alphabétique des auteurs	593

7. Weinrebe Grape-vine — Vigne

a) Allgemeiner Teil General part — Partie générale

- Amos, J. M.**, Spray program for grapes. Virginia polytechn. Inst. Agric. Ext. Circ. 805. 1958, 6 p.
- Baldacci, E.**, (Health improvement of the grape.) Sondrio Cam. Com. Ind., Agr. Valtellina, Val Chiavenna 11. 1958, nr. 2, p. 5.
- Barnes, G., Dowell, G. C., and Dale, J. L.**, Spraying grapes. Arkansas agric. Coll. Ext. Leaf. 246. 1958, 6 p.
- Beran, F., Henner, J., und Russ, K.**, Wichtige Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Rebe. Bundesanst. Pflschutz, Wien, 1958, 2. Aufl., 57 S., 21 Taf.
- Branas, J.**, Sur la thylose. Progr. agric., vitic., Villefranche, 75. 1958, [Aug.], 79—83.
- Brašnarov, A.**, (Organisation et normes du travail concernant le traitement des vignes dans la ferme coopérative »Enu Toheva« à Perouchitzta in 1957.) Lozarstvo, Vinarstvo 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 29—32.
- Bruni, B.**, (Albinism and yellowing of grapes.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, 47—48.
- Coutinho, M. P.**, Aspectos anatómicos dum tipo floral anómalo, na videira. Bol. Soc. brot., Coimbra, 32. 1958, 219—224, 3 tab.
- Davis, S. H., and Merrill, L. G.**, Spraying recommendations for grapes. New Jersey State agric. Coll. Ext. Spray Calendar 80. 1958, 4 p.
- Dobroljubskij, O. K., and Slavvo, A. V.**, (On utilization of potassium naphthoxyacetate and 2,4 dichlorophenolxybutyric acid in viticulture.) Fiziol. Rast. (Pfl. physiol.), Moskva, 5. 1958, 190—193, 1 fig.
- Dühr, R.**, Rebschutzdienst Nordbaden. Aufruf Nr. 6. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 980.
- Emerson, F. H., Lecker, G. E., and Sharvelle, E. G.**, Grape spray guide. Purdue Univ. Indiana agric. Ext. Mimeo ID-12-E. 1958, 3 p.
- Gallay, R., Leyvraz, H., et Simon, J.-L.**, Un aspect du problème de la rationalisation en viticulture. Faut-il modifier nos méthodes traditionnelles de culture de la vigne pour réduire les frais de production? Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, 1—12, 9 fig.
- Geoffrion, R.**, Broussins sur passe crassane dans la vallée de la Loire. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 34, 2 fig.
- Hammerschlag, P.**, Rebschutzdienst der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland-Nassau. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 839.
- Henner, J.**, Wodurch kann »Samenbruch« an Beeren der Weintrauben entstehen? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 121, 1 Abb.
- Hillebrand, W.**, Rationalisierung der Schädlingsbekämpfung durch neue Verfahren und Mittel I, II. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 442—447, 476—479.
- Kaufhold, W.**, Probleme der Schädlingsbekämpfung im Weinbaulichen Gemischtbetrieb. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 14.
- Kern, E.**, Die Weitraumerziehung. Zusammenfassung eines Gesprächs unter Praktikern. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 183—194.
- Komarov, M. I.**, (The use of aerosols in vineyards.) Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gemüsegarten), Moskva, 96. 1958, 67—70.
- Lafon, J., Couillaud, P., et Gay-Bellile, F.**, Sur la technique des brouillards légers aqueux à 30 litres de liquide par hectare. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 44. 1958, 211—221, 1 fig.
- Larroque, D.**, Los tratamientos de invierno para la vid. Vinos, Viñas, Frutas, Buenos Aires, 52. 1958, 411—413.
- Lepádatu, V., Iiescu, L., et Tomescu, F.**, (Pertes de récolte et modifications des caractéristiques du raisin, du moût et du vin, en 1955, par suite de l'attaque des maladies et des animaux nuisibles.) An. Inst. Cerc. agron. (Ann. Inst. Rech. agron.), București, 25 (n. ser.) (1957). 1958, 481—493.
- Lilov, D., i Mamarov, P.**, (Means of increasing the percentage of first-class grape vines when grafting »mavrud« variety.) Naučni Trudove Ser. Rasteniev. (Sci. Publ. Ser. Plant Growing), Sofia, 3. 1958, nr. 6, p. 37—44, 3 fig.
- Linsenmaier, F.**, Für den Weingärtner: Hinweis des Rebschutzdienstes. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 530—531, 1133, 1184, 1335, 1411.
- Linsenmaier, F.**, Überlegungen zum Rebschutz 1958. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1004—1008.
- Lužeckij, S. N.**, A study of foliar nutrition of vines combined with bordeaux treatment. Izv. Mosk. sel'choz. Akad. Timirjazev., (Nachr. Timirjaz.-Akad. Landw. Moskva) rr. 1, 1958, 153—160.
- Michajlov, I. V.**, (Grapevine necrosis and measures for preventing it.) Sadov. Vinograd., Vinodel. Moldavii 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 51—53.
- Morschel, J. R. G.**, Vine diseases on the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas; a summary of spray trials. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 69. 1958, 36—42.

Munk, M., and Peretz, I., (Spraying or dusting in vineyards — which is preferable?) Hassadch, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 1157—1158.

Peyer, E., Das Gebot der Mechanisierung im Rebbaub. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 335—339.

Rebour, H., L'hygiène du verger. Fruits, Primeurs Afr. Nord, Casablanca, 28. 1958, nr. 295, p. 25—26.

Reichenberg, R., Rebschutzdienst Nordbaden. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 758.

Ritter, F., Arbeitswirtschaftliche Probleme im Gemischtbetrieb. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 163—171.

Ritter, F., und Sievers, E., Zur Versuchsanstellung im Weinberg. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 260—266, 3 Abb.

Schellenberg, A., Tätigkeitsbericht des Schweizerischen Weinbauvereins für das Jahr 1957. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 165—167, 190—192.

Schulze-Lammers, H., Gemeinschaftliche Maschinenarbeit im Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 171-176.

Stachelin, M., et Savary, A., Guide pour les traitements de la vigne. Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, 34—35.

Stewart, W. S., Halsey, D., and Ching, F. T., Effect of the potassium salt of gibberellic acid on fruit growth of Thompson seedless grapes. Proc. amer. Soc. hort. Sci. 72. 1958, 165—169, 2 fig.

Tardo, S., (Observations on phytopathology effected in the experimental vineyard of the Regional Grape and Wine Institute in Partanna Mondella (Palermo). Univ. Palermo Ist. Ent. agr. Boll. 2. 1958, 251—259.

Weissenberg, Rebschutzdienst Nordbaden. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 877.

Wilhelm, A. F., Jahresberichte 1955 und 1956. Staatl. Weinbauinst. Freiburg/Br. 1958, 125 S.

Zimmermann, J., Neue Ertragssorten. Dtsch. Weinbau-Kalender 9. 1958, 50—55, 1 Abb.

Accademia Italiana della Vite e del Vino. Atti 1957. (Proceedings of the Italian Academy of Vines and Wine, 1957.) Vol. 9. 1958, 576 p.

Aktuelle Feinde der Reben. Empfehlungen für den Weinbau um die Zeit des Frühjahrsaustriebs. Ärger durch die Rote Spinne? Bayer Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 5, S. 12—13, 4 Abb.

Das Auftreten von Rebkrankheiten im Moselgebiet 1958. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1627—1628.

Der Aufwand an Handarbeit im schweizerischen Weinbau. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 141—145, 1 Abb.; 161—162, 1 Abb.

Besseres Stäuben durch elektrostatische Aufladung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 507—508.

Geigy-Spritzplan 1958. Weinbau. Geigy Berater Schädli. bekämpfg. 7. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 7.

Jetzt den Erfolg nicht aufs Spiel setzen. Aktuelle Pflanzenschutzratschläge für den Weinbau. Bayer Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, 9, 2 Abb.

Une journée d'information viticole à Beaune. Phytom Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 41.

Leitsätze zur Schädlingsbekämpfung im Weinbau. Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 4. 1958, 13. Aufl., 7 S.

Lotta antiparassitaria in viticoltura e frutticoltura. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 154—164, 11 fig.

Der moderne Pflanzenschutz im Weinbau. Erfahrungen und Erkenntnisse im Dienst der Praxis. Der Beitrag der Bayer-Forschung. »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 5, S. 11.

New fumigant kills unproductive vines. West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 12. 1958, nr. 7, p. 19.

Rebschutznachrichten. Biol. Bundesanst. Inst. Rebenkrankh. Nr. 1—9. 1958.

b) Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten Diseases not caused by parasites Maladies non parasitaires

Archangel'skaja, V. V., Effect of thermal conditions on grape winterhardiness. Izv. Mosk. sel'choz. Akad. Timirjaz. (Nachr. Timirjaz. — Akad. Landw. Moskva) 1. 1958, nr. 20, p. 103—122.

Baldacci, E., and Bonola, P., A proposito del maggiore sviluppo vegetativo delle viti trattate con zineb. Esame della attività dello zineb al test Avena. (Concerning the increased vegetative growth of vines treated with zineb. Application of the Avena test to the action of zineb.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 43/44. 1958, 282—287.

Barnes, M. M., Relationships among pruning time response, symptoms attributed to grape bud mite, and temporary early season boron deficiency in grapes. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 28. 1958, 193—226, 16 fig.

Belviglieri, G., and Fraccaroli, S., Osservazioni sul comportamento del vitigno Garganega dopo interventi a seguito delle gelate tardive del 1957 in provincia di Verona. Riv. Vitic. Enol. 11. 1958, 247—252.

Bernon, G., Le vignoble après les gelées de février 1956. Progr. agric., vitic., Villefranche, 1958, [Febr.] 85—89; [März], 110—112.

Birk, H., Probleme der Unterlagenwahl im Hinblick auf die Bodenmüdigkeit. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 307—316. 7 Abb.

- Bouchet, R.**, Étude microclimatique dans le vignoble Aulois. Influence de certains facteurs locaux et culturaux sur l'aggravation du risque de gelée. Acad. Agric. France Procès Verbal. 1958, 6 p., 3 fig.
- Branas, J.**, Le folletage en mai 1958. Progr. agric. vitic., Montpellier, 149. 1958, 241—247.
- Breviglieri, N., e Casini, E.**, (Observations on damage by frost and various cutting operations on vines in Chianti.) Atti Accad. ital. Vite, Vino 9 (1957). 1958, 391—445.
- Brückbauer, H., and Müller, H.**, Können hagelgeschädigte Amerikaner-Unterlagsreben veredelt werden? Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 247—259, 30 Abb.
- Bruns, V. F., and Clore, W. J.**, The response of certain crops to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in irrigation water. Part III. Concord grapes. Weeds 6. 1958, 187—193, 3 fig.
- Burckhardt, H.**, Zur Abhängigkeit des Bestandsklimas in Weinbergen von der Erziehungsform der Reben. Meteorol. Rundschau 11. 1958, 41—47, 4 Abb.
- Cant, R. R., and Till, M. R.**, After effects of the river Murray flood on orchards and vineyards. J. Dept. Agric. South Austr. 61. 1958, 285—290.
- Cook, J. A.**, Field trials with foliar sprays of Zn-EDTA to control zinc deficiency in California vineyards. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 72. 1958, 158—164.
- Cook, J. A., and Mitchell, F. G.**, Screening trials of chelated zinc materials toward the correction of zinc deficiency in vinifera grapevine. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 72. 1958, 149—157, 2 fig.
- Coupin, A.**, Encore des dommages causés à la vigne par les herbicides. Vignobles Jard., Vergers Tunisie 15. 1958, 3—9.
- Crouzet, G.**, La grêle. Vitic. nouv. (France) 11. 1958, 167.
- De Rosa, M.**, La vegetazione di viti colpite dal gelo e protette con zineb o con poltiglia bordolese. (Vegetative growth of vines damaged by frost and protected by zineb or by Bordeaux mixture.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 43/44. 1958, 279—281.
- Eisel, H.**, Untersuchungen über die Frostschutzberegnung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 120—127, 4 Abb.
- Frey, B.**, Praktische Erfahrung über die Bekämpfung von Chlorose-Schäden in Rebbergen. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 442—443.
- Fuss, F.**, Nächtliche Temperaturverhältnisse zweier Weinberge im Elbtal. Angewandte Meteorol. 3. 1958, 225—230, 1 Abb.
- Gärtel, W.**, Kalimangel bei Reben. Dtsch. Weinbau-Kalender 1958, nr. 9, S. 67—73, 9 Abb.
- Gärtel, W.**, Untersuchungen über das Auftreten von Kalimangel in Amerikaner-Schnittgärten. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 267—287, 29 Abb.
- Horn, W. S.**, Frostschutz im Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 97—99.
- Jacoboni, N.**, La protuttività delle viti grandinate. (The productivity of vines damaged by hail.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, 235—270, 17 fig.
- Joerg, R.**, Über den Einfluß der Hangneigung auf die Verteilung des Niederschlages bei der Frostberegnung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 127—130, 6 Abb.
- Kišpatic, J.**, (Influence of copper fungicides and carbamates on vine development.) Kem., Ind., Zagreb, 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 17—18.
- Kondo, I. N.**, (On dead-arm and spotted necrosis in vine stocks.) Vinod., Vinograd., Moskva, 18. 1958, nr. 2, p. 22—25.
- Kurz, J.**, Erfolgreiche Spätfrostbekämpfung mit Bricketts im Rebberg. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 240—242.
- Larsen, P.**, Reducing freeze damage. Amer. Fruit Grower west. Ed. 78. 1958, nr. 2, p. 28.
- Magimel, R., et Durquét, P. M.**, Action de différents dopes industriels sur les fluides de silicoes; utilisation sur le végétal. [prevents evaporation from grape leaves] Progr. agric., vitic., Villefranche, 1958, [Jan.] 11—17.
- Mayagoitia Dominguez, H.**, Chlorosis en vinedos. México Agric. 5. 1958, nr. 52, p. 43—44.
- Niemeyer, L.**, Witterung und Weinbau 1957 im deutschen Bundesgebiet. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 3—12.
- Ollram, F.**, Über die Holzreife und Frosthärte von Schnittreben. Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 30—34.
- Perrot, H.**, Heizung oder Beregnung als Frostschutz im Weinbau. In: Beiträge zur Frage der Frostschutzberegnung. Perrot-Regnerbau GmbH, Calw/Würt. 1958, 3—8.
- Peyer, E.**, Demonstration der Frostbekämpfung im Obst- und Weinbau. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 262—264.
- Peyer, E.**, Erfahrungen und Untersuchungen mit der Frostschutzberegnung in der Ostschweiz im Jahre 1957. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 83—102, 12 Abb.
- Peyer, E.**, Frostschutz der Reben. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 660—662.
- Peyer, E.**, Versuche zur Verhütung von Schwemmschäden im Rebbaubau und deren Messung. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 597—603, 3 Abb.
- Refatti, E.**, (Chlorosis reproduced by inoculation in grapes and iron-deficiency chlorosis in grapes and other plant species. I.) Ann. Milano Univ. Fac. Agric. 6 (1957). 1958, 89—142.

- Refatti, E.**, (Iron deficiency in grapes and fruit.) Progr. Agric. (Italia) 4. 1958, 1106—1109.
- Schellenberg, A.**, Der Frostschutz im Weinbau mit Strohschirmen. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 205—211, 4 Abb.
- Schmitt, N.**, Schutz empfindlicher Pflanzen vor dem Erfrieren durch Veränderungen der pH-Zahl des Zellsaftes. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 215—217.
- Schmitt, N.**, Über den derzeitigen Stand der Maßnahmen zur Austriebsverzögerung zum Zwecke des Frostschutzes. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 218—219.
- Schuhmacher, H.**, Erfahrungen bei der Spätfrostbekämpfung durch Ölheizöfen am mittleren Neckar. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 352—354.
- Sievers, E.**, und **Hofmann, E. L.**, Über Wachstumsanomalien bei Reben und deren Ursachen. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 656—659, 4 Abb.
- Spencer, W. F.**, The effects of phosphate and lime applications on growth, root distribution, and freeze injury of young grapefruit trees. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 1958, 106—114.
- Stanev, V.**, (On the application of 2,4-MCPB and 2,4-D in producing rooted grafted grape vines.) Naučni Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. (Wiss. Arb. Ser. Pfl.bau) 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 17—32.
- Thiel, A.**, Erfahrungen mit der Frostbekämpfung im Weinbau durch Geländebeheizung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 107—120, 5 Abb.
- Thiel, A.**, Frostschutz — aber wie? Mitt.bl. Landesverb. Gartenbau, Landw. Berlin 9. 1958, 96—98.
- Vidal, J.-L.**, Un système de taille dérivé de la taille de Chablis. (Son comportement par rapport aux gelées de printemps.) Vitic. nouv. (France) 11. 1958, 18—20, 2 fig.
- Weaver, R. J.**, **Winkler, A. J.**, and **McCune, S. B.**, Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and related compounds on the grapevine. Amer. J. Enol. 9. 1958, 126—138.
- Weise, R.**, Physikalische und wetterkundliche Voraussetzungen für eine erfolgreiche Frostschutzberechnung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 99—107.
- Winkler, A. J.**, The relation of leaf area and climate to vine performance and grape quality. Amer. J. Enol. 9. 1958, nr. 1, p. 10—23.
- Zanardi, D.**, and **Corte, A.**, (Unusual alteration of grape clusters caused by 2,4-D.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, 232—233.
- Comment éviter ou guérir la carence magnésienne.** Vitic. nouv. (France) 11. 1958, 156.
- Difesa antibrina in viticoltura con coperture di paglia.** Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 282—283, 1 fig.
- Erfolgreiche Verminderung der Schwemmschäden in der Reblage »Risi« Urikon-Stäfa.** Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 442.
- Größte deutsche Frostschutzanlage in Betrieb.** Wasser u. Nahrung Nr. 3. 1958, 62, 1 Abb.
- Table grapes. Harvest control possible?** [2,4-D, 2,4,5-T] Farming South Afr. 34. 1958, 6—8.
- Verbrennungsschäden an Rebblättern.** Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 248.
- Weinberge werden beheizt.** Erfolgreiche Frostabwehr mit Heizöl. Esso-Land-Kurier Nr. 1. 1958, 6—11, 10 Abb.
- Winzer, versichert gegen Hagelschaden!** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 877.

c) Pflanzliche Feinde

Vegetal parasites — Parasites végétaux

- Ambrosi, M.**, Contro la muffa grigia dell'uva: Un triennio di prove di lotta con il TMTD. (Control of gray mold of grapes: a triennium of control tests with TMTD.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 43/44. 1958, 180—183.
- Audibert, M.**, L'oidium. Vitic. nouv. (France) 11. 1958, 163—164.
- Baldacci, E.**, (Calendar and observatories in downy mildew control.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, 267—269.
- Baldacci, E.**, Calendario d'incubazione della Peronospora della vite. (Calendar of incubation of downy mildew of grapes.) Milano Univ. Inst. Pat. Veg. Publ. Raccolta 7. 1958, 12. ed., nr. 131, 32 p.
- Baldacci, E.**, (Control of downy mildew of grapes.) Sondrio Cam. Com. Ind., Agr. Valtellina, Val Chiavenna 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 5—8.
- Baldacci, E.**, (The first report of the Peronospora observatories of the province.) Sondrio Cam. Com. Ind., Agr. Valtellina, Val Chiavenna 11. 1958, nr. 9, p. 7—9.
- Baldacci, E.**, (The nature and origin of the new products for control of downy mildew of grapes.) Sondrio Cam. Com. Ind., Agr. Valtellina, Val Chiavenna 11. 1958, nr. 4, p. 15—17.
- Ballu, T.**, Présentation d'une note sur la technique des brouillards légers aqueux à 30 litres de liquide par hectare (lutte contre le mildiou de la vigne). Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 44. 1958, 211—221.
- Barra, I.**, (Über die Intensitätsfaktoren der Ansteckung mit Peronospora von Weinstöcken und deren günstigsten Bekämpfungsmaßnahmen.) Magyar. Tudos. Akad. Agrartudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 41. 1958, 145—153.

- Bernard, J.**, Le développement du mildiou de la vigne en 1957. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 100, p. 9—14.
- Branas, J.**, La lutte contre le mildiou. *Progr. agric., vitic.*, Villefranche, 75. 1958, [März], 101—107.
- Branas, J.**, Méthodes de lutte contre le mildiou. *Progr. agric., vitic.*, Villefranche, 75. 1958, [März], 123—129.
- Branas, J.**, Le mildiou. III. Les produits. *Progr. agric., vitic.*, Villefranche, 75. 1958, [April] 147—154.
- Cagne, H.**, L'antracnose de la vigne dans la région toulousaine. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 37—38, 2 fig.
- Casari, B.**, (Grey mold of grape and strawberry.) [Sclerotinia fuckeliana, Botrytis cinerea] In: Goidanich, G., Le avversità delle piante agrarie. Vol. 1. Ramo Edit. Agricolt. Roma 1958, nr. 22, 8 p.
- Casari, B.**, (Powdery mildew of grapes.) In: Goidanich, G., Le avversità delle piante agrarie. Vol. 1. Ramo Edit. Agricolt. Roma 1958, nr. 3, 7 p.
- Casari, B.**, Prove di lotta antioidica epoche dei trattamenti. *Progr. agr. (Italia)* 4. 1958, nr. 5, 11 p., 7 fig.
- Casari, B.**, Prove di lotta antiperonosporica. *Progr. Agr. (Italia)* 4. 1958, 1223—1233, 6 fig.
- Casari, B.**, e **Antoniani, C.**, La durata del periodo di incubazione della Plasmopara viticola nel periodo estivo-autunnale. *Atti Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Cl. Sci. Fisiche* 246. 1958, 117—126, 5 fig.
- Chudjakov, J. P.**, and **Kozlov, I. V.**, (Epiphytic microorganisms in the control of vine-mildew.) *Zašč. Rast. Vred. Bolezn. (Pfl.schutz gegen Schäd., Krankh.)*, Moskva, nr. 4. 1958, 22—23.
- Ciferri, R.**, Lo zineb contro l'antracnosi delle viti. (Zineb for control of anthracnose of vines.) *Not. Mal. Piant. nr. 43/44.* 1958, 184—185.
- De Recasens, L.**, Nuevos tratamientos contra el mildiu. *Cultivador mod.*, Barcelona, 41. 1958, 139.
- Dunin, M. S.**, and **Dement'eva, M. I.**, (The dates for spraying vineyards against downy mildew.) *Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR)* 18. 1958, nr. 6, p. 35—41.
- Falchieri, F.**, Impostazione delle prove antioidiche rilievi ed elaborazione dei risultati. *Progr. agr. (Italia)* 4. 1958, 905—919, 1 fig., 3 tab.
- Fischer, H.**, Zur Bekämpfung des Rotbrenners. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 45—49.
- Foschi, S.**, Prove di lotta contro l'oidio della vite. *Progr. agr. (Italia)* 4. 1958, 912—919, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Fulton, R. H.**, Black rot of grape. *Michigan State Univ. Ext. Folder F-256.* 1958, 8 p.
- Gargiulo, A. A.**, Efectos secundarios de productos cúpricos y acúpricos utilizados para controlar Plasmopara viticola. *Rev. Invest. agric.*, Buenos Aires, 12. 1958, 379—395.
- Geoffrion, R.**, L'Esca de la vigne dans la Vallée de la Loire. [Polyporus ignarius, Stereum nesator]. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 100, p. 26—28, 5 fig.
- Goidanich, G.**, (Downy mildew of grapes.) In: Goidanich, G., Le avversità delle piante agrarie. Vol. 1. Ramo Edit. agricolt., Roma 1958, nr. 9, 8 p.
- Goidanich, G.**, Sperimentazione collegiale nella lotta antiparassitaria. (Research on fungus control.) *Progr. agr. (Italia)* 4. 1958, 493. — *Riv. Vitic. Enol.* 11. 1958, 198 (Abstr.).
- Grach, O.**, Oidiumbekämpfung mit Netzschwefel. *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 40, S. 38.
- Hahn, H.**, Bekämpfung des Roten Brenners durch Entseuchung des Bodens. *Vitis (Ber. Rebenforsch.)* 1. 1958, 286—287.
- Hartmair, V.**, und **Hölzl, H.**, Zur Botrytis-Bekämpfung an Rebveredlungen durch B 500. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg*, 8. 1958, 254—256.
- Hasselbach, R.**, Versuche und Versuchsergebnisse zur Botrytisbekämpfung. *Weinberg u. Keller* 5. 1958, 429—432, 1 Abb.
- Hattingen, R.**, Botrytis als Ursache von »Weißfärbungen« an Rebenaruten. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 10. 1958, 159—163, 3 Abb.
- Henner, J.**, Die Grau- und Grünfäule in Rebanlagen. *Pflanzenarzt, Wien*, 11. 1958, 130—131, 1 Abb.
- Henner, J.**, Ein sprunghaftes Ansteigen der Rotbrennerschäden in Österreich im Jahre 1958. *Pflanzenarzt, Wien*, 11. 1958, 112—113, 2 Abb.
- Kljajić, R.**, Bela trulež grožda — problem vinogradarstva Srbije. (The white rot of grapes, a problem in Serbian viticulture.) [Coniothyrium diplodielae]. *Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.)*, Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 159—161.
- Kočenko, Z. I.**, (Results of trials with 50% zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate for downy mildew control.) *Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR)* 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 38—39.
- Konlechner, H.**, und **Mayer, N.**, Versuche zur Bekämpfung von Botrytis cinerea mit Orthocid. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg*, 8. 1958, 142—144.
- Kovacs, A.**, La 'muffa grigia' causata dalla Botrytis cinerea. ('Grey mould' caused by Botrytis cinerea.) *Italia agric.* 95. 1958, nr. 1, p. 79—81, 1 tab. col.
- Kučaeva, A. G.**, (The use of antibiotics for mildew control on grape vine.) *Mikrobiologija, Moskva*, 27. 1958, 348—351.
- Kundert, J.**, Das Botrytisproblem im Weinbau. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 264, 273—275, 1 Abb.

- Kundert, J.**, Die Peronospora der Rebe und ihre Bekämpfung im Jahre 1957. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 40—45, 3 Abb.; 137—140.
- Lafon, J., Couillaud, P., et Gay-Belille, F.**, Essais de lutte contre le mildiou de la vigne effectués en 1957 par pulvérisation pneumatique à très fort débit d'air et à très faible volume de liquide. Agriculture, Paris, 21. 1958, nr. 200, p. 125—130.
- Majerník, O.**, Príspevok k prognóze peronospóry viniča. (Beitrag zur Prognose des Peronospora-Befalls des Weinstocks.). Biológia, Bratislava, 13. 1958, 575—590, 4 fig.
- Marianelli, U.**, (Control of grape diseases.) [fungus diseases]. Agric. Spezia 5. 1958, 201—202.
- Masten, V.**, Sušica grozdíča vinove loze. (Gescheine-schwindsucht der Weinrebe.) (Prethodno saopštenje). [Phoma] Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 155—158, 2 tab.
- Monticelli, F.**, (Spraying of vineyards and observers of downy mildew control.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, 208—209.
- Morschell, J. R. G.**, Vine diseases on the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 69. 1958, 36—42.
- Nelson, K. E., and Eukel, W. E.**, The fungistatic effect of ionizing radiation on Botrytis cinerea in pure culture and in table grapes. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 396 (Abstr.).
- Niemeyer, L.**, Der Rote Brenner. Dtsch. Weinbau-Kalender 9. 1958, 89—93, 3 Abb.
- Pérez-Salas y Lamo de Espinosa, J.**, Comparación entre anticriptogámicos acúpricos y cobre. Rev. vinic., Agric., Zaragoza, 140 (Ser. 2). 1958, 9—10.
- Petruchina, M. T.**, (Trials on downy mildew control according to incubation periods.) Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 18. 1958, nr. 4, p. 27—29, 2 fig.
- Pine, T. S.**, Etiology of the dead-arm disease of grapevines. [Phomopsis viticola] Phytopathology 48. 1958, 192—197, 4 fig.
- Průšová, H., and Zemánek, J.**, (Results of experiments with organic fungicides against the downy mildew [Plasmopara viticola] of the vine.) Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. rostlinná Výroba 31. 1958, 473—492.
- Pucci, E.**, L'antracnosi della vite. [Sphaceloma ampelinum] Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 364—366, 1 fig.
- Rajkov, E., and Jonev, S.**, Incubation periods of downy mildew. Vinod. Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 18. 1958, nr. 1, p. 29—36, 1 fig.
- Rajkov, E. B.**, De nouveaux moyens chimiques dans la lutte contre le Péronospora. Lozarstvo i Vinarstvo 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 12—16.
- Riveros, J. E.**, El oidio, enfermedad crónica del vinedo cuyano. Vinos, Viñas, Frutas, Buenos Aires, 52. 1958, 275—277.
- Roche, R.**, Au vignoble; mildiou et oidium. Fruits, Primeurs Afr. Nord, Casablanca, 28. 1958, 205—207.
- Santilli, V.**, Zoospore morphology of the California strain of Plasmopara viticola. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 924—925, 1 fig.
- Savin, G.**, Cercetare si observatii la statiunea de avertizarea manei-Valea Calugareasca. (Researches and observations at the Valea Calugareasca Station for downy mildew prevention.) Grădina, Via și Livada 7. 1958, nr. 6, p. 52—57.
- Săvulescu, A., Bontea, V., et Focșăneanu, I.**, (L'efficacité de certains produits organiques dans la lutte contre le mildiou de la vigne Plasmopara viticola (Berk. et Curt.) Berl. et De Toni et la tavelure du pommier Endostigma inaequalis (Cooke) Syd.) Commun. Acad. RPR 8. 1958, 313—320.
- Šisaković, V.**, Antiperonosporna služba u NR Sloveniji. (Der Peronospora-Warndienst in Slovenien.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 177—183, 1 fig.
- Soulie, H.**, Les avertissements agricoles en Bourgogne et Franche-Comté. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 100, p. 3—8, 6 fig.
- Stachelin, M., et Bolay, A.**, Influence des fongicides organiques sur le développement de l'oidium de la vigne. Stat. Féd. Essais agric., Lausanne, Publ. 557. 1958, 4 p., 3 fig. — Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 39—42, 3 fig.
- Stojanović, D., i Kostić, B.**, Monilia fructigena (Aderh. et Ruhl.) Honey na grožđju. (Monilia fructigena (Aderh. et Ruhl.) Honey on the grapes.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 46. 1958, 65—67, 1 tab.
- Tominić, A.**, Ekološka ispitivanja plamenjače vinove loze i pokušaji organiziranja protuperonosporne službe. (Recherches écologiques sur le mildiou de la vigne et essais d'organiser le service antiperonosporique.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 85—90.
- Verderevskij, D. D., and Najdenova, I. N.**, (The causes of resistance in mildew resistant vine varieties.) Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 18. 1958, nr. 76, p. 53—57, 5 fig.
- Verderevskij, D. D., and Najdenova, I. N.**, (On the nature of immunity from mildew in the vine.) Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 18. 1958, nr. 8, p. 24—28, 3 fig.
- Victor, B.**, Peronospora-Bekämpfung mit geringen Flüssigkeitsmengen. Landtechn. Forsch. 8. 1958, 142.

Vigodsky, H., Ricerche sulla biologia dell'oidio della vite. Progr. agr. (Italia) 4. 1958, nr. 5, p. 1—7, 7 fig.

Zanardi, D., (Control of powdery mildew a century ago.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, nr. 3, p. 71—72.

Zubov, M. F., (Zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate - a new effective fungicide against downy mildew.) Vinod., Vinograd, SSSR (Weinbereitzg., Weinbau UdSSR) 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 36—38.

Contre le mildiou le mélange sulfate de cuivre-zinèbe. Communiqué par la société amac. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 48.

Dead-arm disease of grapes. [Phomopsis viticola] Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 69. 1958 413—415.

La difesa anticrittogamica della vite: Vitex contro la peronospora, Cosan contro l'oidio. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 5, p. 5.

La difesa antioidica della vite. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 10.

La difesa antiperonosporica della vite. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 7.

Lutte contre la pourriture grise des raisins. [Botrytis cinerea] Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, 60.

Lutte contre le coître de la vigne. [Coniella diplodiella] Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, 51.

Le mildiou de la vigne. Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 37, p. 11.

Eine Moselreise für Lonacol. »Bayer«-Weißspritzmittel gegen Roten Brenner und Peronospora. »Bayer« Pfl.-schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 8—9, 3 Abb.

Ein neues Wundermittel gegen Rebenperonospora? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 135.

Protocole d'expérimentation des nouveaux produits fongicides recommandés dans la lutte contre le mildiou de la vigne. Bull. Off. int. Vin 31. 1958, nr. 332, p. 4—5.

Vitex, il più moderno rimedio contro la peronospora della vite. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 2—3, 2 fig.

Zineb-Kupfer Geigy — ein neues Produkt für den Rebbaupersonal. Geigy Berater Schädl.bekämpfg. 7. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 4.

Unkräuter

Weeds — Mauvaises herbes

Cosmo, I., Il diserbo dei vigneti. (Weed control in vineyards.) Riv. Vitic. Enol. 11. 1958, 166.

Doll, C. C., Weed control in grapes and strawberries. Trans. Iowa hortic. Soc. 91. 1958, 32—35.

Gal, M., Weed-free soils in vineyards. Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 39. 1958, 165.

Jones, L. T., The use of hormones in viticulture. J. Agric. west. Austr. 7. 1958, 353—355.

Julliard, B., Essais de désherbage chimique de la vigne à la Station de Recherches viticoles de Colmar (I. N. R. A.). Progr. agric., Vitic., 1958, [Juni], 153—158, 179—182, 272—279.

Konlechner, H., Versuche mit Selektiv-Herbiziden zur Unkrautbekämpfung im Weinbau. Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 27—30, 2 Abb.

Meadows, M. W., Sweet, H. A., and Flagg, C. V., Control of bindweed in grapes. [Convolvulus arvensis, C. sepium] Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 50—52.

Shaulis, N., Weed control in New York vineyards. Farm. Res. [New York State Stat.] 24. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3.

Soyez, J. L., et Faillet, P., Le désherbage chimique des vignes. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 95, p. 20—30, 10 fig. col. — Vignes et Vins nr. 65. 1958, 4—18.

Die Unkrautbekämpfung im Rebberg. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 239—240.

d) Tierische Feinde

Animal parasites — Parasites animaux

Anders, F., Aminosäuren als gallenerregende Stoffe der Reblaus (Viteus [Phylloxera] vitifolii Shimer). Experientia, Basel, 14. 1958, 62, 1 Abb.

Armstrong, T., Control of grape insects in Ontario. Canada Dept. Agric. Publ. 1038. 1958, 9 p.

Barnes, M. M., Relationships among pruning time response, symptoms attributed to grape bud mite, and temporary early season boron deficiency in grapes. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 28. 1958, 193—226, 16 fig.

Becker, H., Untersuchungen zur Verbesserung der Rebenentseuchung im Tauchverfahren. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 563—572.

Becker, H., Zur Bekämpfung der Blattreblaus durch Winterspritzung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 535—541.

Bervillé, P., et Terral, A., Observations et essais de traitements sur les chenilles bourruées. [Arctia caja] Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 102, p. 7—10, 2 fig.

Besson, J., La Cecidomyie des feuilles de vigne. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 102, p. 14—15, 2 fig.

Cagne, H., La lutte contre le Phylloxera gallico — le semble facile et économique. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 19—20, 3 fig.

- Cholin, N. D., and Šendrikov, G. L.**, (Utilization of hydro-augers in grape culture). [incl. its use in Phylloxera control] Vinograd. (Dost. Nauki, pered. Opyt) (Weinbau Errungensch. Wiss., Erfahrg. Fortschr.) 1958, 77—83.
- Cosolo-Giussani, A.**, Prove di lotta contro la fillossera gallicola della vite. (Experiments on control of Phylloxera of vines.) Not. Mal. Piante, nr. 43/44. 1958, 290—292.
- Dekanoidze, G. I.**, Pulvinaria vitis and its control. Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 18. 1958, nr. 3, p. 26—27.
- Delhay, R.**, Aerosole zur Bekämpfung von roter Spinne in Rebentreibhäusern. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 129.
- Delhay, R.**, Contribution à la lutte contre l'araignée rouge (*Eotetranychus telarius*) en serres à vignes. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 704—708, 2 fig.
- Denzer**, Rebenentseuchung. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 29, S. 26—27.
- Gaudchau, M. D.**, Ein neuer Weg zur Starenvertreibung aus den Weinbergen. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1748. — Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1295.
- Geoffrion, R.**, Un locataire inhabituel des coursons de vigne. [Ametastegia equiseti] Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 39, 2 fig.
- Götz, B.**, Schädlinge im Blickfeld des Rebenveredlers. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 316—324.
- Gollmick, F.**, Stand der Naumburger Rebenunterlagenzüchtung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 329—344, 5 Abb.
- Henke, O.**, Untersuchungen über die biochemischen Grundlagen der Reblausresistenz der Reben. Phytopath. Ztschr. 32. 1958, 149—166, 1 Abb.
- Hering, M.**, Beobachtungen über den Massenwechsel der Spinnmilben in den Weinbergen der Mittelnosel. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 631—644, 6 Abb.
- Hering, M.**, Bodenbehandlung gegen den Gefurchten Dickmaulrüssler. Dtsch. Weinbau-Kalender 9. 1958, 94—97. 4 Abb.
- Hering, M.**, Der Gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler als Rebschädling. Biol. Bundesanst., Braunschweig, Flugbl. Nr. 77. 1958, 2. Aufl., 6 S., 6 Abb.
- Hering, M.**, Weitere Versuche und Erfahrungen zur Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* F.). Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 239—247, 2 Abb.
- Jacobs, R. H.**, Versuche mit neuen Winter- und Sommer-spritzmitteln zur Bekämpfung der Blattgallmilbe (*Eriophyes vitis*). Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 49—55, 6 Abb.
- Kärber, G.**, Rückblick auf die Arsenanwendung im Weinbau. Bundesgesundheitsbl. 1. 1958, 150—151.
- Klingler, J.**, Der Einfluß von Kulturmaßnahmen auf den Dickmaulrüssler-Befall. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 237—239.
- Klingler, J.**, Ergebnisse von Bekämpfungsversuchen gegen den Gefurchten Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* F. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 182—185.
- Lider, L. A.**, Phylloxera-resistant grape rootstocks for the coastal valleys of California. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 27. 1958, 287—318, 2 fig.
- McE. Kevan, D. K.**, Watch for this pest vine louse. [Vitis] Gard. Chron., London, 143. 1958, 225, 1 fig.
- McKenzie, R. E.**, Sevin insecticide promising for grape insect control. Stat. Stat. Res. News 4. 1958, nr. 5, p. 4.
- Malbrunot, P., et Richard, M.**, Résultats obtenus au printemps 1957, dans la lutte contre la pyrale de la vigne [*Sparganothis pilleriana*] en Champagne. Progr. agric. vitic. 1958, [April], 37—41, 175—179. — Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 34—38.
- Malbrunot, P., et Richard, M.**, Résultats obtenus en 1957 dans la lutte contre l'araignée rouge de la vigne (*Metatetranychus ulmi*) en Champagne. Vignerons champenois 79. 1958, 58—67.
- Maillet, P.**, Le phylloxéra de la vigne; quelques faits biologiques et les problèmes qu'ils soulèvent. [*Phylloxera vitifoliae*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 76—84.
- Mathys, G.**, The control of phytophagous mites in Swiss vineyards by *Typhlodromus* species. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 607—610.
- Nachev, P. D.**, (Le Phylloxéra gallicole et la lutte contre l'insect.) Lozarstvo i Vinarstvo 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 16—19.
- Naef, J.**, Bericht über die Dickmaulrüsslerbekämpfungsaktion 1958 in der Bündner Herrschaft. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 586—588.
- Naef, J.**, Dickmaulrüsslerbekämpfungsaktion in der Bündner Herrschaft. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 289—291.
- Prync, J. I.**, Alteration of chaetotaxis in *Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch. Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 523—529.
- Raski, D. J., and Radewald, J. D.**, Reproduction and symptomatology of certain ectoparasitic nematodes on roots of Thompson seedless grape. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 941—943, 1 fig.
- Roesler, R.**, Erfahrungen mit Folidol-Öl-Spritzmittel bei der Bekämpfung der Großen Napschildlaus (*Eulecanium corni* Bché.) an Reben. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 11. 1958, 121—123.

- Russ, K.**, Ist die Behandlung von Rebveredungen mit Winterspritzmitteln zur Bekämpfung der Roten Spinne notwendig? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 16—17.
- Russ, K.**, Schildläuse an Weinstöcken. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 72.
- Russ, K.**, Weinblattfilzmilbe (Pockenkrankheit). Bundesanst. Pfl.schutz, Wien, Flugbl. 108. 1958, 1 p.
- Ruzaev, K. S.**, (Materials on bio-ecology of Otiorrhynchus turca Boh.) [pest of grapevine in Northern Caucasus] Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 855—865.
- Savary, A.**, La lutte contre les vers de la vigne: cochylis (Clysia ambiguella Hb.) et eudémis (Polychrosis botrana Schiff.). Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, 42—44, 3 fig.
- Săvescu, A., Podoleanu, N., Poenaru, I., et Alexandrescu, I.**, (Contribution à l'étude biologique et oecologique de l'eudémis de la vigne (Polychrosis botrana Schiff.) et des moyens de combat.) An. Inst. Cerc. agron. (Ann. Inst. Rech. agron.), București, 25 (n. ser.). 1958, 587—609.
- Schellenberg, A.**, Wie hat sich die vor 10 Jahren im Kanton Zürich eingestellte Reblausbekämpfung auf den Weinbau ausgewirkt? Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 453—454, 459.
- Schlenger, E. I.**, Notes on the biology of a mud egg-case making fulgoid, Hysteropterum beameri Doering (Homoptera, Fulgoridae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 31. 1958, 104—106.
- Schuhmacher, H.**, Überlegungen zur Starenbekämpfung. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 447—449, 2 Abb.
- Tsuchiya, T.**, (On a hymenopterous parasite, Odontobracon bicolor Enderlein of the grape borer, Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus bates.) Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool. 2. 1958, 143—144, 2 fig.
- Vessia, R.**, Contributo alla conoscenza della Celerio lineata Fabr. var. livornica Esp. (Lepidoptera Sphingidae). (A contribution to the knowledge of the vine hawkmoth, Celerio lineata Fabr. var. livornica Esp. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae).) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, nr. 5 (Suppl.), p. LXV—XCVI, 18 tab., 1 tab. col.
- Die Bekämpfung des Traubenwicklers (Heu- und Sauerwurm).** Geigy Berater Schädl.bekämpfg. 7. 1958, 4, 2 Abb.
- Control of red spider mite in champagne vineyards.** Minoc techn. Letter, Paris, nr. 12. 1958, 20.
- Direkte Reblausbekämpfung.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 39, S. 28.
- Keine Tendenz zur Ausweitung der Weinbauflächen.** [Reblaus] Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 2017.
- Lutte contre l'acarose et les araignées rouges.** Vitic. nouv. (France) 11. 1958, 143.
- Neuere Auffassungen über die Reblaus-Resistenz.** Umschau 58. 1958, 239.
- Observations sur l'activité de Celerio (= Deilephila) lineata var. livornica Esp. dans les vignobles de Suisse romande.** Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 14. 1958, 76, 2 fig.
- Pest of the grape vine; the vine-leaf blister mite (Eriophyes vitis).** New South Wales. Dept. Agric. ent. Br. Insect Pest Leaflet 44. 1958, 6 p.
- Eine schmierige Angelegenheit.** Radioaktive »Detektive« weisen die Schädlichkeit der Schmierlaus im Weinbau nach. Bayer Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 13, 2 Abb.

e) Virus

- Bovey, R.**, (État actuel des connaissances sur les maladies à virus de la vigne.) Vitis (Ber. Rebenforsch.) 1. 1958, 237—256, 4 Abb. — Stat. Féd. Essais agric., Lausanne, Publ. nr. 554. 1958.
- Branas, J.**, La flavescence, l'enroulement et le détachement de la Pauline. Progr. agric., vitic., Villefranche, 75. 1958, [Aug.], 51—56.
- Branas, J.**, Mécanisme des fasciations. [in connection with fanleaf] Progr. agric., vitic., Villefranche, 75. 1958, [Juli], 3—9.
- Branas, J.**, Sur le mode de transmission du court-noué. Progr. agric. vitic., Villefranche, 75. 1958, [Juni], 265—271.
- Brodnik-Specogna, T.**, Degeneracija vinove loze na području Izole. (Degeneration der Weinrebe im Gebiet von Izola.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 47/48. 1958, 127—134, 3 fig.
- Brückbauer, H.**, Stand der Kenntnisse über die Abbauerscheinungen an Reben. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 85—86.
- Brückbauer, H.**, Symptomatologische Beschreibung der Viruskrankheiten und der virusverdächtigen Erscheinungen an Reben. I. II. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 409—428, 480—494, 85 Abb.
- Caudwell, A.**, Deux années d'études sur la flavescence dorée, nouvelle maladie grave de la vigne. [Virus?] Terre d'Oc (France) 41. 1958, 448—469.
- Ehrenhardt, H., und Brückbauer, H.**, Das Problem der Rebvirose. Entgegnungen und Fragen zu den Arbeiten von Ochs. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 621—630.
- Fic, V.**, (Infectious necrosis of the grapevine.) [Virus?] Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. rostlinná Výroba 31. 1958, 559—570.
- Fogliani, G.**, (Clonal selection of grapes against infectious degeneration.) Sondrio Cam. Com. Ind., Agr. Valtellina, Val Chiavenna II. 1958, nr. 2, p. 7—12.
- Fogliani, G.**, (Considerations on current research on virus diseases of grapes in Portogallo.) Milano Univ. Fac. Agric. Ann. 6 (1957). 1958, 25—43.

- Goheen, A. C., Harmon, F. N., and Weinberger, J. H., Leafroll (white emperor disease) of grapes in California. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 51—54, 1 fig.
- Henner, J., Auftreten von Panaschüre an Reben in Österreich. *Pflanzenarzt, Wien*, 11. 1958, 13, 1 Abb.
- Hewitt, B., Loomis, N. H., Overcash, J. P., and Parris, G. K., Pierce's disease virus in Mississippi and other southern states. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 207—210.
- Hewitt, W. B., Raski, D. J., and Goheen, A. C., Nematode vector of soil-borne fanleaf virus of grapevines. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 586—595, 3 fig.
- Hewitt, W. B., Raski, D. J., and Goheen, A. C., Transmission of fanleaf virus by *Xiphinema* index Thorne et Allen. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 393—394 (Abstr.).
- Josifović, M., Problemi zarazne degeneracije vinove loze u Jugoslaviji. (Problème de la dégénérescence infectieuse de la vigne en Yougoslavie.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 119—125.
- Kreitlow, K. W., Pierce's disease of grapes and dwarf of alfalfa. *Alfalfa Improvem. Conf. Rept.* 16. 1958, 49—50.
- Krimbas, B. D., La dégénérescence infectieuse de la vigne. *Bull. Off. int. Vin., Paris*, 31. 1958, nr. 327, p. 7—24.
- Krimbas, B. D., La dégénérescence infectieuse de la vigne en Grèce. *Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France* 44. 1958, 382—384.
- Loomis, N. H., Performance of vitis species in the South as an indication of their relative resistance to Pierce's disease. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 833—836.
- Ochs, G., Millionen viruskranke Unterlagsreben verursachen den Weinbau. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau* (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 93—98, 2 Abb.
- Ochs, G., Rebenvirus auf Gründungspflanzen. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau* (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 19—21, 3 Abb.
- Ochs, G., Über drei Viren als Erreger von Rebkrankheiten. *Ztschr. Pfl.krankh.* 65. 1958, 11—17, 10 Abb.
- Ochs, G., Untersuchungen über den Einfluß eines phytopathogenen Virus auf den Wuchsstoffhaushalt der Rebe. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 343.
- Ochs, G., Untersuchungen über den Wirtspflanzenkreis von drei Rebenviren. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 370.
- Ochs, G., Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Rebenviren durch Vektoren. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 193.
- Ochs, G., Untersuchungen und experimentelle Versuche über die Sortenanfälligkeit von Reben gegen Viruskrankheiten. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau* (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 313—318.
- Schneiders, E., Die Zellstab- oder Stauchekrankheit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reisigkrankheit der Rebe (VII. VIII. IX. X.) Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 31—36, 1 Abb.; 76—85, 131—139, 2 Abb.; 207—215.
- Sievers, E., Zur Mycorrhiza der Reben und ihrem Verhältnis zur Reisigkrankheit. Weinberg u. Keller 5. 1958, 139—146, 4 Abb.
- Stoner, W. N., Field symptoms indicate occurrence of »Alfalfa dwarf« or »Pierce's disease« virus in Rhode Island. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 573—580, 4 fig.
- Vuittenez, A., Activité comparée des fumigants, des insecticides et de divers produits appliqués en traitement du sol sur les contaminations par la dégénérescence infectieuse de la vigne. *Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France* 44. 1958, 901—907.
- Vuittenez, A., Transmission par greffage d'une virose du type »enroulement foliaire« commune dans les vignobles de l'Est et du Centre Est de la France. *Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France* 44. 1958, 313—316.
- Précautions à prendre dans les terres à vignes au repos pour éviter la propagation des maladies à virus. *Vitic. nouv. (France)* 11. 1958, 185.

8. Forstgehölze, Nutzhölzer, Holzzerstörer und Holzschutz

Forest trees, timbers, parasites of wood and wood preservation

Arbres forestiers, bois d'œuvre, parasites et protection du bois

a) Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

- Ambros, W., Chemische Schädlingsbekämpfung in der Urproduktion und ihr Einfluß auf die nützliche Tierwelt. *Forstl. Mitt.* 11. 1958, 139—141, 143.
- Amos, F. R., The urgency of forest protection. *Forestry Leaves* 10. 1958, nr. 4, p. 49—50.
- Ashman, R. I., Norway spruce for Maine farm planting. *Maine Farm Res.* 5. 1958, 3—7, 1 fig.
- Bachmann, Kombinierte Sprüh-, Nebel- und Staube-geräte für den Einsatz beim Forstschutz. *Allg. Forstztschr.* 13. 1958, 319—320.
- Bagchee, K., Diseases of forest trees in India; causes, effects and methods of prevention. [chiefly fungus diseases of hardwoods and Coniferae] *Indian Forester, Dehra Dun*, 84. 1958, 407—417.
- Bakshi, B. K., Forest pathology notes. *Commonw. phytopath. News* 4. 1958, 11—12.

- Barrett, D. K.**, Cracking in the main stem of noble fir (*Abies procera*) at Lethen, Nairnshire. Scot. Forestry 12. 1958, 187—190.
- Bechtold, J.**, Die Auszeichnung einer Durchforstung — Probleme und Verfahren. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 339—343, 5 Abb.
- Belov, S. V.**, Bereč' lesa. (Preserve the forests.) Priroda (Natur), Moskva, 47. 1958, 55—58, 2 tab.
- Berger, H.**, Über die Reaktion der Kiefer auf das Entfernen der Seitenknospen zur Erziehung astreiner Stämme. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 10, 3 S., 7 Abb.
- Bindseil, L.**, Die Pflege junger Buchenbestände. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1839—1840.
- Bindseil, W.**, Kulturbegründung, Jugendwachstum und Jungwuchspflege in Fichtenbeständen. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1500.
- Borchers, R.**, Prüfausschuß zur Vorbereitung der Anerkennung von Forstschutzmitteln. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 769.
- Boyer, W. D.**, Longleaf pine establishment and first year survival unaffected by moderate grazing. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 655.
- Brauns, A.**, Das Verknüpfungsgefüge einer Lebensgemeinschaft. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 154—165, 5 Abb.
- Brittain, W. H.**, and **Jones, A. R. C.**, The Morgan Arboretum — a project in woodland conservation. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 158, 160, 162.
- Broadfoot, W. M.**, and **Toole, E. R.**, What's causing the mortality in southern hardwoods? [dieback and its connection with soil moisture] J. Soil, Water Conserv. 13. 1958, 276—277.
- Brüll, H.**, Schädling — ein irreführender Begriff! Unser Wald 1958, 348.
- Bruns, H.**, Schwerpunktvogelschutz in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 123—126.
- Campana, R. J.**, A Layman's method of diagnosing tree troubles. Trees Mag. Ohio 18. 1958, nr. 5, p. 16, 20, 24—25.
- Chao, C.-T.**, and **Ts'ai, T.-M.**, (Water heartwood' of White birch in N. E. China.) (Forest Sci.), Peking, 1958, 215—222.
- Chramzov, N. N.**, (Schädlings- und Krankheitsbekämpfung in Forstbeständen der UdSSR.) (IX. int. Konf. Quarant., Pfl.krankh., Pfl.schutz), Moskva, 1958, 14 S.
- Christiansen, P.**, Verständnissvolle Einigung möglich: Zur Verminderung von Waldschäden im Walde. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 2265—2266.
- Collins, R. P.**, and **Waxman, S.**, Dogwood graft failures. [Cornus florida] Amer. Nurseryman 108, 1958, nr. 8, p. 12.
- Copeland, O. L.**, and **McAlpine, R. G.**, Soil characteristics associated with spot die-out in loblolly pine plantations. Agron. Abstr. 1958, 34.
- Cornelius, R. O.**, Where do we stand on disease control? Proc. Soc. amer. Foresters 1958, 57—59.
- Cramer, H. H.**, Stört die chemische Bekämpfung von Insekten die Lebensgemeinschaft des Waldes? Waldarbeit 9. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 21, 23.
- Cramer, H. H.**, Über den Begriff »Waldhygiene«. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 320—321.
- Delfs, J.**, Die erste Durchführungsverordnung zum neuen Gesetz über forstliches Saat- und Pflanzgut. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 61—63.
- Dencker, W.**, Wälder, Menschen und Benehmen! Unser Wald 1958, 59, 2 Abb.
- Denizet, A.**, Utile ou nuisible selon ce que l'homme en fait le mouton doit être l'auxiliaire de la forêt de pins. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 101, p. 15—17, 4 fig.
- Dondorf, W.**, Merkwürdige Gebilde an unseren Bäumen. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 288—291.
- Ehlers, and Plautz**, Waldarbeiten im September. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 2001—2002.
- Etheridge, D. E.**, Decay losses in subalpine Spruce (*Picea glauca*, *P. moriana*, and *P. engelmannii*) on the Rocky Mountain forest reserve in Alberta. Forest. Chron. 34. 1958, 116—131.
- Etheridge, D. E.**, The effect on variations in decay of moisture content and rate of growth in subalpine spruce. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 187—206, 1 fig.
- Fanta, J.**, Význam a ekonomické zhodnocení škod přibližováním na stojicím porostu. (The importance and economic evaluation of skidding damage). Sborn. českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. (Lesn.) 31. 1958, 1053—1064.
- Filimonowa, W. D.**, (Biologische Grundlagen der Eichelaufbewahrung im Winter.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 39. 1958, nr. 1, p. 83—132.
- Fischer, H.**, Unkraut- und Schädlingsbekämpfung in amerikanischen Forstbaumschulen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 102—104.
- Fischer, P.**, Die Schwarzkiefer im Forstamt Zellingen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 524—527, 8 Abb.
- Foster, R. E.**, **Browne, J. E.**, and **Foster, A. T.**, Studies in forest pathology XIX. Decay of western hemlock and Amabilis fir in the Kitimat region of British Columbia. Canada Dept. Agric. Forest Biol. Div., Ottawa, Publ. nr. 1029. 1958, 37 p., 10 fig., 2 tab., 1 tab. geogr.
- Fowler, M. E.**, Some important tree diseases and suggestions for their control. Arborist's News 23. 1958, nr. 6, p. 41—47.

- Franz, J.**, Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung im deutschen Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 339—340, 5 Abb.
- Gähler, H.**, Entwicklung und Perspektiven der Forst-Schädlingsbekämpfung. Wiss. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-naturwiss. Reihe, 7. 1957—58, 511—515.
- Gaines, E. M., Kallander, H. R., and Wagner, J. A.**, Controlled burning in southwestern Ponderosa pine: results from the blue Mountain plots, Fort Apache Indian Reservation. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 323—327.
- Gibson, I. A. S.**, Dead top in Kenya pine plantations. East african agric. J. 24. 1958, nr. 1, p. 47—52.
- Godman, R. M.**, Changes in yellow birch [*Betula alleghaniensis*] top dying upper Michigan 1954—1957. US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes 527. 1958, 2 p.
- Göpfert, Die** Aufforstung im Erschließungsgebiet des Emslandes. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 418—420, 6 Abb.
- Göbwald, K.**, Auch der Wald braucht Hygiene! Unser Wald 1958, 345—347, 12 Abb.
- Göbwald, K.**, Über die Förderung der Waldhygiene durch Vermehrung der Roten Waldameise. Forsch. u. Beratg., Düsseldorf, Nr. 3, 1958, 129—145.
- Graham, D. P.**, Results of pole blight damage surveys in the western white pine type. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 652—655, 1 fig.
- Graham, D. P.**, Results of some silvicultural tests in pole blight diseased white pine stands. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 284—286, 2 fig.
- Graham, S. A.**, Results of deer exclosure experiments in the Ottawa National forest. Trans. north amer. Wildlife Conf. nr. 23. 1958, 478—490.
- Grasso, V.**, Uno «scopazzo» su pino marittimo. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 334.
- Gravatt, G. F.**, Give us some help! Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 6, p. 31, 57.
- Hachenberg, F.**, Schulmeister Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 350, 3 Abb.
- Hancock, W. V.**, Studies on *Euphorium trinacriiformis* sp. nov., the perfect stage of a species of *Leptographium* isolated from lesions on Western White pine affected with pole blight. Abstr. Forest Chron. 34. 1958, 328—329.
- Hausendorff, E.**, Grundsätzliches zur Kiefernwaldwirtschaft und zur Waldwirtschaft überhaupt. Dargestellt an der Schrift von A. Olberg: Beiträge zum Problem der Kiefernaturverjüngung. Forstarchiv, Hannover, 29. 1958, 217—223.
- Heacox, E. F.**, Opportunities in forestry. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 639—642.
- Hejndorf, F.**, (Diseases and pests of hedges.) Landbonyt 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 172—174.
- Hengst, E.**, Wurzelstockuntersuchungen an der Douglasie. Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 338—351, 13 Abb.
- Henriksen, H. A.**, Sitkagranens vækst og sundhedstilstand i Danmark. (The increment and health of Sitka spruce in Denmark.) Forstl. Fors.vaesn Danmark 24. 1958, 371.
- Hepting, G. H.**, Meeting the problem of forest diseases. Forest Farmer 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 46—48.
- Hepting, G. H., and Jemison, G. M.**, Forest protection. US Forest Serv. Forest Res. Rept. nr. 14 1958, 183—220.
- Herzog, W.**, Brasilien kämpft um seinen Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 28.
- Hesmer, H.**, Wald und Forstwirtschaft in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Bedingtheiten, Geschichte, Zustand. Schaper, Hannover 1958, VI + 540 S., 155 Abb.
- Hirschmann, Zusammenarbeit** Forst- und Landwirtschaft. Tagung der Bezirksgruppe Oberfranken des Bayer. Forstvereins 1958. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 476—478, 3 Abb.
- Hoffman, R. S., Janson, R. G., and Hartkorn, F.**, Effect on grouse populations of DDT spraying for spruce budworm. J. Wildlife Managem. 22. 1958, 92—93.
- Hornsmann, E.**, Ein Blick in die Vergangenheit — durch Schaden zur Waldfreundschaft. Unser Wald 1958, 55—57, 6 Abb.
- Immel, R.**, Das Schrifttum über Forstwesen, Holzwirtschaft, Jagd, Fischerei und Naturschutz in Hessen und Rheinland-Pfalz. Unter Berücksichtigung angrenzender Gebiete von Baden-Württemberg, Bayern und Nordrhein-Westfalen. Druckhaus Schmidt & Co., Mainz 1958, XVI + 1039 S.
- Jackson, L. W. R.**, Common diseases of forest and shade trees of the South. Forest Farmer 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 48—53.
- Jagow, V.**, Ödlandaufforstung im Emsland. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 492—497, 17 Abb., 1 Kart.
- Jahn, E.**, Fragen zur chemischen und biologischen Forstschädlingsbekämpfung bzw. biozönotischen Regelung. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn Inform.dienst 8. 1—2. In: Allg. Forstztz. 69. 1958, Nr. 9—10.
- Jahnel, H.**, Baumkrankheiten — Probleme und Forschungsergebnisse. Wiss. Ztschr. Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, math.-naturwiss. Reihe 8. 1958, 51—52.
- Joly, R.**, État sanitaire des forêts 1956—1957. Rev. forest, franç., Nancy, nr. 3. 1958, 202—204.
- Jorgensen, E.**, Forest plantation disease problems in Ontario. Res. Farmers, Canad. Dept. Agric. 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 12—14, 16, 7 fig.

- Kangas, E., und Kanervo, V.,** Über die jüngsten Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der forst- und landwirtschaftlichen Zoologie in Finnland. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65. 1958, 411—416, 1 Abb.
- Keller, H., and Jung, J.,** Aus dem phytopathologischen Auskunftsdienst des Forstbotanischen Instituts in München. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 74—75.
- Klitzing, B. v.,** Aufforstungstätigkeit und Beispiele bauerlicher Waldwirtschaft im Kreise Bersenbrück. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 500—503, 3 Abb.
- Klotz, A.,** Time bomb in High Sierras. Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 3, p. 30—31, 50—52.
- Knigge, A.,** Warum mißlingen so viele Forstkulturen? Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges. 73. 1958, 146—147.
- Koch, W.,** Der Bauernwald im Februar, März, April, Mai, September, Dezember. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 205—207, 6 Abb.; 444—446, 4 Abb.; 510—512, 6 Abb.; 678—680, 3 Abb.; 1224, 1226, 4 Abb.; 1754—1756, 5 Abb.
- Koch, W.,** Kulturarbeit im Wald. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges. 73. 1958, H. 4 (illustr. Beil. Nr. 1), 40 Abb.
- Koch, W.,** Pflege der Neuaufforstungen. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 632—633, 7 Abb.
- Koepcke, M.,** Die Vögel des Waldes von Zárate (Westhang der Anden in Mittelperu). Bonner zool. Beitr. 9. 1958, 130—193, 4 Abb., 1 Kart.
- Krstić, M.,** (»Croutese« des peupliers, une nouvelle maladie chez nous.) Topola 11. 1958, 667—672.
- Krstić, M.,** Nezabeležene fitopatološke pojave u rasadnicima i šumama Srbije. (Unnoted phytopathological phenomena in nurseries and forests of Serbia.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 45. 1958, 75—79, 2 tab.
- Krysztofik, E.,** O zdolności regeneracyjnej modrzewia i praktycznym jej wykorzystaniu w hodowli. [Larix] Sylwan, Lwów/Warszawa, 102. 1958, nr. 4, p. 38—53.
- Lamby, Schädlingbekämpfung im Pflanzgarten durch Jungfasanen.** Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 360.
- Lange, S.,** Untersuchungen über die Anwendbarkeit der Schalldiagnose in der Forstpathologie. Techn. Hochsch. Dresden wiss. Ztschr. 7. 1957/58, 1045—1059.
- Langer, R.,** Es gibt kein Patentrezept! Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Schädlingbekämpfung im Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 343—344, 3 Abb.
- Langner, W.,** Vorsicht mit Hybridlärchen! Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 654—655, 1 Abb.
- Leaphart, C. D.,** Pole blight; how it may influence western white pine [*Pinus monticola*] management in light of current knowledge. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 746—751.
- Leaphart, C. D.,** Root characteristics of western white pine [*Pinus monticola*] and associated tree species in a stand affected with pole blight of white pine. US Forest Serv. intermountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Res. Pap. 52. 1958, 10 p.
- Lechner, W.,** Stand und Perspektive der Forsttechnik auf dem Gebiet des Waldbaues. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 342—348, 366—367.
- Linzon, S. N.,** Heartwood decay and needle blight of White pine. (*Pinus strobus*) Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 4, p. 2.
- Linzon, S. N.,** Volume growth of needleblighted and healthy White pine trees at Mattawa, Ont. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 2.
- Linzon, S. N.,** Water content variation in the heartwood of White pine and its relation to incipient decay. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, nr. 1, p. 48—49, 4 fig.
- Lomas, A. A.,** Mexico today; forestry: domestic output fostered, but some lumber still imported. Foreign Trade 110. 1958, nr. 8, p. 13—15.
- Lyr, H.,** Die Krankheiten der Douglasie. In: Göhre, Die Douglasie und ihr Holz. Akad.-Verl., Berlin 1958, 369—401.
- MacLean, H., and Gardner, J. A. F.,** Distribution of fungicidal extractives in target pattern heartwood of western red cedar. Forest Prod. J. 8. 1958, 107—108, 3 fig.
- Mandel, Einfluß des Standortes auf das Auftreten von Forstschädlingen.** Landw. Wochenbl. Westf., Lippe 115 A. 1958, 2722, 2731.
- Manšos, A. M.,** (Lebensfähigkeit der Kiefernpollen bei verschiedenen Aufbewahrungsarten.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad Nauk SSSR (Arb. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 37. 1958, 171—174.
- Marshall, R. P., and Rusden, P. L.,** Sugar maple problems under observation. Connecticut Arborist 12. 1958, 10—11. — Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 13—14.
- Mascarenhas, G.,** (Devastation of the forests.) Bol. Minas Gerais Dept. Prod. Veg. Agric. 7. 1958, nr. 5/6, p. 9—10.
- Materna, J.,** Welkstoffe im Fichtenhumus. Naturwissenschaften 45. 1958, 112—113.
- Melzer, E.,** Zu einigen Fragen der Waldwertschätzung in der Forstwirtschaft der DDR. Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 257—275, 2 Abb.
- Mießner, K.-H.,** Verbesserte Durchführung des Frostschutzmeldewesens, eine Notwendigkeit. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 110—112.

- Mony, C. C.**, Seed pelleting process for bird and disease control. *Tree Planters' Notes* nr. 32. 1958, 7—8.
- Morris, W. G.**, and **Mowat, E. L.**, Some effects of thinning a *Ponderosa* pine thicket with a prescribed fire. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 203—209, 6 fig.
- Muche, W. H.**, Vom biologischen Gleichgewicht in den Bergwäldern des Peloponnes. *Anz. Schädli.kunde* 31. 1958, 141, 2 Abb.
- Myczkowski, S.**, (Protection and conversion of woodlands in the Beskid Maly Mountains.) [incl. ecology] *Ochrona Przyrody* (Polen) 25. 1958, 141—237, 1 tab. geogr.
- Näslund, M.**, Den svenska skogsforskningens mål och medel. (The aims and methods of swedish forest research.) *Meddel. Statens Skogsforskn. inst. (Mitt. forstl. Forsch.anst.)*, Stockholm, 47. 1957/58, nr. 6, p. 1—20.
- Nash, N.**, Man-made forests. II. *Nat. Hardwood Mag.* 32. 1958, nr. 8, p. 26—27, 36.
- Neufel, J. A.**, On feeding habits of certain forest birds of Southern Karelia. *Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.)*, Moskva, 37. 1958, 257—270, 4 fig.
- Nichols, L. P.**, Hawthorn spraying in Pennsylvania with zineb. *Plant Dis. Reprtr.* 42. 1958, 713.
- Nicovescu, H.**, O nouă etapă în acțiunea de combatere a dăunătorilor pădurii. (Eine neue Etappe in der Bekämpfung der Forstschädlinge.) *Rev. Pădurilor, București*, 72. 1958, 699—700.
- Offner, W.**, Wirtschaftsbiologie und Entomologie im Dienste des Pflanzenschutzes. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 323.
- Okanoue, M.**, (On an injury to *akamatsu* (*Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc.) forest in the vicinity of the smelting works at Hitachi.) *Bull. Forest Exp. Stat.* nr. 105. 1958, 141—147.
- Oldiges, H.**, Waldbodendüngung und Schädlingfauna des Kronenraumes. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 138—140.
- Otto, D.**, Über die Arbeitsteilung im Staate von *Formica rufa rufo-pratensis* minor Gößw. und ihre verhaltensphysiologischen Grundlagen. *Wiss. Abh. dtsh. Akad. Landw.wiss.* Berlin Nr. 30. 1958, 42 Abb., 3 Taf.
- Panšina, E. I.**, Opyt ocenki poleznoj dejatel'nosti nekotorykh nasekomojadnykh ptic v gnezdovoj period v osnovnykh nasaždenijach lesostepi. *Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR)* nr. 11. 1958, 52—73.
- Petrović, N.**, et **Vasić, M.**, (Pollitation du campagnol des champs et mesures repressives pour sa destruction dans le domaine forestier de chasse a «Kosutnjaka».) *Šumarstvo (Jugoslavia)* 11. 1958, 663—665.
- Pfeifer, S.**, Neue Erkenntnisse im biologischen Pflanzenschutz mit Hilfe der Vögel in der Forstwirtschaft. *Grüne Farbe* 10. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 12—15.
- P'javčenko, N. I.**, and **Kozlovskaja, L. S.**, (In regard to a study of the history of Buzuluk pine forest.) *Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR)* 37. 1958, 149—162.
- Polster, H.**, Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der neuesten Erkenntnisse der Atomforschung in den Forstwissenschaften, insbesondere der forstlichen Biologie. *Forst u. Jagd* 8. 1958, 153—156.
- Pourtet, J.**, Le dépérissement des peupliers [*Populus*] dans le nord-est de la France au printemps 1958. *Rev. forest. franç.*, Nancy, nr. 8/9. 1958, 521—525.
- Reisch, J.**, Die Verwendung von Luftfahrzeugen in der Forstwirtschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Forstschädlingbekämpfung in Deutschland. *Diss. forstl. Fak. Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen, Hann. Münden* 1958, 174 S., 73 Abb.
- Rennerfelt, E.**, Den ekonomiska förlusten till följd av skogsröta i våra granskogar. *Skogen*, Stockholm, 45. 1958, 677—678.
- Rochow, Natur, Wirtschaft und Technik Hand in Hand.** *Unser Wald* 1958, 255—256, 259, 3 Abb.
- Roll-Hansen, F.**, Forstpatologi. Smittsomme sykdommer. (Forest pathology; infectious diseases.) *Norges landbrukshøgskole Oslo* 1958, 153.
- Romanyk, N.**, Nueva plaga en los pinares de Guardarama. *Bol. Serv. Plagas for.*, Madrid, 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—11, 2 tab.
- Ruppertshofen, H.**, Die Abwehrkräfte des Waldes mobilisieren! Erfahrungen über einen kombinierten biologischen Forstschutz durch die Kleine Rote Waldameise, waldbrütende Vögel, Fledermäuse und Waldspinnen. *Landw. Wochenbl. Westf., Lippe* 115 A. 1958, 2316, 2321.
- Rushmore, F. M.**, Sodium arsenite in spaced ax cuts: an effective stand-improvement technique. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 195—200, 1 fig.
- Ruthenberg, W.**, Über einige Probleme des Forstschutzes. *Forst u. Jagd* 8. 1958, 103—104, 1 Abb.
- Sanvictores, J. G.**, Lack of appreciation of the value of forest; misuse of forest lands. [forest conservation] *Forestry Leaves* 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 17—20.
- Scheuble, R.**, Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen der forstlichen Versuchsanstalt Mariabrunn von ihrer Gründung (1874) bis Ende 1957. *Mitt. forstl. Bundesvers.anst. Mariabrunn*, Wien, Nr. 56. 1958, 1—32.
- Schiechtel, H. M.**, Grundlagen der Grünverbauung. *Mitt. forstl. Bundesvers.anst. Mariabrunn*, Wien, Nr. 55. 1958, 1—273, 164 Abb.
- Schimitschke, E.**, Folgen der Einbringung fremder Holzarten im Nordwestdeutschen (besonders küstennahen) Raum. *Ber. Tagung nordwestdtsh. Forstver-Oldenburg* 1957. 1958 (?), 26—63.

- Schindler**, Zur Gesundheit von Straßenbäumen. Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 239—240.
- Schindler, U.**, Hinweis auf beginnende Schäden durch Buchensterben. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 319.
- Schindler, U., Diekert, K. H., und Schneider, G.**, Erfahrungen mit rückentragbaren Motor-Sprüh- und Stäubegeräten im Forstschutz. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 248—251.
- Schmidt, E., und Wellenstein, G.**, Untersuchungen über die Auswirkung von Begiftungsaktionen auf die Waldlebensgemeinschaft. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 301—305.
- Schmidt-kunz**, Forstkulturen im Bauernwald. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1424—1425, 2 Abb.
- Schmiege, D. C., and Anderson, R. L.**, The forest insect and disease situation, Lake States, 1957. US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 60. 1958, 22 p.
- Schremmer, F.**, Bibionidenlarven als Verarbeiter von Nadelstreu. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 151—153, 3 Abb.
- Schütte, F.**, Methoden zur Erfassung der Baum- und Strauchfauna. [Krankheiten im Forst] Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. nr. 14. 1958, 82—86.
- Schwerdtfeger, F.**, Ist die chemische Schädlingsbekämpfung im Walde wirklich solch ein Übel? Unser Wald 1958, 353—355, 1 Abb.
- Schwerdtfeger, F.**, Stand und Prognose des Forstschädlingauftritts 1958 in Nordwestdeutschland. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 229—233, 7 Abb.
- Shearer, R. C., and Mielke, J. L.**, An annotated list of the diseases of western larch. [Larix occidentalis] US Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Res. Note 53. 1958, 6 p.
- Shipman, R. D.**, Effect of season of treatment on girdling and chemical control of oak and sweetgum. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 33—35, 4 fig.
- Skilling, D. D.**, Wound healing and defects following northern hardwood pruning. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 19—22, 7 fig.
- Spaulding, P.**, Diseases of foreign forest trees growing in the United States; an annotated list. US Dept. Agric. agric. Handb. 139. 1958, 118.
- Stolley, C.**, Kulturpflege aus dem Blickwinkel eines Waldbauers. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108, 1958, 2000.
- Templin, E.**, Abwehr und Bekämpfung der Schädlinge im Walde. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 248—252, 7 Abb.
- Templin, E.**, Vorbeugende Forstschutzmaßnahmen. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 202—204, 3 Abb.
- Tomašević — Grujoska, M.**, Problem sušenja bora u NR Makedoniji. (Problem des Trocknens von Pinuswäldern in der VR Mazedonien.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.). Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 105—108.
- Townsend, J. G.**, Helicopters for forest operations. Forest Prod. J. 8. 1958, nr. 9, p. 20 A—22 A.
- Udagawa, T.**, (A preventive measure against hare damage by means of setting up Sasa-bamboos.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40. 1958, 242—243.
- Van Vloten, H.**, Ziekten en plagen (4. Pseudotsuga taxifolia). (Diseases and pests (4. P. taxifolia).) Nederl. Boschbouwtijdschr. 30. 1958, 145—149.
- Vasić, K., i Janković, L.**, Uticaj primene visokoefektivnih insektizida na šumsku biocenozu. (Influences of the use of some highly effective insecticides upon the forest biocenose.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 53—56, 2 fig.
- Vasil'ev, M.**, (In regard to protection of the collective farm forests.) Sel'sk. Choz. Sibiri (Landw. Sibirien) nr. 5. 1958, 34—36.
- Vazquez de la Parra, R.**, Los problemas forestales de supervivencia del Valle de México y de la Capital de la República. Comercio mexicano 52 (Ser. 2). 1958, 19—21, 32.
- Walter, L.**, Waldbilder — wie sie nicht sein sollten. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 639, 5 Abb.
- Wasserburger, H. J.**, Schädigt die Insektizidanwendung die Lebensgemeinschaft des Waldes? Orion, München, 13. 1958, 458.
- Weck, J.**, Zur Wiederbewaldung »Atlantischer Heiden« insbesondere in Nordwestdeutschland. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 481—485, 8 Abb.
- Weetman, G. F.**, The chief causes of blowdown in pulpwood stands in eastern Canada. Pulp. Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 108, 110, 112.
- Weisgerber, L.**, Der Wiederaufbau des hessischen Waldes. Unser Wald 1958, 234—235, 1 Abb.
- Wellenstein, F.**, Kritische Stellungnahme zur chemischen Bekämpfung im Walde. Mitt. bad. Landesver. Naturkunde, Naturschutz N. F. 7. 1958, 221—227, 1 Abb.
- Wellenstein, G.**, Forstschädlingsprognose 1958 für Südwestdeutschland. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 233—236, 2 Kart.
- Wellenstein, G.**, Die Problematik des chemischen Pflanzenschutzes. Dtsch. Jäger-Ztg. Nr. 7. 1958, 76—78.
- Willeitner, H.**, Der Natur ein Schnippchen schlagen: Bäume erhalten Spritzen. Über die Tränkung lebender Bäume. Unser Wald 1958, 11, 1 Abb.

- Wittich, W.**, Bodenkundliche und pflanzenphysiologische Grundlagen der mineralischen Düngung im Walde und Möglichkeiten für die Ermittlung des Nährstoffbedarfes. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 121—124.
- Wobst, W.**, Die Wiederaufforstung im Harz 1945 bis 1956. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 485—487, 3 Abb.
- Wright, K. H.**, and **Lauterbach, P. G.**, A 10-year study of mortality in a Douglas-fir sawtimber stand in Coos and Douglas Counties, Oregon. US Forest Serv. Pacific northwest. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Res. Pap. 27. 1958, 29 p.
- Wysong, N.**, Papers heard at shade-tree meeting. [of the Midwestern chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference] Amer. Nurseryman 107. 1958, nr. 6, p. 15, 128—133, 158—162.
- York, H. H.**, Tree wound dressings. Forest Farmer 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 54.
- Zabel, R. A.**, **Silverborg, S. B.**, and **Fowler, M. E.**, A survey of forest tree diseases in the Northeast, 1957. US Forest Serv. northeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 110. 1958, 30 p.
- Zabielski, B.**, (Forest protection program as constituent of the management plan.) Sylwan, Lwów/Warszawa, 102. 1958, nr. 9, p. 55—61.
- Zappe, E.**, Veränderungen im Forstschutzmeldewesen. Merkbl. Inst. Forstwiss. Tharandt, Abt. Forstschutztier. SchädL. Nr. 14. 1958, 4 S.
- Živojinović, S.**, Zaštita suma. (Forest protection.) Naučna Knjiga, Beograd, 1958, 388 p.
- Zoebelein, G.**, Zur Beeinflussung der Insektenfauna des Waldes durch chemische Großschädlingsbekämpfungen. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 432—438, 2 Abb.
- Zülch, F.**, 10 Jahre Schutzgemeinschaft Deutscher Wald in Hessen. Unser Wald 1958, 241—242, 7 Abb.
- Zwölfer, W.**, Zur Forstschädlingsprognose 1958 für Bayern. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 236—238, 3 Abb.
- Annual report of the forest insect and disease survey.** Canada Dept. Agric. Forest Biol. Div. Sci. Serv. 1958, 5—114, 11 tab. geogr.
- Bildbericht vom Institut für Forstwissenschaften Eberswalde** der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 140—141, 12 Abb.
- Censimento delle popolazioni di Formica rufa.** (Taking a census of Formica rufa populations.) Boll. uffic. Corpo forest. Stato, Roma, nr. 4. 1958, 200—201.
- Československá Lesnická Bibliografie do roku 1933.** (Tschechoslowakische Forstbibliographie für das Jahr 1933.) Lesnicka Dokumentace (Forstl. Mitt.), Zbraslav-Strnady, nr. 6. 1958, 29 p.
- Forest pathology.** Imp. Forest. Inst., Oxford, Rept. 33 (1956/57). 1958, 13—17.
- Forestry Commission.** Report on forest research for the year ended March, 1958. H. M. Stat. Off., London 1958, 191 p.
- Forstliche Arbeiten** im September, im November. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1412, 1747—1748.
- Forstschuttmittelverzeichnis.** Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Forstschuttmittel. (Auszug aus dem Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis) Biol. Bundesanst., Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 10. 1958, 6. Aufl., 12 S.
- Die Forstwirtschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.** AID-Rundschau 1958, 56 S., 34 Abb., 1 Kart., 1 Farbt., 3 farb. Kart.
- Forty-fifth annual report** 1958. Ottawa River Forest Prot. Assoc. 1958, 36 p.
- Die Frankfurter Schnitzstämme.** Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 186, 2 Abb.
- Highlights in the history of forest conservation.** US Dept. Agric. Agron. Inform. Bull. 83. 1958, 23 p.
- Metsätilasto Forstatistik.** (Report on the activity of the State Board of Forestry in 1956.) Suomen Virallinen Tilasto (Off. Statist. Finl.) nr. 45 (Ser. 17). 1958, 59 p.
- I nemici del pioppo** (The pests of Populus). Ente naz. Cellulosa, Carta, Roma 1957/58, 1—7.
- New hall of North American forests** opened at Museum of Natural History. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 467—472, 7 fig.
- Pappalanbau** im Saarland. Bauernblatt, Saarbrücken, 12. 1958, 50.
- Poplars in forestry and land use.** FAO Forestry, Forest Prod. Stud. nr. 12. 1958, 511 p., 256 fig.
- Protection against insects and fungal disease.** Rept. Forest Dept. Kenya 1955—57. 1958, 11.
- Raboty po lesovedeniiu;** akademiku V. N. Sukačevu v oznamenovanie 75-letija so dnja roždenija i 55-letija naučnoj i obščestvennoj dejatel'nosti. (Works on forestry; in commemoration of Academician V. N. Sukačev's 75th anniversary of his birth and 55th year of his scientific and public activity.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Forstinstit. UdSSR) 37. 1958, 282 p.
- Säulenpappelsterben** — kein Grund zum Verzweifeln. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 94.
- Steigerung von Holztertrag und -qualität sowie Krankheitsresistenz** bei den Schwarzpappelbastarden durch züchterische Maßnahmen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 551.
- A summary of current forest pest problems** for New York State, 1956—58. Soc. amer. Forest. Syracuse, New York, Coll. Forestry, 1958, 21 p.
- Tätigkeitsbericht** 1958. Niedersächs. forstl. Vers.anst. 1958, 16 S.

Waldarbeiten im Januar, im Juni. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 17—18, 1320—1321, 2 Abb.

What's wrong with my trees? Oaks and laurels in California hard hit by leaf diseases. Misc. Pap. Calif. Forest Range Exp. Stat. nr. 26. 1958, 2.

[Wildlife session at the annual meeting of the Canadian Institute of Forestry, Toronto, October 1957.] Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 6—38.

Zeitschriftenschau »Forstschutz«. Berichtszeitraum: 1. Januar 1957 bis 31. März 1958. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 322.

b) Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten

Diseases not caused by parasites

Maladies non parasitaires

Molnar, A. C., and McMinna, R. G., The current status of pole blight in British Columbia. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Forest Biol. Div. 14. 1958, nr. 3, p. 3—4, 1 fig.

Schiff, C. J., Vandalism and other problems of city trees. Connecticut Arborist 12. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3—9.

Tschermak, L., Abkehr von großen Kahlschlägen. Land- u. forstw. Betrieb 7. 1958, 318—321.

Klimaeinflüsse

Climatic influences — Influence du climat

Arnold, C. I., Frost damage. Tree Planters' Notes nr. 31. 1958, 8—9.

Axmann, N. J., Auch Bäume haben Frostbäulen. Unser Wald Nr. 1. 1958, 14, 3 Abb.

Beyreuther, W., Wipfelköpfung als Windschutzmaßnahme. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 201.

Bialobok, S., (Frost injury in roots of nursery shrubs and trees during winter 1955—1956.) Arboretum Kórnickie 3. 1957/58, 179—203.

Bindseil, W., Blitzlöcher in Nadelhölzern. Waldarbeit 9. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 1, 3.

Bindseil, W., Sicherung sturmgefährdeter Waldbestände. Umwandlung in mehrstufigen Hochwald verspricht Erfolg. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, 1461—1462.

Bindseil, W., Stauanlagen im Walde. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1348, 1 Abb.

Bonnet, P., et Vidal, P., Protection contre l'érosion hydrologique assurée par diverses cultures en Guinée forestière. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 5. 1958, 627—637, 1 fig.

Bugala, W., and Chylarecki, H., (Frost injuries suffered in the winter of 1955/56 by trees and shrubs in the Kórnik Arboretum.) Arboretum Kórnickie 3. 1957/58, 111—177.

Cantiani, M., Osservazioni sugli effetti della siccità estiva nelle faggete dell'Irpinia. Ital. forest., mont., Firenze, 13. 1958, 251—256, 8 fig.

Clark, J., and Barter, G. W., Growth and climate in relation to dieback of yellow birch. [Betula alleghaniensis] Forest Sci. 4. 1958, 343—364.

Crocker jr., T., Soil depth affects windfirmness of long-leaf pine. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 432, 1 fig.

De Philippis, A., Phytoclimatology and silviculture. Int. J. Bioclim., Biometeorol. 2 (II, C). 1958, 1—6.

Fairbairn, W. A., Gale frequency in Scotland. [damage to forests] Scot. Forestry 12. 1958, 135—142.

Franke, C., Schneeschäden im Walde. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1922—1923, 1 Abb.

Funk, D. T., Frost damage to yellow-poplar varies by seed source and site. US Forest Serv. Centr. States Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Note 115. 1958, 2 p.

Geyer, W., Wie kann man Sturmschäden im Wald durch geeignete Maßnahmen mildern? Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 664.

Hampel, R., Lawinenvorbeugung im Pitztal. Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 12—13

Heiberg, H. H. H., (Forest damage caused by deer.) Skogværen 45. 1958, 101—102.

Heinrichs, P., Wo schlagen Blitze ein? Soll man vor Eichen weichen und Buchen suchen? Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1396, 1 Abb.

Hofsten, E. v., and Lindstedt, M., (Drought injuries.) Skogen, Stockholm, 45. 1958, 340, 343.

Horky, A., Was bedeutet der Waldrückgang im Gebirge? Land- u. forstw. Betrieb 7. 1958, 313—315.

Houtermans, J., Sturmsicherung durch Wipfelköpfung. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 200—201.

Hueber, H., Der Sturm wütete im Wald. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 33, S. 3—4.

Inoue, Y., and Kakihara, M., (Studies on the snow-damaged forest in Kasuya University Forest.) Rept. Kyushu Univ. Forest. nr. 9. 1958, 1—27.

Ishida, S., (Freezing point of green todomatsuwood.) [Abies mayriana] Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Exp. Forest Res. Bull. 19. 1958, 123—144.

Joachim, H. F., Frostschäden an der Gattung Populus. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 458—461, 9 Abb.

Joachim, H. F., Über Frostschäden an der Gattung Populus. Holzzucht 12. 1958, nr. 3, p. 18—21.

Junghans, H., Temperaturmessungen aus einem Frostloch des Tharandter Waldes. Angew. Meteorol. 3. 1958, 230—234, 2 Abb., 1 Kart.

Karschon, R., and Heth, D., Wind speed, wind-borne salt and agricultural crops as affected by windbreaks. La-Yaaran 8. 1958, nr. 3, 4, p. 8—13, 38—42.

- Konda, K., and Muto, K.**, (Studies on the frost damage of important plantation species in Hokkaido, Japan. I—III.) [Coniferae] Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Exp. Forests Res. Bull. 19. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—121.
- Kortüm, F.**, Witterung und Wasserhaushalt im Jahre 1957. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 179—182, 1 Abb.
- Laiblin, R.**, Schneedruck sofort aufarbeiten. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 468—470.
- Landbeck, H.**, Bewertung von sturmgeschädigten Privatwäldern. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 546—547.
- Little, S., Mohr, J. J., and Spicer, L. L.**, Salt-water storm damage to Loblolly pine forests. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 27—28.
- Malasikina, N. S.**, (Anatomico-morphological study of crown dryness in the summer oak (*Quercus robur* L.) in the environment of Kamyšin.) Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody. Otd. Biol. (Bull. mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.), Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 3, p. 127—134, 4 fig.
- Mann, P.**, Pappel-Sterbene? Hannov. landw. forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1226—1227, 3 Abb.
- Messeri, A.**, Osservazioni sulla fogliazione del faggio in Calabria. (The flushing of beech in Calabria.) Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. 45. 1958, 395—397.
- Mishima, T., Taniguchi, S., Taniguchi, M., and Hishinuma, Y.**, (The actual states of wind damage in the Tomakomai experiment forest of Hokkaido University. II.) Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Exp. Forests Res. Bull. 19. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—39, 9 tab., 1 tab. geogr.
- Murray, J. S.**, Lightning damage to trees. Scot. Forestry 12. 1958, 70—71.
- Newell, W. R.**, Decay of storm-damaged conifers in New Brunswick. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1.
- Neygenfind, und Beninde**, Einiges über Bestandeserziehung in Schneebruchlagen. Grüne Farbe 10. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 33—37.
- Okanoue, M.**, (On an injury to Akamatsu (*Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc.) forest in the vicinity of the smelting works at Hitachi.) Meguro Forest Exp. Stat. Bull. 105. 1958, 141—147, 4 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Parker, J.**, Sol-gel transitions in the living cells of conifers and their relation to resistance to cold. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1815.
- Pechmann, H. v.**, Über die Heilungsaussichten bei hagelbeschädigten Waldbeständen. Forstwiss. Centralbl. 77. 1958, 357—373.
- Pepe, G.**, Valle Scuropasso e Robecco Pavese colpita dal «tornado». (Scuropasso Vallay and Robecco Pavese struck by the «tornado».) Monti e Boschi, Firenze, 9. 1958, nr. 1, p. 35—39.
- Petrescu, L.**, Vătămări cauzate de ger in arboretele de plop negri hibridi. (Frostschäden in Schwarzpappelhybridenbeständen.) Rev. Pădurilor, București, 72 (10). 1958, 214—215.
- Pfeffer, A.**, Mechanické působení větru na strom. (The mechanical action of wind on trees.) Sborn. Věd. Práci Fak. Lesn. České Vysoké Učení Techn. Praha nr. 1. 1958, 109—121.
- Reeks, W. A.**, Weather injury to trees in Manitoba. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 1—2.
- Richter, H.**, Bilanz eines Katastrophensommers. Holz-Kurier, Wien, 13. 1958, Nr. 46, S. 5—6.
- Roussel, L.**, Exigences minimales en lumière des chênes de la Haute-Saône. Soc. Forest Franché Comté, Prov. Est. Bull. trimes. 29. 1958, nr. 1, p. 13—23.
- Runge, F.**, Windgeformte Bäume in den Tälern der Zillertaler Alpen. Meteorol. Rundschau 11. 1958, 28—30.
- Schick, U.**, Stürme brausten um die Wette. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 2104, 2106, 3 Abb.
- Schmidt, C. H.**, Schwerer Sturm brach 40 000 Festmeter Holz. Eindrucksvolle Bilder von der Windbruchkatastrophe im Coburger Land. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 98.
- Schramm, J. R.**, The mechanism of frost heaving of tree seedlings. Rept. Proc. amer. philos. Soc., Philadelphia, 102. 1958, 333—350.
- Siebenbaum, P.**, Praktische Erfahrungen mit der mechanischen Verankerung von Sturmkränern. Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 201—203, 3 Abb.
- Siebenbaum, H.**, Die Sturmwürfe vom Winter 1956. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 246—247, 2 Abb.
- Stegemann, S.**, Zur Klärung der Wirkung des Spurenelementes Bor in Frostschutzversuchen. Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 226—227.
- Taylor, J. A.**, London's plane. Some notes and observations. Gard.' Chron., London, 144. 1958, 253, 2 fig.
- Thomas, G. P., and Craig, H. M.**, Winter injury and subsequent mortality to Douglas fir. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 4, p. 3.
- Tomaževski, S.**, (In which diameter classes and on which exposures does the greatest number of dead fir trees and wind-throws occur?) Šumarski List, Zagreb, 82. 1958, 278—281.
- Tranquillini, W.**, Baumzerstörungen durch Kriechschnee im Hochgebirge. Natur u. Volk 88. 1958, 50—52, 3 Abb.
- Tranquillini, W., und Holzer, K.**, Über das Gefrieren und Auftauen von Coniferennadeln. Ber. dtsch. bot. Ges. 71. 1958, 143—156, 1 Abb.

- Tryon, E. H., and True, R. P.**, Recent reductions in annual radial in increments in dying scarlet oaks [*Quercus coccinea*] related to rainfall deficiencies. *Forest Sci.* 4. 1958, 219—230.
- Vaartaja, O.**, Winter damage in a Saskatchewan nursery. *Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol.* 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 2.
- Weismann, A.**, Die Aufarbeitung von Windwurfholz. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 509—512, 8 Abb.
- Wellenstein, G.**, Die Schnee- und Sturmschäden des Jahres 1958 und ihre Auswirkungen. *Der Forstmann* H. 1. 1958, 2 S.
- Zieger, E., Pelz, E., und Hornig, W.**, Ergebnisse einer Umfrage über Umfang und Art der Frostschäden des Winters 1955/56 in den Staatlichen Forstwirtschaftsbetrieben der DDR. *Arch. Forstwesen* 7. 1958, 316—337.
- (Mortality from windblow and the Douglas-fir beetle in Oregon and Washington.) *Rept. Pacific. northwest. Forest Range Exp. Stat.* 1957. 1958, 11.
- »Die Natur versteht gar keinen Spaß...« Unser Wald 1958, 90—91.
- Neue Sturmschäden in Ober- und Unterfranken.** *Bayer. Waldbauer* 6. 1958, 106—107.
- Schwere Unwetterschäden in den bayerischen Wäldern.** *Holz-Zentralbl.* 84. 1958, Nr. 98.
- Steuerliche Maßnahmen für schneebruchgeschädigte Waldbesitzer.** *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 384.
- Sturmschäden in den Waldungen.** *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 1756.
- Sturmschäden und Borkenkäfer.** *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 287, 1 Abb.
- Sturmsicherung durch Wipfelkämpfung.** *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 200—201, 7 Abb.
- Was ist mit den Pappeln?** *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 1226.
- Bodeneinflüsse,
physikalische und chemische Einflüsse
Soil, physical and chemical influences
Influence du sol
et influences physiques et chimiques**
- Bieberdorf, F. W., et al.**, Vegetation as a measure indicator of air pollution. Part I. The Pine (*Pinus taeda*). *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 85. 1958, 197—200.
- Bjørnseth, I. P.**, (Forest trees and radioactive rays.) [damage and utilization for breeding] *Norsk Skogbruk* 4. 1958, 413—414.
- Chotjanovič, A. V.**, (Some peculiarities of the metabolism of pine tree roots and their dependence on the degree of aeration of the soil.) *Fiziol. Rast. (Pfl.-physiol.)*, Moskva, 5. 1958, 455—457.
- Davis, J. R.**, Diluted 2,4,5-T more lethal than undiluted in East Texas. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 516.
- French, L. C.**, Watershed forester. *Amer. Forests* 64. 1958, nr. 10, p. 32, 52—56.
- Fromantin, J.**, Action des acides indol- β -acétique et 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacétique sur la germination des graines de *Pinus pinea*, *P. silvestris*, *P. excelsa*, *Cupressus macrocarpa*, *C. sempervirens* var. *pyramidalis*, *Biota orientalis*, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Tetraclinis articulata* et *Cryptomeria japonica*. *Phyton, Buenos Aires*, 10. 1958, 135—143.
- Fromantin, J.**, Réactions comparées des cotylédons de quelques cupressacées et abietacées (du genre *Pinus*) à l'action de l'acide 2,4,5-trichlorophénoxyacétique et de l'acide indol- β -acétique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. naturelle Toulouse* 93. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 61—69.
- Gilmour, J. W.**, Chlorosis of Douglas fir. *New Zealand J. Forestry* 7. 1958, 94—106.
- Grano, C. X.**, Response of southern red oak to seasonal applications of 2,4,5-T. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 140—141.
- Gruescu, A.**, Vătămări cauzate arborilor de petrolul folosit la combaterea Porthetriei (Lymantriei) dispar. (Über Baumverletzungen durch das für die Bekämpfung des Schädling Porthetria dispar verwendete Petroleum.) *Rev. Pădurilor, București*, 72 (10). 1958, 216.
- Harrison, W. C., and Hendrix, J. W.**, Influence of soil types on the response of ponderosa pine to atmospheric fluorides. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 393 (Abstr.).
- Herzog, W.**, Waldschutz in Brasilien. *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 1266—1267, 2 Abb.
- Holstener-Jørgensen, H.**, Magnesiummangel hos rødgran i en plantskole. (Magnesium deficiency of Norway spruce in a nursery.) *Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr.* 43. 1958, 488—494.
- Ingestad, T.**, Studies on manganese deficiency in a forest stand. *Meddel. Skogsforskn.inst., Stockholm*, 48. 1958, nr. 4, 20 p.
- Joachim, H.-F.**, Über den Braunfleckengrind. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 548—551, 4 Abb.
- Karlén, A., und Tydén, Å.**, Waldrauschschäden an einem Schieferölwerk in Schweden. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 601—603, 2 Abb.
- Keller, H.**, Beiträge zur Erfassung der durch schweflige Säure hervorgerufenen Rauchschräden an Nadelhölzern. *Forstwiss. Forsch.* 10. 1958, 63 S.
- Knight, H. A. W.**, Treatment of chlorotic *Ponderosa* pine seedlings (with iron chelates and NH_3 , NO_3 and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$). *Forest Res. Rev. Brit. Columbia Forest Serv.* 1957/58. 1958, 34.

- LaCroix, J. D., and Guard, A. T.**, Controlled environmental conditions influencing the effects of petroleum naphtha on slash pine seedlings. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 348—349.
- Lafond, A.**, Les déficiences en potassium et magnésium de quelques plantations de *Pinus strobus*, *Pinus resinosa* et *Picea glauca* dans la province de Québec. *Fonds Rech. forest. Univ. Laval, Québec, Contrib. nr. 1*. 1958, 1—24, 7 fig.
- Linzon, S. N.**, The influence of smelter fumes on the growth of white pine in the Sudbury region. Ontario Dept. Lands, Forests, Toronto 1958, 45 p.
- McLintock, T. F.**, Hardpans in the spruce-fir forests of Maine. *Proc. Soc. amer. Forest.* 1957. 1958, 65—66.
- Matthews, F. R., and McLintock, T. F.**, Effects of fungicides on pollen germination of Slash and Longleaf pine. *Res. Note southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. nr. 122*. 1958, 2 p.
- Messines, J.**, Forest rehabilitation and soil conservation in China. *Unasyuva, Rom*, 12. 1958, 103—120, 2 fig., 3 tab. geogr.
- Němec, A.**, (Der Einfluß des Rauches und der Flugasche eines Elektrizitätsbetriebes auf die Intoxikation der Fichtenbestände. (Zink- und Bleigehalte in rauchbeschädigten Fichtenorganen).) *Českoslov. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Lesn.* 31. 1958, 397—420.
- Nováková, E.**, Conférence en Tchécoslovaquie sur les dommages causés par les exhalaisons dans les forêts des Monts métalliques. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen* 109. 1958, 348—349.
- Peace, T. R.**, A single case of fume damage. *Quart. J. Forestry (England)* 52. 1958, 41—45.
- Pelz, E.**, Beobachtungen zur Rauchhärte der Kiefer. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 603—606, 7 Abb.
- Pelz, E.**, Erfahrungen mit dem Trübungstest nach Härtel bei der Rauchschadendiagnose an Fichte. *Arch. Forstwesen* 7. 1958, 105—112.
- Pelz, E.**, Literatur-Übersicht zum Problem der Waldrauchschäden. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 614—616.
- Primault, B.**, En marge des futures autoroutes. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen* 109. 1958, 37—43.
- Purnell, H. M.**, Nutritional studies of *Pinus radiata* Don. 1. Symptoms due to deficiency of some major elements. *Austr. Forestry* 22. 1958, 82—87, 4 fig.
- Rodgers, E. G., Upchurch, R. P., and Burt, E. O.**, Response of *Quercus laevis* Walt. to herbicides. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 21—22.
- Rogova, T. I.**, Vlijanie insekticidov na razvitie sejancev i sažencev. (The influence of insecticides on the growth of seedlings and transplants.) *Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR)* 11. 1958, nr. 4, p. 32—36.
- Schönhar, S.**, Eisenmangel-Chlorose an Forstpflanzen. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 149—151.
- Shiue, C.-J., Brown, R. M., and Rees, L. W.**, Aspen debarking with 2,4,5-T. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 503—507, 5 fig.
- Shiue, C.-J., and Hansen, H. L.**, Some anatomical responses of conifer needles to 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. *Hormolog, Ambler, Pennsylv.* 2. 1958, nr. 1, p. 9—10.
- Shiue, C.-J., Hossfeld, R. L., and Rees, L. W.**, Absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid derivatives in quaking aspen. *Forest Sci.* 4. 1958, 319—324.
- Shiue, C.-J., Rees, L. W. and Brown, R. M.**, Some anatomical and physiological changes in quaking aspen induced by bark removal with 2,4,5-T. *Forest Sci.* 4. 1958, nr. 3, p. 212—218, 6 fig.
- Traaen, A. E.**, (Injury to Norway spruce caused by calcium chloride used to combat roat dust.) *Skogforsøksves. Meddel.* 51. 1958, 333—374.
- Van Nierop, E. T., and White, D. P.**, Evaluation of several organic mulching materials on a sandy loam forest nursery soil. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 23—27, 3 fig.
- Viro, P. F.**, Kloridi-ionin myrkkyvaikutuksesta. (On the toxicity of the chloride ion.) [Calcium chloride leached from road affects *Pinus sylvestris*] *Met-säntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisuja* 48. 1958, nr. 3, 16 p.
- Völker, W.**, Über die Wärmeleitfähigkeit eines dunklen Wildschadenverhütungsmittels. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 479.
- Voigt, G. K., Stoeckeler, J. H., and Wilde, S. A.**, Response of coniferous seedlings to soil applications of calcium and magnesium fertilizers. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* 22. 1958, 343—345.
- Wachtendorf, W.**, Über die Gefahren des Einsatzes von Dieselöl als Trägermittel für Insektizide. *Allg. Forst-, Jagd-Ztg.* 129. 1958, 260—263.
- Wentzel, K. F.**, Feststellung und Bewertung von Waldrauchschäden. *Forsch. u. Beragt., Düsseldorf*, Nr. 3. 1958, 109—120.
- Wentzel, K. F.**, Über die Regelung eines Rauchschadenfalles in der Praxis. Diagnose und Begutachtung eines Beispiels von Fluorschäden durch eine Ziegelei. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 606—613, 6 Abb.
- Wohlfarth, E.**, Vom Wachstum der Kiefer auf Stagnogleyböden des Buntsandsteins. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 460—462, 6 Abb.
- Selbst den Bäumen wird die Luft zu schlecht**, *Holz-Zentralbl.* 84. 1958, Nr. 72.
- Zur Erfassung der SO₂-Schäden an Nadelhölzern.** *Ber. land-, forstw. Forsch.* 5. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 9—10.

Waldbrände Forest fires — Incendies de forêts

- Atkinson, J. H.**, Radio procedure—your key to effective operations. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 97—100.
- Bacon, E. M.**, Training in forest fire behavior. *Amer. Forests* 64. 1958, nr. 7, p. 24—25, 47—49.
- Baldwin, J.**, The helicopter flies high. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 79—81.
- Ballis, G.**, The McGee fire: holocaust in California; this forest disaster left scars that will need a century to heal; but the story it tells is of growth as well as destruction. *Nat. Hist.* 67. 1958, 357—365.
- Banks, W. G.**, Airplanes for direct attack on forest fires in the northeast. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 45—46.
- Barrows, J. S.**, In Rocky Mountain Region they probe lightning fires. *West. Conserv. J.* 15. 1958, 20—21, 42.
- Barrows, S. J.**, et al., Project Skyfire. Final Rept. Adv. Comm. Weather Control. US Governm. Printing Off. Washington 1958, 105—125.
- Basham, J. T.**, Studies in forest pathology XVII. The pathological deterioration of fire-killed pine in the Mississagi region of Ontario. *Canada Dept. Agric. (Forest Biol. Div.) Publ.* 1022. 1958, 38 p., 27 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Beeman, R. M.**, 1957 aerial-tanker project for Region 6. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, nr. 2, p. 57—62.
- Bennett, W. D.**, The control of lightning-caused forest fires. *Woodlands Res. Index* 106. 1958, 30 p.
- Bernier, G. H.**, Les dommages causés par le feu. *Forêt Conserv.* 24. 1958, nr. 7, p. 11—13.
- Brown, A. A.**, Forest fire research in the United States, a cooperative enterprise. *Pulp, Paper (Mag.) Canada* 59. 1958, 198, 200—201.
- Byram, G. M.**, Some basic thermal processes controlling the effects of fire on living vegetation. *Res. Note southeast. Forest Exp. Stat.* nr. 114. 1958, 2 p.
- Capps, O. B.**, Aircraft use in Missouri. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 117—119.
- Cleland, J. B.**, The fire in Flinders Chaseregeneration commencing. *South austr. Natur.* 33. 1958, nr. 1, p. 13.
- Cobb, S. S.**, Trends in forest fire occurrence and area burned in Pennsylvania. *Pennsydv. Forests* 38. 1958, 28—29.
- Conarro, R.**, and **Stotz, L.**, The Owl's nest fire. *Pennsydv. Forests* 37. 1958, 120—121, 129.
- Cooper, R. W.**, and **Altobellis, A. T.**, Warring on fire with chemicals. *Forest Farmer* 17. 1958, nr. 8, p. 4—5.
- Countryman, C. M.**, and **Colson, D.**, Local wind patterns in Wildcat Canyon. *US Forest Serv. Calif. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. techn. Pap.* 28. 1958, 12 p.
- Countryman, C. M.**, and **Schroeder, M. J.**, Prescribed burn fireclimate survey 1957. *US Forest Serv. Calif. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. techn. Pap.* 29. 1958, 14 p.
- Cramer, O. P.**, Forest fire weather in western Oregon and western Washington. *US Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Res. Note* 163. 1958, 9 p.
- Cramer, O. P.**, Using fire-weather forecasts and local weather observations in predicting burning index for individual fire-danger stations. *US Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest Range Exp. Stat. Res. Pap.* 28. 1958, 33 p.
- DeGraaf, E. C.**, House trailers for detection of forest fires. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 19—21.
- Deichmann, V. v.**, Über die Möglichkeit einer Waldbrandprognose in Deutschland unter Berücksichtigung ausländischer Methoden. *Forst- u. Holzwirt.* 13. 1958, 141—143.
- Dias Bello, A.**, Como calcular o risco momentâneo de incêndio na floresta. (How can current fire danger be calculated in the forest?) *Estud. Inform. Serv. flor. aquíc. Portugal* nr. 88—E 6. 1958, 16 p., 15 tab.
- Dias Bello, A.**, Risco permanente de incêndio no Patrimônio Florestal. (Permanent fire risk in the national forests.) *Estud. Inform. Serv. flor. aquíc. Portugal* nr. 92—E 6. 1958, 3 p., 6 tab.
- Edlin, H. L.**, Forest fires: what burns and when? *Quart. J. Forestry* 52. 1958, 299—304.
- Ellson, A. C.**, and **Shroy, A. B.**, Suislaw field hose washer. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 27.
- Everts, A. B.**, Building fireline with a selfpropelled trail grader. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 13—16.
- Everts, A. B.**, Mopup kits for Region 6. *Fire Control Notes*, Washington, 19. 1958, 23—24.
- Fenies, J.**, L'arbre et le feu. *Bull. Madagascar* 8. 1958, nr. 41, p. 89—90.
- Fraser, D. G.**, Soil sterilants and herbicides in forest fire control. *Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada* 59. 1958, 186—191.
- Gayle, W. B.**, What's in a fire pump? *Forestry Chron.*, Toronto, 34. 1958, 316—319.
- Gaylord, G.**, and **Roe, E. I.**, Sodium borates show promise for grass control. *US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes* 515. 1958, 2 p.
- Gaylord, G.**, and **Roe, E. I.**, Tests of some chemicals for grass control on firebreaks. *US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes* 516. 1958, 2 p.
- Gerhardt, P.**, As landowner or operator, do you know forest fire law and your liabilities? *Timberman* 59. 1958, nr. 7, p. 37—38.

- Gill, E. D., The selection and development of fire fighting equipment. Austr. Timber J. 23. 1958, nr. 12, p. 30, 32, 34, 37, 42, 46, 87.
- Grasselt, Helft Waldbrände verhüten! Brandverhütung u. Brandbekämpfung 1958 (?), 2 S.
- Grimshaw, J. E., Operation «cloudburst». Timber Canada 19. 1958, nr. 5, p. 19—21, 67.
- Hale, W. F., Fighting forest fires in New Hampshire. Appalachia nr. 126. 1958, 1—8.
- Hanlon, J. D., The shock troop concept in forest fire control. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 352—354. Woodl. Rev., Gardenvale, 1958, 352—354.
- Harris, H. K., Fighting fires with airplanes and sodium calcium borate in western Montana and northern Idaho, 1957. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 66—67.
- Harris, T. M., Forest fire in the Mesozoic. J. Ecol. 46. 1958, 447—453.
- Hartman, A. W., Meeting the problem of wildfire. Forest Farmer 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 28—32.
- Hegen, A., (Watch out for forest fires.) Maskinteknikk Jord, Skog 10. 1958. 176—177, 201.
- Heyward, F., One gets you six! Forests, People 8. 1958, nr. 1, p. 20—24.
- Hodgkins, E. J., Effects of fire on undergrowth vegetation in upland southern pine forests. Ecology 39. 1958, 36—46.
- Hunt, J. C., Burning Alaska. Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 8, p. 12—15, 40—42.
- Innes, T., New fire lookout on deeside. Scot. Forestry 12. 1958, 14.
- Ivašin, D. S., Ob otrastanii i vtoričnom cvetenii rastenij na požariščah južnogo Urala. (Second growth and flowering of plants on burned areas in the S. Urals.) Bot. Ž. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Bot. Z. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 43. 1958, 1469—1472.
- Jensen, A. W., and Schroeder, M. J., A new measure of the buildup for fire danger rating in California. US Forst Serv. Calif. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Forest Res. Notes 133. 1958, 5 p.
- Kebbel, Waldbrandschutz im Grenzwald. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958. 759—760.
- Keetch, J. J., Relative fire danger descriptions for meter 8 and meter 8—100. US Forest Serv. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Res. Notes 117. 1958, 2 p.
- Kern, J. C., Some opportunities in fire control training. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 1—2.
- Kernik, J. L., The Ozark Swatmaster — a swatting tool for grass fires. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 107.
- Kerr, E., Souterners who set the woods on fire. Harper's Mag. 217. 1958, nr. 1298, p. 28—33.
- Lafferty, G. E., The air tanker as an initial attack tool. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958 120—122.
- LaMois, L., Fire fuels in red pine plantations. US Forest Serv., Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 68. 1958, 19 p.
- Lange, S., Feuerlöschfahrzeuge für die Waldbrandbekämpfung. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 129—131, 6 Abb.
- Lange, S., Möglichkeiten der Waldbrandverhütung und -bekämpfung im Bauernwald. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 252—255.
- Leadabrand, R., Here come the air tankers. Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 2, p. 14—16, 52—53.
- Lindroth, S., (The public and forest fires.) [legal aspects] Norrbottens Lantmanna Bl. 4. 1958, 75—76.
- Loomis, R. M., and Stephens, V., Fan psychrometer. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 136—137.
- Luke, R. H., Air tankers - a new tool for forest fire-fighters. Power Farming Austr., New Zealand, better Farming Digest 67. 1958, nr. 11, p. 17, 19.
- Luke, R. H., Pump and water requirements for fighting bush-fires. Power Farming Austr., New Zealand, better Farming Digest 67. 1958, nr. 11, p. 6—7, 9, 11.
- McDonald, L. J., Emerson, W. J., Water dropping from seaplanes on the Superior National Forest. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 123—126.
- Mac Dougall, F., Reporting forest fires. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 206—207.
- McKinty, J. A., The use of explosives as a practical means of disposing of snags in firefighting operations. [in constructing firebreaks] Austr. Forestry 22. 1958, 30—35.
- MacLeod, J. C., Coordination of forest fire research in Canada. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 202, 204.
- Marcussen, P., (Reply to Heiberg on forest fire insurance.) Skogeieren 45. 1958, 445—446.
- Miller, H. R., and Phillips, C. B., Preliminary tests of some new fire retardants. US Forest Serv. Calif. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Forest Res. Notes 140. 1958, 4 p.
- Miller, H. R., and Reinecker, H. P., Air tanker report-California, 1957. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 53—56.
- Mokeyev, G. A., (Means of combating forest fires in the USSR and their distribution.) Vestn. sel'choz. Nauk. (J. agric. Sci.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 100—106.
- Mokeyev, G. A., Primenenie vzryvčatych materialov pri tušenii lesnyh požarov. (The use of explosives in forest fire control.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 4, p. 42—45.

- Morgan, M. G.**, Conservation State forest lands. [fire prevention and control] New Mexico Mag. 36. 1958, nr. 8, p. 40—41.
- Morris, W. G.**, Records and experience of discovering fires from aircraft. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 25—26.
- Morris, W. G.**, Slash fire behavior correlates with fuel moisture indicator stick readings. Timberman 59. 1958, nr. 10, p. 59—60.
- Murphy, J. L.**, Ground operations for helicopters. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 74—78.
- Murphy, J. L.**, Helitack crews pay off in California. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 94—96.
- Murphy, J. L.**, Training the helitack crew. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 91—93.
- Neiland, B. J.**, Forest and adjacent burn in the Tillamook burn area of northwestern Oregon. Ecology 39. 1958, 660—671.
- Nelson, M. M.**, Air attack on forest fires. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1957. 1958, 177—179.
- Nelson, R. M.**, and **Bruce, D.**, Forest fire research needs in the South. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 399—403.
- Nordin, V. J.**, Basal fire scars and the occurrence of decay in lodgepole pine. [Pinus contorta] Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 257—265.
- Parsons, J.**, Fire trailer for a tree farm. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 22.
- Pattenson, C. F.**, Some comments on fireline radio communications. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 355, 367.
- Patterson, G. A.**, The use of a new build-up index in estimating fire danger. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 213—215.
- Pomeroy, K. B.**, Let's face it. Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 4, p. 28—29, 63—64.
- Post, D. M.**, War surplus crash truck converted to forest fire use. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 110—111.
- Potts, S. F.**, Silvicide equipment and methods for use along power lines and in forest management. Trees Mag. Ohio 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 28—29, 34.
- Prior, K. W.**, The Balmoral forest fire. New Zealand J. Forestry 7. 1958, nr. 5, p. 35—50.
- Reimers, N. F.**, (The regeneration of woods destroyed by fire or by the silkworm in the cedar wood mountain districts of the south Baikal area and the role played by vertebrate animals in this process.) Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody. Otd. Biol. (Bull. Mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.), Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 4, p. 49—56, 4 fig.
- Robin, A. G.**, and **Wilson, G. U.**, The effect of meteorological conditions on major fires in the Riverina (New South Wales) district. Austr. meteorol. Mag. nr. 21. 1958, 49—75.
- Robinson, R. R.**, In Alaska, borate squelches fires. [forest and range lands] West. Conserv. J. 15. 1958, nr. 6, p. 24, 38, 68.
- Robinson, R. R.**, To fight a fire in Alaska. Our Pub. Lands 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 8—9, 14—15.
- Saldarelli, R.**, (Organization of the forest fire control service.) Agric. sarda, Cagliari, 35. 1958, 137—138.
- Schmitz, A.**, Dégradations consécutives aux feux sauvages dans le Haut-Katanga; remèdes apportés. Bull. agric. Congo Belge 49. 1958, 1031—1038.
- Solorzano, C. F.**, El grave problema de los incendios forestales. Agric. venezol., Caracas, 21. 1958, nr. 198, p. 42—43.
- Stewart, L. M.**, Planning for smokejumping. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 68—71.
- Stillwell, M. A.**, Deterioration of firekilled Balsam fir and spruce stands in Newfoundland and New Brunswick. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 4, p. 1.
- Swager, W. L.**, **Futtermen, L. G.**, and **Jenkins, F. M.**, Summary report on a study of the cooperative forest-fire-control problem to Forest Service, United States Departement of Agriculture, June 15, 1958. Columbus (Ohio) 1958.
- Tall, B.**, Autumn's red and gold: fire. Sci. News Let., Washington, 74. 1958, 282—283.
- Trapnell, C. G.**, The effects of fire in Brachystegia-Isobrerlinia woodlands (Northern Rhodesia). Rept. East afr. Agric. Forest Res. Org. 1957. 1958, 55—56.
- Upton, R. W.**, Second national forest fire research Conference. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 168—172, 174—175, 177—178, 180—181, 184.
- Vaux, H. J.**, Public use of forest land in relation to fire protection. Proc. west. Forestry, Conserv. Assoc. nr. 49. 1958, 49—52.
- Vogel, W. J.**, Tilt-bed tractor transport. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 112—113.
- Vowinkel, E.**, Fire-danger rating. J. South afr. Forest Assoc. nr. 31. 1958, 58—73.
- Waklee, F. W.**, **Shields, H.**, and **Wilson, C. C.**, The helicopter joins the hose-lay team. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 88—90.
- Walloschek, G.**, Die Waldbrände in der Bundesrepublik im Jahre 1957. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 312—313.
- Walloschek, G.**, Kulturmensch und Waldbrandgefahr. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 203—206.

- Wang, Z. F., Zhu, T. Y., Cui, Q. W., Hu, G. S., Zhu, J. W., Bian, L. G., and Yang, D. S., (Investigation on the forest fire danger.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 16. 1958, 501—503.
- West, R. M., and Steele, R. W., Fireline trencher attachment for power saws. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 130—132.
- Whelpley, D., Weatherman and southern forestry. [fire weather forecasting] Amer. Forest 64. 1958, nr. 6, p. 22—23, 52—54.
- Wilkins, A. H., Forest fire sound locator missile. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 8—12.
- Williams, D. E., Two control-burns in Jack pine cut-over. Pulp Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, p. 332—338.
- Wilson, C. C., Control of aircraft on forest fires. [in California] Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 35—39.
- Wilson, G. U., A capability study of forecasts of maximum temperature, relative humidity, dew point, wind and precipitation in several states with special application to fire weather requirements. Austr. meteorol. Mag. nr. 21. 1958, 31—48.
- Winkworth, R. C., Aircraft support of fire control in North Carolina. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 40—44.
- Winkworth, R. C., A campaign against hunter fires. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 106—107.
- Winkworth, R. C., A training course in aerial scouting. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 101—102.
- Wood, W. C., Signal system for smokejumper and paracargo aircraft. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 72—73.
- Alberta. Department of Lands and Forests. A fiberglass cupola for lookout towers. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 108—109.
- Battelle study divides fire control costs by formula. Timberman 59. 1958, nr. 10, p. 79.
- Bush fires. Bull. (Int. Un. Prot. Nature), Brussels, 7. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 5.
- Forest fire and control in Southern California. Hearings, 85th Cong. 1st sess. on matters relative to the control of forest and bush fires in southern California, Los Angeles, Calif., October 8. and 9, 1957. US Congr. House. Comm. Int., Insul. Affairs, Washington 1958, 266 p.
- Forest fire losses in Canada, 1956, 1957. Canad. Dept. North. Affairs, Nat. Res. Forestry Br., Ottawa, 1958, 22 p.
- US Forest Serv. Arcadia Equipment Development Center. Fire accessories for the light helicopter. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 82—87.
- US Forest Serv. Arcadia Equipment Development Center. Testing three new air tankers. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 63—65.
- US Forest Serv. Eastern Region. A training course in principles of organization for fire suppression. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 114—116.
- Glare-reducing glass for lookout structures. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 17—18.
- Großer Waldbrand in Südfrankreich. Allg. Forstztzchr. 13. 1958, 480.
- Merkblatt für Waldbrandbekämpfung. Brandwacht, München, 13. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 26—28.
- Millionenschäden durch Waldbrände in Niedersachsen. Allg. Forstztzchr. 13. 1958, 499.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. Water dropping from float-equipped planes. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 47—52.
- Radio communications symposium. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 186—188, 190, 192, 194—195.
- Report of the forest fire research Conference. Canad. Pulp, Pap. Assoc. Woodlands Sect, Montreal 1958.
- Der Rote Hahn in Heide und Moor. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1824.
- Schutz für Wald und Heide. AID-Kurznachrichten 7. 1958, Nr. 13, S. 2.
- The use of helicopters in fire control. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 74—96.
- Verhütet Waldbrände! Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 509. — Allg. Forstztzchr. 13. 1958, 167, 4 Abb.
- Water-dropping from float-equipped planes. Fire Control Notes, Washington, 19. 1958, 47—52.
- Wie verhält man sich bei Waldbränden? Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 432.

c) Pflanzliche Feinde

Vegetal parasites — Parasites végétaux

Bacteriophyta

- Käppel, M., and Wartenberg, H., Der Formenwechsel des Actinomyces alni Peklo in den Wurzeln von Alnus glutinosa Gaertner. Arch. Mikrobiol. 30. 1958, 46—63, 4 Abb.
- Moriondo, F., Una nuova malattia dell'ontano in Toscana. (A new disease of alder in Tuscany.) Ital. forest., mont., Firenze, 13. 1958, 204—207, 12 fig.
- Ridé, M., Sur l'étiologie du chancre suintant du peuplier. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 246. 1958, 2795—2798.
- Sutić, D., i Tešić, Z., Jedna nova bakterioza bresta izazivač Pseudomonas ulmi, n. sp. (Une nouvelle bactériose de l'orme (Pseudomonas ulmi, n. sp.)) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 45. 1958, 13—25, 2 tab.

Fungi

Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

- Basham, J. T.**, Studies in forest pathology. XVII. The pathological deterioration of fire-killed pine in the Mississagi region of Ontario. Canada Dept. Agric. (Forest Biol. Div.) Publ. 1022. 1958, 38 p., 27 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Bernier, B.**, The production of polysaccharides by fungi active in the decomposition of wood and forest litter. Canad. J. Microbiol. 4. 1958, 195—204, 2 fig.
- Bisson, J.**, et **Larieu, G.**, Pépinières et fongicides récents. Progr. agric., vitic., Villefranche, 1958, [Nov.], 234—239.
- Dance, B. W.**, The taxonomy of fungi causing leaf and twig blights of North American poplars. Proc. 6th Meetg. Comm. Forest Tree Breed. Canada, Montreal, 2. 1958, R 15—R 17.
- Davidson, A. G.**, Control of fungus diseases of forests in the Atlantic Provinces. Proc. Agr. Pesticide Techn. Soc. 5. 1958, 34—47.
- Day, W. R.**, The distribution of mycelia in European larch bark, in relation to the development of canker. Forestry, London, 31. 1958, 63—86, 3 fig.
- Foster, R. E., Browne, J. E., and Foster, A. T.**, Studies in forest pathology. XIX. Decay of western hemlock and amabilis fir in the Kitimat region of British Columbia. Canada Dept. Agric. Forest Biol. Div. Publ. 1029. 1958, 37 p., 10 fig., 2 tab., 1 tab. geogr.
- Fuchs, M.**, Les parasites mycologiques du sapin de Douglas, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Lam.). Brit. Ann. Gembloux 64. 1958, 245—262.
- Gibson, I. A. S.**, Dead top in Kenya pine plantations. East afr. agric. J. 24. 1958, nr. 1, p. 47—52, 1 fig.
- Graham, D. P.**, Results of some silvicultural tests in pole blight diseased white pine stands. [*Pinus monticola*] J. Forestry 56. 1958, 284—287.
- Gremmen, J.**, (A die-back of pine-species in the Netherlands and its probable cause.) Nederl. Boschbouwtijdschr. 30. 1958, 199—208.
- Holmes, F. W.**, Leaf spot and blotch diseases of shade trees. Massachusetts. Univ. agric. Ext. spec. Circ. 269. 1958, 2 p.
- Ito, K.**, and **Kobayashi, T.**, Studies on some anthracnoses of woody plants. V. Anthracnose fungi of black locust. Japan. Forest Exp. Stat. Bull. 108. 1958, 9—29.
- Käärik, A.**, and **Rennerfelt, E.**, Investigations on the fungal flora of spruce and pine stumps. Meddel. Statens Skogsforskn. inst. (Mitt. forstl. Forsch.anst.), Stockholm, 47. 1957/58, nr. 7, p. 1—88, 66 fig.
- Kimney, J. W.**, The heart rots of redwood. [*Sequoia sempervirens*] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaf. 25. 1958, 7 p., 5 fig.
- Kiyoku, M.**, Studies on the insect fauna of the Japanese pine mushroom and the damage due to the insect pests. Okayama Univ. Fac. Agric. Sci. Rept. 11. 1958, 49—59.
- Ključnik, P. I.**, (Means of increasing the resistance to fungal diseases in tree plantations in the steppe zone.) Bjull. Mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody Otd. Biol. (Bull. Mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.), Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 1, p. 65—69.
- Krstić, M., Marinković, P., i Šmit, S.**, Prilog poznavanju mikoflore na topolama u Srbiji. (Notes on the mycoflora of poplars in Serbia). Topola 2. 1958, 437—446.
- Mańka, K.**, i **Truszkowska, W.**, Próba mykologicznej analizy korzeni świerka (*Picea excelsa* Lk.). (An attempt at a mycological analysis of roots of spruce (*Picea excelsa* Lk.)) Acta Soc. Bot. Polon. 27. 1958, nr. 1, p. 45—73, 18 fig.
- Møller, F. H.**, (Finds of fungi in Ryde forest on Lolland.) Flora og Fauna (Dänemark) 64. 1958, nr. 2—3, p. 75—84.
- Neely, D.**, Diseases of woody hosts new to Illinois. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 711—712.
- Orłóś, H.**, Zagrożenie mateczników topolowych przez grzyby pasożytnicze. (Infection of poplar nurseries by parasitic fungi.) Las polski, Warszawa, 32. 1958, nr. 13—14, p. 6—7.
- Padgett, W. H.**, Fungi associated with diseased pine seedlings in Alabama forest nurseries. J. Alabama Acad. Sci. 30. 1958, nr. 2, p. 8—9.
- Phillips, E. W. J.**, and **Savory, C. A.**, The effect of fungal decay on the benzidine test for distinguished heartwood and sapwood in pine. Forest Prod. J. 8. 1958, 157—159, 1 fig.
- Ponomarenko, A. I.**, (The reason for the development of ring rot in oak stands in the Moscow region.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 9, p. 36—38, 1 fig.
- Primakovskaja, M.**, (Über einzelne Pilz-Erreger der Gefäß-Nekrosen bei Ulmenarten.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR), 10. 1958, 50—61.
- Sato, K., Shoji, T.**, and **Ota, N.**, (Effects of the applications of slaked lime and compost for black soil upon the occurrence of damping-off of Japanese larch seedlings.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 521—525.
- Thomas, G. P.**, and **Johnson, A. L.**, Decay in young western larch in British Columbia. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 3—4.

- Töth, I.**, (Nouvelles observations sur le chancre du peuplier.) Erdö 7. 1958, 420—424.
- Van der Meiden, H. A.**, en **van Vloten, H.**, Roest en schorsbrand als bedreiging van de teelt van populier. (Rust and bark necrosis with dieback, a danger to poplar culture.) Nederl. Boschbouwtijdschr. 30. 1958, 261—273, 289.
- Wagener, W. W.**, and **Bega, R. V.**, Heart rots of incense-cedar. Forest Pest Leaflet. 30. 1958, 7 p., 3 fig.
- Behandlung von Nadelbaumkeimlingen und Bodenentseuchung in Saatbeeten zum Schutz gegen parasitäre Pilze.** Ber. land-, forstw. Forsch. 5. 1958, Nr. 11, S. 11.
- List of publications on fungus defects in forest products and decay in trees.** Publ. Forest Prod. Lab., Madison, 508. 1958, 27 p.
- Nadelbaumkeimling-Behandlung und Bodenentseuchung in Saatbeeten zum Schutz gegen parasitäre Pilze.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1824.
- Archimycetes**
- Georgescu, C. C.**, und **Tutunaru, V.**, (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikromycetenflora auf Nadelhölzern in der RVR.) Rev. Biol. 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—66.
- Phycomycetes**
- Newhook, F. J.**, Phytophthora root rot of *Pinus radiata*. Commonw. phytopath. News 4. 1958, 9—10.
- Trione, E. J.**, The physiology and pathology of *Phytophthora lateralis* on native *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*. Diss. Abstr. 18. 1958, 1590—1591.
- Zak, B.**, and **Campbell, W. A.**, Susceptibility of southern pines and other species to the little leaf pathogen in liquid culture. Forest Sci. 4. 1958, 156—161, 3 fig.
- Death of pines.** [Phytophthora] Rept. Dept. sci. ind. Res. New Zealand 1957/58. 1958, 31—32.
- Ascomycetes**
- Anderson, G. W.**, Hypoxylon infection not greatly influenced by sex of aspen trees. US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Note 535. 1958, 1 p.
- Anderson, G. W.**, and **Anderson, R. L.**, The long-distance spread of oak wilt, 1955—1957. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Note 520. 1958, 1 p.
- Bart, G. J.**, and **Young, H. C.**, White oak resists wilt fungus. Ohio Farm, Home Res. 43. 1958, nr. 314, p. 69—70.
- Bilbruck, J. D.**, The oak wilt fungus, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* (Bretz) Hunt: studies of the rate and extent of fungus penetration in oak roots and the nature of a toxic principle in oak heartwood which inhibits growth of the fungus. Diss. Abstr. 18. 1958, 372—373.
- Boyce, jr., J. S.**, Needle cast of southern pines. [Hypoderma lethale] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 28. 1958, 4 p., 2 fig.
- Boyce, jr., J. S.**, and **Stegall jr., W. A.**, Observations on oak wilt detection in Tennessee in 1957. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 707—709.
- Bretz, T. W.**, and **Jones, T. W.**, Oak wilt distribution through 1957. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 710, 1 fig.
- Buchanan, W. D.**, Oak wilt vector studies in Missouri. [Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus and Arrhenodes minuta, vectors] Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 9—10 (Abstr.).
- Buchanan, W. D.**, The small oak barkbeetle *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* [transmits the oak wilt disease] *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 414—415, 3 fig.
- Buchanan, W. D.**, The small oak barkbeetle transmits the oak wilt disease under caged conditions. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 546—547.
- Butin, H.**, Über die auf *Salix* und *Populus* vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Cryptodiaportha* Petr. Phytopath. Ztschr. 32. 1958, 399—415, 5 Abb.
- Creelman, D. W.**, The control of spot anthracnose of linden. [Elsinoë tiliae] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 895—896 (Abstr.).
- Crosby, D.**, and **Bjorkbom, J. C.**, Timely salvage can reduce losses from beech scale-Nectria attack. Forest Res. Note northeast. Forest Exp. Stat. nr. 82, 1958, 4 p.
- Day, W. R.**, The distribution of mycelia in European larch bark, in relation to the development of canker. Forestry, London, 31. 1958, 63—86.
- Fowler, M. E.**, Oak wilt. Forest Pest Leaflet. 29. 1958, 7 p., 3 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Garris, H. R.**, Spot anthracnose of flowering dogwood. [Elsinoë corni] North Carolina State agric. Coll. Ext. Ext. Folder 150. 1958, 6 p.
- Gillespie, W. H.**, and **Craig, F. W.**, An attempt to evaluate the significance of dead oak trees found in oak wilt sites in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 268—271.
- Gremmen, J.**, Een afsterven van *Pinus*-soorten in Nederland en de vermoedelijke oorzaak. (A die-back of *Pinus* spp. in the Netherlands and the probable cause.) [Scleroderma lagerbergii, Brunchorstia piniae] Nederl. Boschbouwtijdschr. 30. 1958, 199—208, 3 fig.
- Griswold, C. L.**, Transmission of the oak wilt fungus by certain woodland-inhabiting Drosophilidae. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 733—735.

- Himelick, E. B., and Curl, E. A.**, Transmission of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* by insects and mites. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 538—545, 1 tab.
- Holmes, F. W.**, Distribution of sexual-compatibility strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in Massachusetts. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 263.
- Holz, W.**, Kiefernscüttebekämpfung in diesem Jahr besonders dringend. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1053, 3 Abb.
- Hopkins, J. C.**, Cultural studies on *Atropellis piniphila*. [canker in lodgepole pine] Proc. canad. phytopath. Soc. 25. 1958, 12.
- Jenkins, A. E.**, Sugar maple leaf blister in New York. [Taphrina sacchari] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1091.
- Jones, T. W.**, Mortality in wilt infected oaks. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 552—553.
- Jones, T. W., and Bretz, T. W.**, Experimental oak wilt control in Missouri. Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 657. 1958, 12 p.
- Kartavenko, N. T.**, (The significance of shading for the oakmildew (*Microspheera alphitoides* Griff. et Maubl.) control in the Transuralian forest-steppe zone.) Bol. Ž. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Bot. J. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 43. 1958, 399—400.
- Kochman, J.**, Zgorzel kory topoli powodowana przez grzyb *Valsa sordida* Nitschke i warunki jej występowania w Polsce. (Rindenbrand der Pappel, verursacht durch den Pilz *Valsa sordida* Nitschke und die Bedingungen seines Auftretens in Polen.) Rocz. dendrologiczny 12. 1958, 67—103, 14 fig.
- Kuntz, J. E., and Riker, A. J.**, Protecting trees against oak wilt. Wisconsin agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 562. 1958, 4 p.
- May, C., Palmer, J. G., and Hacksaylo, E.**, In vitro inhibition of *Ceratocystis ulmi* by acetone extracts from leaves or stem of some species of higher plants. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 399—401, 1 fig.
- Meyer-Brenken, Schütteepidemie** 1958. [Lophodermium pinastri] Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 464—465, 5 Abb.
- Moriondo, F.**, Occurrence of *Phacidium pini-cembrae* on Swiss stone pine in Italy. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1957/58, 22—23, 2 fig.
- Müller, E.**, Über zwei neue Ascomyceten auf Juniperus-Arten. Sydowia, Ann. mycol., 12. 1958, 189—196, 3 Abb.
- Müller, E., und Bazzigher, G.**, Über einen für die Alpen neuen Pinus-Schädling. [Herpotrichia nigra, Neopeckia coulteri] Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen 109. 1958, 770—772.
- Orlova, A. A., and Evseenko, I. D.**, O vlijanii griba sklerotinii na prorastanie želudej i razvitie sejancev. (The influence of Sclerotinia on the germination of acorns and the growth of seedlings.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, 40—42.
- Oshima, N.**, Physiology of *Hypoxylon pruinaum* (Klot.) Cke. [Populus] Diss. Abstr. 18. 1958, 9.
- Peace, T. R.**, The raising of Thuja in isolated nurseries to avoid infection by *Keithia thujina*. Scot. Forestry 12. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—10.
- Rack, K.**, Erfahrungen mit Fungiziden zur Bekämpfung der Kiefernscütte. [Lophodermium pinastri] Nachr.-bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 54—58, 2 Abb.
- Rack, K.**, Leistungen gebräuchlicher Geräte zur Bekämpfung der Kiefernscütte. Versuch eines Leistungsvergleiches. Forstarchiv, Hannover, 29. 1958, 145—148, 4 Abb.
- Rack, K.**, Wo und wann muß die Kiefernscütte bekämpft werden?; [Lophodermium pinastri in Pinus] Forstschutz-Merkbl. 8. 1958, 2. Aufl., 7 S.
- Riker, A. J.**, Progress against oak wilt. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Proc. Soc. amer. Foresters 1957. 1958, 48—49.
- Roediger, Bekämpfung der Kiefernscütte.** [Lophodermium pinastri] Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1667.
- Roediger, Kiefernscütte jetzt bekämpfen!** Warnmeldung des Pflanzenschutzamtes Kassel-Harleshausen. [Lophodermium pinastri] Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1542.
- Roediger, Scütte bedroht Kiefernkulturen.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1327.
- Schoeneweiss, D. F.**, The use of systemic chemicals in oak wilt chemotherapy and their effect upon disease development. Diss. Abstr. 19. 1958, 653.
- Schönhar, S.**, Untersuchungen über die Anfälligkeit verschiedener Pappelarten und Pappelsorten gegen den Erreger des Pappelrindentodes. Holzzucht 12. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 12.
- Shigo, A. L.**, Fungi isolated from oak-wilt trees and their effects on *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. Mycologia, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 757—769, 2 fig.
- Snow, G. A.**, Cultural differences in isolates of *Scirrhia acicola* from *Pinus palustris* and *P. taeda*. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 398 (Abstr.).
- Struckmeyer, B. E., Kuntz, J. E., and Riker, A. J.**, Histology of certain oaks infected with the oak wilt fungus. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Phytopathology 48. 1958, 556—561, 11 fig.
- Torres, J. J.**, Enfermedad de las «escobas de bruja» en las encinas. [Taphrina kruchii] Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Boll. 1958, 119—122.

- Turk, F. M.**, The biological relationship between the oak wilt pathogen *Endoconidiophora fagacearum* Bretz. and the fungi found in wilted oak trees. Diss. Abstr. 17. 1958, 459.
- Urošević, B.**, Mumifikace semen našich listnáčů. (Mummification of the seeds of our trees.) [Sclerotinia] Lesn. Práce (Oeuvre forest.), Pisek, 37. 1958, 320—324.
- Wilson, C. L., and Seymour, C. P.**, Oak wilt in Arkansas. Arkansas Farm Res. 7. 1958, nr. 5, p. 3, 1 tab. geogr.
- Yount, W. L.**, Results of root inoculations with the oak wilt fungus in Pennsylvania. [Ceratocystis fagacearum] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 548—551.
- Keithia disease of Thuja plicata.** [Didymascella thuja] Forestry Comn. Leaf. 43. 1958, 5 p., 3 fig. col.
- Krebs an Waldbäumen.** Landw. Zeitschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1067, 2 Abb.
- Small oak barkbeetles can transmit oak wilt.** Rept. Centr. State Forest Exp. Stat. 1957. [1958], 45.
- Soft rot investigations.** [Chaetomium globosum] Rept. Forest Prod. Res. Board, London, 1957. 1958, 28—29, 1 tab.
- Basidiomycetes**
- Bakshi, B. K., and Gibson, S.**, Occurrence of *Trametes sepium* in India. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 603—606, 17 fig.
- Bakshi, B. K., Singh, B., and Puri, Y. N.**, Occurrence of *Polyporus leucospongia* in India. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 363—365, 10 fig.
- Basham, J. T.**, Decay of trembling aspen. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 491—505, 2 tab.
- Baxter, H. O., and Walker, G. D.**, Southern fusiform rust [Cronartium fusiforme] in pine stands. [loblolly and slash pine] Georgia agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 440. 1958, 8.
- Braun, H. J.**, Untersuchungen über den Wurzel-schwamm *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke. Forstwiss. Centralbl. 77. 1958, 65—88.
- Cafley, J. D.**, On white pine blister rust in plantations in Ontario. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 57—61.
- Davidson, R. W., and Hinds, T. E.**, Unusual fungi associated with decay in some forest trees in Colorado. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 216—218, 2 fig.
- Džafarov, S. A.**, Novyi parazitnyj grib na kaštanolistnom dube. (A new parasitic fungus on *Quercus castaneifolia*.) [Ganoderma resinaceum f. quercinum] Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, 42—43.
- Fenton, R. H., and Berry, F. H.**, Red ring rot Virginia pine in Maryland. [Fomes pin] J. Forestry 56. 1958, 280—284, 4 fig.
- Gilmore, A. R., and Livingston, K. W.**, Cultivating and fertilizing a slash pine plantation: Effects on volume and fusiform rust. [Cronartium fusiforme] J. Forestry 56. 1958, 481—483.
- Good, H. M., and Spanis, W.**, Some factors affecting the germination of spores of *Fomes ignarius* var. *populinus* (Neuman) Campbell, and the significance of these factors in infection. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 421—437, 6 fig.
- Guilkey, P. C., Rudolph, V. J., and Sheppard, G.**, Effects of sweetfern rust on the growth of young jack pine in northern Lower Michigan. [Cronartium comptoniae] J. Forestry 56. 1958, 900—903, 2 fig.
- Harvey, G. M., and Cohen, L. I.**, The extent of blister rust mycelia beyond bark discolorations on sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*). [Cronartium ribicola] US Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest Range Exp. Stat. Res. Note 159. 1958, 4 p.
- Hepting, G. H.**, Southern cone rust. [Cronartium strobilinum] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaf. 27. 1958, 4 p., 1 fig.
- Hora, F. B.**, Effect of lime on the production of a toadstool (*Omphalia maura* (Fr.) Gill.) Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1668—1669, 1 fig.
- Jackson, L. W. R., and Parker, J. N.**, Anatomy of fusiform rust galls on loblolly pine. [Cronartium fusiforme] Phytopathology 48. 1958, 637—640, 1 fig.
- Jacquot, C.**, La fistuline hépatique, responsable de la coloration du chêne dite «queue de vache». [Fistulina hepatica] Rev. Bois 13. 1958, nr. 7—8, p. 19—20, 2 fig.
- Jewell, F. F.**, *Cronartium fusiforme* extent below slash pine branch cankers. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 394 (Abstr.).
- Jewell, F. F.**, Stain technique for rapid diagnosis of rust in southern pines. Forest Sci. 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 42—44, 1 fig.
- Jones, T. W., and Bretz, T. W.**, First report of tree mortality from *Fomes annosus* root rot in Missouri. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 988.
- Jurásek, L.**, Mikrostruktura borové běli při rozkladu celulosovornými houbami. (Microstructure of *Pinus sylvestris* (sapwood) when attacked by brown rot fungi. [*Poria vaporaria*, *Coniophora cerebella*] Drev. V ýskum 3. 1958, 129—135, 14 fig.
- Kartavenko, N. T.**, (Fomitopsis officinalis (Vill.). Bond. et Sing. in the «Islands pine-forests of the Trans-Uralian forest-steppe.» [Larix] Bot. Ž. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Bot. J. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 43. 1958, 583—584.
- King, D. B.**, Incidence of white pine blister rust infection in the Lake States. [Cronartium ribicola on *Pinus strobus*] US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 64. 1958, 12 p., 1 tab. geogr.

- Kiyoku, M.**, (Studies on the insect fauna of the Japanese pine mushroom and the damage due to the insect pests.) [Cortinellus edodes] Sci. Rept. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ. nr. 11. 1958, 49—59, 4 fig.
- Kratz, Der Rindenblasenrost.** Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 14.
- Krstić, M.**, O odnosu broja karpofora Ungulina fomentaria Pat. i obima truleži bukovih debala u Južnom Kučaju. (On the relationship between the number of sporophores of Ungulina fomentaria Pat. and the extent of decay in beech stems in Južni Kučaj.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 185—188.
- Leontovych, R.**, Napadnutie jednotlivých klonov topolov houbou Melampsora alli-populina Kleb. v selekčnej veľko škôlke Gabčíkovo roku 1956. (Infection of isolated branches of poplar by the fungus M. alli-populina in the selection nursery of Gabčíkovo in 1956.) Lesn. Časop. 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 30—45.
- Linzon, S. N.**, Peniophora phlebioides Jackson and Dearden, a sapwood deteriorating fungus on eastern white pine. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 207—208.
- Low, J. D.**, Fomes annosus. Unasylya, Rom, 12. 1958, 180—182, 1 fig.
- McKay, R., and Clear, T.**, Violet root rot (Helicobasidium purpureum) on Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia) and Pinus contorta. Irish Forestry 14. 1958, 90—97, 5 fig.
- Merkel, E. P.**, Dioryctria cone moth attack as related to cone rust of slash pine in North Florida. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 651.
- Mikola, P.**, Studies on the decomposition of forest litter by Basidiomycetes. Comm. Inst. Finland 48. 1958, nr. 2, p. 1—22.
- Molin, N.**, (Control of Fomes annosus on spruce.) Skogsägaren, Stockholm, 34. 1958, nr. 4, p. 97—99.
- Molin, N.**, On Fomes annosus spridningsbiologi. A study on the infection biology of Fomes annosus. [Pinus silvestris] Statens Skogsforskn. inst. Meddel. 47. 1958, nr. 3, 36 p.
- Moriondo, F.**, Su una moria di pioppi in Val di Nievole. (Fungus damage to poplars in the Val di Nievole.) [Stereum purpureum] Ann. Accad. ital. Sci. forest 7. 1958, 189—195.
- Morville, K.**, Trametes i en slangegranbevoksning. (Trametes on a Picea stand.) Dansk. Skovforen. Tidsskr. 43. 1958, nr. 4, p. 221—230.
- Moss, V. D.**, Acti-dione stove oil treatment of blister rust trunk cankers on reproduction and pole western white pine. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 703—706, 1 fig.
- Nobles, M. K.**, A rapid test for extracellular oxidase in cultures of wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 91—99.
- Oksbjerg, E.**, (Trametes on light soil.) Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr. 40. 1958, 418—422.
- Patton, R. F., and Riker, A. J.**, Blister rust resistance in eastern white pine. Proc. 5th northeast. Forest Tree Improvem. Conf., Orono, 1957. 1958, 46—51.
- Peace, T. R.**, Recent observations on the rusts of pine in Britain. Quart. J. Forestry 52. 1958, 196—200.
- Pollich, Beobachtungen über Rotfäule auf Jura-trockenböden.** [Trametes radiciperda] Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 312—313, 6 Abb.
- Pospíšil, J.**, (Das Problem des Gesundheitszustandes der Espe [Populus tremula] in der CSR.) [Fomes ignarius] Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 31. 1958, 831—838.
- Risley, J. H., and Silverborg, S. B.**, Stereum sanguinolentum on living Norway spruce following pruning. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 337—338, 2 fig.
- Teixeira, A. R.**, Studies on microstructure of Larici-Fomes officinalis. Mycologia, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 671—676, 6 fig.
- Thomas, G. P.**, Studies in forest pathology XVIII. The occurrence of the Indian paint fungus, Echinodontium tinctorium E. et E., in British Columbia. Canada Dept. Agric. Forest Biol. Div. Publ. nr. 1041. 1958, 30 p., 2 tab., 1 tab. geogr.
- Thompson, A.**, A disease of juniper. [Poria punctata] M. A. H. A. Mag. 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 6—7, 1 fig.
- Tominaga, Y.**, Cytogenetic studies of the hymenomycetous fungi I. On the spore germination and mycelium division of Armillaria matsutake Ito et Imai, Japanese pine mushroom. Bull. Hiroshima agric. Coll. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—5, 3 fig.
- Toole, E. R.**, Cankers causing cull in bottomland hardwoods. Inform. Sheet, Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. State Coll. nr. 563. 1958, 2 p.
- Treschow, C.**, Forsøg med rødgranracers resistens overfor angreb af Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cke. (Determining the resistance of races of Norway spruce to attack by F. annosus.) Forstl. Forsøgsvaesen Danmark 25. 1958, 1—23.
- Treschow, C.**, Forsøg overjordbehandlingen indflydelse på rødgranbevoksningers resistens overfor angreb Fomes annosus. (The effect of soil cultivation on the resistance of Norway spruce stands to F. annosus.) Forstl. Forsøgsvaesen Danmark 25. 1958, 25—34.
- Uehara, K., and Fujioka, Y.**, On the effect of vitamin and matsutake-oil to the growth of Armillaria matsutake. Bull. Hiroshima agric. Coll. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 6—9, 4 fig.
- Verrall, A. F.**, Fusiform rust of southern pines. [Cronartium fusiforme] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 26. 1958, 4 p., 5 fig.

- Voroncov, A. I., i Sergeeva, V. G., (The role of resin canker in the withering of pine forests.) [Peridermium pini, Cronartium flaccidum] Naučn. Dokl. vysš. Škol. Lesoinž. Delo nr. 2. 1958, 14—17.
- Vukovits, G., Baumschwämme! Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 49—51, 6 Abb.; 65, 2 Abb.
- Wagener, W. W., Infection tests with two rusts of Jeffrey pine. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 888—892, 2 fig.
- Wagener, W. W., and Bega, R. V., Heart rots of incense-cedar (Libocedrus decurrens). [Polyporus amarus] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 30. 1958, 7.
- Waldschmidt, H., Beobachtungen über das Auftreten von Hallimasch in Nadelholzbeständen. Allg. Forstztzsch. 13. 1958, 644.
- Westbury, J., New hope against plant diseases? Brit. Columbia Lumberman 42. 1958, nr. 11, p. 31.
- Yamauchi, K., and Yokohata, A., Chemical studies on the growing of matsutake, Japanese pine mushroom I. On the physical and chemical properties of 'Shiro' matsutake-growing-soils. Bull. Hiroshima agric. Coll. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 10—14, 4 fig.
- Yde-Andersen, A., Kaerneråd i rødgran forårsaget af honningsvampen (Armillaria mellea (Vahl) Quéf.). (Heart rot in Norway spruce caused by the honey fungus (A. mellea).) Forstl. Forsøgsvaesen Danmark 25. 1958, 81—91, 1 fig., 6 fig. col.
- Zdravkovskij, D. I., Opredelenie ustojčivosti sosny v očagach kornevoj gubki. (Determination of the resistance of pine in foci of Fomes annosus infection.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, 40—42.
- Climate, elevation, airflow influence blister rust spread. Rept. Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1958, 38—39.
- Control of white pine blister rust. US Dept. Agric. PA-352. 1958, 10 p.
- Fungi imperfecti**
- Anderson, G. W., and Anderson, R. L., The local spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes 521. 1958, 1 p.
- Batko, S., Murray, J. S., and Peace, T. R., Sclerophoma pithyophila associated with needle-cast of pines and its connexion with Pullularia pullulans. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 126—128, 1 tab.
- Boyce jr., J. S., Twig blight of eastern white pine caused by Monochaetia pinicola. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 516—517, 1 fig.
- Butin, H., Untersuchungen über ein Toxin in Kulturfiltraten von Dothichiza populea Sacc. et Br. Phytopath. Ztschr. 33. 1958, 135—146, 5 Abb.
- Etheridge, D. E., and Laut, J., Fungi associated with living and dead branches of pole-sized aspen. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 4, p. 2—3.
- Gambogi, P., e Verona, O., Presenza in Italia di Pestalotia populi-nigrae Sawada et K. Itô, causa di una malattia («shott blight») del pioppo. (Presence in Italy of Pestalotia populi-nigrae Sawada and K. Itô, the causa agent of the shoot blight of poplars.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, 1—3.
- Ito, K., Shibukawa, K., and Kobayashi, T., (Blight of Sequoia gigantea seedlings caused by Cercospora cryptomeriae Shirai.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 407—410.
- Jančarik, V., a Urošević, B., Hromadný výskyt (houby Coniothyrium quercinum (Bonord.) Sacc.) na semenáčcích dubu červeného (Quercus rubra L.). (Serious C. quercinum attack on seedlings of Q. rubra.) Preslia 30. 1958, 370—371.
- Kendrick, W. B., Helicoma monospora sp. nov. from pine litter. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 446—448, 1 tab.
- Kobayashi, T., (Phomopsis disease of Japanese cedar, Cryptomeria japonica D. Don, with special reference to the life-history and taxonomy of the causal fungus.) Japan. Forest Exp. Stat. Bull. 107. 1958, 1—25.
- Koch, W., Pappelsterben? [Dothichiza populea] Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1578, 1580, 4 Abb.
- Krstić, M., Marinković, P., et Šmit, S., (Les infections des cultures de peupliers causées par Dothichiza populea Sacc. et Briard en Serbie, au cours des années 1956 et 1957.) Topola 2. 1958, 533—544.
- Krstić, M., Marinković, P., et Šmit, S., (La repartition et l'importance de Cytospora chrysosperma dans les plantations de peupliers en Serbie.) Topola 2. 1958, 503—509.
- Magnani, G., (La diffusion et l'importance de la Cytospora sur les peupliers.) Italia forest., mont., Firenze, 13. 1958, 23—28.
- Roediger, K. J., Pappeln bedrohen Pappeln. [Dothichiza populea] Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 2302, 2 Abb.
- Schönhar, S., Bekämpfung der durch Meria loricis verursachten Lärchenschütte. Allg. Forstztzsch. 13. 1958, 100.
- Vörös, J., (Über die Pilzart Septogloeum populiperdum Johannes.) Bot. Közlem. 47. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 349—350.
- Wray, R. D., It's up to you to save those elms! [dieback] Horticulture 36. 1958, 268—269, 287.
- Oak wilt increased in Iowa in 1957. Iowa Farm Sci. 13. 1958, 44—45.
- Sterben unsere Pappelbestände? [Dothichiza populea] Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1223, 1 Abb.

Phanerogamae

Hawksworth, F. G., Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the southwest. Forest Thesis, Yale Univ., 1958.

Hawksworth, F. G., Rate of spread and intensification of dwarfmistletoe in young lodgepole pine stands. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 404—407, 4 fig.

Hawksworth, F. G., Survey of lodgepole pine dwarfmistletoe [*Arceuthobium americanum*] on the Roosevelt, Medicine Bow, and Bighorn National Forests. US Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 35. 1958, 13 p, 5 fig.

Offord, H. R., Dwarfmistletoe in conifers. Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 18—22.

Unkräuter

Weeds — Mauvaises herbes

Bärring, U., Några resultat av stam- och stubbesprutning. (Some results of stem and stump spraying.) Skogen 45. 1958, 132—133.

Bagley, W. T., and **Loerch, K. A.**, Diuron for weed control in new windbreak plantings. Tree Plant. Notes 33. 1958, 30—34.

Bonnemann, A., Das Unkraut als waldbau-technisches Problem. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 258.

Borsa, P., Risultati di prove decespuglianti su robinia, rovo, evonimo, olmo e fitolacca. Not. Mal. Pianta nr. 45/46. 1958, 21—30.

Burns, P. Y., Tentative recommendations for aerial spraying of hardwoods to release pines. [2,4-D and 2,4,5-T] LSU Forest Notes Louisiana agric. Exp. Stat. nr. 20. 1958, 2 p.

Burschel, P., Einsatz von Herbiziden in Forstbaumschulen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 264—266.

Burschel, P., Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit von CMU als Herbizid für die Forstwirtschaft. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 30—31.

Burschel, P., Untersuchungen zur chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung in Forstbaumschulen. 10. int. Symp. Fyotfarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 159. — Meded. Landbouwhooogesch., Opzock.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 1041—1056.

Burschel, P., und **Röhrig, E.**, Eigenschaften der für die Forstwirtschaft geeigneten Herbizide. [Harnstoffderivate] Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 260.

Bylerud, A., Ugrasbekjempelse med kjemiske midler på plantefelter. (Chemical control of forest weeds in plantations.) Norsk Skogbr. 4. 1958, 347—356.

Cartier, R. D., et **Coiteux, F.**, Le contrôle des mauvaises herbes dans les pepinieres sylvicoles. Rev. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants, 1958, 81—83.

Constantin, S., Despre degajările aviochimice. (Chemical control of invading hardwoods from the air.) Rev. Pădurilor, București, nr. 2. 1958, 80—84.

Dahms, W. G., Chemical control of brush and undesirable hardwoods on forest land of the Pacific Northwest. Abstr. Weed Soc. Amer. 1958, 29

Davis, J. R., Basal spray with 2,4,5-T for winter hardwood control in East Texas. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 349.

Dawkins, H. C., Seasonal effectiveness of arboricides. Techn. Note Forest Dept. Uganda nr. 8. 1958, 1 p.

Dekator, N. E., Chemical weed control in forestry. Goslesbumizdat (UdSSR) 1958, 132 p.

Everett, C. F., **Malcolm, D. J.**, and **MacGillivray, H. G.**, Herbicide trials in conifer seedbeds and transplants. Proc. 12th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 35—41.

Fahnestock, G. R., Borate firelines toxic to Southern vegetation. South Forest Note south. Forest Exp. Stat. nr. 118. 1958, 2—3.

Fischer, H., Unkraut- und Schädlingsbekämpfung in amerikanischen Forstbaumschulen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 102—104.

Graham, C. A., Killing brush sprouts on open woodland range in California. US Forest Serv. Calif. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Forest Res. Notes 136. 1958, 5 p.

Gratkowski, H., Brush control on forest lands in the Pacific Northwest. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 118—119.

Gunjaženko, I. V., Povyšenie produktivnosti sosnovych žerdnjakov povreždennyh nizovymi požarami. Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 6, p. 12—15.

Hansen, H. L., Control of brush in forests, tree plantations and farm woodlands. Weed Abstr. 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 420.

Herron, J. W., Comparative costs of weeding Taxus plant beds. Proc. 15th north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 7 (Abstr.).

Holm, L. G., Weed control in ornamental and forest nurseries. Proc. 15th north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 71—72 (Abstr.).

Holz, W., Unkrautbekämpfung in der Forstwirtschaft. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 973—974, 2 Abb.

Holz, W., Verfahren zur chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung in der Forstwirtschaft. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1015—1017, 2 Abb.

Hough, A. F., and **Huntzinger, H. J.**, A test of measured dosages for chemical control of Allegheny hardwoods. Northeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 104. 1958, 11 p., 4 fig.

Jermanová, H., Erfahrungen mit der Verwendung eines Naphthaderivates zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Nadelbaumschulen. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65. 1958, 268—272, 2 Abb.

- Karlberg, S., Om gräsproblemet vid skogsodling och möjligheterna att lösa det med tillhjälp av kemiska medel. (The problem of grass in establishing plantations, and possibilities of solving it by using chemicals.) Skogen, Stockholm, 45. 1958, 752—753.
- Kerr, C. H., Nursery weed control. Forester, North Ire, 1. 1958, nr. 3, p. 22—24.
- Ključnikov, L. Ju., (The use of herbicides for the control of weeds in young forest belts.) Vestn. sel'choz. Nauk. (J. agric. Sci.), Moskva, nr. 12. 1958, 87—91.
- Krefting, L. W., and Hansen, H. L., Comparison of winter and spring applications of 2,4-D to induce regrowth of Mountain maple for deer browse. Minnesota Forest. Note nr. 66. 1958, 2 p.
- Leonard, O. A., Control of woody plants by broadcast spraying in California forests. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 30.
- Linden, G., CIPC als Herbizid in Forstbaumschulen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 263.
- Linden, G., CIPC zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Forstbaumschulen. Forst u. Holz 13. 1958, 111—112.
- Loycke, H. J., Die Bekämpfung von Forstunkräutern mit mechanischen Mitteln. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 250—253.
- McConkey, T. W., Helicopter spraying with 2,4,5-T to release young white pines. Northeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. nr. 101. 1958, 14 p., 5 fig.
- McCurdy, E. W., Chemical control of crested wheat grass growing under ash trees. Res. Rept. west. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 69.
- Magerat, A., Considérations sur le débroussaillage sylvicole à l'aide de produits chimiques. Bull. Soc. forest. Belgique 65. 1958, 663—667.
- Matzen, N., Maschinelle Queckebekämpfung auf Aufforstungsflächen. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 2991—2992.
- Muller, J., a Muller, Z., Uvedeni nove pestebni techniky pouzitiu herbicidie do lesnicke praxe v zahranici. Lesn. Časop. 4. 1958, 116—128.
- Offord, H. R., Quick, C. R., and Moss, V. D., Blister rust control aided by the use of chemicals for killing ribes. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 12—18, 6 fig.
- Philip, M. S., Arborescence research in Karamoja. Techn. Note Forest Dept. Uganda nr. 5/58. 1958, 3 p.
- Riehl, G., Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung in der Forstwirtschaft. Forstarchiv, Hannover, 29. 1958, 32—36.
- Röhrig, E., Ammoniumsulfamat zur Bekämpfung unerwünschter Holzgewächse. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 273.
- Röhrig, E., Einsatz von Herbiziden zur Unkrautbekämpfung auf Freiflächen und in Beständen. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 268—269, 2 Abb.
- Röhrig, E., Grundsätzliches über Wirkungsweise und Anwendungsmöglichkeiten von Herbiziden in der Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 259—260.
- Rogers, N. F., Airplane-sprayed herbicides release shortleaf pine from hardwoods. Stat. Notes centr. States Forest Exp. Stat. 117. 1958, 2 p.
- Šalyt, M. C., (Remarks on the article »The biological characteristics of Calamagrostis epigeios (L.) Roth. and methods of controlling it used in silviculture« by V. I. Sautin in Bot. Žur. 1957 (6).) Bot. Ž. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Bot. J. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) nr. 9. 1958, 1342—1343.
- Schiffner, D., Die Garantie, eine Fichtenschule sauber zuhalten (unkrautfrei). Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 509.
- Sluder, E. R., Control of cull trees and weed species in hardwood stands. Stat. Pap. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. 95. 1958, 13 p., 4 fig.
- Soriano Lloret, A., Ensayos de plantacion de resinosas y binas de las mismas con magnima y tiro de sangre. (Conifer planting and weeding trials with animal-drawn implements.) Montes, Madrid, 14. 1958, 191—196.
- Sutton, R. F., Chemical herbicides and their uses in the silviculture of forests of Eastern Canada. Techn. Note Forest Br. Canada 1958, nr. 68. 54 p.
- Tear, J., Om ogräsbekämpning: skogsplantskolornas nysadder av gran och tall med dinitrobutylfenol-alkanolaminsalt. (Weed control with dinitrobutyl phenol alkanolamine salt in newly sown pine and spruce in forest nurseries.) Skogen, Stockholm, 45. 1958, 328—329.
- Ticknor, R. L., and Bobula, P. F., Tolerance of Taxus and Juniperus to selected herbicides. Proc. north-east. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 112—113.
- Van de Laar, H. J., Chemische onkruidbestrijding op zaaibedden. (Chemical weed control in seed beds.) Boomkwekerij 13. 1958, 86—87.
- Veličko, Ja. M., The use of herbicides in forest propagation. Sborn. Rabot. lesn. Choz. Leningrad Inst. lesn. Choz. nr. 2. 1958, 148—158.
- Welte, E., Wirkungsweise und Einsatzmöglichkeit von TCA im Walde. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 266—267, 2 Abb.
- Wetzel, M., Warum ist das Sandrohr (Calamagrostis epigeios Roth) ein so schlimmes Waldunkraut und wie läßt es sich bekämpfen? Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 498—500, 3 Abb.
- Aerial application of herbicides successfully prepares brushy planting sites. Rept. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. 1957. [1958], 17.
- (Mulching for control of grass in plantations.) Rept. Dept. Agric. Seychelles 1957. 1958, 11.
- Nexoval zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Forstbaumschulen. Cella Forstmitt. Nr. 7. 1958, 1—3.

d) Tierische Feinde

Animal parasites — Parasites animaux

Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

Allison, P., The pesticide choice. *Morris Arboretum Bull.* 9. 1958, nr. 1, p. 10—12.

Benedict, W. V., Forest pest control. *Agric. Chem., Baltimore*, 13. 1958, nr. 12, p. 28—29, 112.

Chodorowski, A., Badania nad zmiennością układów biocenotycznych w okresowych zbiornikach wodnych Puszczy Kampinoskiej. (Examination of the mutability of biocenotic systems in the periodical pools of the Kampinos Forest.) *Ekologia polska (Ser. B)*, Warszawa, 4. 1958, 237—241.

Hoffmann, C. H., The truth about chemical controls. [forest pests] *Amer. Forests* 64. 1958, nr. 11, p. 12—13, 35—38.

Kangas, E., Über die forstzoologischen Probleme in Finnland. *Ans. Schädl.kunde* 31. 1958, 161—165, 6 Abb.

Looney, W. S., Animal damage. *Proc. west. Forestry, Conserv. Assoc.* nr. 49. 1958, 28—30.

Rafes, P. M., (Pests of the alder growing on the Naryn sands in the semi-desert region beyond the Volga.) *Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody. Otd. Biol. (Bull. Mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.)*, Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 3, p. 33—40, 5 fig.

Schwerdtfeger, F., Is the density of animal populations regulated by mechanisms or by chance? *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 115—122.

Schwerdtfeger, F., Massenvermehrung und Massentod — Mechanismus oder Zufall? *Umschau* 58. 1958, 387—389, 3 Abb.

(Account of operations against forest pests in Italy) 1956—57. *Boll. uff. Corpo forest. Stato*, Roma 1958, 324—337.

Nematoda

Hopper, B. E., Nematodes and root-rot cause seedling damage. [Pinus] *Highlights agric. Res. [Alabama Sta.]* 5. 1958, nr. 3, p. 14.

Hopper, B. E., Plant-parasitic nematodes in the soils of southern forest nurseries. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 308—314.

Schindler, A. F., Root-knot nematodes on the mimosa tree, *Albizzia julibrissin*. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 315.

Arthropoda:

Crustacea, Hexapoda, Arachnoidea

Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

Arsenescu, M., Consideratii asupra combaterilor aviochemice ale defoliatorilor, executate în pădurile de foioase în anul 1957. (Betrachtungen zur chemischen, mittels Flugzeugen im Jahre 1957 durchgeführten Bekämpfung von blattfressenden Schädlingen in Laubwäldern.) *Rev. Pădurilor, București*, 72. 1958, 546—549, 2 fig.

Baeta Neves, C. M., La forêt du Portugal et ses problèmes d'entomologie forestière. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 251—259.

Balch, R. E., Control of forest insects. *Ann. Rev. Ent.* 3. 1958, 449—468.

Beal, J. A., Control of forest insects. *Agric. Chem., Baltimore*, 13. 1958, nr. 3, p. 39, 115.

Beal, J. A., Status and trends in forest insect research in the United States. [chiefly work of the Division of Forest Insect Research of the US Forest Service] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 323—330.

Bennett, W. H., Chellman, C. W., and Holt, W. R., Insect enemies of southern pines. *Occ. Pap. south. Forest Exp. Stat.* nr. 164. 1958, 35 p.

Berndt, R., und Rapsch, I., Materialien zur Kenntnis der Ernährungsweise des Trauerschnäppers (*Muscicapa hypoleuca muscipeta* Bechstein) im Kiefernforst. *Ans. Schädl.kunde* 31. 1958, 24—27.

Bhasin, G. D., Roonwal, M. L., and Singh, B., A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries (arranged alphabetically according to the plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers). Part 3. List of insect pests of plant genera »A« (appendix only), »B« (*Baccaurea* to *Buxus*) and »C« (in part) (*Cadaba* to *Citrus*). *Indian Forest Bull.* nr. 171 (n. ser.). 1958, 126 p.

Bongberg, J. W., Forest insect surveys in the United States. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 193—199.

Brown, R. C., Insect problems in forest plantations in Northeastern United States. [incl. discussion] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 247—250.

Buchholz, E., Waldvernichtung durch Raupenfraß in Sibirien. *Osteuropa Naturwiss., Stuttgart*, 2. 1958, 43—44.

Butovitsch, V., Chemical control of forest insects by aircraft in Sweden. [with DDT] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 275—279.

Carroll, W. J., and Parrott, W. J., Annual Report 1958. [incl. forest insects of Newfoundland in 1958] *Newfoundland Forest Proc. Assoc.* 1958, 92 p., tab. geogr.

- Chellman, C. W.**, Miscellaneous insect enemies of southern pines. US Forest Serv. south. Forest Exp. Stat. south. Forest Pest Rept. 21. 1958, 14 p.
- Cole, D. E.**, Aerial application of benzene hexachloride for the control of cone insects on a slash pine seed production area. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 768.
- Collins, D. L., and Connola, D. P.**, Some recent research on forest insects in New York State. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 335—340, 1 tab. geogr.
- Crooke, M.**, Some aspects of forest entomology in Britain. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 233—239.
- Donley, D. E.**, Use of systemic insecticides on forest and shade trees. [Phosdrin] Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 74—75 (Abstr.).
- Egorov, N. N.**, (Insect pests of band pine-groves in Western Siberia.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 1488—1499.
- English, L. L.**, Illinois trees and shrubs; their insect enemies. 2. Illinois natural Hist. Surv. Div. Circ. 47. 1958, 92 p.
- Fettes, J. J.**, Problems of forest aerial spray dispersal and assessment. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 281—289.
- Flieger, B. W.**, Trends in forest management in eastern Canada and the relation of these to control of forest insects. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 185—191.
- Francia, F. C.**, Training in the United States for research work in forest products entomology. Forestry Leaves 10. 1958, nr. 4, p. 9—14.
- Franz, J.**, Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung im deutschen Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 339—340, 5 Abb.
- Furniss, R. L.**, Use of spraying as a tool in forest management. Proc. west. Forestry, Conserv. Assoc. nr. 49. 1958, 30—32.
- Gabbutt, P. D.**, The seasonal abundance of some arthropods collected from oak leaf litter in S. E. Devon. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 717 (Abstr.).
- Gäbler, H.**, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schadinsekten der Blüten und Samen von Forstgehölzen. Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 786—827, 61 Abb.
- Gäbler, H.**, Controlul și semnalarea dăunătorilor forestieri in R. D. G. (Kontrollmaßnahmen und Meldedienst über die forstlichen Großschädlinge in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.) Rev. Pădurilor, București, 72. 1958, 701—704.
- Gäbler, H.**, Die derzeitigen Möglichkeiten für den Einsatz von Flugzeugen im Rahmen der Forstschädlingsbekämpfung in der DDR. Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 232—242, 1 Abb.
- Gere, G.**, Methode zur Lebendhaltung und Zucht von Arthropoden der Waldböden. Acta zool., Budapest, 3. 1958, 225—231.
- Goodfellow, V. V., and Colberg, W. J.**, Insect pests of evergreens. North Dakota agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. A-297. 1958, 6 p.
- Goodfellow, V. V., and Colberg, W. J.**, Insect pests of trees and shrubs. North Dakota agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. A-296. 1958, 6 p.
- Graham, S. A.**, Problems caused by insects in Lake States forest plantations. [chiefly Pinus] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 261—274.
- Günther, S.**, Forschungsarbeiten über Infektionskrankheiten bei Forstinsekten als Ergänzung zu gradologischen Untersuchungen. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 208.
- Hedlin, A. F.**, Insects causing seed losses in Douglas fir on Vancouver Island in 1957. [Megastigmus spermotrophus, Barbara colfaxiana, Itonididae] Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 37—39.
- Heidenreich, E.**, Biologische Grenzen der Einwirkung biotischer und abiotischer Faktoren auf Schadinsekten. Unser Wald 1958, 351—352.
- Hein, W.**, Über die bayerische Landesverordnung zur Bekämpfung der schädlichen Insekten in den Wäldern. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 438—440.
- Hyche, L. L.**, Insects are forests' worst enemy. Highlights agric. Res. [Alabama State] 5. 1958, nr. 3, p. 11.
- Jamnický, J.**, (Anteil der Insekten (Insecta) am Absterben der Weißbirke (Betula verrucosa Ehrh.) [i. e. pendula].) Biologia, Bratislava, 13. 1958, 683—694.
- Janes, R. L., Butcher, J. W., and Morofsky, W. F.**, Christmas tree insect control. Michigan State Univ. Ext. Bull. 353. 1958, 44 p.
- Johnson, N. E.**, Insect damage to the 1957 Douglas-fir seed crop on Weyerhaeuser Timber Company tree farms. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forestry Res. Note. 1958, 9 p., 1 tab. geogr.
- Johnson, P. C.**, The forest entomologist — Forester or Entomologist? J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 264—265.
- Keen, F. P.**, Cone and seed insects of western forest trees. US Dept. Agric. techn. Bull. 1169. 1958, 168 p., 57 fig.
- Kelner-Pillault, S.**, Le microclimat des terreaux d'arbres creux et son influence sur le peuplement entomologique. Bull. Soc. ent. France. 63. 1958, 207—213.
- Koehler, W.**, (Occurrence of injurious insects in the post-war decade.) Sylwan 102. 1958, nr. 4, p. 18—37.
- Kolomijec, N. G.**, (Parasites of insect pests of Siberian forests.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 603—615, 1 tab. geogr.

- Kowal, R. J.**, Forest entomology in Southern United States. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 399—406, 1 tab. geogr.
- Kowal, R. J.**, Meeting the problem of tree killing insects. Forest Farmer Manual 6. 1958, 38—40.
- Kowal, R. J.**, Shade tree insects in the South — their increasing importance and control. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 34. 1958, 159—171.
- Kruel, W.**, Anwendung und Ergebnisse biologischer Bekämpfungsmaßnahmen gegen forstschädliche Insekten in der Sowjetunion. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. Nr. 14. 1958, 28—35.
- Kruel, W.**, und **Teucher, G.**, Die tierischen Feinde der Douglasie. In: Göhre, Die Douglasie und ihr Holz. Akad.-Verl., Berlin 1958, 403—436.
- Landgraf, A. E.**, and **Ostmark, H. E.**, Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains, 1957. US Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 34. 1958, 20 p.
- Lavrov, L. S.**, Letučie myši — druž'ja lesa. (Bats are useful in the forest.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. nr. 7, 1958, 45—46.
- Luitjes, J.**, (Insect pests in forests and other ligneous growth in the Netherlands in 1957.) Nederl. Bosbouw tijdschr. 30. 1958, 209—213.
- Luitjes, J.**, and **Voûte, A. D.**, Aim and organization of the Forest Insect Survey in the Netherlands. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 201—203., 1 tab. geogr.
- McCambridge, W. F.**, **Nagel, W. P.**, and **Kowal, R. J.**, Forest insect conditions in the Southeast during 1957. US Forest Serv. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 93. 1958, 10 p., 1 tab. geogr.
- McGugan, B. M.**, The Canadian Forest Insect Survey. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 219—232., 1 tab. geogr.
- Merker, E.**, Forstschutz gegen Insekten durch Düngung der Baumbestände? Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 314—315.
- Merker, E.**, Die Schutzwirkung der Düngung im Walde gegen schädliche Insekten. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 16, S. 1—4, 5 Abb.; 316—319.
- Morris, R. C.**, Insect pests of cottonwood. [Populus] Mississippi Farm Res. 21. 1958, nr. 5, p. 8.
- Morris, R. C.**, Insect pests of cottonwood [Populus] reproduction. Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. Inform. Sheet 591. 1958, 2 p.
- Morris, R. F.**, A review of the important insects affecting the spruce-fir forest in the Maritime Provinces. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 159—189.
- Moser, J. C.**, A study of the interrelationships of the gallmakers of *Celtis occidentalis* L. and their natural enemies. Diss. Abstr. 19. 1958, 1484.
- Mott, D. G.**, Cable car for tree sampling. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 6, p. 1.
- Neel, W. W.**, Research on control of forest insects. Mississippi Farm. Res. 21. 1958, nr. 1, p. 8.
- Nishiguchi, C.**, On the communities of *Populus defoliators* and their seasonal change. Bull. Tokyo Univ. Forests 54. 1958, 191—198.
- Paramoniv, O.**, Ukrainska lisoentomologična literatura. (Ukrainian literature on forest entomology.) Ukrain'skij lisn. Al'manah, New York 1958, 149—156.
- Patočka, J.**, Anwendung der Phytoklektore im Forstschutz. Anz. Schäd.l.kunde 31. 1958, 81—83, 3 Abb.
- Petersen, B. B.**, Kemiske midler til insektbekæmpelse i skovbruget. (Chemical preparations for the control of forest insects.) Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr. 43. 1958, 205—220.
- Petrov, P.**, i **Keremidčiev, M.**, Roljata na nasekomojadnite ptici v uništožavaneto na vrednite nasekomi v dăržavnata gora Palamara. (The role of insectivorous birds in controlling harmful insects in the Palamara State forest.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 26—32.
- Ponomarenko, A. V.**, (Insects damaging oak plantings in the eastern districts of Rostov Region.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 1645—1658.
- Postner, M.**, Die Bayerische Landesverordnung zur Bekämpfung der schädlichen Insekten in den Wäldern Anz. Schäd.l.kunde 31. 1958, 173.
- Rafes, P. M.**, (Pests of the alder (*Alnus glutinosa*) growing on the Naryn sands in the semi-desert region beyond the Volga.) Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody Otd. Biol. (Bull. Mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.), Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 3, p. 33—40.
- Rawlings, G. B.**, Problems of forest entomology in exotic forests in New Zealand. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 241—246.
- Romanyk, N.**, Ecología y biología de algunos grupos de insectos de interés forestal en España. I. Insectos de las plantas resinosas. Acad. Cien. exac. Fis. Nat., Madrid, Rev. 52. 1958, nr. 1, p. 93—140.
- Romanyk, N.**, La situación de plagas de insectos forestales en España en 1958. (The situation with regard to forest insect pests in Spain, 1958.) Bol. Serv. Plagas for., Madrid, 1. 1958, 89—93.
- Roonwal, M. L.**, Recent advances in forest entomology in India. (1947—1955). Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 317—321.
- Roselle, B.**, Shade tree borers. Nebraska agric. Coll. Ext. EC 58—1581. 1958, 2 p.

- Ross, D. A., A list of cone and seed insects of interior British Columbia. Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 30—31.
- Schönherr, J., Rindenminen an Buche und Eiche mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer forstlichen Bedeutung. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 252—253, 2 Abb.
- Schread, J. C., Thimet soil treatments for the control of leaf miners. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 245—246.
- Schwerdtfeger, F., Ökologische Freilandarbeit in der Forstentomologie. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. Nr. 14. 1958, 78—81.
- Stark, V. N., (Forty years' progress of the forest entomology in the USSR (1917—1957).) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 221—251.
- Stein, W., Über den Einfluß von Vogelschutzmaßnahmen auf den Insektenbestand im Eichenwald. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. nr. 14. 1958, 86—88.
- Strohmeier, G., Biologischer Forstschutz gegen Schadinsekten. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 442.
- Templin, E., Abwehr und Bekämpfung der Schädlinge im Walde. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 248—252, 7 Abb.
- Turcek, F. J., Ergebnisse von Vogelansiedlungs-Versuchen in zwei Waldtypen der Slowakei. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 224—229.
- Vasić, K., and Janković, L., (Influences of the use of some highly effective insecticides upon the forest biocenose.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 53—56.
- Voûte, A. D., On the regulation of insect populations. [biological control of forest pests] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 109—114.
- Webb, F. E., The use of insecticides in the control of forest insects in the Atlantic Provinces. Proc. Agric. Pesticide Techn. Soc. 5. 1958, 26—33.
- Wiackowski, S., Results of cultivation of forest insects parasites. II. Polskie Pismo Ent. 28. 1958, 173—180.
- Yasinski, F. M., and Pierce, D. A., Forest insect conditions in Arizona, New Mexico, and West Texas, 1957. US Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 30. 1958, 10 p.; 39. 1958, 13 p.
- Zwölfer, W., Der Forstschutzdienst gegen Insekten-schädlinge in Bayern. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 209—218, tab. geogr.
- [Aerial evaluation of insect damage to Ponderosa pine.] Rept. Pacific. northwest. Forest Range Exp. Stat. 1957. [1958], 67.
- Chemie im Walde. »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 8—9, 10, 5 Abb.
- Controlling insect pests on boxwood, evonymus and holly. Pennsylv. State Univ., Coll. Agric., Ext. Serv., Ext. Leaf. 195. 1958, 4 p.
- Controlling insect pests on fir hemlock and juniper. Pennsylv. State Univ., Coll. Agric., Ext. Serv., Leaf. 192. 1958, 4 p., 4 fig.
- Controlling insect pests on larch and arborvitae. Pennsylv. State Univ., Coll. Agric., Ext. Serv., Leaf. 193. 1958, 4 p., 4 fig.
- Controlling insect pests on pines. Pennsylv. State Univ., Coll. Agric., Ext. Serv., Leaf. 190. 1958, 4 p., 4 fig.
- Controlling insect pestes on spruce and yew. Pennsylv. State Univ., Coll. Agric., Ext. Serv., Leaf. 191. 1958, 4 p., 4 fig.
- Forest insect conditions in the intermountain and northern Rocky Mountain States during 1957. US Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Misc. Publ. 13. 1958, 11 p.
- Forest insect surveys. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 193—232.
- Forest management in relation to cultural control of insects. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 163—192.
- Poseban broj o zaštiti topola. (A special number devoted to poplar protection.) Topola nr. 6. 1958, 429—455.
- A status report of forest insect conditions in 1957. US Forest Serv., Washington 1958, 20 p.
- A status report on forest insect conditions in the United States in 1957. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1957/58, 134—146.
- Study of population dynamics in forest entomology. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 109—162.
- Tree-banding »stickum« not recommended. Iowa Farm Sci. 13. 1958, 44.

Orthoptera

- Can, E., Zur Kenntnis von *Isophya amplipennis* Br. v. W., *I. pavelii* Br. v. W. und *I. tenuicerca* Rme. (Orth., Tettigoniidae), als Schädlinge von Eichen-niederwäldern in Südosteuropa. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 387—411, 34 Abb.

Heteroptera

- Jordan, K. H. C., Die Biologie von *Elasmucha grisea* L. (Heteroptera, Acanthosomidae). Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, 385—397, 13 Abb.
- Jordan, K. H. C., *Phytocoris ulmi* L. (Hem., Het., Miridae) auf *Juniperis communis* L. Mitt. dtsh. ent. Ges. 17. 1958, 31—32.
- Strawinski, K., (Hem.-Heteroptera aus der Krautschicht einiger Waldbestände der Umgebung von Wandzin.) Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin, 12 (1957). 1958, 103—113.

Homoptera

- Alam, S. M.**, Life-cycle and host-parasite relationship in the field and the larval anatomy of *Metaphycus taxi* Alam. [Endoparasite of *Eulecanium taxi*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 879—887.
- Archibald, K. D.**, Forest Aphidae of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci. Proc. 24 (1955—56). 1958, nr. 2, p. 1—254, 1 tab. geogr.
- Balch, R. E., Clark, R. C., and Brown, N. R.**, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) in Canada with reference to biological control. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 807—817.
- Beekwith, R. C.**, The pine leaf aphid, *Pinus pinifoliae*. [Pinus strobilus] Sci. Tree Topics, Stamford (Connect.), 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 16—18.
- Bray, D. F.**, *Fiorinia* hemlock scale. [Fiorinia externa] Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 11.
- Bray, D. F.**, Scale insect notes from New England. [Aspidiotus californicus, Matsucoccus, Aspidiotus pseudopinosus] Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 18—19.
- Brown, C. E.**, Dispersal of the Pine needle scale, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch), (Diaspididae, Homoptera). Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 685—690.
- Clark, R. C., and Brown, N. R.**, Studies of predators of the Balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Adelgidae). V. *Laricobius erichsonii* Rosen. (Coleoptera, Derodontidae), an introduced predator in Eastern Canada. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 657—672.
- Dowden, P. B., and Crosby, D.**, The present status of the balsam woolly aphid in the United States. [Chermes piceae pest of Abies balsamea] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 823—825.
- Duda, E. J.**, Control of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. on Taxus. Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 11—12.
- Edmunds, G. F., and Allen, R. K.**, Comparison of black pine leaf scale [Nuculaspis californica] population-density on normal ponderosa pine and those weakened by other agents. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 391—392.
- Eichhorn, O.**, Morphologische und papierchromatographische Untersuchungen zur Artentrennung in der Gattung *Dreyfusia* C. B. (Adelgidae). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 278—283, 2 Abb., 1 Farbtaf.
- Eichhorn, O.**, Zur Ausbreitung und Bekämpfung der schädlichen Weißtannenläuse. [Dreyfusia] Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 307—311, 3 Abb.
- Ewan, H. G.**, The use of the host size and density factor in appraising the damage potential of a plantation insect. [Aphrophora saratogensis forest pest] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 363—367.
- Franz, J.**, Studies on *Laricobius erichsonii* Rosenh. (Coleoptera, Derodontidae) a predator on Chermesids. I; II. Entomophaga 3. 1958, 109—196, 83 fig.
- Franz, J., und Karafiat, H.**, Eignen sich Kartierung und Serienphotographie von Tannenläusen für Massenwechselstudien? Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 100—112, 3 Abb.
- Franz, J. M.**, The effectiveness of predators and food in limiting gradations of *Adelges* (*Dreyfusia*) *piceae* (Ratz.) in Europe. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 781—787.
- Frost, F.**, The balsam woolly aphid and prescribed burning. Publ. Newfoundland Res. Comm. St. John's nr. 1. 1958, 19—35, 64—65, 2 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Grobler, J. H.**, Damage caused by gall aphids negligible. [Pemphigus populi-transversus on Populus] Farming South Afr. 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 47—48.
- Heqvist, K. J.**, Notes on Chalcidoidea. II. Chalcids reared from *Chionaspis salicis* L. [Thomsonisca chinaspis n. sp.] Ent. Tidskr. 79. 1958, 55—57.
- Hottes, F. C.**, Descriptions of some conifer feeding aphids from New England. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 71. 1958, 5—10.
- Hottes, F. C.**, A new Canadian species of *Cinara* (Aphidae) from *Picea rubens*. [C. nepticula] Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 71. 1958, 63—64.
- Hottes, F. C.**, A new species of *Cinara* (Aphidae) from Sitka spruce. [C. sitchensis] Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 71. 1958, 61—62.
- Hottes, F. C.**, Two new aphids from *Pinus contorta*. [Cinara contortae, C. parvicornis] Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 71. 1958, 75—80.
- Ignoffo, C. M.**, The life history and gall development of *Mordwilkoja vagabunda* Walsh, (Homoptera, Aphididae), on *Populus deltoides* Marsh. Diss. Abstr. 18. 1958, 338—339.
- Inouye, M.**, Studies on the silvicultural control of conifer aphids in Hokkaido, Japan. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 163—170.
- Jahn, E.**, Tannentrieblaus-Auftreten 1957 längs des Nordabfalles der Alpen und des Vorlandes. [Chermes nüsslini] Forstl. Bundesvers.anst. Mariabrunn Inform.dienst. 4. 1958, Nr. 1. — Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, Nr. 1/2.
- Johnson, N. E., and Heikkinen, H. J.**, A method for field studies of the balsam woolly aphid. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 540—542, 1 fig.
- Karafiat, H.**, Die Latenzperiode der Tannenstammlaus *Adelges* (*Dreyfusia*) *piceae* Ratz.; einige dabei neu beobachtete Gesetzmäßigkeiten und deren Steuerung durch Außenfaktoren. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. Nr. 14. 1958, 66—71.

- Kolbe, E. L.**, Woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*] scourges firs. West. Conserv. J. 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—15.
- Kotschy, K.**, Zum Auftreten der Tannentriebläuse (*Dreyfusia* i. e. *Chermes nüsslini* C. B.) im Salzkammergut. Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 15—16.
- Loginova-Dudykina, M. M.**, and **Parfent'ev, V. Ja.**, (Leafhoppers (Homoptera, Psylloidea) injurious to *Populus diversifolia* and *P. pruinosa* in the vicinity of the Lake Balchaš Kazakhstan.) [incl. n. spp. *Camarotoscena unicolor*, *Trioza rufa*] Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, nr. 1, p. 88—104, 47 fig.
- McIntyre, T.**, *Matsucoccus resinosae* B. et. G. on red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] in Connecticut. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 369—371.
- Merker, E.**, Ist die sommerliche Entwicklungsruhe der mitteleuropäischen Tannenläuse durch Räuberfraß vorgetäuscht? Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 418—431, 1 Abb.
- Mesnil, L. P.**, An analysis of the balsam woolly aphid problem in Europe. [*Chermes piceae*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 777—779.
- Mikloš, I.**, (Das Vorkommen der Grille *Ceresa bubalus* Fabr. auf der Pappel in VR Croatian.) Topola 2. 1958, 455—461.
- Müller, H.**, Zur Kenntnis der Schäden, die Lachniden an ihren Wirtsbäumen hervorrufen können. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 284—291, 1 Abb.
- Petersen, B. B.**, and **Søegaard, B.**, (Studies on resistance to attacks of *Chermes cooleyi* (Gill.) on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Poir.) Britt.) Forstl. Forsøgsvaesen Danmark 25. 1958, 37—45, 7 fig.
- Phillips, G. W.**, Kill evonymus scale. Horticulture 36. 1958, 232.
- Porter, J. E.**, A preliminary report on the presence of hackberry psyllids in Florida (Homoptera, Psyllidae) Florida Ent. 41. 1958, 192.
- Pschorn-Walcher, H.**, Climatic and biocoenotic aspects for the collection of predators of *Adelges piceae* Ratz. (Homoptera, Adelgidae) in Europe. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 801—804, 1 tab. geogr.
- Pschorn-Walcher, H.**, Notes on the predators of *Adelges piceae* Ratz. and *A. nüsslini* C. B. (Homoptera, Adelgidae) in Sweden. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 797—799.
- Pschorn-Walcher, H.**, and **Zwölfer, H.**, Preliminary investigations on the *Dreyfusia* (*Adelges*) populations, living on the trunk of the silver fir. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 241—277, 12 Abb.
- Rihar, J.**, Über die Prognostizierung der Lachniden-tracht auf Koniferen. Ztschr. Bienenforschung 4. 1958, Nr. 6, S. 4.
- Scheller, H. D. v.**, Massenvermehrung der Sitkafichten-läuse *Elatobium* (= *Lisomaphis*) *abietina* Walk in Nordwestdeutschland. Anz. Schäd.kunde 31. 1958, 85—88, 4 Abb.
- Schmidt, F.**, Folgen der Sitkალასკამიტät 1957. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 2009.
- Schmutterer, H.**, Zur forstlichen Bedeutung der Nadelholz-Lachniden (Homopt., Aphid., Lachnidae). Anz. Schäd.kunde 31. 1958, 38—40, 1 Abb.
- Schremmer, F.**, Neue Beobachtungen über den Generations- und Wirtswechsel lärchenbewohnender Aphiden (Adelgidae). Zool. Anz. (Suppl.) 21. 1958, 255—259.
- Smith, B. C.**, Development, feeding habits, and predator-prey relations of insect predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges* [i. e. *Chermes*] *piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Adelgidae), recently introduced into Canada. Canad. Ent. 110. 1958, 441—449.
- Smith, B. C.**, Predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Phylloxeridae) recently introduced into Canada. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 819—821.
- Smith, B. C.**, Responses to light and influence of light and temperature on locomotion of the crawler of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Phylloxeridae), and of insect predators of this species. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 193—201.
- Speers, C. F.**, The balsam woolly aphid in the South-east. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 515—516.
- Takahashi, R.**, Two new genera of Aphididae from *Quercus* in Japan (Homoptera). Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (Ser. B) 8. 1958, 7 p., 6 fig.
- Wirjati, S.**, On a small mealybug from a virgin forest. [*Pseudococcus dorsospinosus* n. sp.] Idea 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—17.
- Wylie, H. G.**, *Adelges nüsslini* (Börner) (Homoptera, Phylloxeridae) and its predators in eastern France. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 789—793.
- Wylie, H. G.**, Observations on *Aphidecta oblitterata* (L.) (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae), a predator of conifer-infesting Aphidoidea. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 518—522.
- Here's how the aphid changed everything:** roadbuilding, logging plans, logging methods, protection. [*Adelges piceae*] Timberman 59. 1958, nr. 5, p. 48—50.
- Lepidosaphes ulmi** (L.). (Homopt., Coccoidea) Oystershell scale). Distrib. Maps Insect Pests (Ser. A) nr. 85. 1958, 2 p.

Thysanoptera

Gauss, R., *Liothrips setinodis* Rtr. (1880) (Thysanoptera, Tubulifera) als Schädling an Weißtannen-Jungpflanzen. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. Nr. 14. 1958, 71—78.

Klee, O., Über die Biologie und Saugtätigkeit des Thysanopteren *Taenothrips laricivorus* Krat. und das Lärchenwipfelsterben. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 166—181, 13 Abb.

Coleoptera

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 98.)

Acatay, A., Triebfraß von *Phloeosinus armatus* Reitter und *Phloeosinus bicolor* Brull. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 129—130, 3 Abb.

Al-Azawi, A. F., and **Casida, J. E.**, The efficiency of systemic insecticides in the control of the smaller European elm bark beetle. [Scolytus multistriatus] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 789—790.

Aldrich, R. C., **Heller, R. C.**, and **Bayley, W. F.**, Observation limits for aerial sketchmapping southern pine beetle damage in the Southern Appalachians. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 200—202, 3 fig.

Allen, D. G., **Michael, R. R.**, and **Stone, S. A.**, Sounds of Douglas fir beetle [Dendroctonus pseudotsugae] activity; recorded and interpreted; equipment techniques. Oregon Forest Lands Res. Centr. Res. Note 36. 1958, 19.

Antonjuk, S. I., (Peritelus familiaris Boh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) — a new pest of alder and horsechestnut in nurseries.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 132—133, 3 fig.

Atkins, M. D., and **McMullen, L. H.**, Selection of host material by the Douglas-fir beetle. [Dendroctonus pseudotsugae] Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Div. Forest Biol. Dept. Agric. Canada 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3.

Bakke, A., Mass attack of Brachonyx pineti Payk. (Col., Curculionidae) on pine forests in Norway. [Pinus sylvestris] Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 50. 1958, 121—142.

Basurmanova, O., (Einige Gesetzmäßigkeiten in der Verbreitung der Agrilus basurmanovae Step. in Feldschutzstreifen bei Derkul.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR), Moskva, 10. 1958, 76—82.

Böhm, H., Der »Schwarze Nutzholzborkenkäfer«, ein Quarantäneschädling. [Xylosandrus germanus] Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 41.

Casimir, J. M., *Ernobius mollis* linn., an introduced bark beetle. [Pinus radiata] New South Wales Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. techn. Notes 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 24—27.

Cevallos Murillo, J., Control del picudo negro (Cosmopolites sordidus) en el platano. Consorcio Centr. Agr. Mangibi. Rev. 20. 1958, nr. 91, p. 34—35.

Chamberlin, W. J., The Scolytoidea of the Northwest; Oregon, Washington, Idaho and British Columbia. [incl. list of tree hosts] Corvallis, 1958, 208 p.

Chapman, J., Response of Trypodendron to forest litter. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 3—4.

Chapman, R. F., Notes on the biology of Hylesinus fraxini (Pz.). [Col., Scolytidae] Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 245—247.

Crosby, D., Control of the white-pine weevil [Pissodes strobi] with insecticidal emulsions. US Forest Serv. northeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Forest Res. Notes 78. 1958, 4 p.

Curry, S. J., Ambrosia beetles in Kenya. Rept. Forest Dept. Kenya 1955—57. 1958, 22—23.

Curry, S. J., Report on entomological research: Oemida gahani Dist. Rept. Forest Dept. Kenya 1955—57. 1958, 21—22.

Dässler, H.-G., Zur Wirkungsweise ungesättigter Fettsäureester als Fraßblockstoffe beim Fichtenrüsselkäfer (Hylobius abietis). Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 153—155, 1 Abb.

De Bellis, E., (Control of Saperda carcharias pest of Populus.) [paration] Cellulosa e Carta 9. 1958, nr. 9, p. 8—10.

De Bellis, E., (Victory over the Saperda of the poplar.) Giorn. Agric., Roma, 68. 1958, 213.

Dick, J., and **Johnson, N. E.**, Carabid beetles damage Douglas-fir seed. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 542—544, 2 fig.

Doane, C. C., Insecticides to prevent the emergence of Scolytus multistriatus. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 469—471.

Dominik, J., (Observations of Hylobius abietis L. development upon sunlit and shaded surfaces.) Sylwan 102. 1958, nr. 7, p. 45—48.

Eichhorn, O., Anobien-Larven als Zapfenschädlinge an Weißtanne. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 124, 1 Abb.

Endrődi, S., (Fundortsangaben über die Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae) des Karpathen-Beckens.) Rev. Közlem. (Ungarn) 11. 1958, 21—43.

Finnegan, R. J., The pine weevil, Pissodes approximatus Hopk., in southern Ontario. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 348—354.

Fox, R. C., Seasonal development of the smaller European elm bark beetle [Scolytus multistriatus] in southern Michigan. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. quart. Bull. 41. 1958, 279—287.

Gibson, C., **Kinghorn, J. M.**, and **Chapman, J. A.**, Ambrosia beetle brood productivity. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 2.

- Goößen**, Kiefernborckenkäfer. [Myelophilus piniperda] Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 2 farb. Abb.
- Graham, S. A., and Mason, R. R.**, Influence of weather on poplar borer [Saperda calcarata] numbers. Michigan Forestry nr. 20. 1958, 3 p.
- Hall, R. C.**, Environmental factors associated with outbreaks by the western pine beetle [Dendroctonus brevicornis] and the California five-spined pine engraver [Ips confusus] in California. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 341—347.
- Hall, R. C.**, Sanitation-salvage controls bark beetles in southern California recreation area. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 9—11, 2 fig.
- Heqvist, K. J.**, Notes on Bracon hylobii Ratzb. (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of the pine weevil, (Hylobius abietis L.). Suomen Hyönteistiet. Aikakausk., (Ann. ent. fenn.), Helsinki, 24. 1958, 73—78.
- Hickin, N. E.**, Romaleum rufulum Hald. (Col., Cerambycidae) in American oak [Quercus maxima] Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 233.
- Irvine, C. J.**, Paropsis pustulosa — leaf beetle. Plantat. techn. Pap. Forest Comm. Vict. nr. 5. 1958, 23—24.
- Jaynes, H. A.**, Some recent developments in white-pine weevil [Pissodes strobi] research in the Northeast. US Forest Serv. northeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Stat. Pap. 105. 1958, 6 p.
- Jaynes, H. A., and Macaloney, H. J.**, White-pine weevil. [Pissodes strobi] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 21. 1958, 7 p.
- Johnson, N. E.**, Ambrosia beetle infestation of coniferous logs on clearcuttings in Northwestern Oregon. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 508—511, 4 fig.
- Kamp, H. J.**, Neue Erkenntnisse über eine erfolgreiche Bekämpfung des Buchenprachtkäfers mit Fangbäumen. [Agrilus] Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 316—317.
- Keen, F. P.**, Progress in bark-beetle control through silviculture in the United States. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 171—180.
- Knight, F. B.**, The effects of woodpeckers on populations of the Engelmann spruce beetle. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 603—607, 4 fig.
- Knight, F. B.**, Methods of surveying infestation of the Black Hills beetle in ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 35—41.
- Kolubajiv, S.**, Zpráva o výsledcích prvních pokusů s umělým chovem nejdůležitějších hmyzích přírodních nepřátel lýkožrouta smrkového Ips typographus L. v Českoslovenku v letech 1953—1954. (Results of the first experiments in artificially breeding the natural insect enemies of the spruce borer, Ips typographus, in Czechoslovakia during 1953—1954.) Věd. Práce Výzkum. Úst. Lesa Mysl., Praha, nr. 2. 1958, 81—98.
- Komarova, O. S.**, (Developmental cycle of the acorn weevil [Curculio glandium Marsh.] in the oak groves of Belgorod Region.) Gos. Ordena Lenina Univ. im. A. A. Ždanova. Učen. Zap. Ser. biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 46. 1958, 77—87.
- Kowal, R. J., and Rossol, H.**, Beetles in your pines? How good cutting practices and management stop beetles from killing your timber. [bark beetles] US Forest Serv. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. 1958, 29 p.
- Krivoluckaja, G. O.**, Koroedy Sachalina. (Bark beetles of Sachalin Island.) Akademija Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1958, 195.
- Kurčeva, G. F.**, (Some larvae of lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Lamellicornia) inhabiting the decaying wood in the forests of the Caucasus.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 358—368, 6 fig.
- Linsley, E. G.**, The role of Cerambycidae in forest, urban and agricultural environments. Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, nr. 3, p. 105—124.
- Lufe, M. A.**, (Bark and wood borers infesting Ulmaceae in the Stalingrad region. Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 294—307, 7 fig.
- Lyon, R. L.**, California flatheaded borer [Melanophila californica — pest of pinus] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 24. 1958, 7 p.
- Maksimović, M.**, (Les essais sur la reduction de l'action de larves de la petite saperde du peuplier (Saperda populnea L.) avec les insecticides systémiques.) Topola 2. 1958, 497—502.
- Merker, E., and Adlung, K. G.**, Die Änderungen des Temperaturpräferendums der Borkenkäfer [Ips typographus] im Vor- und Nachwinter. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., Physiol., 68. 1958, 325—334.
- Minko, G.**, Hylastes ater Payk. in Ovens Plantation. Plantat. techn. Pap. Forest Comm. Victoria nr. 5. 1958, 20—23, 2 fig.
- Moore, G.**, Observaciones sobre ataques del escarabajo negro del trigo (Dyscinetus gagates) en plantaciones forestales. Rev. forest. Argentina 2. 1958, 90—92.
- Ostmark, H. E.**, The life history of Coeloides dendrotoni Cush., a braconid parasite of the Engelmann spruce beetle. [Dendroctonus engelmanni] J. Colorado—Wyoming. Acad. Sci. 4. 1958, nr. 9, p. 48 (Abstr.).
- Palm, T.**, Några plantskadegörare på Böda kronopark (Col.) (Einige Käfer als Schädlinge an Kiefernpflanzen im Staatswalde Böda (Öland).) [Pinus silvestris] Ent. Tidskr. 79. 1958, 22—28.
- Pertunen, V.**, The reversal of positive phototaxis by low temperatures in Blastophagus piniperda L. (Col., Scolytidae). Suomen Hyönteistiet. Aikakausk. (Ann. ent. fenn.), Helsinki, 24. 1958, 12—18.

- Petrova, I. A.**, O formirovanii i razmeščenii očagov Saperda carcharias L. v Saval'skom lesničestve. Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) nr. 11. 1958, 74—84.
- Playšić, V.**, (Contribution à la connaissance de vie et de développement de *Melasma populi*.) Topola 2. 1958, 463—468.
- Plumb, G. H.**, Some destructive bark beetles. [Ips spp., *Dendroctonus frontalis*] Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 8—10.
- Reid, R. W.**, The behaviour of the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk., during mating, egg laying, and gallery construction. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 505—509.
- Reid, R. W.**, Nematodes associated with the mountain pine beetle. [*Dendroctonus monticolae*] Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, 3.
- Ruckes, H.**, Observations on two species of pine cone feeding deathwatch beetles in California (Coleoptera, Anobiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, 186—188.
- Ruckes, H.**, Some observations on the monterey pine cone beetle, *Conophthorus radiatae* Hopkins (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, 214—215.
- Rühm, W.**, Zur mechanisch-chemischen und ökologischen Bekämpfung des Riesenbastkäfers (*Dendroctonus micans* Kug.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 286—325, 36 Abb.
- Saito, A.**, (New recorded host plants of *Amaglyptus* [i. e. *Anaclyptus*] *subfasciatus* Pic var. *rufescens* Hayashi.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 370—371.
- Schedl, K. E.**, Breeding habits of arboricole insects in Central Africa. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 183—197.
- Schindler, U.**, Der mittlere schwarze Rüsselkäfer (*Otiorrhynchus niger* F.) Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 257—313, 24 Abb.
- Schmiege, D. C.**, The pine root collar weevil [*Hylobius radicis*] a threat to young pine stands. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 13 (Abstr.).
- Schönherr, J.**, Ein außergewöhnlicher Schaden durch *Dendroctonus micans* Kug. Anz. Schäd.lkunde 31. 1958, 88—90, 3 Abb.
- Schuder, D. L.**, Borers in shade trees. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 10—11 (Abstr.).
- Schulze-Henne, K.**, Wettlauf mit dem Borkenkäfer. Unser Wald 1958, 358—359, 5 Abb.
- Severin, H. C.**, The bronze birch borer (*Agrilus anxius*) and its control. South Dakota Farm, Home Res. 9. 1958, nr. 3, p. 6—9.
- Sinreich, A.**, Ergebnisse eines Versuches mit Forst-Viton-Ölkonzentrat in Niederösterreich. [Scolytidae] Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, 196—198.
- Šlander, J.**, Prezimovanje lubadarjev v zemlji. (The overwintering of barkbeetles in the ground.) Gozd. Vestn. 16. 1958, 150—158.
- Smith, R. H.**, Control of the turpentine beetle in naval stores stands by spraying attacked trees with benzene hexachloride. [*Dendroctonus terebrans*] J. Forestry 56. 1958, 190—194, 2 fig.
- Speers, C. F.**, Pales weevil rapidly becoming serious pest of pine reproduction in the South. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 723—726, 3 fig.
- Sun, H. L.**, and **Liu, Y. F.**, (A preliminary study on the influence of parasites upon the outbreak of pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus punctatus* Walk.) in Tungan, Hunan Province.) Acta Ent. sinica 8. 1958, 235—246.
- Thalenhorst, W.**, Grundzüge der Populationsdynamik des großen Fichtenborkenkäfers *Ips typographus* L. Schr.reihe forstl. Fak. Univ. Göttingen Nr. 21. 1958, 126 S., 16 Abb.
- Thatcher, R. C.**, Preplanting dips reduce weevil damage to pine seedlings. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 915—916, 1 fig.
- Thomas, J. B.**, Mortality of white spruce in the Lake Nipigon region of Ontario. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 393—404.
- Wachtendorf, W.**, Massenüberwinterung des Fichten-quirllausrüßlers *Anthribus nebulosus* Forst. in Eichenrinde. (Col., Anthribidae). Anz. Schäd.lkunde 31. 1958, 170—171, 2 Abb.
- Wachtendorf, W.**, Zur Bekämpfung des Kleinen Pappelbocks. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 552—553, 2 Abb.
- Wagner, Hylobius abietis.** Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 158—159.
- Walters, J.**, A system of indirect control of the Douglas fir beetle *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 326—327 (Abstr.).
- Wichmann, H. E.**, Lestodiplosis-Larven (Dipt., Itonid.) in Borkenkäferfraßgängen. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 412—414.
- Wichmann, H. E.**, Untersuchungen über *Ips typographus* L. und seine Umwelt *Thectura cuspidata* Er. (Coleopt., Staphyl.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 231—235.
- Wiegand, H.**, Grünrüßler-Fraß an Spitzahorn. [Phyllobius psittacinus] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 99—100, 1 Abb.
- Wygant, N. D.**, Engelmann spruce beetle [*Dendroctonus engelmanni*] control in Colorado. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 181—184.
- Yamaya, T.**, and **Kimura, S.**, (Control experiments against *Scepticus griseus* with aldrin dust.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 37—39.

- Zdravkovskaja, A. M.**, Aviaochimbofba s pestrym chruščom v Chrenovskom boru. (Chemical control of Polyphylla fullo from the air in the Chrenovoe district.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 40—43.
- Zinovjev, G. A.**, On the structure, dynamics and typology of the nuclei of barkbeetles outbreaks. Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 379—393, 3 fig.
- Živojinović, S.**, (La petite saperde du peuplier (Saperda populnea L.) et les moyens de défense.) Topola 2. 1958, 487—495.
- Effect of low temperatures on southern pine beetle.** Southeast. Forest Insect Dis. Newslett. nr. 5. 1958, 1—2.
- (The importance of crystal structure of residual sprays in the control of bark beetles.)** Rept. Calif. Forest Range Exp. Stat. 1957. [1958], 43—44.
- (Mortality from windblow and the Douglas fir beetle in Oregon and Washington.)** Rept. Pacif. northwest. Forest Range Exp. Stat. 1957. [1958], 11.
- Small oak barkbeetles can transmit oak wilt.** Rept. centr. State Forest Exp. Stat. 1957. 1958, 45.
- Sturmschäden und Borkenkäfer.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 287, 1 Abb.
- This is Alice Frontalis.** [Dendroctonus frontalis, pest of Pinus] US Forest Serv. south. Forest Exp. Stat. PA-294. 1958, 22 p.
- Lepidoptera**
- Agénjo, R.**, Captura de Thaumetopoea pinivora (Treitschke, 1832) en Cercedilla, provincia de Madrid. Serv. Plagas forest. Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 59—63.
- Agénjo, R.**, Dos Laspeyresia dañadoras de pinos y abetos. [L. duplicana, L. coniferana] Graellsia, Madrid, 16. 1958, 53—58.
- Alon, M.**, (Prodenia litura damage in forest nurseries.) La-Yaaran 8. 1958, nr. 1—2, p. 17—18.
- Ambros, W.**, Erfahrungen über die vorbeugende biologische Bekämpfung von Nonnenkalamitäten in reinen Fichtenbeständen. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 230—234.
- Anders, O.**, Vorläufige Untersuchungsergebnisse über die Lebensweise des Pappelknospenwicklers Semasia oppressana Tr. und des Pappeltriebwicklers Semasia aceriana Dup. Anz. SchädLkunde 31. 1958, 101—107, 20 Abb.
- Bachiller Bachiller, P.**, Control de la Lymantria (i. e. Porthetria) dispar en los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica. Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, 109—117, tab. geogr.
- Balch, R. E.**, The spruce budworm in New Brunswick. Canada Dept. Agric., Forest Biol. Div. Publ. 1035. 1958, 7 p., 8 fig.
- Baltensweiler, W.**, Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten des Grauen Lärchenwicklers (Zeiraphera griseana Hübner) im Oberengadin. Ihre Biologie und Bedeutung während der Gradation von 1949 bis 1958. Mitt. schweiz. Anst. forstl. Vers.wesen. Zürich, 34. 1958, 399—478, 30 Abb.
- Beal, R. H.**, Life habits and control of Pine tip moth (Rhyacionia frustrana): Results from preliminary studies. South. Forest Pest Repr. south. Forest Exp. Stat. nr. 24. 1958, 5.
- Bean, J. L.**, The use of larvaevorid maggot drop in measuring trends in spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] populations. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, 400—403.
- Biliotti, E.**, Les parasites et prédateurs de Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. (Lepidoptera). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 23—34, 5 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Biliotti, E.**, Prospections et observations épizootologiques sur la processionnaire du pin. Comm. int. Lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris 1958, 21.
- Blais, J. R.**, Effects of defoliation by spruce budworm (Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.) on radial growth at breast height of balsam fir (Abies balsamea (L.) Mill.) and white spruce (Picea glauca (Moench) Voss.). Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 39—47, 3 fig.
- Blais, J. R.**, Effects of 1956 spring and summer temperatures on spruce budworm populations (Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.) in the Gaspé Peninsula. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 354—361.
- Blais, J. R.**, The spruce budworm situation in the Lower St. Lawrence and Gaspé at the end of 1957 with special reference to spraying operations. Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 218—224.
- Blais, J. R.**, Status of the spruce budworm in lower St. Lawrence and Gaspé, and results of spraying operations — 1957. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Div. Forest Biol. Dept. Agric. Canada 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—2.
- Blais, J. R.**, The vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm attack in northwestern Ontario, with special reference to the physiological age of the tree. [Choristoneura fumiferana pest of Abies balsamea.] Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 405—422.
- Blais, J. R., and Martineau, R.**, Status of the spruce budworm in the Lower St. Lawrence and Gaspé Peninsula at the end of 1958 with special reference to spraying operations. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Div. Forest Biol. Dept. Agric. Canada 14. 1958, nr. 6, p. 1—2.
- Bogavac, M.**, Autohtoni paraziti dudovca i njihova uloga u dinamici populacije ove štetočine. (Autochthonous parasites of the fall webworm and their role in the dynamism of the population of this pest.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 46. 1958, 75—81, 3 fig.

- Bovey, P.**, Beobachtungen über die letzte Lärchenwickelgradation in der Schweiz. (Zeiraphera griseana) Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. 14. Mitgl. vers. 1958, 55—59.
- Bovey, P.**, Le problème de la tordeuse grise du mélèze *Eucosma griseana* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) dans les forêts alpines. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 123—131.
- Brimblecombe, A. R.**, Control of the cedar looper (Pingasa sp.). [Cedrela toona australis] Queensland J. agric., Sci. 15. 1958, 159—160, 1 fig.
- Bugbee, R. E.**, A new species of *Eurytoma* Illiger [*E. pini*] parasitic on the Nantucket pine moth, *Rhyacionia frustana* (Comstock) and the European pine shoot moth, *R. buoliana* (Schiffelmüller) (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae; Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 31. 1958, 197—200.
- Busch, F.**, »Genügt fliegende Waldpolizei? Eine bemerkenswerte Zuschrift zur Eichenwickler-Bekämpfung. »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 5, S. 2.
- Butcher, J. W.**, and **Haynes, D.**, Fall control of European pine shoot moth [*Rhyacionia buoliana*] on pine seedlings. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. quart. Bull. 41. 1958, 264—268.
- Čapek, M.**, **Obtrel, R.**, and **Weiser, J.**, (Krankheiten, Parasiten und Episiten des Tannentriebwicklers *Choristoneura murina* Hb. im mittelslowakischen Tannengebiet.) Lesn. časop. 4. 1958, 46—70.
- Čapek, M.**, und **Zwölfer, H.**, *Apanteles murinanae* nov. spec. (Braconidae, Hym.), ein neuer Parasit des Tannentriebwicklers. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 30. 1958, 119—126, 5 Abb.
- Casilli, O.**, (In Marsiconuovo over 500 hectares of forests for cutting are heavily attacked by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*.) Nuova Agric. Lucana 6. 1958, 171—173.
- Ceballos, G.**, Una especie nueva de Ichneumonidae, parásito de *Oncerostoma piniariella*. [Herpestomus neirae] Serv. Plagas forest. Boll. (España) 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 13—16.
- Giupercă, M.**, Aspecte ale atacului insectei *Lymantria monacha* în raza oculului silvic Broșteni. (Über den *Lymantria monacha*-Befall im Gebiete der Forstverwaltung Broșteni.) Rev. Pădurilor, București, 72. 1958, 151—152, 1 fig.
- Condrasshoff, S. F.**, Differences in aspen phenology and survival of immature stages of *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 6, p. 3—4.
- Coppel, H. C.**, Studies on dipterous parasites of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae.) VI. Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, 453—462.
- Danilevskij, A. S.**, and **Bej-Bienko, I. G.**, (The oak leaf-roller (*Tortrix viridana* L.) and resistance of (early and late) forms of oak to injuries.) Gos. Ordena Lenina Univ. im. A. A. Zdanova Učen. Zap. Ser. biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 46. 1958, 61—76.
- Denton, R. E.**, The larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*) in Idaho; a new defoliator record for western forests. US Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Res. Note 51. 1958, 6 p.
- Duncan, D. P.**, and **Hodson, A. C.**, Influence of the forest tent caterpillar upon the aspen forests of Minnesota. Forest Sci. 4. 1958, 71—93.
- Dziurzynski, A.**, The mines of Lepidoptera in *Cornus sanguinea* L. and *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. leaves with the particular consideration of mines and development of *Incurvaria oehlmanniella* Tr. Acta zool. cracoviensia 3. 1958, 199—245.
- Džolova, N. G.**, i **Prokof'ev, M. A.**, Razmnoženie černo-želtoj vanessy v lesach Burjatskoj ASSR. (The spread of *Vanessa xanthomelas* in the forests of the Burjat ASSR.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 12, p. 46.
- Eidmann, H.**, (*Coleophora laricella* HBN.) Svenska Skogsvårdsfören. Tidskr., Stockholm, 56. 1958, 399—418.
- Eidt, D. C.**, and **Sippel, W. L.**, A moth attacking larch shoots in Eastern Canada. [Argyresthia laricella] Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1.
- Embree, D. G.**, The external morphology of the immature stages of the beech leaf tier, *Psilocorsis faginella* (Chamb) (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae), with notes on its biology in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 166—174.
- Ene, M.**, Observații asupra reapariției în masă și a atacurilor insectei *Ocneria monacha* L. (*Lymantria m. L.*). (Bemerkungen zum neuerlichen Massenaufreten des Schädlings *Ocneria* (*Lymantria*) *monacha* L.) Rev. Pădurilor, București, 72. 1958, 284—287, 2 fig.
- Franz, J.**, und **Wellenstein, G.**, Lassen sich durch eine Frühbegittung die natürlichen Feinde des Tannentriebwicklers (*Choristoneura murinana* (Hb.)) schonen? Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65. 1958, 20—32, 2 Abb.
- Gäbler, H.**, Considerații în legătură cu apariția nonei (*Lymantria monacha* L.) în Carpații Răsăriteni. (Betrachtungen im Zusammenhang mit dem Auftreten der Nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.) in den Ostkarpaten.) Rev. Pădurilor, București, 72. 1958, 318—321.
- Gäbler, H.**, Nonnenmassenvermehrung und -bekämpfung im Gebiet Marienbad (Marianske Lázně) — Karlsbad (Karlovy Vary) in den Jahren 1940 und 1941. Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 729—735.

- Gejspic, K. F.**, (Adaptive importance of the photo-periodic reaction and its role in the ecology of the pine moth (*Dendrolimus pini*)). Gos. Ordena Lenina Univ. im. A. A. Ždanova Učen. Zap. Ser. biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 46. 1958, 21—33.
- Georgijević, E., i Vaclav, V.**, Problem žarišta gubara u Bosni i Hercegovini. (Problem of gypsy moth focuses in Bosnia and Herzegovina.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, 41—42. 1958, 67—72, 2 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Georgijević, E., i Vaclav, V.**, Stacionarna istraživanja dinamike populacije gubara na lokalitetima hercegovine gdje se ne vrši borda (1957 godina). (Stationary investigations of the dynamism of gypsy moth populations in localities where no control measures against this pest have been taken (1957). Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, 41—42. 1958, 107—122, 10 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Ghent, A. W.**, Mortality of overstory trembling aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] in relation to outbreaks of the forest tent caterpillar [*Malacosoma disstria*] and the spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*]. Ecology 39. 1958, 222—232.
- Gößwald, K.**, Weitere Beobachtungen über die Auswirkung der Roten Waldameise auf den Eichenwickler. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 143—153, 9 Abb.
- Graham, A. R.**, Effectiveness of two introduced parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) in Ontario. [*Chrysoschlaris laricellae*, *Agathis pumilus*] Ent. Soc. Ontario. ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 37—41.
- Graham, A. R.**, Recoveries of introduced species of parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae), in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 595—596.
- Grant, J.**, Observations on a pine shoot moth, *Eucosma sonomana* Kft. (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 26—27.
- Green, G. W.**, Low winter temperatures and the European pine shoot moth. [*Rhyacionia buoliana* — effects on hibernating larvae] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 373 (Abstr.).
- Grozdanović-Simić, J.**, Ponašanje gubara u tretiranoj šumi. (Department of gypsy moth in treated forests.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 49—54.
- Harris, P.**, Life-history and natural control in British Columbia of *Ocnorostoma pinariella* Zell. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), a needle miner on white pine. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 627—631.
- Harvey, G. T.**, A relationship between photoperiod and cold-storage treatment in the spruce budworm. [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] Science, Washington, 128. 1958, 1205—1206, 1 fig.
- Hay, C. J.**, Life history and control of a root collar borer (*Euzophera ostricolorella* Hulst) in yellow-poplar. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 251—252.
- Haynes, D. L., Guyer, G., and Butcher, J. W.**, Use of systemic insecticides for the control of the European pine shoot moth [*Rhyacionia buoliana*] infesting red pine. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. quart. Bull. 41. 1958, 269—278.
- Highnam, K. C.**, Activity of the brain/corpora cardiaca system during pupal diapause 'break' in *Mimas tiliae* (Lepidoptera). Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. 99. 1958, 73—88.
- Highnam, K. C.**, Activity of the corpora allata during pupal diapause in *Mimas tiliae* (Lepidoptera). Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. 99. 1958, 171—180.
- Hitchcock, S. W.**, The orange-striped oakworm. [*Anisota senatoria*] Connecticut agric. Exp. Stat., Circ. 204. 1958, 8 p., 4 fig.
- Howard, B., and Whiteside, J. M.**, Spruce budworm (*Choristoneura fumiferana*) control project, Oregon. [DDT applied by aircraft] US Dept. Agric. Forest Serv., Washington 1958 (?), 43 p.
- Huger, A., und Krieg, A.**, Über eine Cytoplasma-Polyedrose der Nonnenraupe (*Lymantria monacha* L.). Naturwissenschaften 45. 1958, 170—171, 4 Abb.
- Jahn, E.**, Beobachtungen zum Massenaufreten des grauen Lärchenwicklers in Österreich in den Jahren 1954—1957. [*Zeiraphera griseana*] Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. Nr. 14. 1958, 59—66.
- Jahn, E., und Donaubauer, E.**, Über das gegenwärtige Lärchensterben [*Larix*] in Österreich. [*Epinotia diniana*] Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn Inform. dienst. 11. 1958, 1—2. — Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, Nr. 15/16.
- Janković, L.**, Dinamika populacije gubara u Jakovačkom Ključu. (Dynamism of the gypsy moth population at Jakovačkom Ključu.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 36—48, 5 fig.
- Janković, L.**, Prilog poznavanju biljki hraniteljki gubara u prirodi u toku poslednje gradacije (1953—1957 god.) (A contribution to the knowledge of gypsy moth foster plants in the nature in the course of the last gradation (1953—1957).) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 35—39.
- Janković, L.**, Uporedna ekološka ispitivanja gubara u brdskim i planinskim biotopima na Mokroj Gori (Jovin Grob) i na kopaoniku u periodu od 1954—1957 godine. (Comparative oecological investigations of the gypsy moth in hilly and mountainous biotopes an the Mokra Gora (Jovin Grob) and Kopaonik in the period from 1954 to 1957.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 81—87, 3 fig.
- Janković, L.**, Uporedna ekološka ispitivanja gubara u šumadiskom zabranu Trstena (Kod Mladenovca). (Comparative oecological investigations of the gypsy moth in the enclosure of Trstena (near Mladenovac.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 139—142. 2 fig.

- Janmoulle, E.**, Distinction entre *Evetria* [i. e. *Rhyacionia*] *buoliana* Schiff. et *E.* [i. e. *Rhyacionia*] *pinicolana* Dbld. (Tortricidae). *Lambillionea*, Bruxelles, 58. 1958, 29—30.
- Jaquith, P. H., Duncan, D. P., Kulman, H. M., and Hodson, A. C.**, Preliminary study of growth losses in Minnesota jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*] following defoliation by the budworm [*Choristoneura pinus*]. *Minnesota Forestry Notes* 74. 1958, 2 p.
- Jüttner, O.**, and **Schwerdtfeger, F.**, Zuwachsverlust durch Fraß des Eichenwicklers. *Forsch. u. Beragt.*, Düsseldorf, nr. 3. 1958, 126—129.
- Karaman, Z.**, Beobachtungen zum Auftreten der Nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.) 1955/56 in den Buchenwäldern Westmazedoniens, Jugoslawien. *Ztschr. angew. Ent.* 42. 1958, 236—238.
- Klomp, H.**, On the synchronization of the generations of the Tachinid *Carcelia obesa* Zett. (= *rutilla* B. B.) and its host *Bupalus piniarius* L. *Ztschr. angew. Ent.* 42. 1958, 210—217, 6 Abb.
- Kovačević, Ž.**, Utjecaj klime i vrste hrane na dinamiku populacije nekih štetnika. (Einfluß des Klimas und der Ernährung auf die Populationsdynamik einiger Schädlinge.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 5—8.
- Kovacs, L.**, Die an Kieferngewächsen lebenden Großschmetterlinge in Ungarn. *Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Termész. Múz. Évkön.* (Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. hung.), Budapest, 50 (n. ser. IX). 1958, 227—234.
- Kumerloev, H.**, Zur Vertilgung des Eichenwicklers. *Ornith. Mitt.*, Stuttgart, 10. 1958, 235.
- Kuznecov, V. I.**, (Zonal distribution of Lepidoptera and formation of forest and orchard pest fauna in the mountains of Western Kopet Dagh.) *Gos. Ordena Lenina Univ. im. A. A. Ždanova. Učen. Zap. Ser. biol. Nauk*, Leningrad, 46. 1958, 122—147.
- Lejeune, R. R.**, Black-headed budworm [*Peronea variaria*] control project, British Columbia. *Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol.* 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3—4.
- Lemarie, J.**, Druhý příspěvek k poznání bionomie makadlovky borové *Exoteleia* (Heringia) *dodecella* L. (Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bionomie der Kiefernknospentriebmotte *Exoteleia* (Heringia) *dodecella* L.) *Zool. Listy* (Folia zool.), Brno, 7. 1958, 208—220, 8 fig., 2 tab.
- Lemarie, J.**, Příspěvek k poznání cizopasníků makadlovky borové *Exoteleia* (Heringia) *dodecella* L. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Kiefernknospentriebmotte *Exoteleia* (Heringia) *dodecella* L.) *Zool. Listy* (Folia zool.), Brno, 7. 1958, 221—230, 1 fig.
- Liu, Y.-F.**, *Orgyia antiqua* and *Erannis ankeraria* on larch in the Great Hingan Mountains. *Forest Sci.*, Peking, 1958, 308—318.
- Lonščakov, S. S., Maslov, A. D., i Mišel', Ju. A.**, Ispol'zovat' pichtovye nasaždenija Zapadnoj Sibiri, povreždennye sibirskim šelkoprijadom. (The utilization of *Abies sibirica* stands in W. Siberia, damaged by *Dendrolimus sibiricus*.) *Lesn. Choz.* (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 11, p. 40—42.
- Lougheed, T. C.**, and **MacLeod, D. M.**, Extracellular metabolic products of a *Hirsutella* species. [*Choristoneura*] *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 114—115.
- McGugan, B. M.**, Forest Lepidoptera of Canada recorded by the Forest Insect Survey. Vol. I. *Papilionidae* to *Arctiidae*. [survey made by Forest Biology Division] *Canada Dept. Agric. Publ.* 1034. 1958, 76 p., 11 fig., 46 tab.
- MacLeod, D. M.**, Amino acid nutrition of *Hirsutella* sp. isolated from the spruce budworm (*Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). *Proc. canad. phytopath. Soc.* 25. 1958, 13.
- Maksimović, M.**, Dejstvo nekih abiotičkih faktora na život i razviće gubara u Jakovačkom Ključu 1957 godine. (Effect of some abiotic faktors upon the life and development of the gypsy moth at Jakovački Ključ in 1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 143—145.
- Maksimović, M.**, Ispitivanje metode klopi za kontrolu brojnosti gubara. (Investigation of the method of traps in the gypsy moth control.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 75—79.
- Maksimović, M.**, Neka dejstva temperature na dijapauzu gubara. (Some effects of the temperature upon diapause of the gypsy moth.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 24—33.
- Maksimović, M.**, Prilog istraživanju brojnosti gubara metodom klopie. (A contribution to the investigation of the numerosness of the gypsy moth by means of the trap method.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 41—47, 1 fig.
- Martouret, D.**, Multiplication et extraction des corps d'inclusion de la virose intestinale de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. *Comm. int. Lutte biol.* 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. *Insektenpath.*, Paris 1958, 16—17.
- Marsh, J. W.**, Maine's spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] control operation. [DDT] *Northeast. Logger* 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 14—15, 42—43.
- Martin, J. L.**, A note on *Exoteleia dodecella* L. *Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol.* 14. 1958, nr. 4, p. 2.
- Martin, J. L.**, Observations on the biology of certain tortricids in young coniferous plantations in southern Ontario. [chiefly *Tortrix alleniana*, *T. pallorana*, *Sparganothis sulfureana*, *Archips rosaceana*] *Canad. Ent.* 90. 1958, 44—53, 2 fig.
- Masner, L.**, A new egg-parasite of gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* (L.). *Entomophaga*, Paris, 3. 1958, 39—44, 1 fig.

- Merkel, E. P.**, The pine flower, cone, and seed-insect research program at the Lake City Research Center. [Diorcytria spp. most destructive] Florida Ent. 41. 1958, 192 (Abstr.).
- Miller, C. A.**, The measurement of spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] populations and mortality during the first and second larval instars. Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, 409—422.
- Miller, W. E.**, and **Altmann, S. A.**, Ecological observations on the Virginia pitch-nodule moth, *Petrova wenzeli* (Kearfott), including a note on its nomenclature (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). Ohio J. Sci. 58. 1958, 273—281, 4 fig.
- Miller, W. E.**, and **Haynes, D. L.**, Control of the European pine shoot moth with concentrated DDT sprays. [Rhyacionia buoliana] US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes 543. 1958, 2 p.
- Miller, W. E.**, and **Haynes, D. L.**, Timing DDT sprays in the spring for European pine shoot moth control. [Rhyacionia buoliana] US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes 542. 1958, 1 p.
- Moravskaja, A. S.**, (The webworm *Elegia* (*Salebria*) *atrifasciella* Rag., the pest of the oaks.) Zool. Ž. 37. 1958, 1674—1681.
- Morris, R. F.**, **Cheshire, W. F.**, **Miller, C. A.**, and **Mott, D. G.**, The numerical response of avian and mammalian predators during a gradation of the spruce budworm. [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] Ecology 39. 1958, 487—494.
- Morris, R. F.**, **Miller, C. A.**, **Greenbank, D. O.**, and **Mott, D. G.**, The population dynamics of the spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] in eastern Canada. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 137—149.
- Neel, W. W.**, Nantucket tip moth [*Rhyacionia frust-rana*] control studies on loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 118 (Abstr.).
- Neilson, M. N.**, and **Cuming, F. G.**, Egg parasitism of the fall cankerworm (*Alsophila pometaria*). Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 6, 1 p.
- Nicovescu, H.**, **Ene, M.**, and **Stefănescu, M.**, Conștiuire C.A.E.R. in problema dăunătorului. *Lymantria monacha* L. (Eine C.A.E.R.-Beratung über die Frage der Forstschädlinge. [*Lymantria monacha*]. Rev. Pădurilor, București, 72. 1958, 149—150.
- Ossowski, L. L. J.**, Erfahrungen mit Polyeder-Viren gegen den Akaziensackwurm, *Kotochalia junodi* (Heil) — Psychidae. Trans. 1st int. Conf. Insect Path., biol. Control, Praha 1958, 247—252.
- Otto, D.**, Zur Schutzwirkung der Waldameisenkolonien gegen Eichenschädlinge. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 137—142, 4 Abb.
- Patocka, J.**, Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Tannenwicklers *Epinothia pusillana* (Peyerimhoff). Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, 325—333, 15 Abb.
- Peterson, L. O. T.**, The boxelder twig borer, *Proteoteras willingana* (Kearfott), (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 639—646.
- Pfeifer, S.**, und **Keil, W.**, Versuche zur Steigerung der Siedlungsdichte höhlen- und freibrütender Vogelarten und ernährungsbiologische Untersuchungen an Nestlingen einiger Singvogelarten in einem Schädgebiet des Eichenwicklers (*Tortrix viridana* L.) im Osten von Frankfurt am Main. Biol. Abh. H. 15/16. 1958, 52 S., 8 Abb.
- Portier, G.**, Un autre aspect des dégâts de la sésie apiforme sur peupliers. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 35—36, 4 fig.
- Prentice, R. M.**, and **Nairn, L. D.**, Increment reduction of Scots pine following two years of defoliation by the Jack pine budworm (*Choristoneura pinus*). Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 3.
- Raspovov, P. M.**, Iz praktiki aviachimbofby s šelkoprdadom-monašenkoj. (Experience of chemical control of *Lymantria monacha* from the air.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 5, p. 39—41.
- Reeks, W. A.**, The Jack-pine budworm (*Choristoneura pinus*) on planted pines in the spruce woods forest reserve of Manitoba, 1957. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 2—3.
- Reeks, W. A.**, What forest management in Manitoba may learn from aerial spraying in New Brunswick. [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba 14. 1958, 45—51.
- Reimers, N. F.**, (The regeneration of woods destroyed by fire or by the silkworm in the cedar wood mountain districts of the south Baikal area and the role played by vertebrate animals in this process.) Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody. Otd. Biol. (Bull. mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.), Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 4, p. 49—56, 4 fig.
- Reisch, J.**, Raupenplage gefährdet die Tannenwirtschaft im Schwarzwald. Umschau 58. 1958, 245—247.
- Riesgo Ordoñez, A.**, Notas de amplicación sobre la biología de la Catocala fulminea Scop. en los encinares españoles. Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 33—40.
- Rode, H.**, Die Pappelminiermotte. [*Cemiostoma susinella*] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 109—110, 2 Abb.
- Romanova, J. S.**, and **Lozinsky, V. A.**, (Experiments on using egg parasites of *Malacosoma neustria* under the conditions of woodland.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 542—547.

- Romanyk, N.**, Hyphantria cunea Drury, la plaga más joven de la Europa central. Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 81—87.
- Romanyk, N.**, Nueva plaga en los pinares de Guadarrama. [Oncerostoma pinariella] Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Boll. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—11.
- Romanyk, N.**, Los tratamientos y el parasitismo de L. dispar en los encinares de Salamanca. (Control measures and parasitization of L. dispar in the oak stands of Salamanca.) Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 1, 27—32.
- Rose, A. H.**, The effect of defoliation on foliage production and radial growth of quaking aspen (Populus tremuloides). [Malacosoma disstria] Forest Sci. 4. 1958, 335—342.
- Ross, D. A.**, and **Evans, D.**, Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. VIII. Semiothisa spp. (Geometridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 40—41.
- Rupérez Cuéllar, A.**, Combate y reducción de la Lymantria monacha en España. Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 95—107.
- Sankey, J.**, Sphinx ligustri L. (Lep., Sphingidae) larva feeding on Ilex aquifolium L. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 1958, 19.
- Schefer-Immel, V.**, Einige Bemerkungen zur Biologie und zum Einfluß von Temperatur und rel. Luftfeuchtigkeit auf die Entwicklung von Ei, Raupe und Puppe von Boarmia bistortata Goetz (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 307—315, 1 Abb.
- Schefer-Immel, V.**, Ein Massenaufreten von Kätzchenschädlingen an Aspe (Populus tremula). Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 7—10, 13 Abb.
- Schindler, U.**, Forleulenbekämpfung 1956 im Südosten der Lüneburger Heide. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 17—21, 2 Abb.
- Schindler, U.**, Zur chemischen Bekämpfung des Kiefernknospentriebwicklers (Evetria buoliana) Schiff. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. 14. Mitgl.vers. 1958, 115—122.
- Schindler, U.**, Zur chemischen Bekämpfung des Kiefernknospentriebwicklers (Rhyacionia buoliana). Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 25—27, 4 Abb.
- Schindler, U.**, und **Schütte, F.**, Eichenwicklerbekämpfung 1957 im Raum Hannover-Braunschweig. Erfahrungen aus einem Flugzeugeinsatz. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 47.
- Schönherr, J.**, Rindenminen an Buche [Fagus] und Eiche [Quercus] mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer forstlichen Bedeutung. [Nepticulidae] Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 252—253.
- Schütte, F.**, Warum werden Eichen unterschiedlich vom Eichenwickler befallen? Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 658—661, 1 Abb.
- Schütte, F.**, und **Jäger, A.**, Versuche zum Flugzeugeinsatz im Forstschutz. II. Bekämpfung des Eichenwicklers, Tortrix viridana L. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 464—465.
- Schwenke, W.**, Über die Standortabhängigkeit des Massenwechsels der Lärchenminiermotte, Coleophora laricella Hb., und der Ahoerneule, Acronycta aceris L. Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, 241—290, 3 Abb.
- Schwerdtfeger, F.**, Eichenwickler (Tortrix viridana L.) Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 1 farb. Abb.
- Schwerdtfeger, F.**, und **Jäger, A.**, Versuche zum Flugzeugeinsatz im Forstschutz. I. Bekämpfung des Kiefernknospentriebwicklers Evetria [i. e. Rhyacionia] buoliana Schiff. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 410—411.
- Serafimovski, A.**, Ciklus razvicia topolinog gubara u okolini Beograda. (A contribution to the knowledge of the development cycle of the satin moth (Stilpnotia salicis L.)) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 25, 1958, 18—41, 1 fig.
- Shepherd, R. F.**, Factors controlling the internal temperatures of spruce budworm larvae, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.). Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, 779—786.
- Silver, J. T.**, Control operations against phantom Hemlock looper, Nephytia phantasmaria Stkr. in British Columbia. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 6, p. 3.
- Sinadskij, Ju. V.**, Drevotočcy — vrediteli tugajnych lesov. (Cossus and Holcocera spp. — pests of riparian forests.) [in Central Asia] Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 8, p. 51—53.
- Speers, C. F.**, The elm spanworm (Ennomos subsignarius) infests large areas. [pest of hardwoods] South. Lumberman 197. 1958, nr. 2465, p. 137—138.
- Stark, R. W.**, Life tables for the lodgepole needle miner Recurvaria starki Free. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 151—162.
- Stark, R. W.**, Population dynamics of the lodgepole needle miner, Recurvaria starki Free. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), in Canadian Rocky Mountain parks. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 336—337.
- Steger, O.**, Erfahrungen bei der Kiefernspannerbekämpfung 1957 in Oberfranken. Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 305—306.
- Struble, G. R.**, und **Bedard, W. D.**, Arthropod enemies of the lodgepole needle miner, Recurvaria milleri Busck. Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, 181—186.
- Styles, J. H.**, Hyloicus [i. e. Sphinx] pinastri L. Entomologist, London, 91. 1958, 77.

- Szmidt, A.**, (Some observations on obtaining host eggs for laboratory mass breeding of *Trichogramma Westw.* (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). [using *Hyloicus* (i. e. *Sphinx*) *pinastri* and *Dendrolimus pinii*] *Polskie Pismo ent.* (Bull. ent. Pologne), *Lwów*, 27. 1958, 149—157.
- Szöcs, J.**, (In Ahornfrüchten lebende Nepticuliden.) *Rov. Közlem.* 11. (n. ser.) 1958, 275—283.
- Tallós, P.**, (Examination of the associations of Lepidoptera in two forest types of Fenyőfő with regard to the injurious species.) *Erdészeti Kutatások* 1/2. 1958, 215—232.
- Thomson, H. M.**, The effect of a microsporidian parasite of the Spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.), on two internal hymenopterous parasites. *Canad. Ent.* 90. 1958, 694—696.
- Thomson, H. M.**, The effect of a microsporidian parasite [*Perezia fumiferanae*] on the development, reproduction, and mortality of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). *Canad. J. Zool.* 36. 1958, 499—511.
- Thomson, H. M.**, Some aspects of the epidemiology of a microsporidian parasite of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). *Canad. J. Zool.* 36. 1958, 309—316.
- Thomson, M. G.**, Egg sampling for the western hemlock looper. [*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*]. *Forestry Chron.*, Toronto, 34. 1958, 248—256.
- Todorović, S.**, Suzbijanje gubara 1957 godine. (Gypsy moth control in 1957.) *Zaštita, Bilja* (Plant Prot.). Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 89—105, 1 tab. geogr.
- Tomić, D.**, (La petite esie du peuplier *Sciapteron tabaniformis* Rott. et les moyens de défense.) *Topola* 2. 1958, 477—485.
- Tonge, W. J. C.**, *Thecla betulae* taken at light. *Entomologist*, London, 81. 1958, 232.
- Torres, J. A.**, Tratamientos de la procesionaria del pino (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.) *Serv. Plagas forest.* (España) *Bol.* 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 65—80.
- Trojanowski, J.**, (Partial purification of tyrosinase from the pupae of *Sphinx pinastri*.) *Acta Biochim. Polon.* 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 59—66.
- Tsai, P. H., Liu, Y. C., How, T. C., Li, C. Y., and Ho, C.**, (Preliminary study on the development of the pine caterpillar, *Dendrolimus punctatus* Walker, under different conditions of injury of the host plant [*Pinus massoniana* Lamb.].) *Acta ent. sinica* 8. 1958, 327—334.
- Turner, N.**, Outbreak of oak caterpillars. *Connecticut Woodlands* 23. 1958, nr. 6, p. 94.
- Ugolini, A.**, La «falera» del tiglio. *Inform. fitopat.*, Bologna, 8. 1958, 358—360, 4 fig.
- Vago, C.**, Virose intestinale chez la processionnaire du pin *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Lepidoptera). *Entomophaga*, Paris, 3. 1958, 35—37, 3 fig.
- Varley, G. C.**, Ecological differences between closely allied species of Lepidoptera on oak. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London* (Ser. C) *J. Meetg.* 22. 1957/58, nr. 9, p. 48.
- Varley, G. C., and Gradwell, G. R.**, Oak defoliators in England. [*Operophtera brumata*, *Tortrix viridana*] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 133—136.
- Vasić, K.**, Mala topolina sojica (*Nyctea asiatica* Krul.) izbijanja štetočina topolnih kultura. (N. asiatica, a serious pest of poplar plantations.) *Topola* 2. 1958, 447—454.
- Vasić, K.**, Parazitske Hymenoptera gubara. (Parasitic Hymenoptera of gypsy moth.) *Zaštita, Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 17—21.
- Vasić, K.**, Usporedna analiza toka gradacije gubara 1946—1950 i 1953—1957 godine. (Comparative analysis of the respective courses of the gypsy moth gradation in the intervals 1946—1950 and 1953—1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 9—22, 6 fig.
- Vasić, K., i Janković, L.**, Prilog poznavanju indikatora za prognozu stanja gradacije gubara. (A contribution to the knowledge of indicators for the prognostication of the evolution of the gypsy moth gradation.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 3—15, 8 fig.
- Vasić, K., i Janković, L.**, Rezultati ispitivanja gubarevih legala na teritoriji Jugoslavije u 1957 godini. (Results of investigations of gypsy moth clusters in the territory of Yugoslavia in 1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 147—155.
- Vasić, K., i Sisojević, P.**, Paraziti pronimfi i lutaka gubara u Jugoslaviji 1957 godine. (Parasites of pronymphs and pupae of the caterpillar in Yugoslavia in 1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 49—52.
- Vasiljević, L.**, Udeo poliedrije i ostalih obolenja kod nastale gradacije gubara 1957 godine u NR Srbiji. (Share of the polyhedry and other diseases in the reduction of the gypsy moth gradation which took place in the PR of Serbia in 1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 123—137, 15 fig.
- Vasiljević, L.**, Uticaj temperaturnih kolebanja u prirodi na razvoj poliedrije kod gubara. (Influence of the temperature oscillations in the nature upon the development of the polyhedry among gypsy moths [*Lymantria dispar* L.]) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 57—66, 1 fig.
- Viado, G. B., and Banaag, A. F.**, Control of lanzones bark borers with organic insecticides. [*Prasinoxena*, *Cossus* spp.] *Philipp. Agriculturist* 42. 1958, 163—172.

- Viotto, F.**, (Control of the pine caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) with chemicals.) *Monti e Boschi*, Firenze, 9. 1958, 565—568.
- Wagg, J. W. B.**, Environmental factors affecting spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] growth [pest of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. Oregon State Board Forestry. Res. Bull. 11. 1958, 27 p.
- Wallasz, D. P.**, and **Benjamin, D. M.**, The biology of the pine webworm *Tetralopha robustella* Zeller. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 12 (Abstr.).
- Waters, W. E.**, **Heller, R. C.**, and **Bean, J. L.**, Aerial appraisal of damage by the spruce budworm. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 269—276, 1 fig.
- Webb, D. V. V.**, Preliminary field experiments with aerial sprays against larvae of the pine tree emperor moth, *Naudaurelia cytherea capensis*, Stoll. [pest of *Pinus radiata*] J. South afr. Forestry Assoc. 31. 1958, 6—20.
- Webb, F. E.**, Biological assessment of aerial forest spraying against spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] in New Brunswick. II. A review for the period 1952—1956. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 303—316.
- Webb, F. E.**, Developments in forest spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick. [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] Pulp, Pap. (Mag.) Canada 59. 1958, 301—302, 304, 306, 308.
- Webb, F. E.**, The relation between spruce budworm egg-mass numbers and defoliation the following year in sprayed and unsprayed areas. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1.
- Webb, F. E.**, **MacDonald, D. R.**, and **Cameron, D. G.**, Aerial spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick — 1957. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 3, p. 1—2.
- Whiteside, J. M.**, Spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] control in Oregon and Washington, 1949—1956. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 291—302.
- Wickmann, B. E.**, Mortality of white fir following defoliation by the Douglas-fir tussock moth [*Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*] in California, 1957. US Forest Serv. Calif. Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Forest Res. Notes 1958, nr. 137, 4 p.
- Wihr, Eichenwicklerbekämpfung 1958 im Hochspessart.** Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 566—568, 16 Abb.
- Zečević, D.**, Dnevna potrošnja hrane gusenica gubara na hrastu i *Pyraecantha coccinea*. (Daily food consumption of gypsy moth caterpillars on oak-trees and on *Pyraecantha coccinea*.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 23—33, 2 fig.
- Živojinović, S.**, Značaj istraživačkog rada za suzbijanje gubara. (Importance of research work on gypsy moth control.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 61—66.
- Control of looper moth.** [*Selidosema suavis*] Rept. New Zealand Forest Serv. 1957/58. 1958, 48.
- Eichenwicklerbekämpfung im Privatwald 1958.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 928, 2 Abb.
- Experimental use of (γ-BHC) smokes to control** *Dendrolimus punctatus*. Forest Sci. nr. 3. 1958, 319—330.
- Großeinsatz gegen den Schwammspinner in den USA.** Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 324, 2 Abb.
- Gubar, rezultati rada na njegovom proučavanju i suzbijanju kod nas u toku 1957 godine.** (Gypsy moth, results of the activity on its study and control in our country in the course of 1957.) *Zaštita, Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, VI + 158 p.
- Population trends of some common loopers** (Geometridae) on Douglas fir, 1949—1956, in the Okanagan-Shuswap Area. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 2—3.
- (Schwammspinnerplage im Gebiet Moskau.)** Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 2. 1958.
- Spraying oaks in Portugal.** [*Tortrix viridana*] Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, nr. 3. 1958, 33, 3 fig.
- Spruce budworm** (*Choristoneura fumiferana*) control plan for 1958 in the Pacific Northwest. [Oregon State Board of Forestry, Northwest. Forest Pest Action Council coop.] US Dept. Agric. forest. Serv., Washington 1958, 12 p., 1 tab. geogr.
- Young cottonwoods damaged by twig borer.** [Gypsonoma] Rept. south. Forest Exp. Stat. 1957. 1958, 15.

Diptera

- Basden, E. E.**, Two Diptera reared from elder [*Sambucus nigra*] stems in Scotland. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 42.
- Béique, R.**, and **Bouchard, P.**, Observations on a new poplar leaf miner, *Phytomyza populicola* (Hal.). Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 4, p. 1.
- Gaumont, R.**, La cécidomyie résinicole de l'épicéa (*Cecidomyia pilosa* Bremi, 1847). Arch. Zool. exp., gén., Paris, 96. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—26.
- Giese, R. L.**, and **Benjamin, D. M.**, The balsam gall midge, *Dasyneura balsamica* (Lint.) and its effect of balsam fir, *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 11—12 (Abstr.).
- Johnson, N. E.**, and **Heikkinen, H. J.**, Damage to the seed of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] by the Douglas-fir cone midge (*Contarinia oregonensis*) [Pacific Northwest]. Forest Sci. 4. 1958, 274—282.

Judd, W. W., Gall flies (Itonididae) and parasitic Hymenoptera reared from rosette galls of willow [Salix]. Ent. News, Philadelphia, 69. 1958, 39—42.

Miller, W. E., Ecological notes on the pine midges *Retinodiplosis resinicola* (Osten Sacken) and *R. inopis* (Osten Sacken) in southern Ohio (Diptera, Itonididae). Ohio J. Sci. 58. 1958, 231—235, 4 fig.

Hymenoptera

Bennett, W. H., The Texas leaf-cutting ant (*Atta texana*). [pest of Pinus seedlings] US Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 23. 1958, 4 p.

Benson, R. B., A new European species of *Pachynematus* konow (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) feeding on spruce (*Picea*). Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 301—303, 9 fig.

Bruns, H., Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen an einer Naturkolonie der Roten Waldameise (*Formica rufa*) im Schädgebiet der Kl. Fichtenblattwespe (*Pristiphora abietina*) Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 326—335, 6 Abb.

Buckner, C. H., Mammalian predators of the larch sawfly [*Pristiphora erichsonii*] in eastern Manitoba. [shrews chiefly] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 353—361.

Ceballos, G., Nuevas citas de himenópteros de las colecciones del Servicio de Plagas Forestales. Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 55—58.

Ceballos, P., Trabajos efectuados contra el Diprion pini por el servicio de plagas forestales en el año 1957. Serv. Plagas forest. (España) Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 21—25.

Coppel, H. C., and Leius, K., Morphological variations in populations of the larch sawfly, *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.) (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae), from Canada, Great Britain, and Japan. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 231—238, 6 fig. (Abstr.).

Drooz, A. T., Biological warfare against insects successful in Pennsylvania. [*Neodiprion sertifer*] Pennsylv. Forests 38. 1958, nr. 3, p. 57.

English, L. L., Control of the hawthorn leaf miner, *Profenusa canadensis*. [pest of *Crataegus crusgalli*] Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 14 (Abstr.).

Finlayson, L. R., and Finlayson, T., Notes on parasitism of a spruce sawfly, *Diprion polytomum* (Htg.) Hymenoptera, Diprionidae, in Czechoslovakia and Scandinavia. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 584—589.

Finlayson, L. R., and Finlayson, T., Parasitism of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.) (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae), in southwestern Ontario. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 223—225.

Franz, J., Rotgelbe Kiefernbuschhornblattwespe. [*Neodiprion sertifer*] Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 2 farb. Abb.

Franz, J., Viruskrankheiten zur Bekämpfung schädlicher Blattwespen. (Ein Aufruf.) Allg. Forstztzschr. 13. 1958, 215.

Ghent, A. W., Studies of the feeding orientation of the jack pine sawfly, *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* Roh. Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, 175—183.

Ghent, A. W. and Wallace, D. R., Oviposition behavior of the Swaine jack-pine [*Neodiprion swainei*] sawfly. Forest Sci. 4. 1958, 264—272.

Griffiths, K. J., Host tree preferences of adults of *Neodiprion lecontei* (Fitch.). Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 1.

Heimpel, A. M., Notes on methods for rearing two Canadian forest insects. [*Pristiphora erichsonii*, *Malacosoma disstria*] Ent. Soc. Ontario. ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 42—43.

Ives, W. G. H., and Prentice, R. M., A sequential sampling technique for surveys of the larch sawfly. [*Pristiphora erichsonii*] Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, 331—338.

Kapler, J. E., The biology and ecology of the red-pine sawfly. [*Neodiprion nanulus*] Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. Br. 13. 1958, 13—14 (Abstr.).

Kolubajiv, S., (Beitrag zur Bionomie, Ökologie und Epidemiologie von Fichtenblattwespen der Gruppe Nematini.) [*Pachynematus scutellatus*, *P. montanus*, *Pristiphora abietina*] Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 31. 1958, 123—150.

Kolubajiv, S., (Die Bekämpfung von Fichtenblattwespen der Gruppe Nematini mit Motor- und Flugzeugbestäubung und mit Anwendung des Nebelverfahrens.) Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 31. 1958, 193—212.

Křístek, J., Poznámky k bionomii a ke kontrole pilatky proužkované (*Pachynematus scutellatus* (Htg.)) (Bemerkungen zur Bionomie und Kontrolle der gestreiften Fichtenblattwespe (*Pachynematus scutellatus* (Htg.)) Sborník vysoké školy zeměd., Lesn. (Acta Univ. Agric., Silvicae), Brno, 1. 1958, 57—74, 9 fig.

Křístek, J., a Obrtel, R., Příspěvek k poznání cizopasníků pilatky proužkované (*Pachynematus scutellatus* (Htg.)) (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der kleinen gestreiften Fichtenblattwespe (*Pachynematus scutellatus* (Htg.)) -Tenthredinidae, Hym.). Zool. Listy (Folia zool.), Brno, 7. 1958, 309—324, 3 fig.

Kudela, M., Časové omezení chemických zásahů proti ploskohřbetce smrkové. (The time limits in chemical control of *Cephalaea abietis*) Sborník věd. Práci Fak. lesn. České vysoké Učení Technické, Praha, nr. 1. 1958, 123—129.

- Luitjes, J., Over de economische betekenis van insectenplagen in bossen (*Cephalcia alpina* Klug en *Diprion pini* L.) (On the economic significance of forest-insect pests (*Cephalcia alpina* Klug and *Diprion pini* L.)) Inst. Toegep. biol. Onderz. Natuur 1958, nr. 40, 56 p., 11 fig. — Versl., Meded. Dir. Landbouw, Versl. Landbouwk. Onderz., s'-Gravenhage, 64. 1958, nr. 8, 56 p.
- Malyševa, M. S., (Leaf-cutter bees of the genus *Megachile* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae) injurious to young forest stands and shelter-belts in the USSR.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 319—329, 5 fig.
- Mashhood Alam, S., Life-cycle and host-parasite relationship in the field and the larval anatomy of *Metaphycus taxi* Alam. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 12 fig.
- Niechziol, W., Die Bekämpfung der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe als forstlicher Dauerschädling auf ökologischem Wege. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 317—319, 1 Abb.
- Niechziol, W., Biologisch-ökologische Studien zur Kalamität der Kleinen-Fichtenblattwespe (*Lygaeonematus pini* Retz.) im Mooswald bei Freiburg. Dtsch. ent. Ztschr. 5. 1958, 98—179, 35 Abb.
- Ohnesorge, B., Die Gradation der kleinen Fichtenblattwespe *Pristiphora abietina* (Christ) in Nordwestdeutschland. Forstwiss. Centralbl. 77. 1958, 335—347.
- Petersen, B. B., Bladhvepsen *Lygaeonematus abietinus* Christ. II. Fortsatte bekaempelsforsøg og disses indvirkning på parasiteringen af larvestadiet. (The sawfly *Pristiphora abietina*. II. Continued control experiments and their effect on the parasitism of the larval stage.) Forstl. Forsøgsvaesen Danmark 25. 1958, 49—61, 8 fig.
- Piskorz, M., Osnujka swierkowa. [*Cephaleia abietis*] Las polski, Warszawa, 32. 1958, nr. 6, p. 4—6.
- Ruppel, D. H., A brief history of the larch sawfly, *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.), in British Columbia. Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 32—35, 1 tab. geogr.
- Thalenhorst, W., Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Massenwechsel der Fichten-Nematinen. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. 14. Mitgl.vers. 1958, 95—109.
- Thalenhorst, W., Zur Kenntnis der Fichtenblattwespen. V. Die Populationsdichte der Nematini: Niveau und Fluktuationen. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65. 1958, 577—591, 4 Abb.
- Togashi, I., (Studies on the structure of the internal and external reproductive organs of Japanese sawflies. 1. (Hym., Symphyta). On the pine-sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoffroy).) Kontyu, Tokyo, 26. 1958, 98—102.
- Tunis, W. D., Stop birch leaf miners. (Fenusa pusilla) Connecticut agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 58—29. 1958, 6 p.
- Wallace, D. R., and Sippel, W. L., First records of two pine sawflies in Michigan. [*Neodiprion swainei*, *Diprion nigroscutum*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 125.
- Warren, L. O., Pine sawflies (*Neodiprion*) in Arkansas. Arkansas Farm Res. 7. 1958, nr. 1, p. 8.
- Warren, L. O., and Coyne, J. F., The pine sawfly, *Neodiprion taedae* line aris Ross, in Arkansas. Arkansas agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 602. 1958, 23.
- Einfluß einer chemischen Bekämpfung auf die Parasitenfauna der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 32.
- A new pine sawfly. [*Neodiprion virginianus*] South. Forest Pest Repr. south. Forest Exp. Stat. nr. 22. 1958, 5.
- Isoptera**
- Akute Termitengefahr für Österreich. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 479—480.
- Acar**
- Clausen, R., Une expérience de lutte contre le tétranyque tisserand du tilleul. [*Eotetranychus tiliarum*] Rev. hortic. suisse, Genève, 31. 1958, 177—180, 3 fig.
- Cutright, C. R., Reactions of different populations of *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) to various phosphorus-based acaricides. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 255—257.
- Dahl, M. H., (Red spider on Coniferae.) [spraying and dusting] Landbonyt 12. 1958, 232—234.
- Geoffrion, R., L'araignée rouge du tilleul. [*Eotetranychus telarius*] Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, 38—39, 2 fig.
- Johnson, P. C., Spruce spider mite [*Oligonychus ununguis*] infestations in northern Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir forests. US Forest, Range Exp. Stat. Res. Pap. 55. 1958, 14 p.
- Kruel, W., (Auftreten und Bedeutung der Spinnmilben (Tetranychidae) in der Forstwirtschaft.) Dtsch. Akad. Landw. wiss. Tagungsber. Nr. 17. 1958, 39—51.
- Lutta, A. S., and Šul'man, R. E., (Influence of microclimatic conditions of the meadow and forest on the survival and activity of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 1813—1822.
- Šilova, S. S., Troickij, V. B., Mal'kov, G. B., and Bel'kovič, V. M., (The role of the mobility of forest rodents in the distribution of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the nidi of spring summer encephalitis.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 931—938.
- Wada, Y., (On a method of population estimation of a spider mite, *Paratetranychus hondoensis* Ehara, feeding on the Japanese cedar [*Cryptomeria japonica*] by the aid of «beating.») J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 288—292.

Bekämpfung der Spinnmilben an Linden. Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 8, S. 3.

Saving the lindens on Bahnhofstraße. [Tetranychus] Trees Mag. (Ohio) 18. 1958, nr. 6, p. 11, 16, 22.

Varia

Bliven, B. P., Studies on insects of the redwood empire. II. New Hemiptera and further notes on the Colladonus complex. [Banasa, Neottiglossa, Stenodema, Gyonana, Pagaronia, Arytaina, Trioza] Occident. Ent. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 8—24.

Capecki, Z., Epidemiczne opadanie szpilek sosny w lasach slaskich. [Thecodiplosis brachyntera, Cecidomyia baeri, Brachonyx pineti] Las polski, Warszawa, 32. 1958, nr. 7, p. 5—8.

Fozzer, F., (Insects parasitic on larch in the Vigolana forests.) Monit e Boschi, Firenze, 9. 1958, 593—602.

Giese, R. L., Benjamin, D. M., and Casida, J. E., Results of trunk implantation of systemic insecticides in conifers. J. econ Ent. 51. 1958, 400—401.

Reisch, J., Raupenplage gefährdet die Tannenwirtschaft im Schwarzwald. Umschau 58, 1958, 245—247, 4 Abb.

Vertebrata

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 150.)

Abbott, H. G., Application of avian repellents to Eastern white pine seed. J. Wildlife Managem. 22. 1958, 304—306.

Acatay, A., (Eichhörnchenschaden an Zedernzapfen.) [Cedrus libani] Istanbul. Univ. Orman Fakül. Dergisi (Ser. A), 8. 1958, nr. 2, p. 1—4.

Bendel, Ersatz des Wildschadens im Walde. Recht Landw. 10. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 32—34.

Bleichert, H., v., Einige Gesichtspunkte zur Anlage von Grünland-Äsungsflächen als Forstschutzmaßnahme. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 121—123.

Bösener, R., Ermittlungen über die Ernährungsweise des Muffelwildes (Ovis musimon Schreber 1782). Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 874—887, 6 Abb.

Dana, R. H., and Shaw, D. H., Meadow mouse control in holly. Bull. Calif. Dept. Agric. 47. 1958, 224—226.

Dick, J., Finnis, J. M., Hunt, L. O., and Kverno, B., Treatment of Douglas-fir seed to reduce loss to rodents. J. Forestry 56. 1958, 660—661, 1 fig.

Dinesman, L. G., Praktičeskie itogi issledovanij pozvočnych životnych v svjazi s polezaščitnym lerorazvedeniem na Džanybekskom stacionare (s 1950 po 1955 g.). (Practical investigations on the vertebrate fauna in connexion with shelterbelt planting at the Džanybek Station (1950—55.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UDSSR) nr. 38. 1958, 161—170.

Dinkelaker, H., und Janz, K., Weide- und Forstwirtschaft im Zentralmassiv Frankreichs. Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 645, 3 Abb.

Eiberle, K., Über den Wirkungsgrad chemischer Verbißschutzmittel. Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen 109. 1958, 592—595.

Farron, P.-E., Forêts et chevreuils. Forêt 11. 1957/58, 267—273.

Furon, R., La «douce» chèvre. Symbole de dévastation. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 23—26, 4 fig.

Grundt, L., and Sjolie, P., (An investigation of elk damage in Stor-Elvdal.) Tiddskr. Skogbruk, Oslo, 66. 1958, 140—158.

Güde, J., Schutz der Jungwüchse durch Zäune. Landforstw. Betrieb 7. 1958, 315—318.

Hagen, Y., Orientering om påbegynte undersøkelser over vinternaeringen hos elg og rådyr i Norge. [Preliminary report on investigations on winter feeding of elk and roe deer in Norway [an unpublished report, summarized by K. Bjørn].] Norsk Skogbr. 4. 1958, nr. 15, 435—436.

Hamilton, W. J., Life history and economic relations of the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana) in New York State. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., New York State Coll. Agric., Ithaca, Mem. 354. 1958, 48 p., 12 fig.

Hann, F. G., Scrub clearance and rabbit control. Quart. J. Forestry 52. 1958, nr. 1, p. 61—63.

Hooven, E., Deer mouse and reforestation in the Tillamook Burn (N. W. Oregon). Res. Note Oregon Forest Lds. Res. Centr. nr. 37. 1958, 31.

Horn, A. v., Über die Repellentwirkung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln auf Wild. Versuche an Wildkaninchen in freier Wildbahn. Ztschr. Jagdwiss. 4. 1958, 84—93.

Inukai, T., and Mori, H., (The vole damage on the railway forest in south-western part of Hokkaido.) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agric. Mem. 3. 1958, 198—200.

Kilham, L., Red squirrels feeding at sapsucker holes. J. Mammal., Baltimore, 39. 1958, 596—597.

Kroll, M., Wildschaden an feldschützenden Anpflanzungen und seine Abwehr. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 392—397.

Krummsdorf, A., Verbißschutz- und Abwehrmaßnahmen gegen Wild und Weidevieh an flurschützenden Pflanzungen. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 306—307.

Kuwahata, T., and Kato, R., Studies on the habitat and the dispersal of field mice. 2. Population density of field mice in relation to the forest plant vegetation. Bull. Forest Exp. Stat., Meguro, Tokyo, nr. 108. 1958, 31—46.

Large, Aluminiumband gegen Fegeschäden. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 179—180.

- Lawrence, W. H.**, Wildlife-damage control problems on Pacific Northwest tree farms. Trans. north amer. Wildlife Conf. 23. 1958, 146—152.
- Lehmann, J.**, Die Planung der Zaulnlänge im Zuge der Betriebsregelungsarbeiten. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 545—546.
- Lutz, H. J.**, Effect of red squirrels on crown form of black spruce [*Picea mariana*] in Alaska. US Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Centr. techn. Notes 42. 1958, 3 p.
- McGregor, R. C.**, Small mammal studies on a south-east Alaska cutover area. US Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Centr. Stat. Pap. 8. 1958, 9 p.
- Mason, R.**, Foods of the Australian opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*, Kerr) in New Zealand indigenous forest in the Orongorongo Valley, Wellington. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 590—613.
- Nakamura, T., Arai, M., and Ogata, Y.**, (Control of the hare with some trap methods III.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 128—129.
- Neubacher, F.**, Schälung und Verbiß durch das Rotwild in den Gebirgsforsten. Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, 200—201.
- Nováková, E.**, Die Bären in der Tschechoslovakei. Schweiz. Ztchr. Forstwesen 109. 1958, 175—183.
- Nusslein, F.**, Zur Wildschadenverhütung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 14, S. 260—263.
- Palmar, C. E.**, Woodpeckers in woodlands. Leaf. Forest. Comm., London, nr. 42. 1958, 11 p.
- Petrović, N.**, (Damaging rodents in poplar plantations and their control.) Topola 2. 1958, 469—475.
- Pfefferkorn, J.**, Wildschäden im Walde. Wild u. Hund 60. 1958, 569—570.
- Prakash, M., and Sarwal, S. S.**, Electric fencing. Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 84. 1958, 70—73.
- Riney, T.**, Influence of land-use on large-mammal problems in New Zealand. New Zealand Sci. Rev., Wellington, 16. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 33—36.
- Rossmässler**, Verhinderung von Rotwildschäden. Allg. Forstztzchr. 13. 1958, 313.
- Schedl, K. E.**, Die Wildschädenfrage im Walde. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 5—6, 3 Abb.
- Schönwiese, H.**, Das Rotwildvorkommen in Österreich, in Beziehung zur gegebenen natürlichen Äsung. Österr. Viertelj.schr. Forstw. 99. 1958, 7—20.
- Siriez, H.**, La chèvre destructrice de la forêt et auxiliaire du criquet. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 19—22, 3 fig.
- Siriez, H.**, Le mulot ennemi de la forêt. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 99, p. 19—20, 1 fig.
- Šlander, J.**, Škoda po glodavcih na iglastem drevju. (Rodent damage to conifers.) Gozdarski Vijesnik, Ljubljana, 16. 1958, 289—300.
- Stackelberg, S. v.**, Aluminiumband gegen Fegeschäden. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 130—131.
- Strandgaard, H.**, Kemisk beskyttelse af nåletraeskulturer mod vildtbid. (Chemical control of Coniferae cultures against wildlife damage.) Dansk Skovforen Tidsskr. 43. 1958, 559—578.
- Threess, K.**, Wildschaden und Gatter. Wild u. Hund 61. 1958, 325—326.
- Ueckermann, E.**, Technische Schutzmaßnahmen zur Verhütung der Schältschäden des Schalenwildes im Walde. Ztschr. Jagdwiss. 4. 1958, 214—219, 4 Abb.
- Ueckermann, E.**, Verhütung von Wildschäden im Walde. Forsttechn. Inform. Nr. 10. 1958.
- Vanek, J.**, (Die Wildäsung in den Buchenbeständen.) Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 31. 1958, 329—340.
- Wachendorff, F.**, Wildverbißschutz an Forstkulturen. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 20—21, 2 Abb.
- Weldt, D.**, Das Eichhörnchen, ein Schädling in reizvoller Tarnung. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 145.
- Westman, H.**, Älgens skadegörelse på ungskogen. (The damage caused by elk to young stands.) Kungl. Skogshögsk. Skr., Stockholm, nr. 28. 1958, 148 p., 40 fig.
- Winklhofer, G.**, Eine schältsichere Fichte? Allg. Forstztzchr. 13. 1958, 720, 1 Abb.
- Xylander, E. v.**, Ratschläge für die Praxis zur Wildschadenverhütung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, 386—387.
- Forstschutz und Wildhege.** Cella Forstmitt. Nr. 8. 1958, 6 S., 1 Abb.
- Grazing effect studies.** Rept. south. Forest Exp. Stat. 1957. 1958, 60—61.
- Jagd und forstlicher Wildschaden.** Ein Mustervertrag, der kein Muster ist. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 508—509.
- Rotgespritzt heißt gut geschützt!** Land-, forstw. Betrieb 7. 1958, 330—331.
- Wald und Wild im Winter.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 2021—2022.
- Warnung vor Erdmausschäden.** Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1622.
- Wildlife damage to cypress seedlings.** Rept. south. Forest Exp. Stat. 1957. 1958, 64—65.
- Wildschadenverhütung durch Wildschutzfolie.** Unser Wald 1958, 103.

e) **Ulmensterben**
Dutch elm disease
Maladie hollandaise des ormes

- Akhtar Husain, A. E. D.**, Role of extracellular enzymes in the pathogenesis of Dutch elm disease. Science, Washington, 127. 1958, 1059.
- Allington, W. B.**, Fight the Dutch elm disease — now. Nebraska Exp. Stat. Qu. 5. 1958, nr. 2, p. 6—7.
- Beckman, C. H.**, Growth inhibition as a mechanism in Dutch elm disease therapy. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 172—176, 6 fig.
- Campana, R.**, Elms susceptible to Dutch elm disease and elm phloem necrosis. Trees Mag., Ohio, 19. 1958, nr. 1, p. 6, 19.
- Campana, R. J.**, Dutch elm disease and related troubles of elms. Trees Mag., Ohio, 18. 1958, nr. 6, p. 6—10.
- D'Andrea, R.**, Dutch elm disease and what can be done. Agri-Con News 3. 1958, nr. 3, p. 3.
- De Witt, J. B.**, Birds and Dutch elm disease control. [DDT] Arborist's News 24. 1958, nr. 4, p. 25—29.
- Doane, C. C.**, The residual toxicity of insecticides to *Scolytus multistriatus*. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 256—257.
- Hafstad, G. E.**, Possible long distance spread of Dutch elm disease by transported beetles. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 893—894 (Abstr.).
- Holmes, F. W.**, Recorded Dutch elm disease distribution in North America as of 1957. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1299—1300, 1 tab. geogr.
- Husain, A., and Dimond, A. E.**, The function of extracellular enzymes of Dutch elm disease pathogen. [Ceratocystis ulmi] Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. 44. 1958, 594—601.
- May, C., Palmer, J. G., and Hacksaylo, E.**, Inhibition of growth of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in vitro by residues from extracts of soils and of plants growing in soils treated with captan or orthocide 50 W. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 696—702, 3 fig.
- Pady, S. M.**, Dutch elm disease in Kansas. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 402.
- Primakovskaja, M.**, (Über einzelne Pilz-Erreger der Gefäß-Nekrosen bei Ulmenarten.) Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Forstinst. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 10. 1958, 50—61.
- Robert, A.**, Insect vectors of the Dutch elm disease in the Province of Quebec. [Ceratostomella ulmi transmitted by *Magdalis barbata*, *M. armicollis*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 433—436.
- Santamour, F. S., and French, D. W.**, Toxin in relation to resistance to Dutch elm disease. Minnesota Forestry Notes 65. 1958, 2 p.

- Shaw, D. A.**, Dutch elm disease — a threat in Western Canada? [Ceratostomella ulmi] Prairie Gard. 1958, 21—23.
- Tilford, P. E.**, A vote for the elms. Arborist's News 24. 1958, nr. 4, p. 29—30.
- Welch, D. S., and Matthyse, J. G.**, Control of the Dutch elm disease in New York State. Cornell Ext. Bull. 932. 1958, 15 p.
- Whitten, R. R., and Swingle, R. U.**, The Dutch elm disease and its control. [Ceratocystis ulmi] US Dept. Agric. Inform. Bull. nr. 193. 1958, 12 p., 7 fig.
- Dutch elm disease.** Canada Dept. Agric. Forest Biol. Div., Publ. 1010. 1958, 12 p., 9 fig.
- Dutch elm disease in Iowa.** Iowa Book Agric. 3 (1956/57). 1958, 154—157.
- Elm disease Ceratostomella ulmi.** Great Brit. Forestry Comm. Leaf. 19. 1958, 8 p.

f) **Virus**

- Čech, M., and Králík, O.**, O tyčkovitých částicích doprovázejících virosu smrku (*Picea excelsa*) (Rod-shaped particles accompanying virus disease in *P. abies*.) Preslia 30. 1958, 366.
- Moriondo, F.**, Su di una anomalia vegetativa del cipresso. (Anomalous growth in *Cupressus sempervirens*.) Ital. forest., mont., Firenze, 13. 1958, 141—144.
- Pozděna, J.**, Serologická diagnosa virosy smrku. (Serological diagnosis of the virus disease of spruce.) Preslia 30. 1958, 366.

g) **Holzschutz**

Wood preservation — Protection du bois

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 482.)

- Alpen, R. M.**, Wood preservation on the Southern Pacific. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv.' Assoc. 54. 1958, 98—102.
- Anderson, A. B., and Zavarin, E.**, Nature of some decay-retardant extractive components in incense cedar heartwood (*Libocedrus decurrens* Torrey). Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1275—1276.
- Angerer, J.**, Eine bemerkenswerte Pilzgesellschaft auf Pappelholz. Ber. bayer. bot. Ges. 32. 1958, 141—142, 2 tab.
- Araki, M., et al.**, (Studies on the dimensional stabilization of woods. (VI). Effects of reaction temperature and period to the formaldehyde treatment of woods under HCl catalyst.) Wood Res., Kyoto, nr. 21. 1958, 51—60.
- Balabán, K.**, Výzkum trvanlivosti zamodralého dřeva. (Investigations of the durability of wood attacked by blue-stain fungus.) Sborn. Věd. Práci Fak. lesn., Praha, nr. 1. 1958, 131—145.

- Baxter, D. V., and Hesterberg, G. A.**, Fungi associated with decay in sugar maple following logging injury. US Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Stat. techn. Notes 528. 1958, 2 p.
- Beal, J. A.**, Wood destroying insects. Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 20, 22, 1 fig.
- Bielerzewska, A.**, Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa drzewnego za rok 1954. (Bibliographie der polnischen Holzwirtschaft für das Jahr 1954.) Prace Inst. Technol. Drewna, Poznań, 4. 1958, nr. 3, 99 p.
- Björkman, E.**, Lagringsröta och blånad i skogslagrad barr- och lövmassaved. (Storage decay and blue stain in forest-stored pine, spruce, birch and aspen pulpwood.) Kungl. Skogshögsk. Skr., Stockholm, nr. 29. 1958, 128 p., 45 fig., 1 tab. col.
- Björkman, E.**, Stockblånad och lagringsröta i talloch grantimmer vid olika avverkningstid och behandling i samband med flottning. (Log blue stain and storage decay in pine and spruce timber with special reference to felling time and treatment during floating.) Kungl. Skogshögsk. Skr., Stockholm, nr. 30. 1958, 62 p., 15 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Bletchly, J. D.**, Some laboratory investigations on the eradication of wood-boring insects by gamma radiation. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 385—389.
- Blew, J. O., and Kulp, J. W.**, Comparison of wood preservatives in Mississippi post study (1958 progress report). US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 1757. 1958, 14 p., 1 fig.
- Bryan, W. C.**, Defect in Piedmont hardwoods. US Forest Serv. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Res. Notes 115. 1958, 2 p.
- Campbell, R. N.**, Studies on the biology of some wood-staining fungi. Diss. Abstr. 18. 1958, 33.
- Cartwright, K. S. G., and Findlay, W. P. K.**, Decay of timber and its prevention. H. M. Stat. Off., London 1958, 2. ed., 332 p., 57 tab.
- Cowling, E. B.**, A review of literature on the enzymatic degradation of cellulose and wood. Rept. Forest Prod. Lab., Madison, 2116. 1958, 26 p.
- Cymorek, S.**, Über Erfahrungen in der Zucht xylophager Käfer. (Referat zur 50. Tagung der »Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen«). Ent. Bl. 54. 1958, 111—116.
- Da Costa, E. W. B.**, Causes of decay in wooden flooring. South afr. Bldg., Timber Trades. J. 8. 1958, nr. 11, p. 21—22.
- Davies, G. W.**, Penetration of liquids into radiata pine. [preservatives] C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 248. 1958, 3—4.
- Denyer, W. B. G.**, The effect of o-phenylphenol on the growth of some woodrotting fungi. Bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Forest Biol. 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 2—3.
- Ditrich, B.**, (Protection of juniper and fir poles.) Elektropřivreda 11. 1958, 599—603.
- Došek, O.**, Ochrana bukovej guľatiny nátermi. (Protection of beech logs by end coatings.) Drev. Výskum 3. 1958, 171—187.
- Francke-Grosmann, H.**, Über die Ambrosiazucht holzbrütender Ipiden im Hinblick auf das System. Verh. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent. 14. Mitgl.vers. 1958, 139—144.
- Gavrilov, A. P.**, Vlijanie gribnykh zabolovanij na vychod delovoj drevesiny i vozrast spelosti v tipe lesa pichtač kočedyžnikovych. (The influence of fungus diseases on the yield of commercial timber and age of technical maturity in Athyrium-type fir forests.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 11. 1958, 78—79.
- Gersonde, M.**, Über die Giftempfindlichkeit verschiedener Stämme holzerstörender Pilze. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 221—226.
- Gersonde, M.**, Untersuchungen über die Giftempfindlichkeit verschiedener Stämme von Pilzarten der Gattungen Coniophora, Poria, Merulius und Lentinus. I—III. Holzforschung 12. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 11—19; Nr. 3, S. 73—83; Nr. 4, S. 104—114; Nr. 6, S. 167—175.
- Glaser, T., Lawniczak, M., i Splawa-Neyman, S.**, Wpływ parowania drewna bukowego na jego rozkład przez grzyb Polystictus versicolor (L.) Fr. (The effect of steaming upon decay of beech wood by Polystictus versicolor (L.) Fr.) Prace Inst. Technol. Drewna, Poznań, 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 37—45, 1 fig.
- Glaser, T., i Splawa-Neyman, S.**, Badania nad czynnikami powodującymi kawowo-brunatne przebarwienia sosnowego drewna tartacznego. (Study of factors causing coffee-brownish discolouring of pine saw-timber.) Prace Inst. Technol. Drewna, Poznań, 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 3—45, 15 fig.
- Haraguchi, T., and Yamaguchi, H.**, (The classification of wood-destroying fungi by the index number of wood-decomposing type.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 40. 1958, 512—514.
- Hartley, C.**, Biological factors influencing the effectiveness of wood preservatives against decay. [especially fungi] Appl. Microbiol. 6. 1958, 207—211.
- Hartley, C.**, Evaluation of wood decay in experimental work. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 2119. 1958, 53 p.
- Hatfield, I.**, Wood-destroying organisms. 2. 3. Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 4, p. 50, 52—54, 56—58, 60; nr. 6, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44.
- Hopkins, H. G.**, Salvaging mistletoe-damaged timber. Proc. west. Forestry, Conserv. Assoc. nr. 49. 1958, 36—40.
- Hurd, P. D.**, The carpenter bees of the eastern Pacific oceanic islands (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). [incl. n. spp. in Xylocopa] J. Kansas ent. Soc. 31. 1958, 249—255.

- Hurd, P. D.**, Observations on the nesting habits of some New World carpenter bees [*Xylocopa* spp.] with remarks on their importance in the problem of species formation (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 51. 1958, 365—375.
- Ishida, S.**, (Freezing point of green todomatsu-wood.) [*Abies mayriana*] *Res. Bull. Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Agric., Coll. Exp. Forests, Sapporo*, 19. 1958, nr. 1, p. 123—144, 13 fig.
- Johnson, N. E.**, Field identification of Ambrosia beetles attacking coniferous timber in the Douglas fir region. *Canad. Ent.* 90. 1958, 236—240.
- Johnson, P. C.**, Pests attack inland timber. *West. Conserv. J.* 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 12, 56—57.
- Kawase, K.**, (Chemical study on decayed wood.) *Res. Bull. Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Agric., Coll. Exp. Forests, Sapporo*, 19. 1958, 330.
- Kennedy, R. W.**, Strength retention in wood decayed to small weight losses. *Forest Prod. J.* 8. 1958, 308—314, 4 fig.
- Kinimonth, J. A.**, The drying of radiata pine (*Pinus radiata*) sawn timber pressure treated with water-borne preservatives. *Wellington Forest Res. Inst. techn. Pap.* 26. 1958, 32 p., 1 tab. geogr.
- Lawniczak, M.**, Badania nad odkształceniami i relaksacją naprężeń w parowanym drewnie bukowym. (Investigations upon strains and relaxation of stresses in steamed beech wood.) *Prace Inst. Technol. Drewna, Poznań*, 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 61—81, 4 fig.
- Liese, W.**, Lagerschäden beim Buchenstammholz. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 30—31, 7 Abb.
- Liese, W.**, Der Schutz des Buchenstammholzes gegen Risse, Einlauf und Verstocken. *Holz-Zentralbl.* 84. 1958, Nr. 9.
- Lotschert, W.**, Wundergebilde holzbewohnender Pilze. *Orion, München*, 13. 1958, 142—145.
- Lyngnes, R.**, Studier over Hylecoetus dermestoides L. (Col., Lymexylidae) under et angrep på bjørkestokker på Sunnmøre 1954—1955. (Studies on *H. dermestoides* attacking birch logs at Sunnmøre in 1954—55.) *Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Kristiania*, 10. 1958, 221—235, 8 fig.
- McBeath, L. W.**, A garden that grows new knowledge of wood. [wood-destroying fungi] *Amer. Forests* 64. 1958, nr. 1, p. 26—27, 63—65.
- McGregor, G. H.**, The immunisation of timber against attack by powder post beetle (*Lyctus brunneus*) with borates. *New South Wales Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. techn. Notes* 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 3—10.
- McKnight, T. S.**, and **Merrall, E.**, Fungistatic effectiveness and leachability of copper abietate and formate preservatives. *Forest Prod. J.* 8. 1958, 256—257, 1 fig.
- McNabb jr., H. S.**, Procedures for laboratory studies on wood decay resistance. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 65. 1958, 150—159, 3 fig.
- Mark, R.**, and **Zuckerman, B. M.**, Reinforced plastics as protective coatings for wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 8. 1958, nr. 7, p. 25 A—26 A.
- Miller, M.**, and **May, A.**, A procedure for measuring the volume of small wood samples. [in wood preservation research] *Forest Prod. J.* 8. 1958, 224—225.
- Mizumoto, S.**, (Studies on *Lenzites abietina* Fr. and some of its allied species. XIV. XVI.) *J. jap. Forestry Soc.* 40. 1958, 12—15, 293—298.
- Mocanu, V. V.**, Experimentări de infecții artificiale cu ciuperci xilofage la specii de *Populus*, *Quercus* și *Picea*. (Künstliche Infektionsversuche mit holzzerstörenden Pilzen an Pappel, Eiche und Fichte.) *Rev. Pădurilor, București*, 72. 1958, 287—291.
- Namise, N.**, **Yamasaki, F.**, **Yawata, T.**, **Nakata, S.**, **Aoshima, K.**, and **Ishikawa, T.**, (Study on easy stumping with the assistance of wood rotting fungi.) *J. Fac. Agric. Iwate Univ. (Japan)* 4. 1958, 192—226, 28 fig., 2 tab., 1 tab. col.
- Phillips, E. W. J.**, and **Savory, C. A.**, The effect of fungal decay on the benzidine test for distinguished heartwood and sapwood in pine. *Forest Prod. J.* 8. 1958, 157—159.
- Prebble, M. L.**, and **Gardiner, L. M.**, Degrade and value loss in fire-killed pine in the Mississippi area of Ontario. *Forestry Chron., Toronto*, 34. 1958, 139—158.
- Roldan, E. F.**, Stain discoloration in native wooden footwear popularly known as «bakyas». [fungi] *Lumberman Manila* 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 8—9.
- Rosel, A.**, *Lyctus* beetle investigation Project P 15; Sub-Project P. 15—8. The toxicity of various preservatives to *Lyctus*. Tests on the toxicity of Tanalith U, Boliden BIS, arsenic pentoxide, boric acid and zinc sulphide to *Lyctus*. *Forest Prod. Lab. C. S. I. R. O., Melbourne, Progr. Rept.* 1. 1958, 16.
- Ryčkova, A. G.**, O chimičeskom sostave nniloj drevesiny berezy i osiny. *Ž. prikl. Chim. (UdSSR)* 31. 1958, 265—273.
- Sandermann, W.**, **Dietrichs, H. H.**, and **Gottwald, H.**, Studien auf dem Gebiete der Holzschutzchemie. 7. Untersuchung frühgeschichtlicher Hölzer und deren Bedeutung für den Holzschutz. *Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff* 16. 1958, 197—204.
- Santoro, F. H.**, Anobido destructor de una colección de maderas (*Xyletinus brasiliensis* var. *argentina* Pic.) *Rev. Invest. Forest.* 1 (1957). 1958, nr. 3, p. 29—33.
- Šarić-Sabadoš, A.**, Plavilo ležećeg drva. (Timber blue-staining fungi.) *Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.)*, Beograd, nr. 47—48. 1958, 223—226.
- Savory, J. G.**, and **Pinion, L. C.**, Chemical aspects of decay of beech wood by *Chaetomium globosum*. *Holzforschung, Berlin*, 12. 1958, 99—103.
- Schedl, K. E.**, Bark and timber beetles from Malaya. *Malayan Forester* 21. 1958, 99—105.

- Scheffer, T. C.**, Control of decay and sap stain in logs and green lumber. Rept. Forest Prod. Lab., Madison, 2107. 1958, 13 + 13 p., 8 fig.
- Schmidt, H.**, Ameisenschäden im lagernden Holz. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 102.
- Schmidt, H.**, Erfahrungen mit eingeschleppten Holz-insekten. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 226—228.
- Schönherr, J.**, Die Dämpfung, ein Weg zur Entseuchung des vom Nutzholzborkenkäfer (*Xyloterus lineatus*) befallenen Holzes. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 227—228, 2 Abb.
- Schultze-Dewitz, G.**, Vergleichende Untersuchungen der natürlichen Fraßresistenz einiger einheimischer Kernholzarten unter Verwendung von *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr. und *Reticulitermes lucifugus* Rossi als Versuchstiere. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 248—251.
- Schulz, G.**, Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit verschiedenen Stämmen von *Leninus lepidus*, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zum Soil-Block-Verfahren. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 435—444.
- Shimazono, H., Schubert, W. J., and Nord, F. F.**, Investigations on lignins and lignification. XX. The biosynthesis of methyl p-methoxycinnamate from specifically labelled D-glucose by *Leninus lepidus*. J. amer. chem. Soc. 80. 1958, 1992—1994.
- Sison jr., B. C., and Schubert, W. J.**, Glycerol metabolism of the brown rot mould *Poria vaillantii*. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1015.
- Sison jr., B. C., Schubert, W. J., and Nord, F. F.**, On the mechanism of enzyme action. LXV. A cellulolytic enzyme from the mold *Poria vaillantii*. Arch. Biochem. 75. 1958, 260—272.
- Stolloy, I.**, Some methods for treating particle boards to increase their resistance to fungi and termites. Int. Consultation Insulation Board Hardboard., Particle Board techn. Pap. 4 (1957). 1958, 6 p.
- Suolahti, O., und Wallén, A.**, Der Einfluß der Naßlagerung auf das Wasseraufnahmevermögen des Kiefernspindelholzes. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 8—17.
- Tamblyn, N., and Da Costa, E. W. B.**, A simple technique for producing fruit bodies of wood-destroying Basidiomycetes. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 578—579, 1 fig.
- Treece, R. E., and Hamilton, C. C.**, Dogwood borer (*Thamnospectia scitula*). New Jersey State agric. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 231. 1958, 2 p.
- Tuovinen, A.**, Koivutukkinen suojauskesta värivikoja vastaan. (Protecting birch logs against discoloration.) Tied., Metsätieto, Helsinki, nr. 142. 1958, 4 p.
- Uchida, T., Nakashima, T., and Umeya, K.**, (Studies on the xylophagous insects of the beech-tree. II.) [chiefly ambrosia beetles] Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agric. Mem. 3. 1958, 171—181.
- Van der Westhuizen, G. C. A.**, Studies of wood-rotting fungi: 1. Cultural characteristics of some common species. Bothalia, nat. Herbarium, Pretoria, 7. 1958, 83—107, 5 tab.
- Vodoz, J.**, La protection des bois. Forêt (Suisse) 11. 1958, 215—219, 242—248; 12. 1958, 26—29.
- Whalley, P. E. S.**, The use of dieldrin for control of carpenter bees (*Xylocopa* sp.). East afr. agric. J. 24. 1958, nr. 1, p. 16.
- Braunfärbung von Kiefernrundholz.** In: Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 65.
- Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood.** US Forest Prod. Lab. techn. Notes 225. 1958, 4 p.
- Control of fungal infection on wattle wood.** Rept. Wattle Res. Inst. South Afr. 1957/58. 1958, 27.
- Ernobius mollis.** Rept. Forest Res. Inst. New Zealand Forest Serv. 1957/58. 1958, 24—25.
- Factors that influence the decay of untreated wood in service and comparative decay resistance of different species.** US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 68. 1958, 6 p.
- Insect spray at cutting time boosts pulp yield.** Rept. Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1958, 45 (Abstr.).
- List of publications on fungus defects in forest products and decay in trees.** US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 508. 1958, 27 p.
- Prevention of deterioration in logs.** Rept. Forest Prod. Res. Board, London, 1957. 1958, 31.
- Proceedings, fifty-fourth annual meeting, Los Angeles, California, April 14, 15, 16, 1958.** Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc., Washington, 1958, 424 p.
- Stored pine logs protected from stain and insects.** South. Lumberman. 196. 1958, nr. 2447, p. 30.

h) Salix

- Alam, S. M.**, The life-history in the field and the anatomy of fully-grown larva of *Thomsonisca britannica* Alam and endoparasite of *Chionaspis salicis* L. Ztschr. Parasitenkunde 18. 1958, 395—402, 8 fig.
- Böhm, O.**, Seltenes Massenaufreten einer Baumlaus. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 18—19, 2 Abb.
- Francke-Grosmann, H.**, Versuche zur chemischen Bekämpfung der Junglarven des Cryptorrhynchus lapathi L. in Weidenkulturen. Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Opzoekstat. Gent 23. 1958, 678—684, 2 fig. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatric, Gent, 1958, 126—127.

- Guile, C. T.**, Button top midge in willows. *Plant Path.*, London, 7. 1958, 50—51, 2 fig.
- Krämer, K.**, Gallmücken als Kätzchen-Schädlinge an Weiden. *Anz. Schädli.kunde* 31. 1958, 188, 2 Abb.
- Martinek, V.**, Příspěvek k poznání bionomie a populacní dynamiky pilatky *Pteronidea salicis* L. (Hym., Tenthredinidae). (Contribution à la connaissance de la bionomie et de la dynamique des populations de *Pteronidea salicis* L. (Hym., Tenthredinidae). *Zool. Listy (Folia zool.)*, Brno, 7. 1958, 1—20, 2 fig.
- Rack, G.**, Eriophyiden als Bewohner der Wirtspflanzen zweier Weidenarten. *Mitt. Hamburg. zool. Mus.*, Inst., 56. 1958, 31—80, 19 Abb.
- Rubio-Huertos, M., y Templado, J.**, Un virus poliédrico en *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Microbiol. españ.* 11. 1958, 93—98, 5 fig.
- Walsh, M. L., Faris, R. C., and Stelfox, A. W.**, Galls on willows (*Salix*). *Irish Naturalists' J.* 12. 1958, 304—305.
- Cricket bat willow.** *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 361.
- Cultivation of the cricket bat willow.** *Bull. Forest Comm.*, London, nr. 17. 1958, 2. ed., VI + 33 p., 16 tab., 38 fig.
- Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Korbweidenbau.** *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 706.
- Schützt die Weidenkätzchen!** *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, 438.
- Weidenkätzchen und Schmuckreisig.** *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 459—460, 1 Abb.

i) Morus

- Aoki, J., and Momose, Y.**, (Leaf order of mulberry leaves infected by *Phyllactinia corylea* on the incipient stage.) *J. sericult. Sci.*, Tokyo, 27. 1958, 257—262.
- Aoki, K., Nakazato, Y., Ishie, T., and Suzuki, H.**, (Studies on the powdery mildew of mulberry tree, caused by *Phyllactinia corylea* (Pers.) Karst. I.) *J. sericult. Sci.*, Tokyo, 27. 1958, 342—347.
- Démétriades, S. D., et Holevas, C. D.**, La carence de magnésium chez le mûrier. *Ann. Inst. phytopath.* Benaki 1. 1958, 330—331, 2 fig.
- Matuo, M., Shimizu, N., Takagi, T., and Kubota, E.**, Studies on the change of the pathogenicity of *Gibberella lateritium* (Nees) S. et H. by passing through the mulberry stems, and the pectic enzymes-production of the fungus. *Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan* 23. 1958, 245—250, 4 fig.
- Milaire, H.**, Élagages et arrachages des mûriers et lutte contre la cochenille du mûrier. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 37—38, 6 fig.
- Morita, T., and Amano, O.**, (On the control of *Aecidium*-disease of mulberry tree. II. On the formation of aecidiospores of the causal fungus, *Aecidium mori* Syd. et But.) *J. sericult. Sci.*, Tokyo, 27. 1958, 263—268.
- Onozawa, Y.**, (Studies on the mulberry-blight. 1. On the physiological characteristics in relation to the varietal differences of resistance to the mulberry-blight.) *Jap. J. Breeding* 7. 1958, 186—190.

9. Zierpflanzen, Garten- und Gewächshauspflanzen Ornamental plants, garden and greenhouse plants Plantes horticoles, plantes de décoration et de serre

a) Allgemeiner Teil General part — Partie générale

- Adamson, R. M., et al.**, [Weed control in] horticultural crops. b) Fruits, flowers and ornamentals. *Res. Rept. west. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada*, 1958, 106—112.
- Albrecht, H.-J.**, Winterharte Laubgehölze für Hecken und Einfassungen. *Dtsch. Gartenbau* 5. 1958, 121, 4 Abb.
- Atkins jr., E. L.**, The garden Tortrix, *Clepsis peritana* (Clemens): a new economic pest in southern California. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 596—598, 3 fig.
- Baker, K. F.**, The development of floricultural pathology in North America. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 997—1010, 7 fig.
- Beijer, J. J.**, Professor van Slogteren en het Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek. *Tijdschr. Plantenziekten* 64. 1958, 350—353.
- Bewley, W. F.**, Glasshouse crops research: 1. 2. Gard. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 76, 90, 96.
- Bik, R. A.**, Die Bedeutung von Eisenchelaten für den Zierpflanzenbau. *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 255—256, 2 Abb.
- Birchfield, W., and van Pelt, H. M.**, Thermotherapy for nematodes of ornamental plants. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 451—455, 1 fig. — *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 341 (Abstr.). — *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 222.
- Birdsell, D. G., Watson, D. P., and Grigsby, B. H.**, Toxicity and efficiency of selected herbicides on representative ornamental plants. *Soil Sci.* 6. 1958, 34—41, 1 fig.
- Blaszyn, P.**, Zur chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung im Blumenzweibelbau. *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 10—11, 23—24, 2 Abb.

- Blaszyk, P.**, Zur Unkrautbekämpfung auf Wegen. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 124—125, 1 Abb.
- Bobko, E. V.**, and **Fortunatov, I. K.**, (Experiments in chemical control of the drying up of forest plantations under urban conditions.) [effect of sulfur dioxide on ornamental trees] Izv. Mosk. sel'choz. Akad. Timirjaz. (Nachr. Timirjaz.-Akad. Landw. Moskva) 6. 1958, 221—226.
- Böhm, O.**, Schildläuse an Zimmerpflanzen. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 29—31, 5 Abb.
- Brookes, R. F.**, **Clark, N. G.**, **Granham, J. E.**, **Greenwood, D.**, **Marshall, J. R.**, and **Stevenson, H. A.**, The toxicity of organic sulphides to the eggs and larvae of the glasshouse red spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius*). IV. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 9. 1958, 111—115.
- Buttig, H.**, Welche Stauden verlangen einen Winterschutz? Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 7.
- Coe, D. M.**, Some recent developments in diseases of ornamental plants in Florida. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 70. (1957), 1958, 390.
- Davidson, R. H.**, Methyl bromide is bulb mite control. Florist' Exch. 131. 1958, nr. 13, p. 44—45.
- De Tempe, J.**, Gezondheidsonderzoek van bloemzaden. (Investigation on the health of flower seeds.) Jaarversl. Rijksproefst. Zaadcontrol, Wageningen, 1956/57, 1958, 81—82.
- Epps, W. M.**, and **Baxter, L. W.**, Degeneration of ornamental shrubs. Amer. Camellia Yearb. 1958, 102—106.
- Fischer, H.**, Anwendung von Räuchermitteln im Gewächshaus. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 39—40, 1 Abb.
- Fischer, H.**, Bakterienkrebs an Zierpflanzen. [Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 51—52, 1 Farbtaf.
- Fischer, H.**, Nacktschnecken im Gewächshaus. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 87—88, 2 Abb.
- Gathercole, J. A.**, Low volume spraying works under glass. J. Tomato, Cucumber Marktg. Board (England) 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 65, 67—70.
- Goodman, R. N.**, The dual nature of fire-blight infections. [ornamental plants] Arborist's News 23. 1958, nr. 11, p. 84—85.
- Graham, S. O.**, and **Strobel, J. W.**, The incidence of anthracnose fungi on ornamental foliage plants in Washington State greenhouses. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1294—1296.
- Hamilton, C. C.**, Insect pest control for ornamental stock. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 107. 1958, nr. 6, p. 76—81, 84—87.
- Harringer, J.**, Les cuscutes dans les cultures florales. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 101, p. 20—22, 4 fig.
- Harris, H. M.**, and **Roberts, D. W.**, Leaf-roller attacks ornamentals in Iowa. Iowa Farm Sci. 13. 1958, 87.
- Hellerich, R.**, Eine neue Spinnmilbenart. [Brevipalpus inornatus] Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 155, 1 Abb.
- Herrmann-Lejeune, E.**, Einige Ratschläge für die Pflege unserer Zimmerpflanzen. Reich d. Landfrau (Beil. zu Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73.) 1958, 28—30, 6 Abb.
- Holm, L. G.**, Weed control in ornamental and forest nurseries. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 71—72 (Abstr.).
- Horton, D. E.**, Bulbs. Ann. Rept. Rosewarne exp. hortic. Stat. 1957. 1958, 19—30.
- Howell, W.**, Concerning wallflowers. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 269, 278.
- Jefferson, R. N.**, and **Mack, G. E.**, Control of certain greenhouse insects and mites with tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate smokes. Plant News 8. 1958, nr. 7, p. 1—3.
- Jenkins, C. F. H.**, Pink wax WA department reports finding new scale insect on densely foliated ornamental trees and citrus. [Ceroptastes rubens in Australia] Citrus News 34. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14.
- Joiner, J. N.**, Chlorosis — its nature and control in ornamental plants. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 34. 1958, 154—158.
- Joiner, J. N.**, Cold injury of ornamental plants — how it occurs and protection points. Proc. Florida. State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 380—381.
- Karlin, E. J.**, and **Naegele, J. A.**, Slugs and snails in New York greenhouses. New York State Coll. Agric. (Cornell U.) Ext. Bull. 1004. 1958, p. 15.
- Kemper, A.**, Blattälchen gefährden den Zierpflanzenbau. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 416, 2 Abb.
- Krebs, Israel** kann viele Schnittblumen anbieten. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 270—271, 3 Abb.
- Kruyk, P. A.**, Does stripe steaming have a future? Groenten en Fruit 13. 1958, nr. 35, p. 1080, 1082.
- Kuitert, L. C.**, Insect pests of ornamental plants. Florida agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 595. 1958, p. 51.
- Lateer, R. W.**, Weed control in cut flowers, ornamentals and turf. Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 6—12.
- Laurie, A.**, **Kiplinger, D. C.**, and **Nelson, K. S.**, Commercial flower forcing. McGraw-Hill Book Comp., New York/Toronto/London 1958, 6. ed., VII+p. 509, 73 fig.
- Lohweg, K.**, Braunpustelkrankheit. [Cucurbitaria laburni] Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 60—61, 1 Abb.
- McE. Kevan, D. K.**, Greenhouse mealy-bugs. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 88, 1 fig.
- McE. Kevan, D. K.**, Greenhouse Thrips. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 8, 1 fig.
- Mahlstedt, J. P.**, Flowers. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 68—69 (Abstr.).

- Mameli Calvino, G. E.**, Onoranze a Mario Calvino in occasione dell'inaugurazione della nuova sede della Stazione Sperimentale di Floricoltura. (Tributes to Mario Calvino on the occasion of the inauguration of the new premises of the Floricultural Experiment Station, San Remo.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, nr. 5, p. CXLIII-CLV, 3 tab.
- Mameli Calvino, G. E.**, Relazione dell'attività svolta dalla Stazione Sperimentale di Floricoltura nell'anno 1956. (A report on the work of the Floricultural Experiment Station of San Remo for the year 1956.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, nr. 2, p. 75-102; nr. 5, 37-63.
- Mater, J. C.**, Chemical weed control in bulbs. Comm. Grower nr. 3281, 1958, 1055.
- Meyl, A. H.**, Schädlinge an Zierpflanzen im Garten und ihre Bekämpfung. Garten-Fachberater 1958, Nr. 11, S. 9-12, 3 Abb.
- Milliron, H. E.**, Economic importance and control of the loblolly mealybug, *Dysmicoccus obeseus* Lob. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 555-556, 2 fig.
- Mohs, H.-J.**, Erfahrungen mit dem Wuchsstoffherbizid »2,4-Dichlorphenoxyäthylsulfat« in Gemüse-, Zierpflanzen- und Erdbeerkulturen. Angew. Bot. 32. 1958, 1-7.
- Moriondo, F.**, (Nouvelles probables viroses de plantes ornementales.) Riv. Ortoflorofruttic. ital. 42. 1958, 443-449.
- Morofsky, W. F., Janes, R. L., Strong, F. C., and Mitchell, A. E.**, Control of insects and diseases on ornamental trees. Michigan State Univ. Ext. Bull. 269. 1958, 38 p.
- Morton, J. F.**, Ornamental plants with poisonous properties. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 372-380.
- Neiswander, R. B.**, Latest developments in greenhouse insect control. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rept. 1958, 119-124.
- Neiswander, R. B.**, Scale causing considerable damage to Ohio ornamentals. Ohio Farm, Home Res. 43. 1958, nr. 313, p. 54-55.
- Neiswander, R. B.**, Scale is damaging Ohio ornamentals. Florist' Exch. 131. 1958, nr. 14, p. 27, 34.
- Noll, J.**, Maßnahmen der Pflanzenhygiene im Zierpflanzenbau. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 123-129.
- Nomura, M.**, The use of chlorpropham in floriculture. Agric. and Hort. 33. 1958, 1533-1536.
- Nyhlen, A.**, Kemisk ogräsbekämpning till blomsterväxter. (Chemical weed control in flowers.) Arsb. S.H.T.F.: s, 1958, p. 7, 5 fig.
- Pape, H.**, Leitfaden des Pflanzenschutzes im Zierpflanzenbau. P. Parey, Berlin/Hamburg 1958, 132 S., 47 Abb.
- Penningsfeld, F.**, Phosphorsäuremangel im Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau. Phosphorsäure, Essen, 18. 1958, 1-23, 10 Abb., 8 Farbtaf.
- Prentice, I. W.**, Virus disease problems in flower crops. Sci. Hortic. (Wyoming) 13. 1957/58, 90-96.
- Pridham, A. M. S.**, Preliminary tests with three additional materials as defoliant for nursery stock. Proc. 12th ann. Meetg. northeast. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 133-137.
- Pussard, R.**, A propos des nématodes des cultures florales. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 44. 1958, 688-693.
- Raabe, R. D.**, Some previously unreported non-woody hosts of *Armillaria mellea* in California. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1025.
- Raski, D. J.**, Nematode problem with ornamentals. Florist's Exch., New York, 131. 1958, nr. 26, p. 12.
- Reiter-Böhmig, Die Kulturpraxis der Schnittblumen und Topfpflanzen.** P. Parey, Berlin/Hamburg 1958, 8. Aufl. VIII + 682 S., 602 Abb.
- Richter, P.**, Über die Lagerung von Blumenzwiebeln in Obstlagerhäusern. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 286-288, 7 Abb.
- Ries, S. K., Grigsby, B. H., and Davidson, H.**, The evaluation of herbicides for several species of ornamentals. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 7 (Abstr.).
- Ritchie, J. Y.**, Small ermine moths of spindle. Gard.' Chron., London, 143. 1958, 310, 3 fig.
- Rode, H.**, Schmierläuse als Schädlinge in Gewächshäusern. [Coccidae] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 49-50, 1 Abb.
- Sallinger, J. P.**, Pest and disease control in flower garden. New Zealand J. Agric. 96. 1958, nr. 1, p. 93, 95-99.
- Sauthoff, W.**, Jungpflanzen und Pflanzenschutz. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 49-50, 1 Abb.
- Sauthoff, W.**, Der Zierpflanzengärtner und die Pflanzenschutzmittel. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 219-221, 1 Abb.
- Schmidt, H.**, Der Pflanzenschutz im Zierpflanzenbau. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 19-24.
- Schread, J. C.**, Control of slugs, sowbugs, centipedes and millipedes in the greenhouse and garden. Connecticut agric. Exp. Stat. Circ. 203. 1958, 7 p., 3 fig.
- Slootweg, A. F. G.**, Enkele ziekteproblemen bij bloembollen. (Some problems regarding diseases of flower bulbs.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 445-451.
- Smith, F. F.**, Changes in insect and related pest fauna on greenhouse crops by use of organic pesticides. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 335-338 (Abstr.).

- Stettmeier, W.**, Die Anwendung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln im Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 135—137.
- Strong, F. C.**, Fire blight — its nature and control. [ornamental trees and shrubs infected with *Erwinia amylovora*] Proc. Nat. Shade Tree Conf. nr. 34. 1958, 98—105.
- Strydom, J. C.**, Some attractive frost-resistant shrubs for the garden. Pamphl. South Afr. Dept. Agric. 354. 1957/58, 8 p.
- Ticknor, R. L.**, and **Gasiorkiewicz, E. C.**, Preplanting treatments for weed control in nursery and herbaceous ornamentals. Northeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 12. 1958, p. 114—118.
- Treece, R. E.**, and **Hamilton, C. C.**, Insect control guide; nursery and ornamental plants. New Jersey State agric. Coll. Ext. Leaf. 223. 1958, 2 p.
- Trojan, K.**, Fleckenbildung an Blüten durch *Botrytis*. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 67—68, 1 Abb.
- Turrill, W. B.**, Special modes of nutrition: 5. Parasites: 3. Gard. Chron., London, 144. 1958, 370.
- Uschdraweit, H. A.**, Kann Komposterde die Viruskrankheiten heilen? Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 95—96, 5 Abb.
- Valentin, H.**, Stauden als Winterwirtspflanzen für Viren. Gartenbauwirtschaft Nr. 10, 1958, 2 S., 3 Abb.
- Valentin, H.**, Viruskrankheiten im Freiland-Zierpflanzenbau. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 195—196, 3 Abb.
- Van den Ende, J.**, Magnesiumvoeding van groenten en fruit onder glas. Publ. Proefstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Glas Naaldwijk, nr. 68. 1958, 27 p., 4 fig.
- Van Slogteren, D. H. M.**, Ratelvirus als oorzaak van ziekten in bloembolgewassen en de mogelijkheden de infectie door middel van grondontsmetting te bestrijden. (Rattle virus as the cause of diseases in flower bulbs and the possibilities of controlling infection by means of soil disinfectants.) Tijdschr. Planteziekten 64. 1958, 452—462, 4 tab.
- Verhage, A. J.**, Professor van Slogteren en de bloembollenexport. Tijdschr. Planteziekten 64. 1958, 346—349.
- Volčkov, A. N.**, (Protection of ornamental plantings.) [pest control of ornamental trees and shrubs in Moscow Region] Zašč. Rast. ot Vred., Boleznej (Pfl.schutz gegen Schäd., Krankh.) 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—17.
- Vukovits, G.**, Drei für Österreich neue Ringfleckenkrankheiten an Zierpflanzen. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958. 105—106, 6 Abb.
- Walther, K. H.**, *Botrytis cinerea* an Zierpflanzen und seine Bekämpfung. 10. int. Symp. Fytotarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 142.
- Warren, G. C.**, et al., [Weed control in] ornamentals. Res. Rept. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada, 1958, 80—85.
- Warren, J. T.**, Scorch damage. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 183.
- Wheeler, W. H.**, Professor Dr. E. van Slogteren, protector of Dutch bulbs. Tijdschr. Planteziekten 64. 1958, 361—363.
- Wiebe, J.**, Phytotoxicity as a result of heat treatment of soil. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 72. 1958, 331—338, 1 fig.
- Wigdor, S.**, **Stinson, R. F.**, and **McCall, W. W.**, Chloride toxicity of flowering stock and sweet peas. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. Quart. Bull. 40. 1958, nr. 3, p. 468—476.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O.**, Some notes on insect pests affecting ornamental plants and on their control. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 370—372.
- Znoiko, K. V.**, and **Kupriianova, V. D.**, Disinfection of greenhouses with the aerosol of VIZR-47 preparation. [for pest and disease control] Zašč. Rast. ot Vred., Boleznej (Pfl.schutz gegen Schäd., Krankh.) 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41.
- Annual report 1956, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute.** [1958], 139 p. 15 fig., 2 tab.
- Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung in Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau.** Mitt.bl. Landesverb. Gartenbau, Landw. Berlin 9. 1958, 100—101, 1 Abb.
- Commercial production of pot plants.** Minist. Agric., Fish., Food, London, Bull. 112. 1958, 2. ed., III + 68 p., 4 fig.
- Diseases of ornamental bulb crops.** Washington's Res. Progr. (Plant Path.) Rept. 10. 1958, p. 3.
- Ennemis et maladies des plantes bulbeuses.** Jardins France, Paris, 131. 1958, 61—78, 15 fig.
- Experimental Station for fruit and vegetables under glass.** Ann. Rept. Naaldwijk. (Niederlande) 1958, 1—24.
- Kelthane on ornamentals.** Minoc techn. Letter, Paris, nr. 12. 1958, 10—12.
- Novità nella difesa delle piante ornamentali.** Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 174—175, 1 fig.
- Pflanzenschutz-Ratgeber.** Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau. Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 2.; Nr. 3, S. 2.; Nr. 8, S. 2.; Nr. 11, S. 2.; Nr. 15, S. 2, 7.
- Proeven betreffende chemische onkruidbestrijding in de bloembollenteelt.** (Tests with chemical weed control in bulb crops.) Meded. Ver. Proefst. Bloembollencultuur 19. 1958, 35 p.
- Zierpflanzenbau.** Zentralbl. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau, Hamburg, 10. 1958, Nr. 25, S. 2.

b) Spezieller Teil
Special part — Partie spéciale
Amaryllidaceae

Anderson, H., Narcissus bulb treatments at planting-time to control the Narcissus bulb fly, *Lampetia equestris* (Fab.) (Diptera, Syrphidae). Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 339.

Bonifacio, A., (A new disease of Amaryllis.) [Stagonospora curtisii] Riv. Ortoflorofruttic. ital. 42. 1958, 362—367.

Christie, J. R., and **Birchfield, W.**, Scribner's lesion nematode, a destructive parasite of Amaryllis. Plant Dis. Reprtr. 42. 1958, 873—875, 2 fig.

Horton, D. E., Hot water treatment and the internal stages of development. [Narcissus nematode] Daffodil, Tulip Yearb., London, 23. 1958, 35—43.

Thomas, P. R., Severe eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev) infestation of the Narcissus variety Soleil d'Or. Nematologica 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 72—78.

Thomas, P. R., **Wiggell, P.**, and **Moyses, W. J.**, Observations on eelworm control in Narcissus in the Isles of Scilly. Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 49—50.

Van Slogteren, E., Hot-water treatment. [Narcissus] Daffodil, Tulip Yearb. 23. 1958, 30—34.

Wood, J., and **Howick, S. J.**, Experiments with herbicides on beds of Narcissus and tulip 1955—58. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 8 p.

Woodville, H. C., Experiments on the control of bulb fly damage. [Narcissus] Ann. Rept. Rosewarne exp. Hortic. Stat. 1957. 1958, 84—85.

Narcissus pests. Minist. Agric., Fish, Food, London, Bull. 51. 1958, 37 p., 2 fig., 8 tab., 1 tab. col.

Apocynaceae

Garga, R. P., Studies on virus diseases of plants in Madhya Pradesh. I. Green rosette of Vinca [rosea]. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 493—494.

Araceae

Forsberg, J. L., Diseases of calla lily. [Zantedeschia aethiopica] Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull. nr. 184. 1958, 7—9.

Miller, H. N., Control of Phythium root rot [Phythium splendens] of Chinese evergreen [Aglaonema simplex] by soil fumigation. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 416—419.

Araliaceae

Chona, B. L., **Munjal, R. L.**, and **Bajaj, B. S.**, An undescribed species of Sphaerulina on ivy. [Hedera nepalensis] Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 172—174, 2 fig.

Imazu, T., and **Osawa, T.**, (Studies on udo, Aralia cordata Thunb. 1. On breaking dormancy of udo buds.) J. hortic. Assoc. Japan 27. 1958, 108—110.

Matsushita, T., and **Ohgushi, R. I.**, (On the habitat selection of two species of Ceroplastes scales on leaves of Fatsia japonica.) Kontyu, Tokyo, 26. 1958, 240—242.

Begoniaceae

Brierley, P., and **Travis, R. V.**, Soil-borne viruses from chrysanthemum and begonia. Plant Dis. Reprtr. 42. 1958, 1030—1033, 1 fig.

Brunet, P. C. J., and **Carlisle, D. B.**, An aphid-transmitted tobacco ringspot-like virus isolated from begonia tuberhybrida. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1688—1689.

Forsberg, J. L., Recommendations for control of common begonia diseases. Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull., in: Florists' Exch., New York, 130. 1958, nr. 19, p. 12.

Leiber, E., Viröse Krankheitserscheinungen an Knollenbegonien in einer Gärtnerei im Raume Frankfurt a. M. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pflschutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 70—72, 4 Abb.

Müller, K. R., Blattälchen an Begonien. [Aphelenchoides oleisus] Dtsch. Pflschutzkalendar 1958, 71—72, 1 Farbtaf.

Semal, J., Note sur un nouveau virus du begonia. Parasitica, Gembloux, 14. 1958, 115.

Berberidaceae

Sedlag, U., Die Berberitzenblattwespe. [Arge berberidis] Dtsch. Pflschutzkalendar 1958, 105—106, 2 Abb.

Bromeliaceae

Gerlach, W., und **Sauthoff, W.**, Über eine Welkekrankheit an Aechmea fasciata (Lindl.) Bak. Erreger Fusarium bulbigenum Cke. et Mass. f. aechmeae. Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 88.

Gerlach, W., **Sauthoff, W.**, und **Pag, H.**, Untersuchungen über die Fusarium-Welke an Aechmea fasciata (Lindl.) Bak. (Erreger: Fusarium bulbigenum Cke. et Mass. f. aechmeae Gerlach et Sauthoff n. f.) Phytopath. Ztschr. 32. 1958, 416—432, 12 Abb.

Sauthoff, W., und **Gerlach, W.**, Über eine bisher nicht bekannte Fusarium-Welkekrankheit an Aechmea fasciata (Lindl.) Bak. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pflschutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 1—3, 5 Abb.

Buxaceae

- Duda, E. J.**, A leaf tier on *Pachysandra*. [Archips purpurana] Sci. Tree Topics, Stamford (Connect.), 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 15—16.
- Duda, E. J.**, Little known pests of boxwood. [Hypeninae] Sci. Tree Topics, Stamford (Connect.), 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 8.
- Jannone, G.**, (Cecidomyiid of box leaves *Monarthropalpus buxi* on the Eastern Riviera.) Agric. della Spezia 6. 1958, nr. 4, p. 95—102.

Cactaceae

- Amelunxen, F.**, Die Virus-Eiweißspindeln der Kakteen. Darstellung, elektronenmikroskopische und biochemische Analyse des Virus. Protoplasma, Wien, 49. 1958, 140—178.
- Buxbaum, F.**, Cactus culture: based on biology. [transl. by V. Higgins] Blandford Press, London 1958, 224 p.
- Goemaes, W.**, (Beneficial and harmful insects.) [cactus and succulents] Succulenta 10. 1958, 118—119.
- Mite control on Cactaceae and thickleafed plants.** Minoc techn. Letter, Paris, nr. 12. 1958, 13—16.

Caryophyllaceae

- Andreucci, E.**, (Observations on a serious alteration of carnation caused by *Fusarium roseum* (Lk.) Snyder et Hansen.) Nuovo Giorn. Bot. ital. 65 (n. ser.). 1958, 163—195.
- Bagnall, R. H., Wetter, C., and Larson, R. H.**, The serological relationships of potato viruses S and M, and the carnation latent virus. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 391 (Abstr.).
- Baker, R.**, Carnation disease research and new cultural practices. Colorado Flower Growers' Assoc. Bull., in: Florist' Exch. 131. 1958, nr. 8, p. 14, 40.
- Baker, R.**, Sprays for the control of *Fusarium* stem rot of carnations. Bull. Colorado Flower Growers' Assoc. nr. 105. 1958.
- Böhm, O.**, Ein viel diskutierter Quarantäneschädling: der Nelkenwickler (*Tortrix pronubana* Hb.). Pflanzenschutz, Wien, 11. 1958, 92—93, 100—101.
- Brierley, P., and Smith, F. F.**, Carnation viruses. Florists' Rev., Chicago, 122. 1958, 21—22, 93—94.
- Brierley, P., and Smith, F. F.**, New views on carnation viruses in the United States. Florists' Exch., New York, 131. 1958, nr. 12, p. 16, 48—49.
- Delevic, B.**, (A contribution to the study the control of *Heterosporium echinulatum* (Berk) cooke a carnation parasite.) Zborn. Rad. poljopr. Fak. (Samml.-Forsch.arb. landw. Fak.) Univ. Beograd 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 115—125, 3 fig.

- Dimock, A. W.**, Carnation diseases. Carnation Craft 43. 1958, 1—5.
- Forsberg, J. L.**, Carnation diseases. Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull. nr. 187. 1958, 11—16.
- Frick, K. E.**, *Liriomyza dianthi* n. sp., a new pest of carnations in California (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Proc. ent. Soc., Washington, 60. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—5.
- Hellmers, E.**, Four wilt diseases of perpetual flowering carnations and the control of the diseases in Denmark. [Bacteria, Fungi] Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 87.
- Hellmers, E.**, Four wilt diseases of perpetual-flowering carnations in Denmark: *Pseudomonas caryophylli*, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Fusarium* spp. Dansk. bot. Ark. 18. 1958, 200 p., 39 fig.
- Heslop-Harrison, J., and Heslop-Harrison, Y.**, Long-day and auxin induced male sterility in *Silene pendula*, L. Acta biol. (Portugal) 5. 1958, 79—94.
- Jenkins, J. E. E.**, Greasy blotch of carnation. [Zygmophila jamaicensis] Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 76, 1 tab.
- Kassanis, B.**, Viruskrankheiten bei Nelken und ihre Bekämpfung. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 362—363, 4 Abb.
- Kühnel, W.**, Der Nelkenrost. [Uromyces] Dtsch. Pfl.-schutzkalender 1958, 89—90, 1 Abb.
- Moreau, M.**, Les maladies de dépérissement de l'œillet. Ann. Soc. nat. Hortic. France. 4. 1958, 370—374.
- Moreau, M.**, La verticilliose de l'œillet. Rev. hortic., Paris, 130. 1958, 831—834, 10 fig.
- Morgenthal, J.**, Die Ursachen des Platzens der Kelche bei gefüllten Gartennelken. Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 455—457, 6 Abb.
- Müller, H. W. K.**, Nelkenwelke. [Fusarium, Verticillium] Pfl.-schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 1 farb. Abb.
- Németh, M. V.**, A szegfűmozaik elterjedése a hazai remontans szegfűkultúrában. (Spread of carnation mosaic virus in the carnation cultivations of the country.) Kertész. Kut. Intéz. Évkön. (Jahrb. Forsch.inst. Gartenb.), Budapest, 1958, 94—96, 2 fig.
- Pape, H.**, Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Edelnelken. Biol. Bundesanst., Braunschweig, Flugbl. Nr. 81. 1. Aufl., Juni 1958, 10 S., 13 Abb.
- Peschel, G.**, Die Nelkenschwärze. [Heterosporium echinulatum] Dtsch. Pfl.-schutzkalender 1958, 77—78, 1 Abb.
- Petersen, L. J., and Baker, R.**, Dips and drenches for the control of *Fusarium* stem rot of carnations. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 397 (Abstr.).
- Schmidt, T.**, Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Nelkenschwindsucht. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 80—81.

Stahl, M., Erfahrungen mit der Stecklingsprüfung bei Nelke und Chrysanthem. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 152—153, 169—171, 3 Abb.

Tammen, J., Pathogenicity of *Fusarium roseum* to carnation and to wheat. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 423—426.

Ersatz für Nelkenringe. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 434, 2 Abb.

Celastraceae

Schmidt, H., Echter Mehltau am japanischen Spindelbaum. [Oidium evonymi japonici an Evonymus japonica] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 113—114, 1 Abb.

Compositae

Baumont, A., Cleary, J. P., and Bant, J. H., Control of damping-off zinnias caused by *Alternaria zinniae*. Plant. Path., London, 7. 1958, 52—53.

Brierley, P., Tomato aspermy virus in chrysanthemums from Asia and Europe. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 61—62.

Brierley, P., and Smith, F. F., Some characteristics of eight mosaic and two rosette viruses of chrysanthemum. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 752—763, 2 fig.

Brierley, P., and Travis, R. V., Soil-borne viruses from chrysanthemum and begonia. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1030—1033, 1 fig.

Brown, E. B., Observations on a race of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* attacking annual aster and sweet sultan. Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 150—151.

Carra, P., Les chrysanthèmes. Rev. hortic. Algérie, 62. 1958, 330—342.

Cathey, H. M., and Stuart, N. W., Growth and flowering of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat. as affected by time of application of gibberellic acid. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 71. 1958, 547—554, 2 fig.

Changsri, W., and Weber, G. F., Leafspot of marigold, *Tagetes erecta*, caused by *Septoria tagetica* n. sp. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 561—565, 3 fig.

Dimock, A. W., Ascochyta ray blight of chrysanthemums now established in New York. New York State Flower Growers' Bull. 154. 1958, 1, 4.

Drayson, G. F., Notes on some dahlia pests. Nat. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Yearb. 1958, 69—70.

Emmans, L. R., Damping. [Botrytis infection] Nat. Chrysanthemum Soc. Yearb. 1958, 7—15.

Freitag, J. H., Cross-protection tests with 3 strains of the aster yellows virus in host plants and in the aster leafhopper. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 393 (Abstr.).

Grouet, D., Quelques données nouvelles relatives au cycle évolutif de l'Entyloma du dahlia. Rev. Path. vég., Ent. agric. France 37. 1958, 217—226, 5 fig.

Hamm, J., Les chrysanthèmes à massifs. Jardins France, Paris, 131. 1958, 179—184, 3 fig.

Jensen, H. J., Smithson, H. R., and Loring, L. B., Potato-rot nematode, *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne 1945, found in dahlia roots. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1357—1359, 2 fig.

Karg, W., Blattwanzen an Chrysanthemen. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 111—112, 1 Farbtaf.

Kelsheimer, E. G., Compatibility of insecticides and fungicides for chrysanthemums. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 392—394.

Kemp, W. G., A new root rot of florists' chrysanthemums in Ontario. Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa, 38. 1958, 464—476, 1 fig., 1 tab. (Abstr.).

Lee, P. E., and Robinson, A. G., Studies on the six-spotted leafhopper, *Macrosteles fascifrons* (Stål.), and aster yellows in Manitoba. Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa, 38. 1958, 320—327, 7 fig.

Lewis, W. N., Chrysanthemums free from virus. Gard. Chron., London, 144. 1958, 263.

Littau, V. C., and Maramorosch, K., Cytopathogenic effects of the aster yellows virus on its insect vector. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 263.

Loring, L. B., Department watching dahlia nurseries closely after discovery of potato rot nematode on tubers believed imported. [Ditylenchus destructor] Oregon Dept. Agric., Agric. Bull. 199. 1958, 12, 22.

McFadden, L. A., Bacterial blight of chrysanthemum. [Erwinia chrysanthemi] Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 419—425.

Maramorosch, K., Healthy and yellows asters as food plants for corn leafhoppers. [Dalbulus maidis] Int. Congr. Microbiol. Abstr. 7. 1958, 260.

Maramorosch, K., Studies of aster yellows virus transmission by the leafhopper species *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål and *M. laevis* Ribaut. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 221—227, (Abstr.).

Mason, A. W., The green peach tree aphid [*Myzus persicae*] the carrier of dahlia mosaic. Amer. Dahlia Soc. Bull. 31. 1958, nr. 2, p. 4—6.

Mason, D. T., and Vince, D., The pattern of growth in chrysanthemum as a response to changing seasonal environment. Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 78.

Meijneke, C. A. R., en Oostenbrink, M., Tagetes ter bestrijding van aaltjesaantastingen. (Tagetes for the control of nematode infestations.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Wageningen, 21. 1958, 283—290, 2 fig.

- Mimaud, J., et Ronzel, G.**, Essais de traitements contre la septoriose du chrysanthème. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 11—14, 5 fig.
- Mitra, S. N., and Vince, D.**, A study of internode extension in rosetted plants of chrysanthemum. [effect of chilling treatment] *Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. Pap.* 15. 1958, 78.
- Noll, J.**, Chrysanthemum-Gallmücke. [Diathronomya chrysanthemi] *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 101—102, 1 Farbtaf.
- Overman, A. J.**, Effectiveness of various soil fumigants in commercial production of chrysanthemums. [control of weeds, diseases, nematodes] *Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc.* 71. 1958, 394—400.
- Partyka, R.**, Aster yellows disease. *Ohio Veg., Potato Growers Assoc. Ann. Proc.* 43. 1958, 55—56.
- Protsenko, A. E.**, (Electron micrography of phytopathogenic ciruses. I. The aster yellows virus.) *Mikrobiologiya*, Moskva, 27. 1958, nr. 1, p. 131—132.
- Reisch, K. W., and Kiplinger, D. C.**, Preliminary studies on the effect of far-red radiation on the flowering of the greenhouse chrysanthemum. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 72. 1958, 498—502.
- Reycraft, G. S.**, Aster yellows. *Prairie Gard.* 1958, 125—126.
- Rönspiess, S.**, Dahlien vereist. *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 283—284.
- Sackston, W. E.**, Aster yellows: a virus that attacks many plants. *Res. Farmers, Canada Dept. Agric.* 3. 1958, nr. 3, p. 15—16, 3 fig.
- Schmidt, H.**, Entyloma-Blattfleckenkrankheit an Ringelblume. *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 91—92, 1 Farbtaf.
- Schmidt, T.**, Eine pilzliche Blattfleckenkrankheit an Margeriten, verursacht durch *Alternaria chrysanthemi* n. sp. *Pflanzenschutzberichte*, Wien, 21. 1958, 13—20, 8 Abb.
- Schulz, J. T.**, Aster yellows, what's ahead for '58. [Macrosteles fascifrons] *North Dakota agric. Exp. Stat. Bi-mon. Bull.* 20. 1958, nr. 4, p. 8—9.
- Shaw, M. W.**, Tephritis conjuncta on chrysanthemums in Scotland. *Plant Path.*, London, 7. 1958, 76.
- Stahl, M.**, Erfahrungen mit der Stecklingsprüfeng bei Nelke und Chrysantheme. *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 152—153, 169—171, 3 Abb.
- Steffen**, Das Winterquartier im Plastikbeutel. [Dahlien] *Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst.* 108. 1958, 2631.
- Steffen, L.**, Dahlien im Winterquartier. *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 398, 2 Abb.
- Strong, R. G., and Rawlins, W. A.**, Aster-yellows virus infection and transmission by *Macrosteles fascifrons* (Stål) with reference to lettuce-yellows prevention. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 512—515.
- Uhlenbroek, J. H., and Bijloo, J. D.**, Investigations on nematocides. I. Isolation and structure of a nematocidal principle occurring in *Tagetes* roots. *Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas* 77. 1958, 1004—1009.
- Van de Sande, J.**, B 500 in chrysantenteelt. [Botrytis] *Cult. en Handel* 24. 1958, 65—66.
- Warren, J. T.**, Checking results. Virus-infected chrysanthemums. *Gard.' Chron.*, London, 144. 1958, 251.
- Westdal, P. H., Martin, A. L. D., and Sackston, W. E.**, Progress report on aster yellows work at Canada Department of Agriculture Research Laboratory at Winnipeg. *Flax Inst. US (Pap., Proc.)* 28. 1958, 14.
- Widmer, R. E.**, The determination of cold resistance in the garden chrysanthemum and its relation to winter survival. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 71. 1958, 537—546.
- Woltz, S. S., and Kelsheimer, E. G.**, Effect of variation in nitrogen nutrition of chrysanthemums on attack by serpentine leaf miner. [*Liriomyza pusilla*] *Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc.* 71. 1958, 404—406.
- Zehle, E.**, Älchenschaden an Chrysantheme. [Aphelenchoides sp.] *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 107—108, 1 Abb.
- Zschau, K.**, Eine Ring- und Bandchlorose der Aster (*Callistephus chinensis* Nees) hervorgerufen durch das Tabakmauche-Virus. *Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd.*, Berlin, 12. 1958, 231—234.
- Schmarotzer auf Astern.** *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 6.

Crassulaceae

- Box, C. O., and Ball, J. K.**, A report on the chemical treatment of kalanchoës. [control of *Graphognathus* with DDT] *Florists' Rev.*, Chicago, 123. 1958, 85.
- Kühnel, W.**, Rost an Hauswurzarten. [Endophyllum sempervivi] *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 121—122, 2 Abb.
- Weber, F., und Reiter, L.**, Virus-Einschlusskörper in nichtvariegaten Zimmeräonien. [*Aichryson domesticum*] *Protoplasma* 49. 1958, nr. 1, p. 179—181.

Cruciferae

- Forsberg, J. L.**, Stock [*Matthiola incana*] diseases. *Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull.* nr. 188. 1958, 5—8.
- Kohl, jr., H. C., Lunt, O. R., and Kofranek, A. M.**, Response of *Matthiola incana* to abovenormal boron supply. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 72. 1958, 485—486, 1 fig.

Raabe, R. D., and Wilhelm, St., Verticillium wilt of garden stock (*Matthiola incana*). *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 610—613, 3 fig.

Topa, E., *Lipaphis erysimi* agent modificateur al Metabolismului floral la *Erysimum perofskianum* Fisch. et Mey. (*Lipaphis erysimi* als Ursache des Blüten-Metabolismus bei *Erysimum perofskianum*.) *Contrib. bot., Cluj (Rumänien)* 1958, 233—237.

Ericaceae

Bowe, R., Ohrläppchen-, Löffel- oder Klumpenblätterkrankheit bei Azaleen. *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 117—118, 1 Abb.

Forsberg, J. L., Diseases of azalea and rhododendron. *Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull.* nr. 179. 1958, 4—6.

Gillard, A., and van den Brande, J., Note sur l'hépiàle de la Bruyère (*Hepialus hecta* L.), parasite de l'*Azalea indica* L. *Bull. (Ann.) Soc. R. ent. Belg., Bruxelles*, 94. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 71.

Raabe, R. D., and Lenz, J. V., Septoria leaf scorch of azalea. *Calif. Agric.* 12. 1958, nr. 10, p. 11.

Ritchie, J. Y., Rhododendron bug. [*Stephanitis rhododendri*] *Gard.' Chron., London*, 143. 1958, 398, 3 fig.

Sher, S. A., The effect of nematodes on azaleas. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 84—85 (Abstr.).

Stathis, P. D., and Plakidas, A. G., Anthracnose of azaleas. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 256—260, 1 fig.

Vogel, H., Stahn, B., and Reimann, E., Eriken in Züchtung und Selektion. *Erica-Sterben und seine Ursachen*. Verl. Dtsch. Gärtnerbörse, Aachen 1958. 23 S., 9 Abb. (Schriften zur Förderung des Gartenbaues Heft 11).

Wagner, A., Neue Wege zur Verhinderung von Frostschäden bei Azaleen. *Gartenwelt* 58. 1958, 278.

Controlling insect pests on laurel and rhododendron. *Pennsylvania State Univ., Coll. Agric., Ext. Serv., Leaf.* 194. 1958, p. 4, 4 fig.

Control of azalea leaf gall, spot. *Oregon orn. Nursery Dig., in: Florist' Exch.* 131. 1958, nr. 11, 27—28.

Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze. *Jahrbuch* 1958. *Rhododendron-Ges. Bremen*, 1958, 79 S.

Euphorbiaceae

Bigot, J., Culture du poinsettia aux États-Unis. *Rev. hortic., Paris*, 130. 1958, 839, 1 fig.

Dimock, A. W., and Bateman, D. F., Controlling poinsettia root rot. *Bull. New York State Flower Growers*, nr. 151. 1958, 4—5.

Dos Santos, A. C., (A new species of fungus on poinsettia (*Euphorbia*) pulcherrima (Willd.) R. Grah.) [n. sp. *Phomopsioides*] *Bol. Soc. bot., Coimbra*, 32. 1958, 297—299.

Gaud, S. M., Control of the red-banded thrips, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* Giard, on *Acalypha*. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 42. 1958, 258—262.

Shanks, J. B., and Link, C. B., Cultural factors and the incidence of certain soil-borne diseases of poinsettia. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 71. 1958, 522—536, 4 fig.

Geraniaceae

Amer, F. A., and Williams, W. T., Drought-resistance in *Pelargonium zonale*. *Ann. Bot.* 22. (n. ser.) 1958, 369—379.

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., Development and maintenance of pathogen-free geraniums. *Florists' Exch., New York*, 131. 1958, nr. 24, p. 14.

Kivilaan, A., and Scheffer, R. P., Factors affecting development of bacterial stem rot of pelargonium. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 185—191, 4 fig.

Manigault, P., et Salmon, J., Indices microradiographiques témoignant de la réactivité des tissus de *Pelargonium zonale* infectés par *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. *Bull. Microscop. appl.* 8 (ser. 2). 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—20, 2 fig., 1 tab.

Pieri, G., (A virus disease of Geraniaceae transmitted by *Erythroneura distinguenda* Kb.) [*Pelargonium, Geranium*] *Riv. della Ortoflorofruttic. ital.* 42. 1958, 459—460.

Salmon, J., Premiers résultats sur la nature chimique des méats radio-opaques du tissu tumoral chez *Pelargonium zonale*. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 247. 1958, 510—512, 4 fig.

Schmidt, H., Die Gelbfleckenkrankheit der Pelargonie. *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 69—70, 2 Abb.

Schmidt, T., *Xanthomonas pelargonit* — der Erreger einer Pelargonienblattfleckenkrankheit. *Pflanzenarzt, Wien*, 11. 1958, 21, 1 Abb.

Gesneriaceae

Abrahão, J., and Mamprim, O. A., («Oidium» or «white mildew» of *Gloxinia maculata*.) *Biológico, São Paulo*, 24. 1958, nr. 5, p. 90—91.

Barnes, K., Diseases of African violets. *Prairie Gard.* 1958, 41—42.

Montgomery, H., Pests and diseases of African violets. *Afr. Violet Mag.* 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 56—57.

Schmidt, H., Schäden durch Kulturfehler an Gloxinien. *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 33—34, 2 Abb.

Schulz, J., Those evils — root rot and petiole rot. Afr. Violet Mag. 12. 1958, nr. 2, p. 46—49.

Thompson, H. S., Pythium rot of Saintpaulia, the African violet. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 843—863, 7 fig., 3 tab.

Gymnospermae

Ito, T., (Pellicularia koleroga Cooke causing the thread blight of Ginkgo biloba.) Meguro Forest. Exp. Stat. Bull. 105. 1958, 11—18, 3 fig., 2 tab.

Richter, G., Thuja — vom Maikäfer-Engerling vernichtet. [Melolontha melolontha] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 103—104, 2 Abb.

Hamamelidaceae

Lewis, I. F., and **Walton, L.**, Gall-formation on Hamamelis virginiana resulting from material injected by the aphid Hormaphis hamamelidis. Trans. amer. micros. Soc. 77. 1958, nr. 2, p. 146—200.

Yukawa, Y., (Patho-physiological studies on the insect gall tissues of Distylium racemosum Sieb. et Zucc. I-III.) Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agr. B. 9. 1958, 969—990.

Iridaceae

Bing, A., 1956 gladiolus weed control experiments. Gladiolus Mag. 33. 1958, 104—110.

Bing, A., 1957 chemical weed control for gladiolus. Gladiolus Mag. 33. 1958, 111—112.

Bozarth, R. F., and **Corbett, M. K.**, Tomato ringspot virus associated with stunt or stub head disease of gladiolus in Florida. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 217—221. 2 fig.

Bozarth, R. F., and **Corbett, M. K.**, Virus diseases of gladiolus in Florida. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 70 (1957). 1958, 363—370, 5 fig.

Butterfield, E. C., and **Gasiorkiewicz, E. C.**, Chemical weed control for gladiolus. Gladiolus Mag. 33. 1958, 101—103.

Fischer, H., Gladiolenblasenfuß. [Thaeniothrips simplex] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 67—68, 1 Abb.

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., Comparison of granular and liquid applications of herbicides in gladiolus. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 119—123.

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., The use of granular herbicides in gladiolus. Gladiolus Mag. 33. 1958, 94—100.

Gould, C. J., The dry rot disease of gladiolus. [Stromatinia gladioli] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1011—1024, 3 fig.

Harrison, D. J., A Fusarium rot of bulbous iris. Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 16—18, 1 tab.

Hendrix, J. W., and **Hall, H. R.**, The relationship of certain leaf characteristics and flower color to Atmospheric fluoride-sensitivity in gladiolus. Proc. amer. Soc. hort. Sci. 72. 1958, 503—510, 2 fig.

Hibbs, E. T., Insects and mites infesting gladiolus. Trans. Iowa State hort. Soc. 91. 1958, 46—48.

Hoogeterp, P., De chemische onkruidbestrijding in gladiolen. (Chemical weed control in gladioli.) Weekbl. Bloembollencult., Harlem, 68. 1958, nr. 40, p. 644.

Kellett, E. G., What weedkillers are. Gladiolus Ann. 1958, 45—46.

Kelsheimer, E. G., A comparison of materials used for the control of wireworm [Conoderus falli] and other subterranean pests of gladiolus. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 1958, 403—404.

Kling, E. G., (On the physiology of gladioli with yellows disease.) Bull. centr. bot. Garden, Moscow, nr. 30. 1958, 72—77.

Kreutzberg, G., Gladiolenmosaik. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 63—64, 1 Abb.

Landis, B. J., **Gibson, K. E.**, and **Schopp, R.**, The iris whitefly (Aleyrodes spiraeoides) in the Pacific Northwest. Ann. ent. Soc. amer. 51. 1958, 486—490.

Leblond, D., Désinfection de bulbes de glaïeul. Rept. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plant 39 (1957). 1958, 55—58.

Lütt, O., Achtung Gladiolenblasenfuß! Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 141.

Magie, R. O., Eradicative fungicides for control of gladiolus Botrytis. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 395 (Abstr.).

Magie, R. O., Mylone controls gladiolus dry rot disease. [Stromatinia] Stat. Stat. Res. News 4. 1958, nr. 2, 4 p.

Magie, R. O., A new fungicide for gladiolus corm treatment. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 1958, 413—416.

Magie, R. O., Progress in controlling Botrytis disease of gladiolus. [Botrytis gladiolorum] Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 1958, 406—410.

Magie, R. O., Soil fumigation in controlling gladiolus Stromatinia disease. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 70 (1957). 1958, 373—379, 2 fig.

Metcalf, H. N., We need disease research. Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 148. 1958, 17—18.

Palmer, J. G., and **Pryor, R. L.**, Evaluation of 160 varieties of gladiolus for resistance to Fusarium yellows, 1958. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1405—1407.

Pannell, A. G., Dipping gladiolus corms in captan to prevent rotting. Gladiolus Ann. 1958. 44—45.

Peretz, I., (Gladiolus thrips.) [Taeniothrips simplex] Hassadeh (hebr.) 38. 1958, 826—828.

Peschel, G., Die Botrytiskrankheit der Gladiole. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 65—66, 2 Abb.

Peschel, G., Die Fusarium- und die Botrytiskrankheit der Gladiole. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 191—194, 9 Abb.

Peschel, G., Die Sclerotinia-Trockenfäule der Freesie. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 119—120, 1 Abb.

Procenko, E. P., (Premature yellowing of gladioli.) Bull. centr. bot. Garden., Moscow, 1958, nr. 30, p. 78—84, 1 fig.

Runnels, H. A., and **Wilson, J. D.**, Soil treatment can reduce gladiolus dry rot. [Stromatinia] Ohio Farm. Home Res. 43. 1958, nr. 313, p. 57, 62.

Salinger, J. P., Chemical weed control in gladiolus. New Zealand J. Agric. 97. 1958, 535—536, 2 fig.

Schenk, P. K., De infectiecyclus van Urocystis gladiolicola op gladiolen. (The infection cycle of Urocystis gladiolicola on gladiolus.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 475—478.

Schmidt, H., Iris-Blattdürre. [Heterosporium sp.] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 85—86, 1 Abb.

Schread, J. C., Control of iris borer with phosphate insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 549—550.

Schuder, D. L., Promising insecticides for the control of the iris borer. [Macronoctua onusta] Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 150. 1958, 41—45.

Scott, W. F., Tall bearded irises in the perennial border. Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 149. 1958, 59—61.

Stone, O. M., Some observations on Septoria gladioli Pass. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 505—518, 1 fig.

Travis, R. V., Virus diseases of iris. Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 149. 1958, 12—18.

Tsakamoto, Y., and **Yagi, M.**, Dormancy of gladiolus corms. IV. The effect of auxin spray on breaking dormancy of gladiolus corms. J. hort. Assoc., Japan, 27. 1958, 144—148.

Van Dorst, H. J. M., Krankheiten und Mißbildungen bei Freesien. (Erfahrungen aus Dänemark und den Niederlanden.) Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 279—281, 4 Abb.

Chemical weed control for gladiolus 1958. Mimeo, Rept. Cornell Ornamentals Res. Lab., 1958 (?), 2 p.

Diseases of irises. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 69. 1958, 482—486.

Labiatae

Fischer, H., Seide an Salvie. [Cuscuta] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 93—94, 1 Abb.

Lauraceae

Controlling insect pests laurel and rhododendron. Pennsylvania State Univ. Schools Agric., Home Econ. Ext. Serv. Pennsylv. State Univ. Ext. Leaf 194, 1958, 4 p.

Liliaceae

Bald, J. G., **Chandler, P. A.**, **Lenz, J. V.**, **Sciaroni, R. H.**, and **Paulus, A. O.**, Root rot of Easter lilies; preplanting fungicidal dip for lily bulbs reduces incidence of disease and improves bloom quality and quantity of plants. Calif. Agric. 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 3, 14, 1 fig.

Brierley, P., and **Travis, R. V.**, A virulent strain of cucumber mosaic virus from Easter lily. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1034—1036, 1 fig.

Chandler, Ph. A., and **Bald, J. G.**, Pathogen-free lilies from cultured bulb-scales. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 391 (Abstr.).

Gentner, W. A., **Shaw, W. C.**, and **Smith, F. F.**, An evaluation of several chemicals for weed control in Easter lilies. Weed Soc. Amer. 1958, 14 (Abstr.). — Weeds 6. 1958, 203—210, 2 fig.

Gould, C. J., **Eglitis, M.**, and **MacLean, N. A.**, Botrytis hyacinthi in the United States. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 534—535, 2 fig.

Green, D. E., and **Brooks, A. V.**, A note on the effect of PCNB in controlling tulip fire disease in the soil. [Eotritis tulipae] J. R. hort. Soc., London, 83. 1958, 517—518.

Hein, A., Das Tabaknekrose-Virus an Tulpen. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 31—32, 2 Abb.

Jackson, A. A., The Formosa lily as a commercial crop. [Lilium formosanum] Agriculture, London, 64. 1957/58, 554—555, 1 tab.

Kallauch, Mißbildungen an Maiblumenwurzeln durch U-Mittel. Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 217, 1 Abb.

Kamerbeek, G. A., Het blauw groeien van tulpebollen. (Blueing of the tulip bulb.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 463—469, 2 fig., 1 tab.

McWhorter, F. P., Fleck disease in west coast Easter lilies. [cucumber mosaic virus] Oregon State Coll. Ext. Ext. Circ. 469. 1958, 6 p.-folder.

Moritsu, M., An unknown species of bulb aphid from Japan. [Anuraphis tulipae] Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agric. Bull. 9. 1958, 923—926.

Naegele, J., Lily aphid control. Bull. New York State Flower Growers nr. 155, 1958, 1, 4.

Pape, H., Krankheiten und Schädigungen der Tulpen. Biol. Bundesanst., Braunschweig, Flugbl. Nr. 80. (1. Aufl.) 1958, 8 S., 8 Abb.

Peschel, G., »Schwarzer Tod« der Maiblume. [Sclerotium denigrans] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 45—46, 1 Abb.

Richter, P., Arbeitswirtschaftliche Maßnahmen beim Anbau von Maiblumen. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 240—241.

Schmelzer, K., Das nekrotische Fleckenmosaik und das Mosaik der Lilie. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 73—74, 2 Abb.

Schmidt, H., Das Abstoßen der Blütenstände bei Hyazinthen. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 37—38, 1 Abb.

Steffen, L., Tulpen im Keller — Vorteile und Gefahren. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 371—372, 5 Abb.

Thiem, E., Die Lilienhähnchen. [Cricocoris lili] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 75—76, 1 Abb.

Toyoda, T., and **Nishii, K.**, (Studies on the high temperature treatments of the bulbs to blindstock in tulips. III—IV.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 27. 1958, 207—220.

Umgelter, H., Zwiebelgraufäule an Tulpen. Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 6.

Viennot-Bourgin, G., Les rouilles des asphodèles. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. 44. 1958, 61—73.

Vlag, A. F., en **Hulkenberg, A. M.**, Proeven ter bestrijding van vuur in tulpen. (Experiments on the control of Botrytis tulipae in tulips.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 440—444.

Wood, J., and **Howick, S. J.**, Experiments with herbicides on beds of narcissus and tulip 1955—58. Pap. 4th Brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 8 p.

Yamaguchi, A., Studies on the tulip mosaic disease in Japan. Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 23. 1958, 240—244, 4 fig.

Zschau, K., Die Buntstreifigkeit der Tulpe. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 41—42, 1 Farbtaf.

Hot water treatment remains best for tulip eelworm. Comm. Grower nr. 3254. 1958, 1129—1130.

Stem and bulb eelworm on narcissi, hyacinths and related bulbs. Minist. Agric., Fish., Food, London, Adv. Leaflet 460. 1962, 8 p., 5 fig.

Magnoliaceae

Kerr, S. H., and **Brogdon, J. E.**, A new pest of magnolias. [probably Euzophera ostricolorella] Florida Entomologist 41. 1958, 195.

Malvaceae

Karg, W., Schildläuse an Schönmalve. [Eulecanium an Abutilon] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 29—30, 2 Abb.

Sharma, B. B., Stem-canker, a sclerotial disease of hollyhock (Althaea rosea Cav.) from India. [Sclerotinia sclerotiorum] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 304—305, 1 fig.

Zschau, K., Buntblättriger »Zimmerahorn«. [Abutilon] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 55—56, 1 Abb.

Moraceae

Trojan, Erkrankungen des Gummibaumes. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 38—39, 3 Abb.

Oleaceae

David, S. K., Insects and mites affecting jasmine in the Madras State. Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, nr. 4, p. 146—150.

Haramoto, F. H., and **Boyle, W. W.**, Control of the cyclamen mite on Jasminum sambac (L.) Ait. in: Hawaii. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 431—433.

Marchal, J., Sering. Onkruidbestrijding. (Weed control in lilacs.) Jaarversl. Proefst. Bloem. Aalsmeer 1958, 100.

Oenotheraceae

Hartmann, G. C., Susceptibility of Clarkia to Synchytrium fulgens. Mycologia, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 562—569, 22 fig.

Orchidaceae

Bingham, A. J., A simplified pest control system. Bull. amer. Orchid Soc. 27. 1958, 670—671.

Blowers, J. W., Orchids. Scale is destructive. Gard.' Chron., London, 144. 1958, 190.

Burnett, H. C., Orchid diseases. Florida State Plant Bull. 2. 1958, nr. 12, 36 p. — Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 70 (1957). 1958, 380—385, 4 fig.

Da Fonseca, J. P., Uma nova espécie de Diorymerellus (Col., Curculionidae, Biraninae) prejudicial as orquídeas. (A new species of Diorymerellus injurious to orchids.) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 24 (1957). 1958, 243—246, 2 fig.

Ela, V. M., Notes on diseases of orchids in the Philippines. Philipp. Agriculturist 41. 1958, 531—537, 4 fig.

Goto, S., Orchid diseases. Pacific Orchard Soc. Hawaii. Bull. 16. 1958, 14—18.

Murakishi, H. H., Host range, symptomatology, physical properties, and cross-protection studies of orchid virus isolates. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 132—137, 1 fig.

Murakishi, H. H., Serological and morphological relationships among orchid viruses. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 137—140, 2 fig.

Schutt, K., Vereinfachte Anzucht von Orchideen aus Samen. Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr., Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. B.), Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 33—40.

Thompson, A., A disease of orchids caused by the fungus *Phytophthora palmivora*. Maba Mag. 15. 1958, nr. 2, p. 61—66.

Young, H. Y., Control of the cattleya-fly [*Eurytoma orchidearum*] in infested shoots. Pacific Orchard Soc. Hawaii. Bull. 16. 1958, nr. 1, p. 25—26.

Polemoniaceae

French, N., *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* on Phlox. Plant Path., Harpenden, 7. 1958, 38.

Wenham, H. T., *Septoria drummondii* Ell. et Ev., a common seed-borne pathogen in European lines of Phlox *drummondii* Hook. Seed imported to New Zealand. New Zealand J. Agric. 1. 1958, 486—488, 2 fig.

Primulaceae

English, L. L., The effect of sprays for cyclamen mite on the production of cyclamen flowers. Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull. nr. 188. 1958, 1—3.

Garavini, C., Aspetti morfologici e biologici del *Cryptocline cyclaminis* (Sib.) Arx, agente dell'antracnosi del ciclamino. (Morphological and biological aspects of *Cryptocline cyclaminis* (Sib.) Arx, causal agent of the cyclamen anthracnose.) Ist. Pat. vegetale Univ. Bologna 1958, 31—40, 7 fig.

Gottschling, W., *Ramularia*-Blattflecken an Primeln. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 97—98, 1 Abb.

Kallauch, E., Eine gefährliche Primel-Krankheit. [*Ramularia primulae*] Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 83, 1 Abb.

Koek, P. C., Meeldauwbestrijding bij kasrozen. [Cyclamen] Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 805—808.

Kradel, J., Wurzelgallenälchen an Cyclamen. [Meloidogyne sp.] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 47—48, 1 Abb.

Lütt, O., Blatt- und Blütenschäden an Cyclamen. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 129—130.

Melder, A., Fortschritte in der Bekämpfung der Wurzelbräune an Cyclamen. [*Thielavia basicola*] Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 206—208, 3 Abb.

Menzel, K., Behandlung der Aussaaterde bei Cyclamen. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 384—385, 1 Abb.

Moreton, B. D., and **Southey, J. F.**, New host records for root-knot eelworms. [Meloidogyne incognita on Cyclamen persicum] Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 114.

Noll, J., Milbensschäden an Cyclamen. [Tarsomenidae] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 27—28, 2 Abb.

Schmidt, H., Kälteschäden an Primeln. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 35—36, 1 Abb.

Schmidt, M., Asselfraß an Primeljungpflanzen. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 95—96, 1 Abb.

Scholten, G., Root-rot diseases of cyclamen. [*Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Cylindrocarpon radicola*] Int. Hort. Congr. Pap. 15. 1958, 86 (Abstr.).

Steffen, L., Braune Wurzeln bei Cyclamen. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 314.

Suski, Z., Wyniki jednorocznych badań nad występowaniem w Polsce roztocza truskawkowego (*Tarsonemus pallidus* Banks., Acarina, Tarsonemidae). (Results of one year's investigation into the occurrence of the cyclamen mite (*Tarsonemus pallidus* Banks., Acarina, Tarsonemidae) in Poland. Prace Inst. Sadown. Skierniewicach (Exp. Works Inst. Pomol. Skierniewice), Warszawa, 3. 1958, 171—176, 1 tab. geogr.

UnterEcker, H., Kann die Wurzelbräune der Cyclamen durch Orthocid bekämpft werden? Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 372.

Van de Sande, J., Bestrijding van Botrytis cinera, Pers. in cyclamenteelt. Cult. en Handel 24. 1958, 168—169, 197—198.

Wurzelbräune an Cyclamen. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 18, S. 3.

Pteridophyta

Schmidt, H., Milbensschaden an Nephrolepis. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 115—116, 1 Abb.

Ranunculaceae

Bing, A., Weed control for peonies. Bull. New York State Flower Growers nr. 154. 1958, 6.

Campbell, W., Anemone downy mildew (*Peronospora ficariae*). Ann. Rept. Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat. 1957. 1958, 82—83.

Hering, E. M., Stengelbewohnende Larven an Clematis recta L. (Dipt., Agromyzidae). Dtsch. ent. Ztschr. 5. 1958, Nr. 1/II, S. 72—78, 2 Abb.

Hollings, M., Anemone brown ring — a virus disease. Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 95—98, 1 tab.

Ibbett, W. C., Commercial anemone growing. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957/58, 274—278.

Leatherdale, D., Host records of some Lepidoptera and Diptera mining leaves of Aquilegia. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, nr. 1131, p. 185.

Németh, M. V., A Delphinium consolida L. új betegsége. (A new disease of D. c.) Kertész. z. Kut. Évkön. 3. 1958, 89—93, 3 fig.

Peschel, G., Die Schwarzfleckenkrankheit des Ritter-sporns. [*Pseudomonas delphinii*] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 61—62, 1 Farbtaf.

Reiter, L., and Weber, F., Sind die »Cytoplasmakugeln« von Delphinium X-Körper? *Protoplasma* 49. 1958, 259—261, 2 Abb.

Sinadskij, Ju. V., (Pest of the eastern clematis (*Clematis orientalis*) in the woods of the Amu-Darya flood lands.) [Taphronurgus exul, Gastrallus clematorum n. sp.] *Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prirody Bull. Otd. Biol.* 63. 1958, 143—144.

Rosaceae

Anzalone, L., and Plakidas, A. G., Control of *Cercospora* leafspot of *Photinia serrulata* with fungicides. *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers.* 55. 1958, 223—224 (Abstr.).

Čikalov, P. M., (Weed control on the plantings of the essential oil rose.) *Masl.-Žir. Promyšl. (Oel-, Fettind.)* 24. 1958, nr. 5, p. 28—30.

De Boer, S., De bestrijding van sterroetdauw bij rozen. (Control of black spot on roses.) *Boomkwekerij* Vol. 13, nr. 18 in: *Cult. en Handel* 24. 1958, 313.

Dimond, A. E., and Stoddard, E. M., Mercury vapor seen injurious to roses. *Florists' Exch., New York*, 130. 1958, nr. 19, p. 11.

Edridge, T., Seeking a perspective for old and new roses. *Gard.' Chron., London*, 144. 1958, 319.

Garavini, C., La ticchiolatura della rosa. *Inform. Fitopat., Bologna*, 8. 1958, 139—140, 3 fig.

Gottschalk, W., Beobachtungen an Rosen im Rosengarten Forst (Lausitz). (Mit Auszügen aus dem Jahresbericht 1957). *Dtsch. Gartenbau* 5. 1958, 219—220, 2 Abb.

Gualaccini, F., (A virus disease of roses new to Italy; its relation to fruit virus diseases.) *Rome Sta. Pat. veg. B.* 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 79—88.

Harvey, J. M., A better storage life for California bare-root rose bushes. *Agric. Markt.* 3. 1958, nr. 9, p. 10.

Hely, P. C., and Gellatley, J. G., Fuller's rose weevil (*Pantomorus godmani* Crotch). *Agric. Gaz. New South Wales* 69. 1958, 160—162.

Henneberry, T. J., and Travis, R. V., New fungicides for the control of blackspot on roses. *Plant Dis. Reprtr.* 42. 1958, 1297—1298.

Hiroe, I., Nishimura, S., and Sato, M., (Pathochemical studies on black spot disease of Japanese pear. 1. On leaf necrotic toxins produced by the causal fungus. (1).) *Trans. Tottori Soc. agr. Sci.* 11. 1958, 291—299.

Immink, R. J., Black spot and powdery mildew on roses; how to control them effectively. *Farming South Afr.* 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 39—40.

Kamp, J. R., Wounding effects on *Prunus cistena* cuttings. *Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull.* nr. 188. 1958, 8—10.

Kamp, J. R., and Pokorny, F. A., The effect of spacing on the nutrient requirements of roses in a high boron soil. *Illinois State Florists' Assoc. Bull.* nr. 188, 1958, 10—12.

Keller, K., Rosenschädlinge und -krankheiten. *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 946.

Koek, P. C., Die Bekämpfung von Mehltau bei Rosen in Gewächshäusern. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent*, 1958, 137.

Lyle, E. W., Progress in rose black spot control. *Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester*, 107. 1958, nr. 8, p. 11, 82—84.

Lyle, E. W., Sprays are best for blackspot control. *Florists' Exch., New York*, 131. 1958, nr. 10, p. 17.

Mcafee, H. M., Winter protection for roses. *Prairie Gard.* 1958, 67—68.

McClellan, W. D., Taylor, E. A., and Smith, F. F., Winter treatments of dormant roses and their relation to blackspot and spider mite control. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 408—410, 1 fig.

Mcfadden, S. E., and Kerr, S. H., Effects of soil mixtures and nematocidal drenches on production of happiness rose. *Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc.* 71. 1958, 441—445.

Marsbergen, W. V., (Mechanization of the spraying of greenhouse roses.) *Nederl. Dir. Landb., Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. Onderwijs Vlichting. Tuinbouw* 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 17—24.

Massey, L. M., Note on rose anthracnose. [*Sphaceloma rosarum*] *Amer. Rose Ann.* 1958, nr. 43, p. 15—16.

Massey, L. M., Naegele, J. A., Melching, J. S., and Aller, H., Fungicide-insecticide combinations for garden roses. *Amer. Rose Ann.* 1958, nr. 43, p. 37—53.

Morey, D., How to predict rose leaf rust. *Amer. Rose Ann.* 1958, nr. 43, p. 28—32.

Noll, J., Abwärtssteigender Rosentriebbohrer (Röhrenwurm). [*Ardis bruniventris*] *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 79—80, 1 Abb.

Noll, J., Blattroll-Rosenblattwespe. [*Blennocampa pusilla*] *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 83—84, 2 Abb.

Noll, J., Die Rosenzikade. [*Typhlocyba rosae*] *Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender* 1958, 81—82, 1 Farbatf.

Pridham, A. M. S., Defoliant for roses. *Proc. 12th ann. Meetg. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, 130—132.

Ritchie, J. Y., Red bud borer. [*Thomasiniana oculiperda*] *Gard.' Chron., London*, 144. 1958, 144, 1 fig.

Ritchie, J. Y., Watch for this pest rose maggots. [*Cacoesia oporana*] *Gardg. illustr., London*, 143. 1958, 285, 1 fig.

- Rosen, H. R.**, Fungicidal tests for control of black spot of roses. *Arkansas Farm Res.* 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 12.
- Schindler, A. F.**, Poor growth of roses in commercial greenhouse beds infested with the fungus, *Lepiota morgani*. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 713—714.
- Sher, S. A.**, and **Munnecke, D. E.**, Nematodes and bacteria on rose. *Calif. Agric.*, Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 9, p. 9—10.
- Stessel, G. J.**, Botrytis control in stored rose stocks. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 396—398.
- Thomas, A. S.**, Disease control and feeding of roses. *Austr., New Zealand Rose Ann.* 1958, 22—31.
- Vejledning, B.**, Sygdomme og skadedyr på roser i haven. *Stat. Forsøgsvirks. Plantekult.*, København, Meddel. 598. 1958, 4 p.
- Williamson, C. E.**, Rose growers; are nematodes troubling you? *Plant News* 8. 1958, nr. 5, p. 1—2.
- Zaianchkauskas, P. A.**, (Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea) as pests of roses and hip-bearing roses.) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai Ser. B* nr. 1. 1958, 107—122.
- Chemical stops fungus in University of Missouri tests.** *Amer. Rose Mag.*, March 1958, in: *Florists' Exch.*, New York, 131. 1958, nr. 10, p. 19.
- Cost of rose weeding cut by 60 per cent.** *Grower*, London, 50. 1958, 675.
- Rose wilt.** [Virus] *Agric. Gaz. New South Wales* 69. 1958, 592—594.
- Rust fungus control on greenhouse roses.** *Florists' Exch.*, New York, 131. 1958, nr. 25, p. 41.
- Schädlinge auch an unseren Rosen.** *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, 1968.
- Sorge um die Königin der Blumen.** *Winterschutz der Rosen.* *Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck* 173. 1958, 2211, 1 Abb.
- Sygdomme og skadedyr på roser i haven.** (Diseases and pests of roses in the garden.) *Stat. Forsøgsvirks., Plantekult.*, København, Meddel. 598. 1958, 4 p.

Rubiaceae

- Brierley, P.**, and **Lorentz, P.**, A dieback of Belmont gardenias. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 986—987.
- Tippins, H. H.**, Control of citrus whitefly on gardenia. [*Dialeurodes citri*] *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 552—553.

Saxifragaceae

- Anderson, C. W.**, Tobacco ringspot virus on florists' *Hydrangea*. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 932—933.

- Hollings, M.**, *Hydrangea* ringspot in Britain. *J. hort. Sci.*, London, 33. 1958, 275—281, 1 tab.
- Kofranek, A. M.**, and **Leiser, A. T.**, Chemical defoliation of *Hydrangea macrophylla*. *Ser. Proc. amer. Soc. hort. Sci.* 71. 1958, 555—562, 2 fig.

Scrophulariaceae

- Close, R.**, *Antirrhinum* rust in New Zealand. *New Zealand J. Agric.* 97. 1958, 551—552.
- Gugenhan, B.**, Beobachtungen bei *Antirrhinum majus*. *Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner* 12. 1958, 276—278, 323—325.
- Mastalerz, J. W.**, Boron deficient snapdragons noted in Pennsylvania ranges. *Florists' Exch.*, New York, 130. 1958, nr. 1, p. 12, 33.
- Rossetti, V.**, and **Morel, G.**, Le développement du *Puccinia antirrhini* sur tissu de muflier cultivés in vitro. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 247. 1958, 1893—1895.
- Diseases of antirrhinums.** *New South Wales Dept. Agric. Plant Diseases Leaf.* 110. 1958, 8 p.

Solanaceae

- Brandt, H.**, Blattläuse an Freilandzierpflanzen aus der Familie der Nachtschattengewächse. *Pflanzenschutz*, München, 10. 1958, 96.
- Freebairn, H. T.**, The prevention of «smog» injury to plants by use of sprays and metal filters. [experiments with *Petunia*] *Plant Physiol.*, Lancaster, 33 (Suppl. 42). 1958, (Abstr.).

Theaceae

- Anzalone jr., L.**, and **Plakidas, A. G.**, Control of flower blight of camellias in Louisiana with fungicides. [*Sclerotinia camelliae*] *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 804—806, 1 fig. — *Amer. Camellia Yearb.* 1958, 93—97.
- Aycock, R.**, Miscellaneous camellia diseases. In: *Tourjé, E. C.*, *Camellia culture*, Macmillan, New York 1958, 286—299.
- Cairns, E. J.**, and **Self, R. L.**, Nematode parasites of camellias: symptoms and control. In: *Tourjé, E. C.*, *Camellia culture*, Macmillan, New York 1958, 250—259.
- Gill, D. L.**, *Camellia* dieback and its control. [*Glomerella cingulata*] In: *Tourjé, E. C.*, *Camellia culture*, Macmillan, New York 1958, 271—278.
- Raabe, R. D.**, **Plakidas, A. G.**, and **Baxter, L. W.**, Flower blight of camellia. [*Sclerotinia camelliae*] In: *Tourjé, E. C.*, *Camellia culture*, Macmillan, New York 1958, 279—285.

Smith, C. E., and Kuitert, L. C., Insects and related pests of camellias. In: Tourjé, E. C., *Camellia culture*, Macmillan, New York 1958, 225—249.

Tourje, E. C., Camellia flower blight: report on control measures. *Amer. Camellia Yearb.* 1958, 97—102.

Violaceae

Fischer, H., Die Veilchenblattrollmücke. [*Dasyneura affinis*] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 43—44, 1 Abb.

Kradel, J., Älchenschaden an Veilchen. [*Aphelenchoides* sp.] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 53—54, 1 Abb.

McE. Kevan, D. K., Violet leaf midge. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 56, 1 fig.

Lloyd, P. J., and Crossan, D. F., Anthracnose of pansy and violet caused by *Colletotrichum violae-tricoloris*. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 86—90.

Vitaceae

Craigie, J., Krotkov, G., and Wetmore, R. H., The utilization of evenly C^{14} -labeled sugars and glutamine by normal and crown gall explants of Boston ivy (*Parthenocissus tricuspidata*). *Amer. J. Bot.* 45. 1958, 373—377.

10. Tropische Nutzpflanzen

Tropical commercial plants — Plantes tropicales du commerce

a) Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

Bedi, K. S., and Chahal, D. S., No stem rot control, no gram. *Indian Farming* 8. 1958, nr. 6, p. 6—7.

Bouriquet, G., Le matériel de traitements et la lutte contre les maladies et insectes outre-mer. *Marchés trop.* Monde 14. 1958, 2159—2163, 2166.

Devois, J., La protection de la nature en Afrique tropicale française et à Madagascar. *Cah. Ing. agron.*, Paris, 1958, nr. 122, p. 5—10.

Fourcaud, A., Les traitements phytosanitaires à bas volume: économie de temps et de produit/efficacité accrue. [*tropics*] *Int. hortic. Congr. Pap.* 15. 1958, 103 (Abstr.).

Gressitt, J. L., New Guinea and insect distribution. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 767—773 (Abstr.).

Hardy, N. H., African trade notes. *Pyrethrum Post* 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 2.

Mirimanjan, V. A., (The problem of developing methods of diagnosing frost resistance in subtropical plants.) *Dokl. vses. Akad. sel'sk. Nauk. (Mitt. Akad. Landw.-wiss. UdSSR)* 23. 1958, nr. 3, p. 17—19.

Moniz, L., and Patel, M. K., Three new bacterial diseases of plants from Bombay State. [*Phytobacterium siccum* n. sp., *Xanthomonas martinicola* n. sp., *X. vitis-carnosae* n. sp.] *Curr. Sci.*, Bangalore, 27. 1958, 494—495.

Morris, R. C., Note on the use of bamboo gun rocket for scaring wild animals out of cultivation. *J. Bombay natural Hist. Soc.* 55. 1958, 344—345.

Mune, T. L., and Parham, J. W., The declared noxious weeds of Fiji and their control. *Bull. Dept. Agric. Fiji* 31. 1958, 74 p.

Osborne, D. J., The role of 2,4,5-T butyl ester in the control of leaf abscission in some tropical woody species. *Tropical Agriculture* 35. 1958, 145—158, 7 fig.

Parham, J. W., The weeds of Fiji. *Fiji. Dept. Agric. B.* 1958, 196 p., maps.

Perry, F., and Furuta, T., Nutrient element deficiency symptoms of selected tropical foliage plants. *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 145, (Abstr.).

Pickles, A., Methods employed in West Africa for the destruction of redundant forest trees. *Empire Forestry Rev.* 37. 1958, nr. 4, p. 421—428.

Randhawa, M. S., Agricultural research in India. Institutes and organisations. *Indian Counc. agric. Res.*, New Delhi 1958, 448 p.

Resplandy, R., Les maladies parasitaires des principales cultures tropicales. *Rev. Mycol.*, Paris, 23. 1958, 237—256.

Ruppel, R. F., Algunos problemas de la entomología aplicada en los trópicos americanos. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955, Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 263.

Schedl, K. E., Breeding habits of arboricole insects in Central Africa. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 183—197, 8 fig. (Abstr.).

Schurtleff, M. C., Plant disease outlook for 1958. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12, 1958, 686—687.

Srivastava, A. S., Recent advances in plant protection methods under tropical conditions in Uttar Pradesh, India. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 107—109.

Trochain, J. L., La géobotanique et son intérêt économique. Inst. Études centr.afr. Bull. 15—16 (n. ser.). 1958, 91—97.

Van der Laan, P. A., Het voorspellen van het optreden van insecten-gradaties in de tropen op grond van langjarige regenwaarnemingen. (The prediction of the occurrence of insect pests in the tropics by the use of rainfall data collected over a period of many years.) Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 695—702, 2 fig.; 902—907, 2 fig. — 10. int. Symp. Fytoparm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 144—145.

Vayssièr, P., Les achatines en Extrême-Orient. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 5. 1958, 617—626, 1 fig.

Webb, L. J., Cyclones as an ecological factor in tropical lowland rain-forest, North Queensland. Austr. J. Bot. 6. 1958, 220—228, 2 tab.

Young, W. R., Some insects of importance on basic food crops in the Mexican tropics. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 423—426 (Abstr.).

Colonial territories. [report for 1957] Nature, London, 182. 1958, 566—567.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: Ceratocystis paradoxa (Dade) Moreau. Hosts: pineapple, sugar-cane, banana, etc. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 142 (2. ed.). 1958.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: Rosellinia bunodes (Berk. et Br.) Sacc. Hosts: coffee, tea, cacao, citrus, hevea rubber. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 358. 1958.

Eleventh annual report (1957—1958). Colon. Pesticides Res. Comm. 1958, 207—227.

Fifth annual report (1957—1958). Colon. Prod. Council. 1958, 228—252.

Landwirtschaft — Agriculture. Bibliographie. Acta tropica 15. 1958, 367—382 (Pfl.krankh., -schäd. 369—375).

Locust and other insect control in technical cooperation programs in the Near East, South Asia and Africa, 1951—57. A report of the regional insect control project. US Dept. Agric. misc. Publ. 1958, nr. 770, II + 147 p., 62 fig., 10 tab. geogr.

Maladies transmises par les semences aux cultures tropicales et subtropicales; rapport du groupe de travail pour l'étude de maladies transmises par les semences. (Seed-borne diseases of tropical and sub-tropical crops; report of the second working party on seedborne diseases.) Europ. Plant Prot. Org., Paris 1958, 20 p.

Research and investigations (1950—1956). Techn. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad, Tobago, nr. 1. 1958, 124 p.

Weed control in the tropics. World Crops 10. 1958, 417—418.

b) Baumwolle Cotton — Coton

Allgemeiner Teil General part — Partie générale

Adkisson, P. L., Seed treatment of cotton with systemic insecticides alone and in combination with a fungicidal treatment. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 697—700.

Arbuzov, K., Bajbekova, Z., Kudrina, N., and Čepurov, K., (Synergism of granosan mixed with formalin.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 8. 1958, nr. 8, p. 28.

Beingolea G., O., Dos estudios sobre acción de insecticidas sobre la fauna benéfica del algodónero. Informe Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, Lima, 107. 1958, 37.

Bird, L. S., Tooling for in furrow disease control. (Sum.) Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 17, p. 24.

Bowden, J., and Ingram, W. R., Spraying trials on peasant cotton in Uganda in 1957. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35. 1958, 239—243.

Brown, H. B., and Ware, J. O., Cotton. New York, Toronto, London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 3. ed., 1958, 566 p., 144 fig.

Delattre, R., Les parasites du cotonnier a Madagascar. [diseases, insect pests] Coton, Fibres trop., Paris, 13. 1958, 335—352.

Desai, M. K., Recent advances in the control of (cotton) diseases. Poona agric. Coll. Mag. 49. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 16—18.

Ergle, D. R., and Bird, L. S., Preliminary experiments employing gibberellic acid as a cottonseed treatment. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 320—323, 1 fig.

Higgins, A. E. H., The spraying and dusting of cotton in East Africa. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35. 1958, nr. 1, p. 13—21, 2 tab.

Hoyle, P. C., y Lobatón, M., Importancia de las cámaras de recuperación de insectos benéficos en los fundos algodóneros. [insectaries] Rev. peruana Ent. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 17—19.

Knoop, F., Corn, cotton, and chemicals. Farm Quart. (Cincinnati) 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 80—86, 88—90, 92—93, 162.

- Latorre Hoyos, E.**, La destrucción de socas. Inst. Fomento Algodonero, Bogotá, Bol. Divulg. nr. 3. 1958, 12.
- Leyendecker, P. J.**, Seedling diseases. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 6, p. 30.
- Mirpulatov, K.**, and **Vasil'ev, A.**, (Principal summaries of the work of the Section of Plant Protection [of the Joint Scientific Session on Cotton Growing].) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8. 1958, nr. 1, p. 44—46.
- Moore, R. P.**, Save that tap root! Res. Farming North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 15, 2 fig.
- Munnecke, D. E.**, and **Solberg, R. A.**, Inactivation of Semes in soil by fungi. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 396 (Abstr.).
- Nutt, G. B.**, **Nettles, W. C.**, **Rochester, M. C.**, **Sparks, L. M.**, **Williams, S. A.**, **Woodle, H. A.**, **Stribling, S. C.**, and **McKenzie, M. C.**, Cotton production insect and disease control for South Carolina — 1958. *Clemson Agric. Coll. Ext. C.* 440. 1958, 24 p.
- Petrov, A. I.**, Zashchita khlopchatnika ot vreditel' i boleznei. [Krankheiten der Baumwolle] Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury 1958, 486 p.
- Presley, J. T.**, Relation of protoplast permeability to cotton seed viability and predisposition to seedling disease. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 852.
- Ranney, C. D.**, and **Bird, L. S.**, Influence of fungicides, calcium salts, growth regulators and antibiotics on cotton seedling disease when mixed with the covering soil. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 785—791, 1 fig.
- Ranney, C. D.**, and **Bird, L. S.**, In-the-furrow application of chemicals as a control for the cotton seedling disease complex. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 345 (Abstr.). — *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 218 (Abstr.).
- Shabbir, S. G.**, Control of cotton pests by aerial spraying Hyderabad Region in 1957. *Pakistan Cottons* 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 33—42.
- Cottonseed treatment for Texas.** *Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Leaflet* 383. 1958, 4 p.
- Panogen.** Tratamiento para la semilla de algodón. Inst. Fomento Algodonero, Bogotá, Bol. Divulg. nr. 2. 1958, 12, 6 fig.
- De Segura, C. B.**, Asión de los desinfectantes protectores sobre el poder germinativo y energia vital de la semilla de algodonoero. Programa Coop. Exp. Agropecuaria Bull. Trimes Exp. Agropecuaria 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 2—7.
- Galashina, M. L.**, and **Melnikov, N. N.**, Preharvest removal of cotton-plant leaves. *Org. Insektofungitsidi Gerbitsidy* 1958, 300—303.
- Gerdes, F. L.**, How rain damage affected Delta cotton properties. *Textile World* 108. 1958, nr. 5, p. 51—53.
- Hall, W. C.**, **Joham, H. E.**, and **Helmy, H.**, Effects of magnesium deficiency upon growth and metabolism of cotton. *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 231 (Abstr.).
- Iliev, P.**, i **Iliev, D.**, (Results of experiments on stimulating cotton performed between 1954—1957.) [seed treatment with potassium bromid] *Bulgar. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Biol.* »Metodii Popov.« *Izv.* 9. 1958, 3—17.
- Joham, H. E.**, **Hall, W. C.**, and **Helmy, H.**, Magnesium deficiency of cotton and its influence on nutrient absorption. *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 230 (Abstr.).
- Katterman, F. R. H.**, and **Hall, W. C.**, Metabolism and effects of organic phosphorus cotton defoliants. *Proc. Cotton Defoliation, Physiol. Conf.* 13. 1958, 46.
- Koval'skaia, E. M.**, (Variation of salt resistance of plants in ontogenesis.) [experiments with tomatoes and cotton] *Fiziol. Rast. (Pl. physiol.)*, Moskva, 5. 1958, 434—444.
- Miller, C. S.**, and **Hall, W. C.**, Chemical specificity of aminotriazole in growth inhibition and chlorosis of cotton. *Proc. Cotton Defoliation, Physiol. Conf.* 13. 1958, 40.
- Miller, J. H.**, **Wilkerson, J. A.**, and **Walhood, V. T.**, Carry-over response of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid through seed of cotton. [reduced viability, produced malformed plants] *Proc. south. Weed Conf.* 11. 1958, 72—73.
- Naaber, L. C.**, The effect of magnesium chlorate on photosynthesis and related metabolic processes in cotton leaves. *Uzbek. biol. Zh.*, nr. 1. 1958, 7—17.
- Serry, A.**, and **Eid, M. T.**, Effect of mineral deficiency on the vegetative growth and mineral content of Ashmouni cotton. *Egypt. Minist. Agric. Bull.* 287. 1958, 14 p.
- Zelada, A.**, Algunos grandes grupos de suelos en las áreas dedicadas al cultivo de algodón en El Salvador, Centroamérica. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955. *Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá* 1958, 394—396.

Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten Diseases not caused by parasites Maladies non parasitaires

Bhatt, J. G., Differential behaviour in yield of American and Desi cotton varieties in Malwa tract to treatment with several plant hormones. *Indian Cotton Grower Rev.* 12. 1958, nr. 2, p. 80—82.

Pflanzliche Feinde
 Vegetal parasites — Parasites végétaux

- Aguilar, F. P., y Bazan de Segura, C.,** Control de la «chupadera fungosa» del algodónero. [Rhizoctonia solani] Vida agric., Lima, 35. 1958, nr. 411, p. 101, 103.
- Ark, P. A.,** Longevity of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in dried cotton plants. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1293.
- Armstrong, J. K., and Armstrong, G. M.,** A race of the cotton-wilt *Fusarium* causing wilt of yelredo soybean and flue-cured tobacco. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 147—151.
- Babajan, A. A., Karapetjan, K. A., and Sarksjan, M. A.,** (Biological and antibiotic disinfection of cotton seeds from gummosis infection.) [Xanthomonas malvacearum] Agrobiologija, Moskva, 5. 1958, nr. 113, p. 101—104.
- Bazan de Segura, C., y Rodriguez, O.,** Nuevos estudios sobre la chupadera fungosa del algodónero. [Rhizoctonia solani] Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, Divulg. Agric. Lima, Inform. mens. 32. 1958, nr. 366, p. 1—9.
- Bird, L. S.,** The number of days from inoculation to first symptoms, a measure of the degree of resistance to the bacterial blight disease of cotton. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 341—342 (Abstr.). — Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 217 (Abstr.).
- Bird, L. S., and Hadley, H. H.,** A statistical study of the inheritance of Stoneville 20 resistance to the bacterial blight disease of cotton in the presence of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* races 1 and 2. Genetics 43. 1958, 750—767, 3 fig.
- Bird, L. S., and Ranney, C. D.,** Fungicides mix with the covering soil at planting for cotton seedling disease control. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 2003. 1958, 3 p.
- Chilton, J. E.,** Verticillium wilt. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 6, p. 31—32.
- Dark, S. O. S.,** Some interactions of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* with the B series of black-arm resistance genes in cotton. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Genet. 2. 1958, 65.
- Desai, M. K.,** Relations of soil moisture to the incidence of wilt in cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 183—185.
- Erwin, D. C., and Reynolds, H. T.,** The effect of seed treatment of cotton with thimet, a systemic insecticide, on *Rhizoctonia* and *Phythium* seedling diseases. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 174—176, 1 fig.
- Fulton, N. D., and Bollenbacher, K.,** Pathogenicity of fungi isolated from diseased cotton seedlings in Arkansas. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 343 (Abstr.). — Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 217—218 (Abstr.).
- Garber, R. H., and Halisky, P. M.,** Influence of soil temperature on Verticillium wilt of cotton. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 393 (Abstr.).
- Hervey, R. J.,** Growth studies of the cotton root rot fungus, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. I. Texas Rept. Biol., Med. 16. 1958, 183 (Abstr.).
- Hollis, J. P.,** Relations between root-knot and *Fusarium* vascular discoloration in cotton varieties. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 661—665.
- Horin, M., and Rotem, Y.,** (Leaf spot diseases of cotton.) Hassadeh 38. 1958, 648—649.
- Hughes, C., Fulton, N. D., and Waddle, B. A.,** Irrigation and Verticillium wilt incidence in cotton. Arkansas Farm Res. 7. 1958, nr. 2, p. 4.
- Iyengar, K. G., and Iyengar, G. S.,** Red leaf blight of cotton in Mysore. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 169—173.
- Joham, H. E., and Bird, L. S.,** Some biochemical investigations on cotton varieties resistant and susceptible to the bacterial blight organism. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 236 (Abstr.).
- Kalyanasundaram, R., und Braun, R.,** Über die Probleme der Baumwollwelke. [*Fusarium vatinfecum*] Phytopath. Ztschr. 33. 1958, 321—340, 18 Abb.
- Kamal, M.,** Studies in the physiology of root rot of cotton in Pakistan. I. Production of protopectinase by *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rot affected plants. Pakistan Cottons 2. 1958, nr. 3, p. 13—16.
- Kublanovskaya, G. M.,** (Actinomycetes against cotton wilt.) Zašč. Rast. ot Vred., Boleznej (Pfl.schutz Schäd., Krankh.), Moskva, nr. 4, 1958, 19—22, 1 fig.
- Kulkarni, Y. S., Narkhede, A. D., and Kathavate, S. H.,** Anthracnose of cotton in Khandesh. [Colletotrichum indicum] Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 34—37.
- Kulkarni, Y. S., Thirumalachar, M. J., and Patel, M. K.,** Stem-break disease of cotton incited by *Macrophomina phaseoli*. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 247—248.
- Lakshminarayanan, K.,** The physiology of host-parasite relationship in the *Fusarium* wilt of cotton. II. Pectin methyl esterase formation by *Fusarium vasinfecum* Atk. III. Distribution and derangement of free amino acids. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. B. 47. 1958, nr. 2, p. 78—86; nr. 3, p. 115—123.
- Last, F. T.,** Stem infection of cotton by *Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E. F. Sm.) Dowson. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 321—335, 3 fig.

- Logan, C.**, Bacterial boll rot of cotton (*Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E. F. Smith) Dowson). Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 230—242, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Logan, C.**, Some observations and experiments on Abyan root rot of cotton. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35. 1958, 168—177, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Marsh, P. B.**, and **Taylor, E. E.**, The geographical distribution of fiber containing fluorescent spots associated with *Aspergillus flavus* in the United States cotton crop of 1957. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1368—1371.
- Moffett, M. L.**, Treat your cotton seed. [with fungicides] Queensland agric. J. 84. 1958, 658.
- Naim, M. S.**, Responses of wilt resistant and susceptible cotton variety cut shoots to metabolites of different pathogenic *Fusaria* spp. A'in Shams sci. Bull. 2. (1957), 1958, 45—54, 2 fig.
- Naim, M. S.**, and **Hussein, A. M.**, Growth responses of *Fusarium oxysporum* to metabolites of some rhizospheric microflora of Egyptian cotton varieties. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 578.
- Naim, M. S.**, **Mahmoud, S. A. Z.**, and **Hussein, A. M.**, Interaction between the rhizospheric microflora of cotton and *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht in culture. Qualitative and quantitative studies on the rhizospheric microflora of some Egyptian cotton varieties. A'in Shams sci. Bull. 2. (1957), 1958, 55—64, 3 fig.; 66—83, 6 fig.
- Ranney, C. D.**, and **Hillis, A. M.**, Methods of applying fungicides in the covering soil at planting for controlling seedling disease of cotton. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 2001. 1958, 3 p.
- Revilla, M. V.**, and **Juárez, G. L.**, Control de la 'chupadera' del algodonoero mediante fungicidas 1957—58. (Control of damping-off of cotton by fungicides 1957—58.) [*Rhizoctonia solani*] Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina (Peru) Inform. 32. 1958, nr. 371, p. 15—20, 1 fig.
- Rodriguez Vallejo, J.**, and **Araoz S., H.**, Estudios preliminares sobre la viruela del algodonoero en México. [Aecidium gossypii] Chapingo (Mexico) 11. 1958, nr. 67/69, p. 34—41.
- Rodriguez Vallejo, J.**, La viruela del algodonoero en Mexico. [Puccinia stakmanii] Agric. Técn. (Mexico). nr. 5. 1957/58, 26—27, 50—52.
- Rubinstein, A.**, and **Nevo, D.**, (Antracnose and bacterial blight in cotton.) Hassadeh 38. 1958, 935—936.
- Sinclair, J. B.**, Greenhouse screening of certain fungicides for control of *Rhizoctonia damping-off* of cotton seedlings. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1084—1088.
- Sinclair, J. B.**, **Neal, D. C.**, **Chandler, E. K.**, **Johns, D. M.**, **Sloane, L. W.**, and **Walters, D.**, Field screening of various fungicides for control of cotton seedling damping-off. Plant. Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1372—1375.
- Smith, H. E.**, Cotton root rot. [Phymatotrichum sp.] Texas agric. Coll. Ext. L-390. 1958, 8 p.
- Wickens, G. M.**, Present practice in the treatment of cotton seed against bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E. F. Smith) Dowson). Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35. 1958, nr. 1, p. 9—12.
- Yuen, C.**, and **Tan, C.**, (A method for the inspection and isolation of seed-born *Verticillium* from cotton seeds.) [*Verticillium albo-atrum*] Acta phytopath. Sinica 4. 1958, 121—127.

Unkräuter

Weeds — Mauvaises herbes

- Elliott, F. C.**, Cutting the hoe bill in cotton. What's new Crops, Soils 10. 1958, nr. 7, p. 14—15.
- Garner, T. H.**, and **Bowen, H. D.**, Grass lowers cotton grade. Res. Farming New Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 17. 1958, nr. 1, p. 5, 2 fig.
- Hamilton, K. C.**, **Arle, H. F.**, and **Merae, G. N.**, Recent developments in post-emergence applications of monuron and diuron in cotton. Weed Soc. Amer. 1958, 5 (Abstr.).
- Holstun, J. T.**, Modern weed control. Cotton Trade J. Int. Yearb. 1957/58, 58, 77.
- Kempen, H. M.**, Weed control in furrow irrigated cotton. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 80—81.
- Kondratiuk, V. P.**, (Agrotechnical measures for controlling weeds in the cotton fields.) In: Besedin, P. N., ed. Khlopkovodstvo v SSSR; peredovoi opyt i dostizhenia nauki p. 465—476, Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennol Literatury, 1958.
- Miller, J. H.**, **Wilkerson, J. A.**, and **Foy, C. L.**, A three-year study of residual-type herbicides for the control of watergrass (*Echinochloa crusgalli*) in Western irrigated cottons. Weed Soc. Amer. 1958, 15—16 (Abstr.).
- Reid, T. P.**, Control weeds for high quality cotton. South Carolina agric. Res. 5. 1958, nr. 2, p. 7.
- Shaw, W. C.**, Good weed control for efficient cotton production. Cotton Ginners 59. 1958, nr. 26, p. 24—25.
- Thomas, C. H.**, Ground application of herbicides in cotton. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 10, p. 59, 131, 133, 2 fig.
- Thomas, C. H.**, **Porter, W. K.**, and **Barr, H. T.**, Applying chemicals for weed control in cotton. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 51 (Abstr.).
- Upchurch, R. P.**, The place of weed control in cotton production. Agron. Abstr. 1958, 69.

- Waller, T. M., Chemical weed control in cotton. Mississippi State Coll. Ext. Publ. 375. 1958, 8 p.
- Williamson, E. B., Flame cultivation. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 11, p. 26, 30.
- Woodall, W. E., Wellhausen, H. W., and Spurlock, P. M., Chemical weed control in cotton production. Arkansas agric. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 259. 1958, 8 p.
- Tierische Feinde**
Animal parasites — Parasites animaux
- Abraham, E. V., and Basheer, M., No more trouble from the cotton bollworm (*Earias insulana*). Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 8, p. 38—40.
- Adkisson, P. L., Field tests of materials for control of the cotton leafworm. [Alabama argillacea] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 259.
- Adkisson, P. L., The influence of fertilizer applications on populations of *Heliothis zea* (Boddie), and certain insect predators. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 757—759.
- Adkisson, P. L., Influence of irrigation and fertilizer on populations of three species of mirids attacking cotton. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1957/58, 33—36.
- Adkisson, P. L., Kyd, S., and Thomas, G. W., 1958 cotton insect control recommendations for Missouri. Missouri agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 685. 1958, 8 p.
- Adkisson, P. L., Wilkes, L. H., and Johnson, S. P., Chemical, cultural and mechanical control of the pink bollworm (*Pectinophora gossypiella*). Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 920. 1958, 16 p.
- Aларcon B., J. A., Gamero de la Torre, M., y Araoz, P., Control del gusano de tierra del algodonoero *Feltia experta* Wlk. (Noctuidae) mediante el tratamiento del suelo y la semilla. Rev. peruana Ent., Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—43.
- Andres, L. A., and Reynolds, H. T., Laboratory determination of organophosphorous insecticide in three species of *Tetranychus* on cotton. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 285—287, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Attai, H. H., Preliminary experiments on the control of the two spotted spider mite [*Eotetranychus cucurbitacearum*] on cotton. Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, 138—149.
- Bagley, R. W., La relación entre el desarrollo de la planta y el estado fitosanitario del algodonoero. Rev. peruana Ent., Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 4—6.
- Beckham, C. M., and Morgan, L. W., The evaluation of systemic insecticides for the control of cotton insects. Georgia agric. Exp. Stat. mimeogr. Ser. 54 (n. ser.). 1958, 24 p.
- Bennett, A. G., and Young, D. F., Cotton insect control 1958. Mississippi State Coll. Ext. Publ. 343. 1958, 8 p.
- Bittner, F. D., Pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] control through the destruction of wild cotton. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 116—117.
- Blum, M. S., Earle, N. W., and Roussel, J. S., The metabolism of DDT in the boll-weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.). Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 109 (Abstr.).
- Bottger, G. T., Chapman, A. J., McGarr, R. L., and Richmond, C. A., Laboratory and field tests with sevin against cotton insects. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 236—239, 1 fig.
- Bowden, J., and Ingram, W. R., A revised interpretation of the causes of loss of crops of cotton in the drier regions of Uganda. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1750.
- Brazzel, J. R., and Newsom, L. D., Diapause of the boll-weevil. [Anthonomus grandis] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 111 (Abstr.).
- Capps, H. W., In illustrated key for identification of larvae of the cotton-pest species of *Pectinophora* Busck and *Platyedra* meyerick (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 631—632, 10 fig.
- Caresche, L., Notes agricoles: protection du cotonnier contre les insectes nuisibles à Madagascar. Bull. Madagascar 8. 1958, 239—251.
- Chandler, E. K., Johns, D. M., Russel, D. A., and Carter, C. R., Response of four cotton varieties to fumigation for the control of soil nematodes. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 66 (Abstr.).
- Chu, H. F., (Studies on three species of cotton plant-bugs, *Adelphocoris taeniorhynchus* Reuter, *A. lineolatus* (Goeze), and *Lygus lucorum* Meyer-Dür (Hemiptera, Miridae).) Acta ent. Sinica 8. 1958, nr. 2, p. 97—118.
- Coaker, T. H., Experiments with a virus disease of the cotton bollworm *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.). Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 536—541.
- Combe Loero, L., Algunos aspectos del comportamiento de ciertos insecticidas en la campaña algodonoera 1956—57 en el Valle de Pisco. Rev. peruana Ent., Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 38—40.
- Common, I. F. B., A revision of the pink bollworms of cotton (*Pectinophora* Busck, Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) and related genera in Australia. Austr. J. Zool. 6. 1958, 268—306, 9 fig., 1 tab.
- Cowan jr., C. B., Parencia, C. R., and Davis, J. W., Field tests with some of the new insecticides for control of the bollworm and a spider mite. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 645—647.
- Dale, J. E., and Coaker, T. H., Some effects of feeding by *Lygus vosseleri* Popp. (Heteroptera, Miridae) on the stem apex of the cotton plant. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 423—429, 3 fig.

- Da S. Neves, O.**, (Late pests of cotton.) [Brazil] Rev. dos Mercados 9. 1958, nr. 89, p. 5—6.
- Davich, T. B.**, Controlling insects — new approaches. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 26, p. 33—34.
- Davis, J. W., Parencia jr., C. R., and Cowan jr., C. B.**, Control of thrips and the cotton fleahopper with sprays in Central Texas in 1957. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 489—490.
- Dezember, R.**, Late-season cotton insect control. Crop Comments 12. 1958, nr. 9, p. 1—4.
- Dobson, R. C.**, Effects of systemic insecticide seed treatments on two varieties of cotton. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 495—497.
- El-Nahal, A. K. M.**, Further experiments on the chemical control of Thrips tabaci Lind. and other insect pests infesting cotton seedlings. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 311—324, 1 fig.
- El-Ziady, S.**, Ants, the probable agents of the onset of infestation of cotton with aphids and coccids. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 271—272.
- Estrada, B. C. E.**, Insecticidas y producción. [cotton in Guatemala] AGA (ser. 2) 5. 1958, 14, 17.
- Ewing, K. P.**, What Louisiana learned in 1957: cotton insect control demonstrations. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 7, p. 14, 60—61.
- Fadigas jr., M., Giannotti, O., y Almeida, P. R.**, Experimentos de pulverizações com insecticidas sistêmicos em baixo volume para o controle de algumas pragas iniciais do algodoeiro. (Experiments with systemic insecticides in low-volume sprays against early pests of cotton.) Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, nr. 5, p. 75—79.
- Flaschenträger, B., Jarczyk, H. J., and Hafez, M.**, Contributions to the biology and biochemistry of the Egyptian cotton leaf-worm *Prodenia litura* Fab. II. Alexandria J. agric. Res. 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 15—23.
- Flora, N. W.**, Cotton insect control suggestions. Okla-hama agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. E-499. 1958, 7 p.
- Frézal, P.**, Note tendant à intéresser le C. I. L. B. à la lutte biologique contre l'Earias. Comm. int. Lutte biol. Ennemis Cult., Paris, nr. 12. 1958, 4 p.
- Furr, R. E., and Lloyd, E. P.**, Preliminary field cage studies on the residual toxicity of methyl parathion, guthion and malathion to adult boll-weevils. [*Anthonomus grandis*] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 122 (Abstr.).
- Fye, R. E., Hopkins, A. R., McMillan, W. W., and Walker, R. L.**, Survival and emergence of boll-weevils from several areas under similar hibernating conditions. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 745—746, 1 fig.
- Gonzaga, E., Lordello, L., Zamith, A. P. L., and de Arruda, H. V.**, Nematodes damaging soybean and cotton crops in the State of São Paulo and their interference in rotation plans. Rev. Agric. Piracicaba 33. 1958, 161—167.
- Gonzalez Bachini, J. E.**, Enemigos naturales y control químico del acaro de la «verruca» del algodónero, *Eriophyes gossypii* Banks (Acarina, Eriophyidae). Rev. peruana Ent. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 43—46. — Estac. Exp. Agric. La Molina, Divulg. agric. Lima (Peru), Inform. 108, 1958, 14 p.
- Goryshin, N. I.**, (Ecological analysis of the seasonal developmental cycle of the cotton bollworm (*Chloridea obsoleta* F.) (i. e. *Heliothis armigera*) in the northern districts of its distribution. Leningrad, Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk 46. 1958, 3—20.
- Graves, R. N.**, Louisiana applicator helps test new type of cotton insecticide. Crag Line 5. 1958, nr. 9, p. 2—3.
- Guice, O. T.**, The need for simplification of pesticides, especially as related to insecticides for cotton. Assoc. south. Feed., Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1957/58, 79—83.
- Hackaylo, J., Lindquist, D. A., and Clark, J. C.**, Some cotton plant and boll-weevil responses to Thimet and its metabolites applied as a seed treatment, and retranslocation of Thimet by cotton plants. Proc. Cotton Defoliation, Physiol. Conf. 13. 1958, 35—38.
- Hafez, M.**, Studies on the polyhedrosis-virus disease of the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., in Egypt. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 357—370, 2 fig.
- Hagnauer, W., and Shoeb, A.**, Phosphamidon, a new phosphorus compound against cotton pests. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 63—69.
- Hammad, S. M., and Jarczyk, H. J.**, Contributions to the biology and biochemistry of the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F. III. The morphology and histology of the sexual scent glands in the female moth of *Prodenia litura* F. (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae-Zenobiinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 253—261, 5 fig.
- Hanna, R. L.**, Cotton insect control. Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. (Sect. A) 7. 1958, 4 p.
- Hanna, R. L.**, Insecticidal seed treatments for cotton. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 160—163.
- Hassan, A. S., Shehata, A. M. el-T., and Hammad, S. M.**, The morphology and anatomy of the mature larva of *Prodenia litura* F. (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae-Xenobiinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte. 42. 1958, 291—309.
- Hassanain, M. H., and Zaki, M. M.**, Studies on the susceptibility of different stages of the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., to certain chlorinated compounds. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 411—419, 22 fig.

- Heddergott, H.**, Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bekämpfung von Baumwollschädlingen in Ägypten. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 334—350.
- Herrera, Arangüena, J. M.**, Resistencias de ciertas plagas del algodón a los insecticidas orgánicos en el Valle de Canete. Vida agric., Lima (Perú), 35. (413) 1958, 197, 199—201, 203, 205—206. — Rev. peruana Ent., Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 47—51.
- Hightower, B. G.**, Laboratory study on the effect of thrips infestation on the height and weight of seedling cotton. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 115—116.
- Hopkins, A. R., Fye, R. E., and Walker, R. L.**, Field tests with thimet and Bayer 19639 for cotton-insect control. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 100—102.
- Hunter, R. C.**, Behavior studies on the cotton boll-weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] in relation to insecticides. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 56. 1958, 111 (Abstr.).
- Hussein, K. K.**, The effect of insecticides on outbreaks of spider mites on cotton. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1957/58, 155—157.
- Jones, J. E., Wright, S. L., and Newsom, L. D.**, Sources of tolerance and inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne incognita*) in cotton. Proc. Cotton Improvem. Conf. 11. 1958, 34—39.
- Jordan, C. R., Beckham, C. M., and Morgan, L. W.**, Cotton insect control. Georgia agric. Coll. Ext. C. 372. 1958, 7 p.
- Joyce, R. J. V.**, Effect of the cotton plant in the Sudan Gezira on certain leaf-feeding insect pests. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1463—1464.
- Kamel, A. A. M., Shueb, A., Hanna, A., and Soliman, S.**, Studies of the effects of some new insecticides on the cotton leaf-worm and bollworms. [*Prodenia litura*, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, *Earias insulana*] Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—23.
- Knipling, E. F.**, Science explores new avenues of attack on insects. Cotton Trade J. 1957/58, 60—61, 76.
- Kostenko, I. R., i Limarenko, L. K.**, Novyj sposob primeneniya merkaptofosa protiv sosušich vreditelej chlopčatnika. (Eine neue Anwendungsmethode von Mercaptophos gegen saugende Schädlinge der Baumwollpflanze.) Zašč. Rast. Vred., Bolezn. (Pfl.schutz gegen Krankh., Schädln.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 3, p. 35—37.
- Kulkarni, Y. S., Rethrekar, V. R., and Kathavate, S. H.**, Some observations on spotted (*Earias fabis*) and pink bollworms (*Pectinophora gossypiella*) of cotton in Khandesh. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, nr. 2, p. 92—94.
- Lall, B. S., and Tiwary, M.**, Preliminary observations on the systemic action of three organic phosphates on the red cotton bug (*Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Hemiptera, Pyrrhocoridae). Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 503.
- Lambrechts, J.**, Das Problem von *Aphis gossypii* im Baumwollbau in Belgisch Kongo. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 144.
- Leigh, T. F.**, The pink bollworm in Arkansas. [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] Arkansas Farm Res. 7. 1958, nr. 2, p. 5.
- Leigh, T. F., and Watson, T.**, Food and the fat content of the cotton boll-weevil. [*Anthonomus grandis*] Arkansas Farm Res. 7. 1958, nr. 3, p. 6.
- Lloyd, E. P., Furr, R. E., and Merkl, M. E.**, Seasonal variation in susceptibility of boll-weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] to insecticides. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 121 (Abstr.).
- Logan, R.**, Growing boll-weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] without cotton. Texas agric. Progr. Rept. 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 18.
- Luc, M.**, Les nématodes et le flétrissement des cotonniers dans le sud-ouest de Madagascar. Coton, Fibres trop., Paris, 13. 1958, 239—246.
- McGarr, R. L., and Chapman, A. J.**, Guthion and a DDT-endrin mixture for control of the pink bollworm. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 673.
- Malhotra, C. P.**, Bionomics of *Serinetha augur* Fabr. and its association with *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr., the red cotton bug. Indian Forester 94. 1958, 669—671.
- Mallo, R. G.**, La «lagarta rosada» (*Platyedra gossypiella*) del algodón a los 35 años de su hallazgo en el país. An. Soc. cient. argent., Buenos Aires, 166. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 84—90.
- Marin, H. C.**, La melaza en el algodón. Inst. Fomento Algodonero, Bogotá, Bol. Divulg. nr. 5. 1958, 6.
- Marin, H. C.**, La palomilla del algodón. Inst. Fomento Algodonero, Bogotá, Bol. Divulg. nr. 4. 1958, 3—5, 6 fig.
- Martin, D. F.**, Cotton insect control north and south of the border. Proc. amer. Cotton Congr. nr. 19. 1958, 16—19.
- Martin, D. F.**, Pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] research. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 17, p. 33.
- Masson, H., und Hissette, J.**, Insektenbekämpfung in der Baumwollkultur in Kasongo. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 144.
- Merkl, M. E., Pfrimmer, T. R., Furr, R. E., and Lloyd, E. P.**, Susceptibility of cotton varieties to thimet seed treatment and insects at Stoneville, Mississippi. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers. 55. 1958, 121 (Abstr.).

- Mettwally, A. G.**, Significance of time of first application of insecticides and number of applications in control of cotton bollworms. [Pectinophora gossypiella, Earias insulana] Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, nr. 1, p. 40—45.
- Mistic jr., W. J.**, Thrithion and ethion for control of two-spotted spider mite on cotton. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 710—712.
- Mistrić jr., W. J., and Gast, R. T.**, Susceptibility of the boll-weevil to toxaphene in North Carolina. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 719—721, 1 fig.
- Mistrić, W. J., and Jones, G. D.**, Cotton insect control — 1958. North Carolina State agric. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 30. 1958, 4 p.
- Moore, W. B.**, 34 000 acres have proved you can beat bugs if you do the job right. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press 59. 1958, nr. 20, p. 7, 38.
- Mullett, R. P., and Stanley, W. W.**, Cotton insect control recommendations. Tennessee agric. Coll. Ext. P. 387. 1958, 15 p.
- Owen, B. L., and Owen, jr., W. L.**, Collembola damage to seedling cotton. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 252—253, 1 fig.
- Parencia jr., C. R., Cowan jr., C. B., and Davis, J. W.**, Field tests with the systemic insecticides thimet and Bayer 19639 as cottonseed treatments in 1957. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 872—875.
- Passlow, T.**, Control of insects in cotton in Central Queensland. Queensland agric. J. 84. 1958, 557—560.
- Patel, R. M., and Patel, H. K.**, Cotton jassid (Empoasca devastans Dist.). Bansilal Amrital agric. Coll. Mag. 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 11—12.
- Pearson, E. O., and Maxwell Darling, R. C.**, The insect pests of cotton in tropical Africa. Empire Cotton Growing Corp., Commonw. Inst. Ent., London, 1958, X + 355 p., 8 tab. col., 16 fig.
- Pfrimmer, T. R., Lloyd, E. P., and Merkl, M. E.**, Field tests with new insecticides against cotton insects at Stoneville, Mississippi. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers. 55. 1958, 121 (Abstr.).
- Pfrimmer, T. R., and Merkl, M. E.**, Dossage-interval tests with phosphate insecticides against cotton insects at Stoneville, Mississippi. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers. 55. 1958, 121 (Abstr.).
- Pollard, D. G.**, Feeding of the cotton aphid (Aphis gossypii Glover). Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35. 1958, 244—253.
- Primmer, T. R.**, Insecticide tests against the boll-weevil and the bollworm at Tallulah, Louisiana, in 1956. [Anthonomus grandis, Heliothis zea] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—43.
- Proctor, J. H.**, A note on cotton insects in British Guiana. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35. 1958, nr. 2, p. 107—110.
- Puttarudriah, M.**, A dangerous potential pest of cotton. [Helopeltis antonii] Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 406—407.
- Puttarudriah, M., and Maheswariah, B. M.**, Ricania fenestrata Fabricius — a potential pest of cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 249.
- Quinby, G. E., Walker, K. C., and Durham, W. F.**, Public health hazards involved in the use of organic phosphorus insecticides in cotton culture in the delta area of Mississippi. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 831—838, 2 fig.
- Raja, V. D. G.**, A note on the incidence of aphids (Aphis gossypii) on Desi cotton (G. arboreum). Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 342—343.
- Reed, J. K., and Arndt, C. H.**, Evaluation of thimet as a seed treatment for cotton. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 122 (Abstr.).
- Reynolds, H. W.**, Control of the cotton root-knot nematode on extra-long-staple cotton. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 944—947, 1 fig.
- Rivnay, E., and Yatom, S.**, (Field experiments in the control of the spiny bollworm.) Ktavim, Rec. agric. Res. Stat., Rehovot (Israel), 8. 1958, 57—63, 2 fig.
- Rivnay, E., and Yathom, S.**, Field trials against the spiny bollworm Earias insulana Boisd. in cotton in 1957. Ktavim, Rec. agric. Res. Stat., Rehovot (Israel), 9. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 3—17.
- Roney, J. N.**, Cotton insect control in Arizona, 1958. Arizona Univ. agric. Ext. Circ. 179. 1958, 15 p.
- Roussel, J. S.**, Cotton insect control and cotton yields. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 120 (Abstr.).
- Roy, K. B., and Arant, F. S.**, Boll-weevils (Anthonomus grandis) — then and now. Highlights agric. Res. (Alabama) 5. 1958, nr. 3, p. 16.
- Samy, O.**, Green cotton boll shedding in relation to insect infestation of flowers. [test with Creontiades pallidus, Pectinophora gossypiella, Prodenia litura, Earias insulana] Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, 51—58.
- Sauer, H. F. G., y Lepage, H. S.**, O novo sistêmico RP-7175 no combate ao pulgão do algodoeiro. (The new systemic RP-7175 in the control of the cotton aphid.) Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—6.
- Schmitz, G.**, Helopeltis du cotonnier en Afrique centrale. Pub. Inst. nat. agron. Congo belge Sér. sci. nr. 71. 1958, 178, 26 fig., 1 tab., 2 tab. col.
- Simon F., J. E.**, Experimentos con insecticidas sistemicos en el algodón Tangüis del Perú. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 357—362, 8 fig. (Abstr.).

- Simon F., J. E., Los insecticidas sistémicos en el control de las plagas del algodón en la Costa del Perú (1951—1958). Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, Divulg. Agríc. Lima (Perú) Bol. 71. 1958, 41 p.
- Singh, S., Sidhu, A. S., and Sidhu, H. S., Field control of cotton jassid (*Empoasca devastans*) and whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*) in the Punjab. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12. 1958, 391—405.
- Smith, W. W., and Love, G. J., Ectoparasite populations and prevalence of murine typhus antibodies in cotton rats of southwest Georgia during wet and dry periods. [*Sigmodon hispidus*] Trans. amer. microscop. Soc., Lancaster (Pennsylv.), 77. 1958, nr. 1, p. 48—56.
- Soliman, S. A., and Soliman, A. A., Histopathological destruction caused to the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., by some of the newer insecticides (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42. 1958, 199—228, 51 fig.
- Stani, A., (Particularités biologiques de la teigne rosa du cotonnier (*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund.) et ses mesures de lutte.) Tirana U. Shtetëror. Ser. B. Shkencat Natyrore 4. 1958, 3—25 p.
- Steffan, J. R., *Brachymeria* (Hym. Chalcididae) parasites de *Anomis flava* F. à Madagascar. Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 276—280. 8 fig.
- Tippins, H. H., Paul, J. J., Morgan, L. W., and Beckham, C. M., Results of laboratory studies on the toxicity of several insecticides to the boll-weevil in Georgia. Georgia agric. Exp. Stat. Mimeo. (n. ser.) 53. 1958, 11 p.
- Tunstall, J. P., The biology of the Sudan bollworm, *Diparopsis watersi* (Roths.), in the Gash Delta, Sudan. Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 1—23, 9 fig.
- Vanderzant, E. S., The amino acid requirements of the pink bollworm. [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 309—311 (Abstr.).
- Vanderzant, E. S., and Davich, T. B., Laboratory rearing of the boll-weevil: A satisfactory larval diet and oviposition studies. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 288—291 (Abstr.).
- Vayssièrre, P., Les coccides, agents du «Shimbu». 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 161. — Meded. Landbouwhoogesl., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 908—912.
- Vermes, M., (Control of spiny bollworm in cotton.) [Earias insulana] Hassadeh 38. 1958, 824—826, 936—939.
- Vincent, H. L., Field tests show good results from Sevin insecticide. Stat. Stat. Res. News 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 4.
- Walker, J. K., Control of boll-weevils resistant to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. [*Anthonomus grandis*] Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 2009. 1958, 3 p.
- Walker, R. L., Hopkins, A. R., and Fye, R. E., Effectiveness of several insecticides against the boll-weevil, bollworm, and cotton leafworm. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 783—786.
- Wannamaker, W. K., Wessling, W. H., and Stephens, S. G., Boll-weevil-resistant cotton? Res., Farming (North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept.) 16. 1957/58, nr. 1, p. 14, 1 fig.
- Wene, G. P., Control of the cabbage looper on cotton. [*Trichoplusia ni*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 113—114.
- Wene, G. P., and Schuster, M., Boll-weevil control with heptachlor granules. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 114.
- Wessling, W. H., Genotypic reactions to boll-weevil attack in upland cotton. [*Anthonomus grandis*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 502—506, 508—512, 3 fig.
- Wille T., J. E., Beingolea, O., y Gonzalez, J. E., Insectos e insecticidas en la campana algodona 1957—58. Lima. Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, Divulg. Agríc. Lima (Perú) Inform. 106. 1958, 25 p. — Vida agric., Lima (Perú), 35. 1958, 535, 537—538, 541, 543—556.
- Williams, R. K., Brazzel, J. R., and Martin, D. F., The effect of certain organic insecticides on the mortality and oviposition of pink bollworm adults. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 567—570, 2 fig.
- Wybou, A., Toegepaste insectenkunde in de katoenteelt in Peru. (Die angewandte Entomologie in der Baumwollkultur in Peru.) Meded. Landbouwhoogesl., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 889—901. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 143.
- Young, M. R., and Roussel, J. S., The effects of temperature on the efficiency of insecticides applied tropically to boll-weevils differing in susceptibility to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. [*Anthonomus grandis*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 93—100, 7 fig.
- Yust, H. R., y Cevallos G., M. A., Catarata lepisma: una seria plaga en los algodones del Ecuador. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 268—269.
- Cotton insecticides. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 173—174, 1 fig.
- La difesa antiparassitaria del cotone. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 12, p. 4—5, 10, 3 fig.
- Eleventh annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, Memphis, Tenn., December 9—11, 1957. US agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Div. 1958, 71 p.
- Official 1958 cotton pest control guides. Nat. Cotton Council, Memphis, Tennessee, 1958, 24 p.

c) Erdnuß

Peanut (groundnut) — Arachide

- Boyle, L. W., Hauser, E. W., and Thompson, J. T., The combined effect of an herbicide and disease on the emergence of peanut seedlings. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 461—464.
- Davey, P. M., The groundnut bruchid, *Caryedon gonagra* (F.). *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 385—404, 3 fig.
- De Berchoux, C., Étude sur la résistance de l'arachide à la rosette en Haute-Volta; premiers résultats. *Oléagineux* 13. 1958, 237—239.
- Dickens, W., Harvesting bottleneck off-flavor in peanuts. *Res. Farming North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat.* 16. 1957/58, nr. 1, p. 5, 1 fig.
- Dimitrov, S., (Über den Erreger der Sklerotienkrankheit der Erdnüsse — *Sclerotinia arachidis* Hanzawa (Botrytis sp.) — Bulgarien.) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. »Georgi Dimitrov.« Agron. Fak. Nauch'Trudove* 5. 1958, 149—159.
- Dubey, H. D., Relation of soil texture and occurrence of root rot disease (*Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.) of peanut. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 1376—1377.
- Garren, K. H., and Duke, G. B., The effects of deep covering of organic matter and non-dirtng weed control on peanut stem rot. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 629—636, 3 fig. (Abstr.).
- Good, J. M., Boyle, L. W., and Hammons, R. O., Studies of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* on peanuts. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 530—535, 4 fig.
- Gorter, G. J. M. A., and Krüger, W., The effect of seed protectants on emergence of groundnuts. *Suid-afr. Tydskr. Landb.wetenskap* (South afr. J. agric. Sci.) 1. 1958, 305—313.
- Harrison, A. L., and Watkins, G. M., Terraclor for the control of southern blight of peanuts. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 343 (Abstr.). — *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 225 (Abstr.).
- Ollagnier, M., et Prevot, P., Principales carences minérales de l'arachide, du palmier à l'huile et du cocotier en Afrique Française. *Qualitas Plant et Mater. veg.* 3. 1958, 550—568.
- Parker, C., Weed control in groundnuts with particular reference to MCPB and 2,4-DB. 1st Afrika Weed Control Conf. 1958, 11 p.
- Reed, I. F., McCreery, W. F., Boyle, L. W., and Futral, J. G., Correlative tillage and disease control practices with peanuts. *Amer. Soc. Agric. Engin. Trans. (ASAE)* 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 91—93.
- Reid, P. H., and York, E. T., Effect of nutrient deficiencies on growth and fruiting characteristics of peanuts in sand cultures. *Agron. J.*, Washington, 50. 1958, nr. 2, p. 63—67, 5 fig.

Southgate, B. J., and Pope, R. D., The groundnut seedbeetle, a study of its identity and taxonomic position. *Ann. Mag. natural Hist.*, London, 10 (12). (1957), 1958, 669—672, 2 tab.

Tarr, S. A. J., Control of seed-bed losses of groundnuts by seed treatment. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 178—185.

Wells, A. W., Freezing injury of peanuts. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 72. 1958, 374—376.

d) Kakao

Cacao — Cacao

- Alvarez Aguirre, A., Auto-infeccion en las fincas cacaoteras. [*Phytophthora palmivora*] *Ager* (Rev. agropec.), Madrid, 8. 1958, nr. 31, p. 13.
- Arvizu Gándaras, J. M., La desecación terminal de las ramas del cacaoero. [damage by *Sahlbergella singularis* aggravated by the fungus *Calonectria rigidiuscula* in Spanish Guinea] *Ager* (Rev. agropec.), Madrid, 8. 1958, nr. 31, p. 2—3.
- Arvizu Gándaras, J. M., Minador de la epidermis de la piña del cacaoero (*Marmara* sp.). [Fernando Póo] *Ager* (Rev. agropec.), Madrid, 8. 1958, nr. 32, p. 8—10.
- Arvizu Gándaras, J. M., Un tema de actualidad. [damage caused to cacao by *Characoma stictigrapta*] *Ager* (Rev. agropec.), Madrid, 8. 1958, nr. 31, p. 11—12.
- Attafuah, A., and Tinsley, T. W., Virus diseases of *Adansonia digitata* L. [Bomacaceae] and their relation to cacao in Ghana. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 20—22, 1 tab.
- Bowman, J. S., and Casida, J. E., Problems associated with the possible use of systemic insecticides in cocoa production. *Inst. interamer. Cien. agr., Turrialba, Comun.* 60. 1958, 6 p.
- Bowman, J. S., and Casida, J. E., Systemic insecticides for *Theobroma cacao* L., their translocation and persistence in foliage and residues in cacao beans. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 773—780, 3 fig.
- Brown, E. S., Injury of cacao by *Amblypelta* Stål (Hemiptera, Coreidae) with a summary of food-plants of species of this genus. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 543—554, 3 tab.
- Cornwell, P. B., Movements of the vectors of virus diseases of cacao in Ghana. I. Canopy movement in and between trees. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 613—630, 7 fig.
- Da Cruz, H. M., Results of three years of control of »brown rots and pests of cacao in Bahia. [*Phytophthora palmivora*] *Bull. Inform. Inst. Cacau, Bahia*, 39. 1958, 17—24, 40. 1958, 3—14.

- Dale, W. T., and Attafuah, A.**, The host range of cacao virus. *Ann. Rept. West Afr. Cocoa Res. Inst.* 1956/1957. 1958, 20—24.
- De T. Alvim, P.**, Llave do los sintomas de deficiencias minerales en cacao. *Agronomia, Lima*, 25. 1958, nr. 93, p. 25—32.
- Donald, R. G.**, A capsid control experiment in the western region of Nigeria. *Rept. Cocoa Conf., London* 1957, 1958, 119—124.
- Entwistle, P. F.**, Mealybugs. II. Biology with special reference to cacao; III. A brief review of previous attempts at control. IV. Their relationship to swollen shoot disease of cacao in Ghana. *Ghana Farmer* 2. 1958, 63, 64—69, 101—105, 129—133.
- Grimaldi, J.**, The present position of research on black pod [*Phytophthora palmivora*] disease of cacao in the French Cameroons. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 90—99.
- Hadland, J. R. G., and Welch, D. H.**, A further report on the control of black pod disease in the Western region of Nigeria. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 118—119.
- Imle, E. P., and Shrum jr., J. F.**, Un centro de cuarentena vegetal para cacao en Florida. (A quarantine centre for cacao in Florida.) *Turrialba* 8. 1958, 4—12.
- Janaki, I. P., Muthukrishnan, T. S., and Rao, K. R. N.**, *Xyleborus discolor* Bland., as a pest of cacao. *Curr. Sci., Bangalore*, 27. 1958, nr. 4, p. 138.
- Kaden, O. F.**, Die Virus-Endemie der Kakaobäume in Ghana. [swollen shoot] *Gordian* 58. 1958, nr. 1387, p. 41—44.
- Knight, R., and Tinsley, T. W.**, Some histological observations on virus-infected *Theobroma cacao* L. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 7—10, 1 tab.
- Lavabre, E.**, Note on insect pests of cacao in the French Cameroons. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 105—106.
- Lellis, W. T., and Peixoto, O.**, Comparisons between fungicides in the control of cocoa brown pod rot (black pod disease). [*Phytophthora palmivora*] *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 78—79.
- Lellis, W. T., Peixoto, O., and De Melo, A. A. O.**, (Spraying versus dusting in the control of brown rot of cacao fruits.) *Inst. Cacau Bahia, Bull. Inform.* 37. 1958, 15—18.
- Lister, R. M., and Thresh, J. M.**, The history and control of cocoa swollen shoot disease in Nigeria. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 132—142.
- Losada, S. B.**, Las agallas de los cojines florales del cacao. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955. *Minist. Agric. Colombia*, Bogotá 1958, 242—243.
- Losada, S. B.**, Las agallas o hiperplasias en el cacao; la posibilidad de que muchas especies de *Eriophyes* sean las transmisoras del virus a plantas sanas. *Agric. Americas, Washington*, 7. 1958, nr. 11, p. 44, 55.
- Martinez, A., y Noël James, C.**, Cacao: bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la biblioteca del instituto. (Cacao: a bibliography of publications in the [Inter-American] Institute library.) *List. bibl. Inst. interamer. Cién. agric., Turrialba*, 2. 1958, Suppl. 1, 132 p.
- Müntzing, A.**, Disease resistance in field trials with cacao at Hacienda Clementina, Ecuador. *Trop. Agric. [St. Augustine]* 35. 1958, 276—278.
- Naundorf, G.**, Degenerationserscheinungen beim Kakao. *Gordian* 58. 1958, Nr. 1393, S. 10—12.
- Naundorf, G.**, Kakaoforschung in Kolumbien. *Gordian* 57—58. 1958, Nr. 1378—1386, S. 2 oder 3 in jeder Nr.
- Oechsli, L. P.**, Recent developments in the control of cocoa pests and diseases in Latin America. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf.* 1957. 1958, 71—77.
- Orellana, R. G.**, Enfermedades del cacao en México, Nicaragua, Costa Rica y Jamaica. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955. *Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá* 1958, 244—246.
- Orellana, R. G., y Aguirre, L.**, La patogenicidad de formas mutantes de *Colletotrichum* de cacao. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen. Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955. *Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá* 1958, 247—248, 1 tab.
- Orellana, R. G., and Som, R. K.**, Correlation between low temperature and incidence of *Phytophthora* pod rot of cacao in Ceylon. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1958, 6—8, 1 fig.
- Renaud, R.**, The distribution of virus diseases of cacao in the Ivory Coast. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 79—80.
- Renaud, R.**, Observations on cocoa pod rots. *Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957)*. 1958, 82—84.
- Renaud, R.**, Les problèmes phytosanitaires à la conférence du cacao 1957. *Agron. trop., Paris*, 13. 1958, nr. 2, p. 246—249.
- Rivera, H. R.**, Enfermedades del cacao. *Soc. Antioqueña Agric. Bull. Agric.* 459. 1958, 6836—6838.
- Rivera, H. R.**, Plagas del cacao. *Soc. Antioqueña Agric. Bull. Agric.* 459. 1958, 6834—6835.
- Silva, P.**, (The Institute of Cacao of Bahia reports on the new disease, now found also in Bahia, «cushion alle» or «tumors» of the cacao tree.) *Inst. Cacau Bahia. Bull. Inform.* 33. 1958, 43—45.
- Spoon, W.**, White spot in Ghana cacao. *Ber. Afr. trop. Prod. kon. Inst. Tropen* 263. 1958, 5 p.

- Taylor, D. J.**, Pest control research at W. A. C. R. I. (West African Cocoa Research Institute). [diseases and insect pests] Cocoa, Choc., Confectionery Alliance. Rept. Cocoa Conf. (1957). 1958, 125—128.
- Thresh, J. M.**, The control of cacao swollen shoot disease in West Africa. A review of the present situation. West Afr. Cocoa Res. Inst. techn. Bull. nr. 4. 1958, 36 p., 75 fig.
- Thresh, J. M.**, The spread of virus disease in cacao. West Afr. Cocoa Res. Inst. techn. Bull. 5. 1958, 56 p.
- Tinsley, T. W.**, and **Wharton, A. L.**, Studies on the host ranges of viruses from *Theobroma cacao* L. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 1—6.
- Tollenaar, D.**, *Phytophthora palmivora* of cocoa and its control. Netherl. J. agric. Sci., Wageningen, 6. 1958, 24—38, 5 fig.
- Annual report of the West African Cocoa Research Institute, 1956—1957.** Tafo 1958, 90 p.
- Control of pink disease.** Plant Bull. R. R. I. M. nr. 37. 1958, 87—90.
- Grenada:** Reports on the Agricultural Department for the years 1954, 1955 and 1956. 1957—1958, p. 26, 32, 37. [*Theobroma cacao*]
- Lutte chimique contre les principaux ennemis et les principales maladies du cacaoyer.** Café, Cacao, Thé. 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 68—79, 14 fig.
- Report of the Cocoa Conference held at Grosvenor House, London W. 1., 10th to 12th September 1957.** Cocoa, Choc. Confectionery Alliance, London, 1958, XIV + 326 p., 15 tab. col., 1 tab. geogr. col.
- Trinidad and Tobago:** Administration report of the affairs of the Cocoa Board for the year 1956. 1958, 33 p.
- e) Kaffee**
Coffee — Café
- Abrahão, J.**, and **Mamprim, O.**, (Cochineal bugs on coffee roots.) [*Pseudococcus comstocki*] Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 268—271.
- Barrie, J. W.**, Coffee in the Highlands. [*Cryptorrhynchus* sp.] Papua New Guinea agric. J. 11 (1956). 1958, 1—29, 15 fig.
- Bartniski-Garcia, S.**, and **Casas-Campillo, C.**, Some nutritional requirements of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 565—566, 1 fig.
- Berg, G. H.**, La mosca del Mediterráneo [*Ceratitis capitata*] y sus ataques al café. Café El Salvador 28. 1958, 281—282.
- Bianchini P., C. L.**, Las llagas del café en Costa Rica. (The cankers of coffee in Costa Rica.) Bol. técn. Minist. Agric. ind. Costa Rica 21. 1958, 27 p., 19 fig.
- Bianchini P., C. L.**, y **Wellman, F. L.**, Experimentos en el control de *Pellicularia* del café y ciertas diferencias en *Pellicularias* de cinco huéspedes. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 8. 1958, nr. 2, p. 73—92.
- Bitancourt, A. A.**, Angola, 7 a 18 de Agosto de 1957. Rev. Café portug. 5. 1958, nr. 17, p. 5—8.
- Bitancourt, A. A.**, (Leaf spots of coffee.) [fungi and insects] Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 191—201.
- Bitancourt, A. A.**, O perigo da introdução de doenças do cafeeiro no Brasil. (The risk of introduction of coffee diseases into Brazil.) Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 35—41, 1 fig.
- Bitancourt, A. A.**, Um inquérito sobre a seça dos ramos do cafeeiro. (An investigation into the drying of branches of the coffee tree.) Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 19—22.
- Blumer Dias, L. C.**, Contrôle do bicho mineiro do cafeeiro nos estados de São Paulo e Espírito Santo, Brasil 1957. (Control of the coffee leaf miner in the states of São Paulo and Espírito Santo, Brazil 1957.) Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café, São Paulo, 33. 1958, nr. 378, p. 31—41.
- Bock, K. R., Robinson, J. B. D.**, and **Chamberlain, G. T.**, Zinc deficiency induced by mercury in *Coffea arabica*. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1607—1608.
- Bonilla, E.**, La «llaga negra» del cafeto y su combate. [Rosellinia bunodes] Rev. cafet. Colombia, Bogotá, 14. 1958, nr. 134, p. 35—38.
- Bonilla, J.**, Uso de herbicidas en café. Suelo Tico 10. 1958, nr. 38, p. 8—10.
- Bradley, J. D.**, A new species of xyloxyctid moth bred from coffee in East Africa. [Odites semibrunnea] Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 25—26, 4 fig.
- Bradley, J. D.**, Taxonomic notes on *Leucoptera meyericki* Ghesquière and *Leucoptera coffeella* (Guérin-Mèneville) (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 417—419.
- Calcagnolo, G.**, y **Leiderman, L.**, As pulverizações concentradas no combate ao «bicho-mineiro» das folhas do cafeeiro, *Perileucoptera coffeella* (Guérin-Mèneville) (Lepidoptera-Buccolatricidae). (Concentrated sprays in the control of the coffee leaf-miner, *Leucoptera* (*Perileucoptera*) *coffeella* (Guér.) in São Paulo.) Arq. Inst. biol. 24. (1957) 1958, 105—121. — Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café, São Paulo, 33. 1958, 9—23.
- Cohic, F.**, Le «scolyte du grain de café» [*Stephanoderes hampei*] en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Café, Cacao, Thé 2. 1958, nr. 1, p. 10—14, 1 tab. geogr.
- Coombs, A. V.**, In defence of bordeaux mixture. Indian Coffee 22. 1958, 474—476.
- Culot, J. P.**, van **Wambeke, A.**, et **Croegaert, J.**, Contribution à l'étude des déficiences minérales du caféier d'Arabie au Kivu. Publ. Inst. nat. agron. Congo belge, Sér. sci., 73. 1958, 105 p., 7 fig., 2 tab. col., 1 tab. geogr.

- Da Fonseca, J. P.**, O Cerococcus do cafeeiro. (The coffee Cerococcus.) *Biológico*, São Paulo, 24. 1958, nr. 2, p. 23—25. 1 fig. — *Rural* 38. 1958, nr. 446, p. 78—80.
- Da Fonseca, J. P.**, Três novas espécies de coccídeos do Brasil, sobre cafeeiro (Homoptera, Coccidae). (Three new species of coccids on coffee in Brazil.) *Arq. Inst. biol.*, São Paulo, 24 (1957). 1958, 123—135, 15 fig.
- De Bettencourt, A. J.**, A cultura do café em Moçambique. *Rev. Café portug.* 5. 1958, nr. 18, p. 37—39.
- De Mello, A. T.**, (The miner (Leucoptera coffeella) on coffee plantations.) *Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café*, São Paulo, 33. 1958, nr. 377, p. 9—11.
- Dias, L. C. B.**, (Control of the «coffee leaf miner» (Leucoptera coffeella) in the States of São Paulo and Espírito Santo, Brazil, 1957.) *Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café*, São Paulo, 33. 1958, nr. 378, p. 31—41.
- Dias, M. A.**, e **Contreiras, J.**, Aspectos fisiológicos da imunidade-susceptibilidade do cafeeiro à «Hemileia vastatrix». (Physiological aspects of the immunity and susceptibility of the coffee plant to «Hemileia vastatrix».) *Rev. Café portug.* 5. 1958, nr. 18, p. 40—58, 3 fig.
- Echandi, R.**, and **Echandi, E.**, Influencia de vitaminas y aminoácidos en el crecimiento y esporulación de *Mycena citricolor*, *Phoma costaricensis*, *Cercospora coffeicola* y *Ceratostomella fimbriata*. *Rev. Biol. trop.* 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 103—111.
- Echandi, E.**, and **Segall, R. H.**, The effectiveness of certain eradicant fungicides on inhibition of gemmae of *Mycena citricolor*. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 11—14, 1 fig.
- Florez, M. A.**, El cáncer del café causado por *Nectria* spp. en Guatemala. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 240—241.
- Forster, R.**, The use of herbicides in coffee plantations. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 3.
- Gaie, W.**, et **van Helmont, M.**, Régénération rapide d'une jeune plantation de caféiers d'Arabie grêlée. *Bull. Inform. I. N. E. A. C.* 7. 1958, 385—387.
- Gonzales Mendoza, R.**, y **Valenzuela V., G.**, Investigaciones sobre el combate de los complejos simbióticos radiculares coccidos-hormigas del café (*Puto* spp., *Aumyrmococcus* spp., *Rhizococcus* spp., *Geococcus* spp., *Neorhizococcus* spp., *Rhizomyrma* spp.). In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955, Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 280—281.
- Ivens, G. W.**, The control of couch grasses in coffee. *Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 8 p.
- Ivens, G. W.**, A note on the use of dalapon to control couch-grass [*Digitaria scalarum*] in coffee. *Pesticides Abstr., News Sum. Sect. C 4*. 1958, nr. 2, p. 80—81.
- Lains, H.**, e **Silva**, Progressos técnicos da cafeicultura no Congo Belga, Costa Rica e Colômbia. *Rev. Café portug.* 5. 1958, nr. 20, p. 5—29, 10 fig.
- Lavabre, E. M.**, Le scolyte des branchettes du caféier robuste, *Xyleborus morstatti* Haged. *Café, Cacao, Thé* 2. 1958, 119—130.
- Leiderman, L.**, and **Calcagnolo, G.**, (Control of the coffee leaf-miner [Leucoptera coffeella] with organic insecticidal dusts.) *Biológico*, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 115—129.
- Lordello, L. G. E.**, and **Zamith, A. P. L.**, (Nematodes attacking the coffee tree in State of São Paulo.) *Rev. Agric., Piracicaba*, 33. 1958, nr. 1, p. 59—62.
- Lordello, L. G. E.**, and **Zamith, A. P. L.**, A note on nematodes attacking coffee trees in Brazil. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 199, 1 fig.
- Lordello, L. G. E.**, and **Zamith, A. P. L.**, On the morphology of the coffee root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne exigua* Goeldi, 1887. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington* 25. 1958, nr. 2, p. 133—137.
- McCrae, D. J.**, Airspraying against antestia and lacebug in coffee. [*Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, *Habrochila ghesquierei*] *Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya* 23. 1958, p. 94—95.
- McCrae, D. J.**, The control of coffee lacebug. *Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya* 23. 1958, 153—154.
- McCrae, D. J.**, Insect pests and insecticides; table of important coffee insect pests and insecticides which can be used against them. *Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya* 23. 1958, p. 68—69.
- Machado S., A.**, Tendencias preliminares de la producción del café en experimentos de campo no terminados. In: *III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol.*, 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 182—183.
- Mariconi, F. A. M.**, (Pests of the coffee-tree. IV.—V.) [IV. *Araecerus fasciculatus*, *Auximobasis coffeella*, and *Ceratitis capitata*; V. *Coccus viridis*, *Planococcus citri*, and *Saissetia hemisphaerica*] *Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café*, São Paulo, 33. 1958, nr. 373, p. 25—27; nr. 374, p. 7—9.
- Mayne, W. W.**, Blights and beverages in South India and Ceylon. [*Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee] *Indian Coffee* 22. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—12.
- Melville, A. R.**, Biological control of insect pests in coffee. *Coffee, Tea Indust.* 81. 1958, 121—126.
- Mendes da Ponte, A.**, Possibilidades da cultura do café arábica no distrito do Mexico. *Rev. Café portug.* 5. 1958, nr. 17, p. 53—65.
- Mendes da Ponte, A.**, Viagem de estudo a alguns países cafeeiros das américas do sul e central. *Rev. Café portug.* 5. 1958, nr. 18, p. 5—36, 7 fig.; nr. 19, p. 12—53, 7 fig.; nr. 20, p. 30—72, 1 tab. geogr., 2 fig.

- Nag Raj, T. R., and George, K. V., «Target leaf spot» disease of coffee. I. Occurrence, symptoms and etiology. [Myrothecium advena] Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 153—158, 7 fig.
- Nutman, F. J., Coffee berry disease. Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya 23. 1958, 121.
- Oliveira, A. S., Organoléptica do café. Rev. Café portug. 5. 1958, nr. 19, p. 54—89, 1 tab. col.
- Orillo, F. T., and Valdez, R. B., Four diseases of coffee hitherto undescribed in the Philippines. [Fungi] Philipp. Agriculturist 42. 1958, 292—302.
- Pagacz, E., Lutte contre la chenille mineuse des feuilles du caféier robuste. Bull. Inform. I.N.E.A.C., 7. 1958, 67.
- Parrado, J. L., Decaiminto de cafetales en Pinar del Río. [Kultur und Phytopathologie] Agrotecnia 13. 1958, 84—86.
- Perez S., V. M., Abonamiento, poda y combate de malas hierbas en el cafeto. (Manuring, pruning and weed control in coffee plantations.) Suelo Tico, San José 10. 1958, 41—88.
- Perez, V. M., Algunas deficiencias minerales del cafeto en Costa Rica. Rev. del Café 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 7—8, 10.
- Pickard, J. A., and Martin, J. T., Spray application problems: XLVI. Mercury residues on coffee leaves and berries in relation to the control of berry disease. Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 88—93.
- Razafindramamba, R., Biologie de la rouille du caféier. Rev. Mycol., Paris, 23. 1958, 177—200.
- Renaud, R., La trachéomycose des caféiers en Afrique. Marchés trop. Monde 14. 1958, nr. 641, p. 551—552.
- Reyes, M., Ataque de nematodes en las plantaciones de cafeto de Tingo Maria. Vida agric., Lima (Perú), 35. 1958, 331—332.
- Ribeiro, J., (Preliminary study on the incidence of dieback in some varieties of coffee (Coffea arabica L.).) Ceres (Minas Gerais) 10. 1958, 413—421.
- Robinson, J. B. D., Chemical weed control in coffee. Progr. tecn. Prod. Café, 1958 (?), 149—158. — Coffee, Tea Ind. 81. 1958, nr. 11, p. 100—101, 103, 105, 4 fig.
- Robinson, J. B. D., Some chemical characteristics of «stermite soils» in Kenya coffee fields. [Odontotermes badius] J. Soil Sci. 9. 1958, nr. 1, p. 58—65.
- Robinson, J. B. D., and Chenery, E. M., Magnesium deficiency in coffee with special reference to mulching. Empire J. exp. Agric. 26. 1958, 259—273, 1 tab. col.
- Rodriguez, R. A., La «mancha mantecosa» enfermedad por virus en el cafeto. Suelo Tico, San José, 10. 1958, nr. 39, p. 94—97.
- Rodriguez, R. A., Bianchini, C. L., y Soto, C. A., Arseniato de plomo como fungicida en el combate de «derrites» en el café. [Phoma costaricensis] Suelo Tico, San José, 10. 1958, nr. 39, p. 89—93.
- Rubies Trias, J. M., Un acridido enemogi de los cafetales: el «Zonocerus variegatus». [Fernando Póo] Ager (Rev. agropec.), Madrid, 8. 1958, nr. 32, p. 5—7.
- Sanders, F. R., Report of the Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, Tanganyika, 1956—57. 1958, 14 p., 2 tab.
- Schmitz, G., Quelques observations effectuées dans le Nord du Congo Belge sur les épicaupoptères ennemis des caféiers. [Epicaupoptera spp.] Inst. Nat. Etude Agron. Congo Belge. Bull. Inform. 7. 1958, 261—266 — In Belgium. Min. Colon. Bull. Agric. Congo Belge 49. 1958, 4.
- Seixas, C. A., (The borer (Stephanoderes hampei) and the coffee harvest of 1958.) Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café, São Paulo, 33. 1958, nr. 376, p. 17—19. — Rural 38. 1958, 21.
- Seixas, C. A., The new upsurge of coffee berry borer [Stephanoderes hampei] with respect to eventual biological resistance to the insecticide BHC. Rural 38. 1958, nr. 450, p. 13—14, 16.
- Shoji, K., and Ota, R. M., Zinc deficiency of coffee. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6. 1958, nr. 4, p. 3.
- Sleep, K. C., The persistence of insecticides on coffee leaves. Misc. Rept. Colon. Pestic. Res. Unit 204. 1958, 13 p.
- Somasekhar, P., Pests of coffee and their control. [chiefly insects and nematodes] Indian Coffee 26. 1958, 220—226.
- Suarez de Castro, F., y Rodriguez G., A., Equilibrio de materia orgánica en plantaciones de café. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol. 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 403.
- Vasudevan, C. K., The coffee leaf-miner, Agromyza (Melanagromyza) coffeae Hering (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, nr. 1, p. 31—32.
- Vasudevan, C. K., and Narayanan, B. T., Notes on insects associated with coffee. Indian Coffee 22. 1958, 366—369.
- Viette, P., Un nouveau microlépidoptère parasite du caféier (Lep., Orneodidae). [Orneodes coffeina n. sp.] Inst. Franç. Afr. noire. Bull. 20. 1958, 457—459.
- Wallis, J. A. N., Herbicides in Kenya coffee. Pesticides Abstr. News Summ. Sect. Circ. 4. 1958, 146—172.
- Weber, G. F., and Abrego, L., Damping-off and thread blights of coffee in El Salvador. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1378—1381, 6 fig.
- Wellman, F. L., Recent spraying for control of coffee diseases. Coffee, Tea Indust. 81. 1958, 106—111.
- Yust, H. R., Rufous scale on Robusta coffee in Ecuador. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 404.

Yust, H. R., y Cevallos G., M. A., Cochinilla anaranjada en café robusta y su control. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 282—283.

Diseases of coffee and their control. 1. Leaf disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.). 2. Black-rot (Pellicularia koleroga Cke., Corticium koleroga Cke., V. Hohn.). 3. Die-back. 4. Nursery diseases. 5. Minor diseases. Indian Coffee Board Leaflet. 1958, nr. 15, 2 p.; nr. 16, 1 p.; nr. 17, 1 p.; nr. 18, 1 p.; nr. 19, 2 p.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: Hemileia vastatrix Berk. et Br. Host: coffee. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 5 (3. ed.). 1958.

Kenya: Annual report and accounts of the Coffee Board of Kenya for the year ended 31st March, 1958. Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya 23. 1958, 122—131.

Las palomillas del café. (Coffee mealybugs.) Agric. venezol. 22. 1958, nr. 202, p. 19.

Pests of coffee and their control. 1. The coffee stem borer (Xylotrechus quadripes Chev.). 2. The green bug (Lecanium viride G.). 3. The shot-hole borer (Xyleborus morstatti Hgdn.). 4. The eelworms (nematodes). 5. Minor pests. Indian Coffee Board Leaflet. 1958, nr. 10, 2 p.; nr. 11, 2 p.; nr. 12, 2 p.; nr. 13, 2 p.; nr. 14, 2 p.

f) Kautschuk Caoutchouc — Caoutchouc

Baptiste, E. D. C., Poisoning experiments with Hevea brasiliensis. I. Preliminary trials — destruction of trees with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 15. 1958, 189—192.

Baptiste, E. D. C., and de Jonge, P., Poisoning experiments with Hevea brasiliensis. II. Results of a further tree poisoning experiment with 2,4,5-T. J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 15. 1958, 193—204.

Hilton, R. N., Pink disease of Hevea caused by Corticium salmonicolor Berk. et Br. J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 15. 1958, 275—292.

Hutchison, F. W., Defoliation of Hevea brasiliensis by aerial spraying. J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 15. 1958, 241—274.

John, K. P., Inoculation experiment with Fomes lignosus, Klotzsch. [Hevea brasiliensis] J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 15. 1958, 223—230.

Newsam, A., and Rao, B. S., Control of Coptotermes curvignathus Holmgren with chlorinated hydrocarbons. [Hevea] J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 15. 1958, 209—215.

Riggenbach, A., Experiments on the control of Oidium heveae. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Circ. 34. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 58—62.

Riggenbach, A., A new waterproof fungicide. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Circ. 34. 1958, 12, 1 tab.

Riggenbach, A., A note on the chemical control of the white root disease of rubber. [Fomes lignosus] Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Circ. 24. 1958, 8—10, 2 tab.

Risdon, E. J., Choice and application of fungicides to plantation crops, with special reference to Hevea brasiliensis. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1017—1018.

Risdon, E. J., Further comments on the contamination of natural rubber by fungicidal dusts containing copper. Part I. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Circ. 34. 1958, 13—29.

Rosetti, V., O «oidio» da seringueira. (The «oidium» of rubber.) Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 260—267, 3 fig.

Tan Hong Tong, Wijbrans, J. R., en Zegers, J. W., Verslag over een boomdodingsproef op Sungei Pantjur. (Report on a tree poisoning experiment at Sungei Pantjur.) Ber. alg. Proefst. AVROS, Medan, 21. 1958, 13 p.

Wijewantha, R. T., Report on the sulphur dusting of smallholdings in 1957/58. [Oidium heveae] Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Circ. 34. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 63—76.

Bark rot and canker of Hevea; Phytophthora palmivora. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Adv. Circ. 64. 1958, 3 p.

Brown root disease of Hevea; Fomes noxius. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Adv. Circ. 63. 1958, 1 p.

Ceylon: Annual report of the Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 1957. 1958, 135 p.

Control of pink disease. [Corticium salmonicolor of Hevea] R.R.I. Plant Bull. 37. 1958, 87—90, 1 fig.

The cost of root disease. [Hevea] R.R.I. Plant Bull. 34. 1958, 11—14, 1 fig.

Dusting machinery for estate use. [Hevea] R.R.I. Plant Bull. 37. 1958, 83—87, 6 fig.

Indochina: Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Indochine. Rapport annuel 1957. 1958, 201 p.

The Phytophthora leaf disease of Hevea; Phytophthora palmivora. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Adv. Circ. 65. 1958, 4 p.

Root disease and replanting. [Hevea] R.R.I. Plant Bull. 35. 1958, 35—41.

The white root disease of Hevea, Fomes lignosus. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 62. 1958, 5 p.

g) Knollengewächse Tuberous plants — Plantes à tubercules

Ananthanarayanan, K. P., and Subramanian, T. R., Recent observations on the control of the sweet-potato weevil (Cylas formicarius Fb.). Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, 74—75.

- Armstrong, G. M., and Armstrong, J. K.**, The Fusarium wilt complex as related to the sweet-potato. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1319—1329, 2 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Beck, B. D. A., and Chant, S. R.**, A preliminary investigation on the effect of mosaic virus on *Manihot utilissima* Pohl. in Nigeria. Trop. Agric., Trinidad, 35. 1958, 59—64.
- Bugnicourt, F.**, Contribution à l'étude de *Cladosporium colocasiae* Sawada. Rev. Mycol., Paris, 23. 1958, 233—236, 1 fig.
- Chant, S. R.**, Studies on the transmission of cassava mosaic virus by *Bemisia* spp. (Aleyrodidae). [*Manihot utilissima*] Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 210—215.
- Cox, J. A.**, How the county agent and specialists helped on internal cork disease control program in south-west Louisiana. [sweet-potatoes] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 140—141 (Abstr.).
- Elmer, O. H.**, The sweet-potato variety Kandee. Agric. Exp. Stat., Kansas State Coll. Agric., appl. Sci., Rept. 9. 1958, 4 p., 1 fig.
- Girardeau, J. H.**, The sweet-potato whitefly *Bemisia inconspicua* (Q), as a vector of a sweet-potato mosaic in South Georgia. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 819.
- Grieg, J. K.**, Chemical weed control in sweet-potato plantings. Proc. 15th north central Weed Control Conf., 1958, 9.
- Hildebrand, E. M.**, Morning glories as indexing hosts for sweet-potato viruses. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 462 (Abstr.).
- Hildebrand, E. M.**, Natural transmission of sweet-potato feathery mottle virus. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 462 (Abstr.).
- Hildebrand, E. M.**, Two syndromes caused by sweet-potato viruses. Science, Lancaster, 128. 1958, 203—204, 1 fig.
- Hildebrand, E. M., and Smith, F. F.**, Aphid transmission of a virus associated with sweet-potato internal cork and masked in feathery-mottle-infected sweet-potatoes. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1148—1153, 1 fig.
- Hildebrand, E. M., Steinbauer, C. E., Drechsler, C., and Tatman, E. C.**, Studies on sweet-potato stem rot or wilt and its causal agent. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 112—121, 1 fig.
- Kantack, E. J., and Martin, W. J.**, Effect of internal cork on yield and grade of sweet-potato roots. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 521—522.
- Kantack, E. J., Martin, W. J., and Newson, L. D.**, Transmission of internal cork of sweet-potato by the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii* Glover. Science, Lancaster, 127. 1958, 1448.
- Kantzes, J. G., and Cox, C. E.**, Nutrition, pathogenicity, and control of *Monilochaetes infusans* Ell. et Halst. ex Harter, the incitant of scurf of sweet-potatoes. Maryland agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. A-95. 1958, 28 p.
- Krusberg, L. R., and Nielsen, L. W.**, Pathogenesis of root-knot nematodes to the Porto Rico variety of sweet-potato. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 30—39, 4 fig.
- Kubota, T., and Matsuura, T.**, (Chemical studies on the black rot disease of sweet-potatoes. XVI.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. pure Chem. Sect. 79. 1958, 490—493.
- Kushman, L. J., and Ramsey, G. B.**, A preliminary report on the control of decay of Porto Rico sweet-potatoes during marketing. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 247—249.
- Lutz, J. M., and Simons, J. W.**, Storage of sweet-potatoes. US Dept. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 1442. 1958, 42 p.
- Maitai, W. M.**, Annotated list of insect associated with the sweet-potato. (*Ipomoea batatas*). East afr. agric. J. 23. 1958, 290—291.
- Marcovitch, S.**, Flea beetles (*Systema elongata*) cause pin-hole injury in sweet-potatoes. Tennessee Farm, Home Sci. Progr. Rept. 26. 1958, 5.
- Martin, W. J.**, Distal-end rot of sweet-potatoes of the Acadian variety. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 983, 1 fig.
- Martin, W. J.**, Reaction of sweet-potato varieties and seedlings to soil rot. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 445—448, 1 fig.
- Martin, W. J., and Kantack, E. J.**, Isolation for controlling internal cork of sweet-potato. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 395—396 (Abstr.).
- Nielsen, L. W.**, Some sweet-potatoes resist cork. Res. Farming North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 11, 1 fig.
- Nielsen, L. W.**, You can control scurf and black rot. [*Monilochaetes infusans*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*] North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 406. 1958, 11 p.
- Rankin, H. W., and Girardeau jr., J. H.**, Transmission by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) of the internal cork virus of sweet-potatoes. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 581—582.
- Sebe, E.**, (Agricultural chemistry of the black rot [*Ceratostomella fimbriata*] disease of sweet-potato.) Formosan Sci. 12. 1958, nr. 3, p. 111—115.
- Sheffield, F. M. L.**, Virus diseases of sweet-potato in East Africa. II. Transmission to alternative hosts. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 1—6, 5 fig.
- Strider, D. L., and McCombs, C. L.**, Rate of wound phellem formation in the sweet-potato. Proc. amer. Soc. hort. Sci. 72. 1958, 435—442, 1 fig.

- Stubbs, L. L., and McLean, D. L., A note on aphid transmission of a feathery mottle virus of sweet-potato. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 216.
- Trehan, K. N., and Bagal, S. R., Life-history, bionomics and control of sweet potato weevil (*Cylas formicarius* F.) with short notes on some other pests of sweet-potato, in Bombay State. *Indian J. Ent.* 19 (1957). 1958, 245—252.
- Williams, A. S., and Nielsen, L. W., Effect of temperature and inoculum source on the movement of the internal cork virus and on symptom development in core-grafted sweet-potato roots. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 636—548, 1 fig.
- The sweet-potato weevil: how to control it. [Supersedes Leaflet 121, the sweet-potato weevil and how to control it, by K. L. Cockerham. *Cylas formicarius elegantulus*] *US Dept. Agric. Leafl.* 431. 1958, 8 p.
- ### h) Kokosnuß und andere Palmen
- #### Coconut and other palms
- #### Cocotier et autres palmiers
- Bachy, A., Le «blast» des pépinières de palmier à l'huile. Observations et moyens de lutte. *Oléagineux*, Paris, 13. 1958, 653—660, 8 fig.
- Bachy, A., and Hoestra, H., Contribution à l'étude de la «maladie de Kaincopé» du cocotier au Togo. *Oléagineux*, Paris, 13. 1958, 721—729, 7 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Baranowski, R. M., Notes on the biology of the royal palm bug, *Xylastodorius luteolus* Barber (Hemiptera, Thaumastocoridae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 51. 1958, 547—551.
- Bhaduri, A. S., A list of butterflies found on date palms tapped for toddy. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 55. 1958, 375—376.
- Brown, E. S., and Green, A. H., The control by insecticides of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleopt., Chrysomelidae-hispinae) on young coconut palms in the British Solomon Islands. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 239—272, 4 fig., 5 tab. col.
- Bull, R. A., Symptoms of calcium and phosphorus deficiency in oil palm seedlings. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 1749—1750, 1 fig.
- Decelle, J., Essais de lutte chimique contre la cercosporiose de l'Elaeis. *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 913—917.
- Decelle, J., Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Cercosporiose auf Elaeis. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm., Fytiatrie*, Gent, 1958, 145.
- Dring, D. M., Cape St. Paul wilt disease in the Keta District. [Coconut disease of uncertain origin] *Ghana Farmer* 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 50, 62.
- Fenwick, D. W., Red ring of coconuts. [Aphelenchoides cocophilus] *Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News)*, London 1958, nr. 2, p. 5—7, 2 fig.
- Ferrand, M., La carence magnésienne dans les palmeraies de la cuvette centrale congolaise. *Acad. R. Sci. colon. Bull. Séances (n. ser.)* 4. 1958, 531—536.
- Gangolly, S. R., and Pandalai, K. M., Fortifying influences of coconut milk and cow's urine on 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in the control of button shedding in the coconut. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 855.
- Gressitt, J. L., Ecology of *Promecotheca papuana* Csiki, a coconut beetle. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 747—753.
- Hussain, F., Occurrence of date-palm inflorescence rot in Iraq. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 555.
- Khudairi, A. K., Studies on the germination of date-palm seeds; the effect of sodium chloride. *Physiol. Plantarum*, København, 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 16—22, 2 fig.
- Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., Biological control of the coconut caterpillar. *Ceylon Coconut Quart.* 9. 1958, 51—53.
- McKinlay, K. S., Interim report on *Pseudotheraptus wayi* as a pest of coconuts. *Misc. Rept. colon. Pesticides Res. Unit* 203. 1958, 21 p.
- Martin, H., Pests and diseases of date-palm in Libya. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1958, 120—123.
- Menon, K. P. V., and Pandalai, K. M., The coconut palm: a monograph. *Indian centr. Coconut Comm.*, Ernakulam 1958, XVI + 384 p.
- Minz, G., (Two *Diplodia* species in date-palm.) *Ktavim, Rec. agric. Res. Stat., Rehovot (Israel)*, 1958, 213—216, 1 fig.
- Moreau, C., et Moreau, M., Le «blast» des jeunes palmiers à huile. Observations sur le système racinaire de l'hôte et sur ses parasites. *Rev. Mycol.*, Paris, 23. 1958, 201—232, 11 fig.
- Moreau, C., et Moreau, M., Lignification et réactions aux traumatismes de la racine du palmier à huile en pépinières. [blast] *Oléagineux* 13. 1958, 735—741.
- Nirula, K. K., and Menon, K. P. V., Insect pests of coconut palm in India. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1958, 1—5.
- Ollagnier, M., et Prevot, P., Principales carences minérales de l'arachide, du palmier à l'huile et du cocotier en Afrique française. *Qualitas Plant et Mater. veg.* 3. 1958, 550—568.
- Pandalai, K. M., Sankarasubramoney, H., and Menon, K. P. V., (Studies on soil conditions in relation to the «root» and «leaf» diseases of the coconut palm in Travancore-Cochin. Part IV. Total and exchangeable calcium and magnesium contents of coconut soils.) *Indian Coconut J.* 11. 1958, 49—66.

- Park, D.**, The saprophytic status of *Fusarium oxysporum* Schl. causing vascular wilt of oil palm. Ann. Bot., London, 22 (n. ser.) 1958, nr. 85, p. 19—35.
- Patel, G. I., and Rao, K. S. N.**, Important diseases and pests of arecanut and their control. Arecanut J. 9. 1958, 89—96.
- Puttarudriah, M., and Basavanna, G. P. C.**, Preliminary acaricidal tests against the areca mite *Raoiella indica* (Hirst). Arecanut J. 8. 1958, 87—88.
- Sekhar, P. S.**, Studies on the cockchafer, *Leucopholis coneophora* Burm., a pest of coconut palm and other intercultivated crops. Indian Coconut J. 11. 1958, 67—80.
- Smirnof, W.**, De la cochenille du palmier et de la lutte contre elle au Maroc. [Parlatoria blanchardi] Terre maroc. 32. 1958, 255—257.
- Surre, C.**, La mécanisation dans l'entretien des palmiers. Le «Rouleau La Méa. (Mechanisation in the maintenance of plantations of palms. The La Mé weed cutter.) Oléagineux 13. 1958, 467—469.
- Valsala, P. G.**, Pests of arecanut and their control. [chiefly insect pests] Coconut Bull. 12. 1958, nr. 1, p. 13—16.
- Valsala, P. G.**, A white grub attacking roots of coconut palm. [Leucopholis coneophora] Coconut Bull. 12. 1958, 240—243.
- Vanderplank, F. L.**, The assassin bug, *Platymerus rhadamantus* Gerst (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), a useful predator of the rhinoceros beetles *Oryctes* (F) and *Oryctes monoceros* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). [pests of coconuts] J. ent. soc. South. Africa 21. 1958, 309—314.
- Vanderplank, F. L.**, Studies on the coconut pest, *Pseudotheraptus wayi* Brown (Coreidae), in Zanzibar. I. A method of assessing the damage caused by the insect. Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 559—584, 5 fig., 2 tab.
- Van Dintner, J. B. M.**, Insects of the coconut palm in Surinam. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 421 (Abstr.).
- Vayssièr, P.**, Le palmier à huile et ses insectes parasites en Malaisie. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 5. 1958, 197—223, 8 fig., 4 tab.
- Vincent, L. E., and Lindgren, D. L.**, Control of the date mite, *Oligonychus pratensis* (Banks), in California. Rept. 35th ann. Date Growers' Inst. Coachella 1958, 15—17.
- Wertheimer, M.**, Un des principaux parasites du palmier-dattier algérien, le *Myelois decolor*. Fruits 13. 1958, 309—323.
- Wijbrans, J. R., en de Weille, G. A.**, Rupsenbestrijding in de oliepalmeultuur. (Caterpillar control in oil palms.) Ber. alg. Proefst. AVROS, Medan, 15. 1958, 17 p.
- Willemse, C.**, On some Tettigoniodea injurious to coconut palms. [incl. *Pseudoniscara szentia* n. sp.] Nat.hist. Genootsch. Limburg, nat.hist. Maandbl. 47. 1958, 122—125.
- Wilson, T. B.**, The West Johore coconut production survey. Bull. Dept. Agric. Fed. Malaya 104. 1958, 47 p.
- Yeo, D., and Foster, R.**, Preliminary note on a method for the direct estimation of populations of *Pseudotheraptus wayi* Brown on coconut palms. Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 585—590.
- Ynalvez, L. A., Covar, R. R., and Ocfemia, G. O.**, Chemical analyses of cadang-cadang-infected coconuts, supposedly healthy palms from the cadang-cadang area and healthy trees from the College of Agriculture where the disease does not occur. Philipp. Agriculturist 41. 1958, 491—494.
- Bats, rats and porcupines and their control.** Ceylon Coconut Res. Inst. Leaflet 29. 1958, 3 p.
- La conservation des graines d'Elacis.** Bull. Inform. I. N. E. A. C. 7. 1958, 31—37.
- Control of insect pests of the coconut palm.** Coconut Res. Inst. Ceylon Leaflet 31. 1958, 4 p.; 32. 1958, 2 p.
- Diseases of the coconut palm.** [Fungus diseases] Ceylon Coconut Res. Inst. Leaflet 32. 1958, 3 p.
- Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux.** Rapport annuel 1957. Paris 1958 (?), 93 p.
- Westafrika:** Sixth annual report of the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, 1957—1958. 1958, 143 p.

i) Nutzhölzer Timbers — Bois d'œuvre

- Asenjo, C. F., Amorós Marin, L., Torres, W., and del Campillo, A.**, Termite-repellent activity and chemical composition of West Indian mahogany wood, (*Swietenia mahagoni* Jacq.) with special reference to the P₂ fraction. [resistance to Cryptoterms brevis] Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 42. 1958, 185—195.
- Ashton, D. H.**, The ecology of *Eucalyptus regnans* F. Muell.: the species and its frost resistance. Austr. J. Bot. 6. 1958, 154—176, 5 fig., 3 tab.
- Attafuah, A., and Tinsley, T. W.**, Virus diseases of *Adansonia digitata* L. (Bombacaceae) and their relation to cacao in Ghana. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 20—22, 1 tab.
- Autuori, M.**, (Contribution to the knowledge of the saua (*Atta* spp. — Hymenoptera, Formicidae). VI. Residual infestation of the saua.) [Experiment on *Eucalyptus* plantation] Bol. Superintend. Serv. Café, São Paulo, 33. 1958, nr. 376, p. 8—14.

- Bagchee, K.**, Diseases of forest trees in India — causes, effects and methods of prevention. [chiefly fungus diseases of hardwoods and Coniferae] Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 84. 1958, 407—417.
- Bauke, O.**, (Basket caterpillar [*Oiketicus kirbyi*] on Eucalyptus.) Lavoura arroz. (Brazil) 12. 1958, 173.
- Bauke, O.**, A inseto-fauna da acácia negra no Rio Grande do Sul; biologia e controle; as pragas mais importantes. (The insect fauna of the black Acacia in Rio Grande do Sul; biology and control; the most important pests.) [*Acacia decurrens mollis*] Rio Grande Sul. Sec. Agric. Secc. Inform. Publ. Agric. Circ. 87. 1958, 34 p.
- Bhasin, G. D., Roonwal, M. L., and Singh, B.**, A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries (arranged alphabetically according to the plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers). Part 3. List of insect pests of plant genera »A« (appendix only), »B« (*Baccaurea* to *Buxus*) and »C« (in part) *Cadaba* to *Citrus*). Indian Forest Bull. 171 (n. ser.) 1958, 126 p.
- Boocock, D.**, Insect enemies of tropical timber. World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 9—12.
- Buyckx, E. J., and Damoiseau, R.**, Essais de lutte chimique contre *Phytolyma lata*, psillide gallicole de *Chlorophora excelsa*. Inst. nat. Étude agron. Congo belge. Bull. Inform. 7. 1958, 375—384.
- Close, R.**, A species of *Gibellula* on a pupa of the Emperor moth, *Antheraea eucalypti* Scott. New Zealand Sci. Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 7/8, p. 55 (Abstr.).
- Coudreau, J.**, Préservation contre les »piqûres blanches« des lyctides, des bois tropicaux qui y sont sensibles. Centre Techn. Forest trop. Note techn. nr. 2. 1958, 41, 10 fig.
- Da Fonseca, J. P.**, *Migdolus morretesi* Lane (Coleoptera, Anoplodermidae), uma bróca eventual da cana de açúcar e do eucalipto. (An occasional borer of sugarcane and eucalyptus.) Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, 25. 1958, 29—40, 4 tab.
- Das, G. M.**, Buprestid root-borers of young and nursery shade plants. [*Sternocera aurosignata* on *Albizzia* spp.] Two Bud 5. 1958, nr. 3, p. 13—14.
- Dawkins, H. C.**, Further measurements of felling damage in tropical high forest. Techn. Note Forest Dept. Uganda nr. 6, 1958, p. 2.
- Dekle, G. W.**, Procedure for fumigating *Podocarpus* plants with methyl bromide for Asiatic red scale (*Aonidiella taxus* Leon.). State Plant Board Ent. Dept. Florida. 1958, 1 p.
- Elias Velez, J.**, Resultado de la aplicación de tres dosis de herbicidas en Eucalyptus. An. Soc. rur. argent., 92. 1958, nr. 5, p. 194—195.
- Fougerousse, M.**, Les alteractions fongiques des bois frais Afrique tropicale et plus particulièrement de l'ilomba [*Pycnanthus angolensis*] et du limba [*Terminalia superba*]. Bois, Forêts trop. 60. 1958, 41—56.
- Fresa, A.**, La presencia de *Sphaceloma meliae* en el »paraíso« (*Melia azedarach*). Rev. Invest. agric. Buenos Aires, 12. 1958, 409—412.
- Galavis, C. E.**, No basta con plantar arboles; es necesario protegerlos del hacha del talador, del fuego de los piromaniacos y del diente de los insectos. Agric. Venezuela. 22. 1958, nr. 200, p. 20—21.
- George, J.**, Bamboo nestboxes. Indian Forest 84. 1958, 687—692.
- Gill, D. L.**, Effect of root-knot nematodes on *Fusarium* wilt of mimosa. [*Albizzia julibrissin*] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 587—590, 1 fig. (Abstr.).
- Gilmour, J. W.**, A root and stem canker of exotic conifers. [probably caused by *Peniophora sacrata*] New Zealand Sci. Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 7/8, p. 55 (Abstr.).
- Glover, P. M.**, *Albizzia procera* (Koroi), birds and orange mites. Tocklai Exp. Stat. Newslet. 5. 1958, nr. 2, p. 18.
- Griffith, A. L.**, A list of Eucalyptus species known to be attacked by the snout beetle *Gonipterus scutellatus* (Curculionidae). Forest techn. Note East Afrika agric. Forest Res. Organ. nr. 9. 1958, 3.
- Hall, W. T. K.**, Tests on grasstree poisoning. Queensland agric. J. 84. 1958, 299—301.
- Hamann, H. H. F.**, Entomologisches Sammeln im javanischen Urwald. Ztschr. Wiener ent. Ges. 43. 1958, 206—213.
- Hamilton, R. A., and Holtzmann, O. V.**, Macadamia bark disorder discovered. Hawaii Farm Sci. 7. 1958, 3—4.
- Hoy, J. M.**, Coccids associated with rata and kamahi in New Zealand. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 179—200, 9 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Hull, F. M.**, Some rain forest insects of Panama. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 775—777.
- Iaconis, C. L.**, Coracón rojo o falso corazón del quebracho blanco. [disease of *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, caused by undetermined fungus] Rev. Invest. Forest. 1 (1957). 1958, nr. 4, p. 39—45.
- Iyengar, A. V. V.**, Spike disease of sandal: a retrospect. [Virus] Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 84. 1958, 603—612.
- Jotani, Y.**, On the spot anthracnose of the common Catalpa tree. Jap. J. Bot. 33. 1958, 278—284.
- Kalshoven, L. G. E.**, The occurrence of the primary twig-borer *Xyleborus morstatti* in Indonesia. [pest of *Eusideroxylon seedlings*] Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, 18. 1958, 244—252.

- Kalshoven, L. G. E.**, Studies on the biology of Indonesian Scolytoidea. 1. *Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh. as a primary and secondary shot-hole borer in Java and Sumatra. [pest of *Schleichera oleosa*] Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, 18. 1958, 147—160.
- Kan, W. H.**, (Control of longicorn beetles (*Melanauster chinensis* Forster) on beef-wood [*Casuarina* spp.] in Taiwan.) Bull. Formosa. Forestry Res. Inst. 58. 1958, 24.
- Karschon, R.**, Investigations on iron chlorosis in *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* A. DC. La-Yaaran 8. 1958, nr. 1—2, p. 30—32.
- Karschon, R.**, Leaf absorption of wind-borne salt and leaf scorch in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehn. [E. rostrata] Ilanotah nr. 4. 1958, 25—26. — Forest Serv. Res. Stat. (Israel) Publ. 4. 1958, 25.
- Kober, E. A. M.**, (Laboratory experiments and preliminary field observations, with insecticides, aimed at controlling *Automeris incarnata* Walk. attacking *Eucalyptus*.) Agron. Sulriograndense 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 45—52.
- Large, J. R.**, »Big bud« of tung, a genetic variation. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 323—324.
- Magnani, G.**, (An *Alternaria* of leaves of *Eucalyptus* plants.) Monti e Boschi 9. 1958, 181—187.
- Magundikoro, A.**, and **Depari, K. S.**, Gangguan hama dihutan *Pinus merkusii* di Sumatra utara. (Insect and fungus attack in the *P. merkusii* forests of North Sumatra.) Rimba Indonesia 7. 1958, 417—452.
- Marshall, R. P.**, Spraying highway trees for insect and disease control. Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 2—5.
- Martinez, A.**, Algunos datos sobre la »polilla« de la semilla del pino misionero. [pest of *Araucaria angustifolia* presumed to be *Laspeyresia araucariae*] Rev. Invest. Forest. 1 (1957). 1958, nr. 4, p. 35—37.
- Mathur, R. N.**, Borer damage to *Mesua ferrea* Linn. and *Poeciloneuron indicum* Bedd. [*Chrysochroa* sp.] Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 84. 1958, nr. 1, p. 40—41.
- Menon, K. D.**, Defoliation of an experimental pulpwood plantation. [defoliation *Albizia falcata* by *Semiothisa emersaria*, *Eurema hecabe* contubernalis caterpillars, control] Malayan Forester 21. 1958, 230—235.
- Menon, K. D.**, Spot test of four proprietary insecticides against ambrosia beetles. [*Shorea leprosula*] Malayan Forester 21. 1958, 44—48.
- Nicholson, D. L.**, An analysis of logging damage in tropical rain forest, North Borneo. Malayan Forester 21. 1958, 235—245.
- Osborne, D. J.**, The role of 2,4,5-T butyl ester in the control of leaf abscission in some tropical woody species. Trop. agric., Trinidad, 35, 1958, nr. 2, p. 145—158, 7 fig.
- Roldan, E. F.**, *Cinchona* canker incidence in relation to *Cinchona* seedling wilt and blight diseases. [caused by *Phytophthora* spp.] Forestry Leaves 10. 1958, nr. 4, p. 41—43.
- Ross, P.**, Herbicide control of coppicing in teak. Bot. Gaz. 120. 1958, nr. 1, p. 59—61.
- Schuder, D. L.**, Insect pests of honey locust. [*Gleditsia*] Amer. Nurseryman 107. 1958, nr. 10, p. 13, 90—91.
- Scurfield, G.**, and **Moore, C. W. E.**, Effects of gibberellic acid on species of *Eucalyptus*. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1276—1277.
- Sharan, N.**, Damping-off of Gul Mohur (*Delonix regia* Raf.) in India. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1408.
- Smith, W. P. C.**, Canker disease of red flowered cum. [*Eucalyptus ficifolia*] West. Austr. Dept. agric. J. (ser. 3) 7. 1958, 357—358.
- Subramanian, T. R.**, and **Rao, K. R., N.**, *Stegana lateralis* V. D. Wulp as a pest of *Sesbania grandiflora*. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, nr. 4, p. 138.
- Szent-Ivany, J. J. H.**, and **Womersley, J. S.**, Some insects of forest trees in New Guinea. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 331—334.
- Thomas, G. P.**, A contribution to a further understanding of the occurrence of the Indian paint fungus, *Echinodontium tinctorium* E. et E., in British Columbia forests. Forestry Chron., Toronto, 34. 1958, 330—331.
- Truman, R.**, Tree poisoning with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. [*Eucalyptus maculata*] Bull. Forestry Comm. New South Wales 2. 1958, 28, 4 fig.
- Vargas, E.**, (Systematics and laboratory observations on the biology of *Automeris incarnata* Walk., pest of *Eucalyptus*.) Agron. Sulriograndense 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 39—43.
- Vincent, A. J.**, A further analysis of the extent of brittle heart. Malayan Forester 21. 1958, 108—112.
- Vincent, A. J.**, A symposium on brittle heart in Malayan trees. Malayan Forester 21. 1958, 71—84.
- Walters, N. E. M.**, *Poria healeyi* sp. nov. the causal fungus of yellow straw rot in Jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.) Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 95—98, 1 tab., 2 fig.
- Webb, W. E.**, and **Jones, T.**, A study of the biology and control of ambrosia beetles (Scolytoidea) attacking timber in West Africa. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 381—384.
- Wilson, E. O.**, Patchy distributions of ant species in New Guinea rain forests. Psyche, London, 65. 1958 nr. 1, p. 26—38.

- Wyatt, G. R., Meyer, W. L., and Kropf, R., Organic phosphates and glycerol in blood of the *Cecropia* silkworm. [*Hyalophora cecropia*] Fed. Proc. (amer. Soc. exp. Biol.), Baltimore, 17. 1958, (1. pt. 1), 340 (Abstr.).
- Ambrosia beetle attack on living *Khaya ivorensis*. Rept. Forest Dept. Ghana 1955/56. 1958, 25.
- Asia-Pacific regional grading rules for teak squares. FAO (Food and Agric. Org. United Nations) 1958, 26 p., 1 fig.
- Étude du parasite gallicole, *Phytolyma lata* de *Chlorophora excelsa*. Rappt. Inst. nat. Étude agron. Congo belge 1956. 1958, 136—137.
- Principal pests and diseases of eucalypts outside Australia. Unasylva, Washington, 12. 1958, 77—79.
- Report of the West African timber borer research unit, 1955—58, 62 p., 4 fig., 1 tab., 2 tab. geogr.
- Shootborers of the Meliaceae. Unasylva, Washington, 12. 1958, 30—31.
- Witches' broom disease of *Immortelle*. Rept. imp. Coll. trop. Agric. 1956/57. 1958, 48.
- k) Obst**
Fruits — Fruits
- Alicibusan, R. V., and Schafer, L. A., Diplodia rot of mango. Philipp. Agriculturist. 42. 1958, 319—322.
- Anand, J. C., and Johar, D. S., Improved method for the commercial preservation of raw mango slices. Food Sci., Mysore, 7. 1958, 150—151.
- Aragaki, M., and Goto, S., Mango anthracnose control in Hawaii. [Colletotrichum gloeosporioides] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 474—475, 1 tab.
- Baier, D. C., Irrigation of heavy soil in relation to root rot. Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc. 42. 1958, 35.
- Bean, R. C., Changes in sugars during growth and storage of avocados. Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc. 42. 1958, 90—93.
- Beccari, F., I risultati di una missione in Somalia per lo studio dei problemi connessi alle infestazioni coccidiche sul banano. (The results of a mission to Somalia for the study of problems connected with infestations of Coccidae on bananas.) Riv. Agric. subtrop., trop., Firenze, 52. 1958, nr. 1/3, p. 12—49.
- Bingham, F. T., Zentmyer, G. A., and Martin, J. P., Host nutrition in relation to *Phytophthora* root rot of avocado seedlings. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 144—148.
- Bouriquet, G., et Bataille, J., Deux champignons parasites du bananier à Madagascar: *Cercospora musae* et *Alternaria musae* nov. sp. Fruits d'outre mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 47—52, 7 fig.
- Braithwaite, B. M., Control of the beetle borer. Banana Bull. 22. 1958, nr. 3, p. 6.
- Braithwaite, B. M., Ground spray treatments for control of banana beetle borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus* Germ.). J. austr. Inst. agric. Sci. 24. 1958, 27—34, 10 fig.
- Brun, J., Étude sur l'action des fongicides huileux dans la lutte contre la cercosporiose. Note préliminaire. [Musa] Fruits d'outre mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 3—14, 24 fig.
- Buddenhagen, I. W., and Sequeira, L., Disinfectants and tool disinfection for prevention of spread of bacterial wilt of bananas. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1399—1404, 2 fig.
- Butcher, F. G., Twig borer injury in the lychee. [Proteoteras spp.] Yearb. Florida Lychee Growers Assoc. Proc. 4 (1957). 1958, 21—22.
- Cardoëna, R., Un sistema nuevo para combatir la sigatoka del banano. Rev. Nac. Agric., Bogotá, 52. 1958, 46—48.
- Carmichael, W. W., Observations of cold damage to mangos in Dade County and the lower West Coast. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 1958, 333—335.
- Carmichael, W. W., This year's crop (1958). [frost damage] Proc. Florida Mango Forum 18. 1958, 21—22.
- Carter, W., and Gortner, W. A., The translocation of radioactive (S^{35}) Bayer 19639 in pineapple plants. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 905—907, 3 fig.
- Castellani, E., Beccari, F., e Matta, A., Prove preliminari sull' impiego del Mycostatin contro il Gloeosporium musarum. (Preliminary tests on the use of mycostatin for control of *Gloeosporium musarum*.) Not. Mal. Pianta nr. 43/44. 1958, 242—244.
- Christenson, L. D., Recent progress in the development of procedures for eradicating or controlling tropical fruit flies. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958. 11—16 (Abstr.).
- Cibes, H., and Samuels, G., Mineral-deficiency symptoms displayed by Red Spanish pineapple plants grown under controlled conditions. Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) agric. Exp. Stat. Techn. Pap. 25. 1958, 32 p.
- Cuillé, J., and Blanchet, B., Les traitements pesticides à débit réduit en culture fruitière tropicale; les huiles de traitements, leur phytotoxicité. Fruits 13. 1958, 53—65.
- Damodaran, S., and Ramakrishnan, K., Studies on anthracnose of banana. Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, 362—363 (Abstr.).
- Das-Gupta, S. N., and Sen, C., On the prevention of mango necrosis. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 446—447.
- Davenport, J. B., Chemical changes during growth and storage of the avocado pear. Austr. J. Sci. 21. 1958, nr. 4, p. 118, (Abstr.).

- Day, B. E.**, Weed control programs for citrus, avocado orchards. Calif. Citrogr. 44. 1958, 44, 60—61.
- Day, B. E.**, and **McCarty, C. D.**, Chemical weed control in avocado culture. Calif. Citrogr. 43. 1958, 150, 174—178.
- Decker, J. P.**, and **Tió, M. A.**, Photosynthesis of papaya as affected by leaf mosaic. J. Agric. Univ., Puerto Rico, 42. 1958, 145—150, 3 fig.
- Desrosiers, R.**, El control de la sigatoka en el banano Gros Michel por atomizaciones a bajo volumen en el Ecuador. [Cercospora musae] Ecuador Dir. Gen. Agric. Bol. técn. 1. 1958, 60 p.
- Edmonstone-Sammons, C.**, Some aspects of black spot in pineapple. [study of possible pathogenicity of fungi] South afr. J. agric. Sci. 1. 1958, 111—120, 3 fig.
- Fleschner, C. A.**, The effect of orchard dust on the biological control of avocado pests. Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc. 42. 1958, 94—98.
- Flitters, N. E.**, and **Messenger, P. S.**, Effect of temperature and humidity on development and distribution of Hawaiian and Mexican fruit flies. Rio Grande Val. J. hort. Soc. 12. 1958, 7—13.
- Garcia, M. L.**, A case of termite damage to a living avocado tree. Forestry Leaves 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 25—26.
- Gilpatrick, J. D.**, and **Zentmyer, G. A.**, Chemical soil treatments for the control of root rot [Phytophthora cinnamomi] of avocado. Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc. 42. 1958, 41—43.
- Grensted, L. W.**, Ants [*Lasius niger*] visiting the passion flower, *Passiflora coerulea* L. Ent.s' mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 33.
- Grossmann, H. M.**, and **Purss, G. S.**, Beating passion vine wilt. [Fusarium in *Passiflora*] Queensland agric. J. 84. 1958, 341—346.
- Guyot, H.**, et **Cuillé, J.**, Essai de prévision des attaques de *Cercospora* en Guadeloupe. [Musa] Fruits d'outre mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 85—94, 8 fig.
- Guyot, H.**, et **Olivier, P.**, Les traitements pesticides à débit réduit en culture fruitière tropicale; herbicides par atomisation. 2. Fruits 13. 1958, 325—328.
- Harkness, R. W.**, and **Malcolm, J. L.**, Iron chlorosis in avocados. [Persea] Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 70 (1957). 1958, 297—300.
- Heinrich, W. O.**, Experiências para combate à Thecla basilides (Geyer, 1837), broca do abacaxi (Lepid. Lycaenidae). (Experiments for the control of the pineapple borer *Thecla basilides* (Geyer, 1837) (Lepid., Lycaenidae).) Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, 25. 1958, 109—119, 2 fig.
- Herrera, V. C.**, **Guyot, H.**, et **Cuillé, J.**, *Cercospora* en Équateur. [Musa] Fruits d'outre mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 235—242, 11 fig.
- Hogan, W. T.**, Rocio de aceite para combatir a la Sigatoka en el banano. Agric. Amér. 7. 1958, nr. 8, p. 18—19, 66, 68.
- Kriegler, P. J.**, Notes on the occurrence of fruit-sucking moths on deciduous fruits in the winter rainfall region. South afr. J. agric. Sci. 1. 1958, 245—247.
- Krome, W. H.**, Observations on cold damage to avocados in Dade County. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 338—341.
- Labanauskas, C. K.**, **Embleton, T. W.**, and **Jones, W. W.**, Deficiencies of micronutrients. [in avocado leaves] Calif. Agric. Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 10, p. 10.
- Lange, A. H.**, Papaya for export; replanting and other problems. [chiefly pests and diseases] World Crops 10. 1958, 448—450.
- Lange, A. H.**, Response of papaya to soil fumigation. [nematode control] Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 4—5.
- Lange, A. H.**, and **Holtzmann, O. V.**, Papaya responds to soil fumigation. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6. 1958, nr. 4, p. 6—7.
- Leach, R.**, Annual report of the Banana Board Research Department, Jamaica, 1956—1957. 1958, 22 p.
- Leach, R.**, Dieldrin effective controlling banana borer. [Cosmopolites sordidus] Farmer, Kingston (Jamaica), 62. 1958, 204—211.
- Leach, R.**, Helicopter spraying of bananas against sigatoka [*Mycosphaerella musicola*] in Jamaica. Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 102.
- Ledin, R. B.**, Cold damage to fruit trees at the Sub-Tropical Experiment Station, Homestead. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 71. 1958, 341—344.
- Levitt, E. C.**, and **McGillivray, K. D.**, Growing passion fruit. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 69. 1958, 518—524, 601—605.
- Lew, G. T.**, Bekämpfung der Ananas-Schmierlaus auf Taiwan. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1958, 114—120, 3 Abb.
- Lochmann, H.**, Lutte contre le charançon [Cosmopolites sordidus] du bananier. Fruits 13. 1958, 281—295.
- Lodi, G.**, Il centro bananiero di Agordat (Eritrea). (The banana-growing area of Agordat (Eritrea).) Riv. Agric. subtrop., trop., Firenze, 52. 1958, 81—97.
- Machmer, J. H.**, Effect of soil salinity on nematodes in citrus and papaya plantings. Rio Grande Val. J. hort. Soc. 12. 1958, 57—60.
- Magee, C. J.**, The effect of oil in controlling banana leaf spot. Commonw. phytopath. News 4. 1958, 10—11.

- Meredith, D. S.**, Some observations on *Teachysphaera fructigena* (Tabor et Bunting) with particular reference to Jamaican bananas. Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 127—131, 2 fig.
- Merle, P., Cuillé, J., et De Laroussilhe, F.**, Une campagne de lutte contre *Cercospora* au Cameroun. [Musa] Fruits d'outre mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 143—158, 24 fig., 2 tab. geogr.
- Messenger, P. S., and Flitters, N. E.**, Effect of constant temperature environments on the egg stage of three species of Hawaiian fruit flies. [*Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae*, *Ceratitis capitata*] Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, nr. 2, p. 109—119.
- Middleton, J. T.**, Is it *Macadamia* - or else? [Phytophthora root rot of avocados] Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc. 42. 1958, 53—55.
- Miner, J. T., and Zill, L.**, Cold damage to mangos in Palm Beach County. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 71. 1958, 335—338. — Proc. Florida Mango Forum, 18. 1958, 28—31.
- Minkowski, H.**, Die Wunderfrucht aus Hawaii. [Ananas] Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, Beil. «Das Reich der Frau» zu Heft 35, S. 285—286, 3 Abb.
- Monro, H. A. U.**, Suppression of oriental fruit moth in British Columbia. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 16—20.
- Moore, P. W., and Richards, S. J.**, Effects of irrigation treatments and rates of nitrogen fertilization on young Hass avocado trees. II. Relation to leaf tipburn, tree sunburn, shoot dieback, leaf scorch, leaf color, leaf size, tree vigor, and leaf moisture deficits. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 71. 1958, 298—303, 1 fig.
- Muñiz, R., y Barrera, A.**, Clave para los barrenadores de las ramas del aguacatero (*Persea gratissima* Gaertn.) en la America tropical y subtropical (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Zygopinae). Acta zool. mexicana 2. 1958, nr. 7, p. 1—4, 5 fig.
- Murthy, D. V.**, A short note on the banana leaf thrips — *Caliothrips* (= *Heliothrips*) *kadaliphila* Ramkr. M. Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 33. 1958, nr. 1, p. 2—4.
- Neves, C. M. B.**, (Note on the insect fauna of *Myrica faya* Ait.) Broteria 27. 1958, nr. 3, p. 99—102.
- Newhall, A. G.**, The incidence of Panama disease of banana in the presence of the root-knot and the burrowing nematodes (*Meloidogyne*, *Radopholus*). Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 853—856, 2 fig.
- Ochse, J. J.**, A new banana for Florida — *Musa paradisica* L., variety Hadja. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 70 (1957). 1958, 340—341.
- Olson, E. O., Maxwell, N., and Cooper, W. C.**, Azteca - a bud - perpetuated rootstock disorder of some Texas-grown avocados. Rio Grande Val. J. hortic. Soc. 12. 1958, 76—80.
- Osborne, R. E.**, Breeding the immune banana. Occas. Bull. Jamaica Banana Board Res. Dept. 2. 1958, 8. p.
- Pearson, A. J. A.**, Banana spraying with mineral oils a new control for leaf spot. Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London 1958, nr. 3, p. 2—4, 3 fig.
- Pereira, H. F., de Figueiredo jr., E. R., e Hussni, J.**, A «cercosporiose» da bananeira. Sua ocorrência no estado de São Paulo — experiências e combate. (Experiments to control the «sigatoka disease» — *Cercospora musae* Zimm — in São Paulo.) Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, 25. 1958, 161—184, 9 tab.
- Phadnis, N. A., and Gopalkrishna, N.**, Don't let the bananas get sunburnt. Indian Hortic. 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 28—30, 32.
- Phadnis, N. A., and Gopalkrishna, N.**, Lest low temperature should harm the bananas. [incl. protection] Indian Hortic. 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 5—7.
- Price, D.**, Emulsion sprays against leaf spot disease of bananas. [Mycosphaerella musicola] Commonw. phytopath. News 4. 1958, 63.
- Price, D.**, The selection of oils for spraying against leaf spot disease of banana. Trop. Agriculture, Trinidad, 35. 1958, 225—228.
- Purss, G. S.**, Studies of the resistance of species of *Passiflora* to *Fusarium* wilt (*F. oxysporum* f. *passiflorae*). Queensland J. agric. Sci. 15. 1958, 95—99.
- Rangaswami, G.**, The fungistatic and fungicidal action of mycostatin on *Deightonella torulosum*. [pathogenic to bananas] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 176—177.
- Roberts, F. S.**, Insects affecting banana production in Central America. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 411—415 (Abstr.).
- Rubies Trias, J. M.**, Un enemigo peligroso de la banana — el *Cosmopolites sordidus*. Ager 8. 1958, nr. 31, p. 4—6.
- Rubies Trias, J. M.**, La marchitez de la banana; o enfermedad de Panama. [*Fusarium cubense*] Ager 8. 1958, nr. 30, p. 13—15.
- Schroeder, C. A., and Frolich, E. F.**, Sunblotch in avocado intrusions from Texas. Rio Grande Val. J. hortic. Soc. 12. 1958, 75.
- Sequeira, L.**, Bacterial wilt of bananas: Dissemination of the pathogen and control of the disease. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 64—69, 2 fig.
- Smith, H. C.**, An attempt to control stem-end rot of bananas. Commonw. phytopath. News 4. 1958, 44—45.

- Stover, R. H.**, Studies on *Fusarium* wilt of bananas. II. Some factors influencing survival and saprophytic multiplication of *F. oxysporum* f. *cubense* in soil. III. Influence of soil fungitoxins on behavior of *F. oxysporum* f. *cubense* in soil extracts and diffusates. *Canad. J. Biochem., Physiol.* 36. 1958, 311—324, 2 fig.; 439—453, 9 fig.
- Stover, R. H.**, and **Fielding, M. J.**, Nematodes associated with root injury of *Musa* spp. in Honduran banana soils. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 938—940.
- Szent-Ivany, J. J. H.**, and **Barrett, J. H.**, Some insects of banana in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. [*Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germ.), *Nacoleia octasema* (Meyr.) and *Papuana woodlarkiana* (Montr.) (laevi-pennis Arr.)] *Papua New Guinea agric. J.* 11 (1956). 1958, nr. 1, p. 40—44, 12 fig.
- Timonin, M. I.**, *Scaptocoris talpa* on roots of banana and other plants in Honduras. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1958, 74—75, 3 fig.
- Vasudeva, R. S.**, Mango malformation. Commonw. phytopath. *News* 4. 1958, 31.
- Villalong, G. J.**, Una nueva plaga del aguacate en el Estado de Guanajuato. [*Pyrrhopyge chalybea*] *Chapingo (Mexico)* 11. 1958, nr. 67/69, p. 29—33.
- Wallace, J. M.**, The sun-blotch disease of avocados. *Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc.* 42. 1958, 86—89. — *Rio Grande Val. J. hort. Soc.* 12. 1958, 69—74.
- Wallihan, E. F.**, **Embleton, T. W.**, and **Printy, W.**, Avocado zinc deficiency. *Calif. Citrog.* 43. 1958, 420—421.
- Wallihan, E. F.**, **Embleton, T. W.**, and **Printy, W.**, Zinc deficiency in the avocado. *Calif. Agric.* 12. 1958, 4—5, 4 fig.
- Whalley, P. E. S.**, An account of the weevil larvae bred from the banana plant in Uganda, with a description of the larva of *Temnoschoita nigroplagiata* (Qued.) (Col., Curc.). *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 421—426, 4 fig.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O.**, Insect pests of the avocado and their control. *Univ. Florida agric. Exp. Stat. Bull.* 605. 1958, 49 p., 35 fig.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O.**, Pyriform scale [*Protopulvinaria pyriformis*] control on avocados. *Florida Entomologist* 41. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—4.
- Yee, W.**, The mango in Hawaii. *Circ. Hawaii agric. Ext. Serv.* 388. 1958, 26 p.
- Young, T. W.**, 'Soft nose', a physiological disorder in mango fruits. *Proc. Florida State hort. Soc.* 70 (1957). 1958, 280—283, 1 fig.
- Young, T. W.**, and **Noonan, J. C.**, Freeze damage to lychees. *Proc. Florida State hort. Soc.* 71. 1958, 300—304.
- Zentmyer, G. A.**, Resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the genus *Persea*. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 399 (Abstr.).
- Zentmyer, G. A.**, and **Schroeder, C. A.**, Resistance of species of *Persea* to avocado root rot [*Phytophthora cinnamomi*]. *Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc.* 42. 1958, 106—107.
- Zentmyer, G. A.**, **Thorn, W. A.**, **Paulus, A. O.**, and **Burns, R. M.**, Hot-water treatment of avocado seed. [control of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*] *Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc.* 42. 1958, 108—110.
- Cold damage to mangos** and methods of protecting mango trees in the nursery and in the field. *Proc. Florida Mango Forum.* 18. 1958, 22—27.
- Damage from low temperature**; protecting the banana crop. *Indian Forester, Dehra Dun.* 84. 1958, 612.
- Diseases of the papaw.** *Agric. Gaz. New South Wales* 69. 1958, 534—538.
- New killer aids banana growers.** *Banana Bull.* 21. 1958, nr. 1, p. 12—13.
- Problems and progress in banana disease research.** *United Fruit Co., Res. Dept., Boston*, 1958, 36 p.

1) Tee Tea — Thé

- Abe, T.**, **Kono, M.**, and **Takaya, S.**, (Studies on the anthracnose of tea bush. III.) *Saikyo Univ. Fac. Agric. Sci. Rept.* 10. 1958, 68—76.
- Agnithothrudu, V.**, A new species of *Discosiella* from Assam. *J. indian bot. Soc.* 37. 1958, 42—46, 6 fig.
- Chen, J. T.**, (Morphology and habit of six main borers of the tea bush.) [*Lepidoptera*, *Coleoptera*] *Acta ent. Sinica* 3. 1958, 272—280.
- Deuss, J. J. B.**, La culture et la fabrication du thé. *J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris*, 5. 1958, 429—453, 2 fig., 557—588.
- Ezuka, A.**, (Studies on Japanese *Exobasidium* blight of the tea plant.) [*Exobasidium reticulatum*] *Bull. Tôkai-Kinki agric. Exp. Stat., Tea Div.*, nr. 6. 1958, 1—85.
- Glover, P. M.**, Developments in power spraying. *Tocklai Exp. Stat. Newslet.* 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 11—15.
- Glover, P. M.**, Organisation of spraying. *Ser. Tea Res. Inst. Tocklai* 93/2. 1958, 7 p.
- Gokhale, N. G.**, et al., Effects of termite activity on the chemical properties of tea soils. *Sci. and Cult., Calcutta*, 24. 1958, 229.
- Goodchild, N. A.**, Minor pests of tea in Kenya. *Quart. Circ. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa* 1. 1958, 44—47.

- Harada, S., et al.**, Studies on the frost resistance of tea varieties. Bull. Tōkai-Kinki agric. Exp. Stat., Tea Div., nr. 6. 1958, 86—124.
- Judenko, E.**, The appearance of adult shot-hole borers (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eich.) outside their galleries under natural conditions. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 104—111.
- Judenko, E.**, A note on the distribution of the entrances to the open galleries made by shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eich.) on tea. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 112—114.
- Judenko, E.**, Preliminary small-scale field experiments on a chemical method for the prevention of shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eich.) attack on tea in plucking. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 115—124.
- Judenko, E.**, Some observations on the behaviour of the adult shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eich.) under laboratory conditions. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 47—50.
- Judenko, E.**, Trials with a method of assessment of infestation caused by shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eich.) on old tea. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 51—59.
- Kibushi, H., and Ezuka, A.**, (Control of tea blister blight with various fungicides (Part 2).) Study Tea nr. 19. 1958, 23—27.
- Mayne, W. W.**, Blights and beverages in S. India and Ceylon. [Exobasidium vexans on tea] Indian Coffee 22. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—12.
- Mulder, D.**, Rehabilitation and tea diseases. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 180.
- Osakabe, M.**, Study on the control of the tea red spider (*Tetranychus kanzawai* Kishida). Part 1. Tests of acarides and other organic insecticides on the red spider in the laboratory. Bull. Tōkai-Kinki agric. Exp. Stat., Tea Div., nr. 18. 1958, 17—23.
- Ranaweera, D. J. W.**, Acaricidal trials against the scarlet mite, *Brevipalpus australis* Tucker, on tea. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 125—128.
- Roe, D.**, Some observations on the use of magnesium sulphate for a chlorosis of tea. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 132.
- Takahashi, T., Aono, H., Tanaka, Sh., and Yanase, Y.**, (Studies on the prevention of frost damage in the tea plant. II. On the prevention of frost damage by the wind machine.) Proc. Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan 27. 1958, 135—136.
- Thio Goan Loo**, Manufacture of black tea on a small scale (a semimicro method). Menara Perkebunan 27. 1958, 259—267.
- Venkataramani, K. S.**, Report of the botanist (1957—1958). Rept. Tea sci. Dept. united Planters' Assoc. south. India, 1957/58, 16—22.
- Visser, T., Shanmuganathan, N., and Sabanayagam, J. V.**, Blister blight control in 1957 with respect to fungicidal formulation, application rates and yield. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 9—18, 45—46.
- Visser, T., Shanmuganathan, N., and Sabanayagam, J. V.**, A note on the effect of different copper preparations on tea yield. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 29. 1958, 45—46.
- Webster, B. N.**, Reducing the cost of blister blight control. Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London 1958, nr. 2, p. 34—35, 1 fig.
- Ceylon**: Annual report of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon for the year 1957. Bull. 39. 1958, 63 p.
- Distribution maps of plant diseases**. Pathogen: *Exobasidium vexans* Massee. Host: tea. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 45, 1958, 3. ed.
- East Africa**: Annual report of the Tea Research Institute of East Africa for the year 1957. 1958, 39 p.
- Indien**: Annual report of the Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Tocklai Experimental Station for 1957. 1958, 243 p.
- Nyasaland**: Annual report of the Tea Research Station 1957—58. Mlanje 1958, 25 p.

m) Zuckerrohr

Sugar-cane — Canne à sucre

- Abarca, M., Cortés Iturbe, A., and Flores Caceres, S.**, The sugar-cane borers in Mexico; an attempt to control them through parasites. [Diatraea saccharalis and other pests] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 827—834, 4 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Abbott, E. V.**, El raquitismo del retoño de la caña de azúcar y forma de dominarlo. Asoc. Tecn. Azuc. Cuba. Bol. Ofic. 17. 1958, 457—466.
- Agarwal, R. A.**, Occurrence of two nitidulid beetles on sugar-cane. [Carpophilus mutilatus, Haptoncus luteolus] Indian J. Ent. 20. 1958, 159—160.
- Albuquerque, M.**, Varietal susceptibility to sugar-cane rust [Puccinia] and its relationship to cane percentage. Deccan Sugar Technol. Assoc. India, ann. Conv. 15. 1958, 193—198.
- Antoine, R.**, Cane diseases. Rept. Sugar Ind. Res. Inst. Mauritius 1958, 55—65, 5 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Antoine, R.**, La production de boutures saines dans la lutte contre la maladie du rabougrissement des repousses de la canne à sucre à l'île Maurice. Rev. agric. Maurice 37. 1958, nr. 1, p. 8—13, 2 fig., 1 tab. geogr.

- Antoine, R.**, A staining technique for detecting ratoon stunting disease in sugar-cane. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 276—277, 1 fig.
- Aravamudhan, P.**, Effects of soil application of synthetic hormone to sugar-cane. *Indian Sugar* 8. 1958, 145—149.
- Arbuthnot, K. D.**, and **Rogers, J. S.**, Resistance of corn to the sugar-cane borer. [*Diatraea saccharalis*] South. Corn Improvem. Conf. Rept. 13. 1958, 8—9.
- Ashton, F. M.**, Absorption and translocation of radioactive 2,4-D in sugar-cane and bean plants. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 257—262.
- Barrons, K. C.**, Un nuevo herbicida útil en los cañaverales. (A new herbicide useful in sugar-cane plantations.) *Mem. 30 Conf. an. Asoc. Téc. azuc. Cuba* 1956. 1958 (?), 83—90.
- Basheer, M.**, Observation on the usefulness of the large scale operations carried out against sugar-cane borers. [DDT] *Indian J. Ent.* 20. 1958, 164—166.
- Bird, J.**, **Cibes, H.**, and **Tio, M. A.**, Transmission of the causal agent of the chlorotic streak disease of sugar-cane through the roots of plants grown in nutrient solution. *Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) agric. Exp. Stat. techn. Pap.* 27. 1958, 17 p.
- Bustamante, B. N. A.**, Efectividad de seis herbicidas en el combate de malezas en caña de azúcar. (The effect of six herbicides on weeds in sugar-cane.) *Acta agron., Colombia*, 8. 1958, nr. 3, p. 125—141.
- Butani, D. K.**, A note on the external anatomy of *Precis orithya* Swinhoe (Nymphalidae, Lepidoptera). *Curr. Sci., Bangalore*, 27. 1958, 453—454.
- Chapman, L. S.**, Spraying BHC for grub control. [*Dermolepida albobirtum*] *Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull.* 21. 1958, p. 112—114.
- Charpentier, L. J.**, Recent attempts to establish sugar-cane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] parasites in Louisiana. *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 110 (Abstr.). — *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 163—164.
- Chen, C. B.**, and **Hung, T. H.**, (Experiment results of Cuban fly, *Lixophaga diatraeae* Towns, introduction into Taiwan, artificial propagation and control for sugar-cane borers.) [*Diatraea saccharalis*] *Formosa Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept.* nr. 17. 1958, 44—52, 4 fig.
- Chona, B. L.**, Red rot epidemics in India and suggestions for their control. *Indian J. Sugar-cane Res.* 2. 1958, 117—124.
- Chona, B. L.**, Some diseases of sugar-cane reported from India in recent years. *Indian Phytopath.* 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—9.
- Chopra, S. K.**, Red rot disease in sugar-cane. *Indian Sugar* 8. 1958, 269—271.
- Chu, H. T.**, **Lee, S. M.**, and **Lee, C. Y.**, (The sampling technique of estimating the percentage of infection of sugar-cane stunting disease.) *Formosa Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept.* 17. 1958, 29—38.
- Chu, H. T.**, and **Ling, K. C.**, Recent progress of stunting disease control in Taiwan. *Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept.* 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 26—31.
- Chu, H. T.**, and **Tsai, T. K.**, (Study on leaf scorch [*Stagonospora sacchari*] of sugar-cane. IV.) *Formosa Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept.* 17. 1958, 39—43.
- Chu, T. L.**, and **Bau, Y. S.**, Resistance trials for downy mildew disease [*Sclerospora sacchari*] in Taiwan. *Taiwan Sugar* 5. 1958, nr. 9, p. 13—20.
- Chuang, S.**, Warfarin, a promising rodenticide for the eradication of rats in sugar-cane plantations. *Taiwan Sugar* 5. 1958, nr. 5, p. 14—21.
- Da Fonseca, J. P.**, *Migdolus morretesi* Lane (coleóptero anoplodermidæ), uma bróca eventual da cana de açúcar e do eucalipto. (An occasional borer of sugar-cane and eucalyptus.) *Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo*, 25. 1958, 29—40, 4 tab.
- Davey, J. B.**, Cane windbreaks improve quality of papaws. *Queensland agric. J.* 84. 1958, 2—6.
- Davis, T. A.**, Roots on an internode in sugar-cane. *Curr. Sci., Bangalore*, 27. 1958, 145.
- Delgado Herrera, J.**, Desinfección de la caña de azúcar contra las enfermedades del raquitismo en las socas. *B. Azucarero (Mexico)* 113. 1958, 14—20.
- De Sornay, A.**, Resistance of sugar-cane varieties to cyclones. *Rev. Agric. (Maurice)* 37. 1958, 241—251.
- Dugas, A. L.**, The sugar-cane borer (*Diatraea saccharalis*). Louisiana cane planters adopt control system for this insect. *Sugar J.* 20. 1958, nr. 8, p. 18—19, 21.
- Egan, B. T.**, Copper deficiency in the Mossman area. *Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull.* 21. 1958, 99.
- Egan, B. T.**, Leaf-scald resistance trial in North Queensland. *Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull.* 21. 1958, 129—130, 1 fig.
- Egan, B. T.**, and **Hughes, C. G.**, Top rot can cause losses. [Bacteria] *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull.* 22. 1958, 35—36, 2 fig.
- Fox, E. H.**, Unusual damage to mature cane. [Ratten] *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull.* 22. 1958, 49—50.
- Freshwater, I.**, Beetle borer in the Innisfail area. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull.* 21. 1958, 123—124.
- Fretay, E.**, Application foliaire de 2,4-D. pour améliorer la richesse en sucre des cannes. *Rev. Agric. Sucr., Rhumières, Antilles franç.* 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 69—74.

- Grainger, J.**, Control of soil-borne disease by soil mixing. [Nematoda] South african Sugar J. 42. 1958, 655, 657.
- Guagliumi, P.**, Segundo suplemento a la lista de los insectos de la caña de azúcar en Venezuela, 1956—58. Agron. Trop., Maracay, 7. 1958, 217—221.
- Gupta, B. D.**, An analysis of factors underlying heavy incidence of the stalk borer (*Chilotraea auricilia* Ddgn.) in sugar-cane. Indian Sugar 8. 1958, 209—210, 216—217, 221—223.
- Gupta, B. D.**, Some friends of the sugar-cane farmer. I. Parasites on the top borer, *Scirpophaga nivella* F. Indian Sugar 8. 1958, 439, 441—444.
- Guzman, V. L.**, Effect of time and method of dalapon-2,4-D application on sugar-cane, seedling grasses, and weeds on organic soils. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 4.
- Guzman, V. L.**, and **Orsenigo, J. R.**, The effect of rate and time of dalapon application on stubble cane and seedling grasses on organic soils. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 4—5.
- Hebert, L. P.**, and **Matherne, R. J.**, Some canes damage less from hurricanes. Agric. Res., Washington, 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 14.
- Hernandez Orozco, J. V.**, Combate químico de los barrenadores de la caña de azúcar. [Zea diatraea grandiosella, Chilo loftini] Azucarero (Mexico) 109. 1958, 14—24.
- Hong, H. L.**, Penjelidikan tentang tjara penularan bacterie gom (*Bacterium albilineans* Ashby). Java Balai Penj. Perusahaan Gula. Berita 1. 1958, 11 p.
- Hughes, C. G.**, Diseases of cane in Central Queensland. Proc. Queensland Soc. Sugar-Cane Technologists 25. 1958, 141—144.
- Hughes, C. G.**, A miscellany of sugar-cane diseases. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Techn. Commun. 1. 1958, 20 p.
- Hughes, C. G.**, The world distribution of cane diseases. Queensland Bur. Sugar. Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 21. 1957, 69—72; 21. 1958, 141—144, 2 fig.
- Kale, R. A.**, and **Kadrekar, S. B.**, Certain studies to remedy the iron-deficiency-chlorosis in sugar-cane. Deccan Sugar Technol. Assoc. (India) Ann. Conv. 15. 1958, 170—176.
- Khanna, K. L.**, **Sharma, S. L.**, **Srivastava, R. C.**, and **Sinha, J. N.**, Search for ratoon stunting disease of sugar-cane in Bihar. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Sect. B) 47. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—14, 2 fig., 1 tab.
- King, N. J.**, et al., Queensland: Fifty-eighth annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 1957—1958. Brisbane 1958, 111 p.
- Lal, G.**, White fly [*Aleurolobus barodensis*] of sugar-cane in north western Uttar Pradesh. Indian Sugar 8. 1958, 445, 447, 449—450.
- Lal, K. N.**, and **Singh, J. N.**, Interrelation between respiration, net assimilation rate, organic and inorganic phosphorus under phosphorus deficiency conditions. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. (India) 24. 1958, nr. 1 (B) p. 36—46.
- Lamas, C., J. M.**, Control del «picudo peruano» *Anthonomus vestitus* Bohm; con arseniato de plomo solo y en mezcla con melaza de caña. Rev. Peruana Ent. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 29—33.
- Leu, L. S.**, and **Bau, Y. S.**, (Resistance trial for mosaic disease of sugar-cane seedling varieties in the 1958—1959 crop year.) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept. 1958, nr. 18. p. 24—32, 5 fig.
- Lo, T. T.**, Sugar-cane quarantine in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 5. 1958, nr. 10, p. 24.
- Long, W. H.**, **Concienne, E. J.**, and **Katiyar, K. P.**, Sugar-cane insect investigations in 1957; report to Contact Committee of the American Sugar-cane League. [*Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eutheola rugiceps*] Amer. Sugar-cane League 1958, 31 p.
- Long, W. H.**, **Concienne, E. J.**, and **Newsom, L. D.**, Sugar-cane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] control with ryania, toxaphene and endrin. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 120 (Abstr.).
- Lopez, M.**, and **Rivera, J. R.**, Some aspects of sugar-cane smut in the Visayas. Sugar News 34. 1958, 478—483.
- Mamet, R.**, The identity of the sugar-cane *Pulvinaria* (Hemiptera, Coccoidea) of Mauritius, with notes on its economic importance. [P. iceryi, P. elongata] R. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 27. 1958, nr. 5/6, p. 65—75.
- Manjaiah, H. N.**, A short note on the control of sugar-cane stem borer. Indian Sugar 8. 1958, 273—274.
- Martin, F.**, La dégénérescence de la canne à sucre. Ind. aliment., agric., Paris, 75. 1958, 551—561, 10 fig.
- Mathes, R.**, **Charpentier, L. J.**, and **Haley, W. E.**, Effect of insecticides applied for control of soil arthropods on yields of sugar-cane in Louisiana, 1953—1954. Sugar J. 20. 1958, nr. 8, p. 22, 31—32.
- Mathur, P. S.**, On the occurrence of weeds in sugar-cane fields as influenced by continuous application of fertilizers to soil. Indian J. Sugar-cane Res. 2. 1958, 76—87.
- Matthews, A. A.**, Cockatoo damage. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 22. 1958, 40—41.
- Monteith, N. H.**, Weed control in sugar-cane in Fiji. New Zealand Weed Control Conf. Proc. 1958, nr. 11. p. 80—84.
- M[ungomery], R. W.**, Carbide gun to control bird pests. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 22. 1958, 40—41.

- Muthuswamy, R., and Aravamudhan, P.**, Dual action seed treatment for sugar-cane. *Indian J. Sugar-cane Res.* 2. 1958, 61—70.
- Pires, J. A.**, Leaf scald ratings of sugar-cane varieties in British Guiana. *Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sugar B.* 26. 1958, 95.
- Prasad, A. R., and All, S. M.**, Note on *Goniozus* sp. Bethyridae, (Hymenoptera) parasite of stem and root borers [*Chilotræa infuscatellus* and *Emmalocera depressella*] of sugar-cane in Bihar. *Curr. Sci., Bangalore*, 27. 1958, 178—179.
- Prasad, S. N., and Prasad, A. R.**, An experiment on the chemical control of *Schizotetranychus* sp. (Tetranychidae, Acarina) infesting *Saccharum spontaneum* in Bihar. *Indian J. Ent.* 19 (1957). 1958, 300—301.
- Puttarudriah, M., and Usman, S.**, Flood causes armyworm outbreak. [*Pseudaletia* (Leucania) *unipuncta* (Haw.)] *Mysore agric. J., Bangalore*, 32 (1957). 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 124—131, 1 tab.
- Ramachandrachari, C., and Rao, N. V. M.**, »Endrine« and your shoot borer problem. [*Chilotræa*] *Indian Farming* 8. 1958, nr. 1, p. 11, 16.
- Rao, N. V. M., and Lakshmikantham, M.**, Sugar-cane research at Anapalle. *Sugar J., New Orleans*, 21. 1958, nr. 5, p. 26—29.
- Reichardt, M. A. L.**, Manejo racional de los suelos con caña de azúcar en la región Chaqueña. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 376—377.
- Revilla M., V. A.**, Observaciones sobre enfermedades de la caña de azúcar en Hawái, Louisiana, Venezuela, Cuba y Colombia. *Agronomia, Lima*, 25. 1958, nr. 92, p. 49—58.
- Risco, S.**, Campaña de propagación de la mosca *Paratheresia claripalpis* W., para el control biológico de *Diatraea saccharalis* en la Hda. Andahuasi. *Vida agric., Lima*, 35. 1958, 327, 329.
- Risco, S. H.**, Insectos en los campos de caña en el año agrícola 1957. *Vida agric., Lima*, 35 (413). 1958, 215. 217—220.
- Risco, S. H.**, La utilización de *Paratheresia claripalpis* W., para el control biológico de *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabr., con especial referencia a los resultados obtenidos en los Valles de Pativilca y Huaura. *Rev. peruana ent.* 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 24—29.
- Rivera H., A.**, Control of weeds in sugar-cane with 2,4-D and dalapon in Latin America. *Sugar y Azucar* 53. 1958, nr. 11, p. 70 (Abstr.).
- Rocheconste, E.**, Comparative effectiveness of 4-chloro-2-methyl phenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid derivatives in pre-emergence control of weeds in sugar-cane fields in Mauritius. *Pap. 1st afr. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 7 p.
- Rodriguez, Y. R. R.**, Sintomas de deficiencia en agua y de los principales elementos nutritivos en la caña de azúcar. *Bol. Azucarero (Mexico)* 111. 1958, 20—22.
- Ruinard, J.**, Onderzoekingen omtrent levenswijze, economische betekenis en bestrijdings-mogelijkheden der stengelboorders van het suikerriet op Java (Investigations into bionomics, economical importance and possibilities of control of the sugar-cane stalk-borers (Lepidoptera) in Java. *Hilversum* 1958, 221 p.
- Sanchez Navarrete, F.**, Enfermedades producidas por virus. [chiefly mosaic] *Chapingo (México)* 11. 1958, nr. 67/69, p. 42—51.
- Sanchez Navarrete, F.**, Pudrición roja de la caña. [*Colletotrichum falcatum*] *Bol. Azucarero (México)* 114. 1958, 8—13.
- Saplala, V. L.**, A brief appraisal of some pest problems of sugar-cane in Negros during 1956—1957 milling season. *Sugar News, Manila*, 34. 1958, nr. 1, p. 18—20.
- Scaramuzza, L. C.**, Achievements in the biological control of the sugar-cane borers *Diatraea* spp. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Americas. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 845—850.
- Scaramuzza, L. C.**, El control biológico de *Diatraea* spp. en las Américas. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 264.
- Singh, S. H., Sandhu, J. S., and Arora, K. S.**, Further studies on the control of termites in sugar-cane fields of Punjab. *Indian Sugar, Calcutta*, 8. 1958, 331—332, 335—336.
- Soman, P. N.**, Grassy shoot disease of sugar-cane Co. 419. [Virus] *Deccan Sugar Technol. Assoc. (India) ann. Conv.* 15. 1958, 6—12.
- Srinivasan, K. V.**, A *Pythium* root rot and chlorosis of sugar-cane. *Madras agric. J.* 45. 1958, 89—98.
- Steib, R. J., and Forbes, I. L.**, Hot air for the control of the ratoon stunting disease of sugar-cane in Louisiana. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 398 (Abstr.).
- Steib, R. J., Forbes, I. L., and Chilton, S. J. P.**, Heat treating method for controlling ratoon stunting disease. *Sugar J., New Orleans*, 21. 1958, 22—23, 26, 28.
- Steindl, D. R. L.**, A new disease of sugar-cane; bacterial mottle in Queensland. *Sugar* 53. 1958, nr. 2, p. 37—38.
- Stevenson, G. C.**, Sugar-cane varieties in Barbados. An historical review. *Bull. brit. West Ind. Sugar-Cane Stat.* 39. 1958, 26 p., 1 fig.
- Stevenson, G. C., and Walker, D. I. T.**, Heat treatment effects on two sugar-cane varieties in Barbados. [ratoon stunt] *Int. Sugar J., Manchester*, 60. 1958, 251—253.

- Story, C. G.**, Sugar-cane bud moth [*Opogona glycyphaga*] damage at Mackay. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 21. 1958, 122.
- Tabayoyong, F. T.**, Cane diseases and pests and their control. Sugar News, Manila, 34. 1958, 343—349, 2 fig.
- Tabayoyong, F. T.**, and **Basila, F. A.**, Insecticide test. Sugar News, Manila, 34. 1958, 70—73.
- Thomson, G. M.**, Sugar-cane disease testing methods in Natal. [incl. discussion] Proc. South afr. Sugar Technol. Assoc. 32. 1958, 104—111.
- Toohy, C. L.**, Beetle damage in the South. Queensland. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 22. 1958, 60—61.
- Valdes Barry, F.**, «Strigae» planta parásita de las raíces; una nueva amenaza para la caña de azúcar. Dominican Repub. Comn. Defensa Azúcar Fomento Caña. Bull. 1. 1958, nr. 11, p. 11—12.
- Vasudeva, R. S.**, **Iyengar, M. R. S.**, **Bajaj, B. S.**, and **Chatrath, M. S.**, Mutation in *Colletotrichum falcatum* Went. The causal organism of red rot of sugar-cane. I. Induced by beta radiation. Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 91—95, 2 tab.
- Vaughan, E. K.**, Progress report on mildew control on cane fruits. Oregon State hortic. Soc. ann. Rept. 50. 1958, 81—83, 85—87.
- Vayssiére, P.**, La lutte biologique contre les mineurs (borers) de la canne à sucre. — Utilisation éventuelle à Madagascar. Comm. int. Lutte biol. Ennemis Cult. nr. 13, 1958, 9 p.
- Venema, K. C. W.**, Potash deficiency symptoms on sugar-cane. Potash, trop. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 11—22.
- Verma, R. D.**, and **Bhardwaj, R. B. L.**, A better way of tackling weeds in sugar-cane. Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 3, p. 29—31, 3 fig.
- Wang, C. S.**, Spread and effect of chlorotic streak disease on the sugar-cane varieties N: Co. 310 and P. T. 43—52. J. agric. Assoc. China nr. 21. 1958, 33—40.
- Wang, C. S.**, and **Wang, M. H.**, (Studies on the downy mildew disease (*Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake) of sugar-cane.) J. agric. Assoc. China nr. 22, 1958, 51—62.
- Williams, J. R.**, A summary of entomological and related problems of sugar-cane in Mauritius. Rev. agric. Maurice 37. 1958, 229—234.
- Wilson, G.**, Applying BHC at planting time. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 22. 1958, 42—44.
- Wilson, G.**, New varieties — in cane grubs. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. State Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 21. 1958, 101—103.
- Yen Fung-Yean**, Morphological studies on five species of sugar-cane borers. Mem. Coll. Agric. nat. Taiwan Univ. (China) 5. 1958, nr. 3, 21—78, 39 tab.
- Distribution maps of plant diseases.** Pathogen: *Puccinia kuehnii* Butler. Hosts: *Saccharum* spp., *Erianthus* spp. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 215 (2. ed.). 1958.
- Distribution maps of plant diseases.** Pathogen: *Xanthomonas vasculorum* (Cobb) Dowson. Host: sugar-cane. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 3 (3. ed.). 1958.
- Indien:** Annual report of the Sugar-cane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore, for 1955—1956. 1958 (?), 118 p.
- Mauritius:** Annual report of the Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute, 1957. 1958. XXIV + 100 p. — Rev. agric. suc. Maurice 37. 1958, 72—114.
- Natal:** Annual report of the Experiment Station of the South African Sugar Association, Mount Edgecombe, Natal, for 1957—1958. 1958, 33 p.
- Philippinen:** Report on experimental work — Philippine sugar canes. Sugar J., New Orleans, 20. 1958, nr. 10, p. 25, 28—33, 1 fig.
- Yellow spot disease of sugar-cane.** [*Cercospora koepkei*] News Letter Ind. Inst. Sugar-Cane Res. 4. 1958, nr. 1—6, p. 1—2.

n) Varia

(Eucalyptus: III 10 i = p. 447.)

- Aliebusan, R. V.**, *Cercospora* disease of okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench.) in the Philippines. Philipp. Agriculturist 42. 1958, 264—266.
- Avidov, Z.**, A study on the life history of the pomegranate butterfly (*Virachola livia* Klug.) in Israel. Ktavim, Rec. agric. Res. Stat., Rehovot (Israel), 8. 1958, 153—168, 2 fig.
- Baird, G. B.**, **Rodriguez, M.**, **Martinez S., B.**, y **Sanchez, C.**, *Crotalaria juncea*, un abono verde para los climas medio y caliente en Colombia. III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Ent., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 321.
- Bray, D. F.**, Gas injury to shade trees. Sci. Tree Topics 2. 1958, nr. 5, p. 19—22.
- Carmona Bustamente, C.**, Control de mirdos en *Crotalaria*. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 256.
- Ciferri, O.**, et al., Substâncias antimicrobianas na canafistula (*Cassia excelsa* Schrad.). Rev. Inst. Antibióticos 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 33—37.
- Cruzado, H. J.**, and **Muzik, T. J.**, Effect of maleic hydrazide on some tropical lawn grasses. Weeds 6. 1958, 329—330.

- Dutt, N.**, Two arch enemies that bring jute yields down. [Anomissabulifera, Hemitarsonemus latus] Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 9, p. 10—12.
- Edmond, J. B., and Drapala, W. J.**, The effects of temperature, sand and soil, and acetone on germination of okra seed. Proc. amer. Soc. hort. Sci. 71. 1958, 428—434.
- Galli, F.**, (Note on the occurrence of *Ceratostomella fimbriata* (E. and H.) Elliot on *Crotalaria retusa* L. and *Cassia fistula* L.) Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, 33. 1958, 225—227.
- Ganguli, R. N.**, The effect of certain insecticides on the larvae of *Anomis sabulifera* Guenther. [pest of jute] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 179—180.
- Ganguli, R. N.**, A note on *Pseudococcus filamentosus* Cockerell var. *corymbatus* Green — a coccoid pest on jute. Indian Agric. 2. 1958, nr. 1, p. 46—48.
- Ghosh, T., and Mukherji, N.**, Tip-rot of mesta (*Hibiscus cannabinus* Linn.). Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 67—69, 2 fig.
- Gonçalves de Lima, O.**, et al., Substâncias antimicrobianas na canafistula (*Cassia excelsa* Schrad.). Rev. Inst. Antibióticos 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 23—31, fig. 3.
- Graniti, A.**, (Phytopathological notes. III. Powdery mildew (*Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn.) of sesame in Sicily.) Riv. Agric. subtrop., trop., Firenze, 52. 1958, 410—418.
- Gug, M.**, Weed-killing in tropical pastures. SPC quarterly Bull. 8. 1958, nr. 1, p. 50—52.
- Guba, S. R. D., Bakshi, B. K., and Thapar, H. S.**, The effects of fungus attack on bamboo on the preparation et properties of pulp. J. sci., ind. Res., Delhi, 17C 1958, nr. 4, p. 72—74.
- Hafiz, A., Ghafoor, A., and Akbar, K.**, Record of *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Malpighia* in Pakistan. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1958, 24—25, 1 fig.
- Hino, I.**, Parasitic fungi on bamboos in Japan. Bull. Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agric. 9. 1958, 849—876.
- Hino, I., and Katumoto, K.**, Illustrationes fungorum bambusicolorum. Bull. Yamaguti Univ. Facult. Agric. 9. 1958, 877—908.
- Hoy, J. M.**, Coccids associated with rata and kamahi in New Zealand. [Metrosideros robusta, Weinmannia racemosa] New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 179—200, 10 fig.
- Hsin, K. L., and Ting, D. T.**, (Studies on the chemical control against bamboo powder — post beetle.) K ê Hsüeh Tung Pao (Scientia) 18. 1958, 567—568.
- Joseph, K. V.**, Preliminary studies on the seasonal variation in starch content of bamboos in Kerala State and its relation to beetle borer infestation. [Dinoderus minutus, Minthea rugicollis] Bombay nat. hist. Soc. J. 55. 1958, 221—227.
- Joshi, L. M., and Reddy, A. R.**, Taxonomic studies of Uromyces on Indigofera species in India. Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 59—61.
- Kandaswamy, T. K.**, Control of the leaf spot disease of turmeric caused by *Colletotrichum capsici* (Syd.) Butl. and Bisby. Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, nr. 2, p. 55—60.
- Khan, K. F.**, A new remedy for soft rot of ginger. Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 5, p. 28—29.
- Kirkpatrick, T. W., and Simmonds, N. W.**, Bamboo borers and the moon. [Dinoderus spp.] Trop. Agric., St. Augustine, 35. 1958, 299—301. — J. agric. Soc. Trinidad, Tobago. 58. 1958, 392—395.
- Kohashi, S. J.**, Fumigue sus almacigos. Tierra, México, 13. 1958, nr. 2, p. 124—125.
- Lock, G. W.**, The sisal weevil. [Scyphophorus acupunctatus] Kenya Sisal Board Bull. nr. 24. 1958, 23—26, 4 fig.
- Mangundojo, R. G. S.**, Penjelidikan mengenai penggerok polong *Crotalaria juncea* L. di Djawa. (Investigations concerning pod borers infesting *Crotalaria juncea* L. in Java.) Pemp. Balai Desor Penj. Pert. (Contrib. gen. agric. Res. Stat.), Bogor (Indonesien), 152. 1958, 101 p., 8 fig., 4 tab.
- Mapother, H. R., and Tapscott, A. R.**, Spray application problems: L. The use of fluorescent materials as tracers in spray liquids: Experiments with abaca (*Musa textilis*, Née). Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hort. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 142—146, 12 fig.
- Mohanty, N. N.**, An undescribed species of *Pyrenochaeta* on *Dolichos biflorus* Linn. Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 85—87, 2 fig.
- Mohanty, N. N., and Behera, B. C.**, Blight of sesame (*Sesamum orientale* L.) caused by *Alternaria sesami* (Kawamura) n. comb. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 492—493.
- Nariani, T. K., and Seth, M. L.**, Reaction of *Abelmoschus* and *Hibiscus* species to yellow vein mosaic virus. Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 137—143, 8 fig.
- Nishizawa, T.**, (Studies on the lotus diseases (*Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn.). VIII. On the leaf blight disease of lotus caused by *Botrytis cinerea* Pers.) Kyushu agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 31—34.
- Nur, N.**, Observasi pada musa textilis née — bagian pertama — Tjataan mengenai biologi bunga (Observations with *Musa textilis* Née Part I. Notes on the Floral Biology). Pemp. Balai Desor Penj. Pert. (Contrib. gen. agric. Res. Stat.), Bogor (Indonesien), 151. 1958, 1—115, 17 fig.
- Pate, J. B., Summers, T. E., and Menzel, M. Y.**, Resistance of *Hibiscus eetveldianus* to root-knot nematodes and the possibilities of its use as a source of resistance in kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 796—797, 1 fig.

- Patel, A. J., and Patel, M. K.,** A new bacterial blight of *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) Taub. [*Xanthomonas cyamophagus* n. sp.] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 258—259.
- Rajagopalan, C. K. S., and Rangaswami, G.,** Bacterial leaf-spot of *Pennisetum typhoides*. [*Xanthomonas*] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 30—31.
- Rajan, S. V.,** The hairy caterpillar [Eupterote canaraica] pest of cardamom. Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 33. 1958, nr. 2, p. 71—75.
- Reddy, D. B.,** Eupterote mollifera and host specificity. [pest of *Moringa pterygosperma*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 349.
- Reddy, D. B.,** Sannhemp and its insect fauna. [*Crotalaria juncea*] Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 439—440 (Abstr.).
- Roldan, E. F.,** Modes of infection of unscrapped rattan poles by the staining fungus, *Ceratostomella* sp. Forestry Leaves 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 21—24, 26.
- Salam, M. A., Rao, P. N., and Rao, P. R.,** Three new records of Fungi imperfecti — Zingiberaceae. Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 122—125, 5 fig.
- Sandford, H.,** Growing sisal in East Africa. Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, nr. 1. 1958, 21—24, 3 fig.
- Seth, J. N.,** Comparative effect of certain herbicides on *Bandha* [*Dendrophthoe falcata*] and its hosts. Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 23. 1958, 424—426.
- Skiles, R. L., Cardona A., C., y Barros N., O.,** Efecto de algunas sustancias fungicidas, usadas como protectoras de semillas de *Crotalaria juncea*, contra pudriciones radicales. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 250—251.
- Srivastava, M. G.,** Effect of some hormonal herbicides on the meiosis of *Crotalaria juncea*. Phytom., Horn (Österreich), 10. 1958, 99—109.
- Summers, T. E., Pate, J. B., and Wilson, F. D.,** Extent of susceptibility within kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L., to root-knot nematodes. Plant Dis. Reprtr. 42. 1958, 591—593, 3 fig. (Abstr.).
- Summers, T. E., and Seale, C. C.,** Root-knot nematodes, a serious problem of kenaf in Florida. Plant Dis. Reprtr. 42. 1958, 792—795, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Sy, C.-M., and Lo, Y.-W.,** Studies on the control of kenaf anthracnose (*Colletotrichum hibisci* Pollacci). Acta phytopath. sinica 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 25—55.
- Tarr, S. A. J.,** Experiments in the Sudan Gezira on control of wilt of *Dolichos* bean (*Dolichos lablab*) associated with attack by cockchafer grubs (*Schizonycha* sp.) Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 630—638.
- Udagawa, T., Mizuno, T., and Seki, M.,** (A field experiment on some rat-poisons.) [bamboo pests] Japan. Forest Exp. Stat. B. 1958, nr. 105, p. 1—10.
- Varadarajan, P. D.,** Chlorosis of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and its correction with chelated iron. J. biol. Sci. 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 75—77.
- Varadarajan, P. D.,** Stem rot of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. [*Rhizoctonia* sp.] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 448—449.
- Venkatakrishniah, N. S.,** Koleroga or soft rot of ginger (*Zingiber officinale*). [Pythium] Mysore agric. Caldendar, Yearb. 1957/58, 185—187.
- Venugopal, S.,** *Oenospila* (*Thalassodes*) *flavifusata* Wlk., a geometrid pest on *Eugenia jambolana* in South India. Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, nr. 3, p. 120—121.
- Venugopal, S.,** *Semiothisa pervolgata* Wik., a semilooper pest on *Sesbania aculeata* (dhaincha) 1957. Madras Univ. J. 27B. 1958, 267—293.
- Indien:** Annual report of the Jute Agricultural Research Institute (1956—57). Calcutta, 1958, 121 p.

11. Vorratsschutz

Storage protection — Protection des stocks

a) Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

- Acerete Lavilla, A.,** Preparación comercial de las manzanas. II. Annona 3. 1958, nr. 35, p. 11—13.
- Aldrich, R. A.,** Preservatives for silo walls. Trans. amer. Soc. agric. Engin. 1. 1958, 94—96.
- Baeta Neves, C. M., Cancela da Fonseca, J. P., et Amaro, J. P. P.,** L'entomologie des produits entreposés au Portugal. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 17—18.
- Bailey, S. W.,** The position of khapra beetle in Australia. [Troyoderma granarium] FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1958, 72—73.
- Balkin, W.,** Schädlingsbekämpfung durch Ultrakurzwellen. Techn. u. Landwirt. 10. 1958, 204.
- Bartsch, A.,** Das Silberfischchen. [Lepisma] Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart, 47. 1958, 330—332, 6 Abb.
- Bennett, A. G., and Young, D.,** Kill household insects. Mississippi State Coll. Ext. Publ. 245. 1958, 8 p.

- Bernfus, E., Lagertechnik und Vorratsschutz am landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. Wintertagung Verb. landw. Gutsbetriebe Österreich, Wien, 1958, 45—54.
- Blixt, B., (Feed preservation in bunker silo.) Hallands Låns Hushållssk. Tidskr. 3. 1958, 27—29.
- Bloomfield, R. A., and Muhrer, M. E., Silage in plastic bags. Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 710. 1958, 4 p.
- Böck, I., Der Messingkäfer. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1651—1652.
- Böhm, O., Tausendfüßler und Asseln, ihre Lebensweise und ihre Bekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 103—105, 4 Abb.
- Boelke, E., Gesundheits- und Vorratsschutz. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 100—101.
- Bogdanov, V., (Agria-gas, ein neues Präparat zur Begasung leerer Lagerräume.) Inst. Zašč. Rast. Bull. Rast. Zašč., Sofia, 6 (1957). 1958, nr. 4, p. 29—45.
- Bollaerts, D., Pietermaat, F., et van den Bruel, W. E., Conditions requises pour la réussite des traitements par les champs électriques à haute fréquence en présence de denrées alimentaires. Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 685—688. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 49—50.
- Bollow, H., Welcher Schädling ist das? III. Vorrats-, Material-, Haus- und Gesundheitsschädlinge. Franckh'sche Verl.hdlg., Stuttgart 1958, 178 S., 355 Abb., 8 Farbtaf.
- Brannon, D. H., Household insects and their control. Ext. Serv., Inst. agric. Sci., State Coll. Washington EB 472. 1958, 16 p., fig.
- Briggs, R. A., Aakre, R. B., and Otis, C. K., Bunker silos. Minnesota Farm, Home Sci. 15. 1958, nr. 3, p. 14—15.
- Buccetti, T., (Small underground silos.) Nuova Agric. Lucana 6. 1958, 188—189.
- Burns, E. E., The future of food preservation. Val. hortic. Soc. J. 12. 1958, 91—94.
- Burton, J. S., Insect control in the food process industries. III, IV. Food Trade Rev. 28. 1958, nr. 7, p. 19—20; nr. 9, p. 14—15.
- Carrion, A., Control microbiológico de conservas vegetales. (Conclusion.) Microbiol. españ., Madrid, 11. 1958, 265—311, 23 fig.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., The effect of wind upon the nocturnal emergence of woodlice and other terrestrial arthropods. III. [Isopoda] Ent's. mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 283—284.
- Compel, J., Domansky, L., und Panes, D., (Analyse und ökonomische Auswertung der Bauinvestitionen vom Gesichtspunkt der vertikalen oder horizontalen Zuordnung der Lagerräume.) Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Zeměd. Ekon. 31. 1958, 943—960.
- Cook, W. H., The why and how of food preservation. Canad. Nutr. Notes 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3—6.
- Cooper, D. J., Cordukes, W. E., and Kalbfleisch, W., A test silo and apparatus for ensiling studies. Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa, 38. 1958, 181—183, 1 fig.
- Cotton, R. T., Developments in the fumigation of stored products in the United States. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent. Montreal. 4 (1956). 1958, 81—86.
- Coup, M. R., Common plants poisonous to stock. Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week 1958, 141—153.
- Curtis, H. J., Delihis, N., Caldecott, R. S., and Konzak, C. F., Modification of radiation damage in dormant seeds by storage. Radiation Res. 8. 1958, 526—534.
- Decker, G. C., Insect control vs. human nutrition. Nutr. Rev. 16. 1958, 289—291.
- Del Bosque Bobadilla, R., El problema del khapra en México. [Trogoderma granarium] Chapingo (México) 11. 1958, 65—75.
- Denny, C. B., Bohrer, C. W., Perkins, W. E., Townsend, C. T., Pratt, G. B., and Wheaton, E., Destruction of Clostridium botulinum by ionizing radiation. I—II. Food Technol. 12. 1958, 39 (Abstr.).
- Duggan, D. E., and Anderson, A. W., Ultraviolet-light resistance studies on gamma-radiation resistant non-sporing bacteria isolated from food. Food Technol. 12. 1958, 39 (Abstr.).
- Edwards, D. K., Effects of acclimatization and sex on respiration and thermal resistance in Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, 363—382.
- Eiduson, H. P., Firestone, D., and Roe, J. E., Cockroaches and their fragments as food contaminants. J. Assoc. off. agric., Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 886—898, 35 fig.
- Ensminger, L. G., Identification of stored products insects by the micromorphology of the exoskeleton. VIII. Moth larvae. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 704—744, 17 tab.
- Flach-Wolff, J. L., Auch im Haushalt. Technik u. Landwirtschaft 10. 1958, 206—207.
- Freeman, J. A., The control of infestation in stored products moving in international trade. [incl. agricultural products] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 5—16.
- Freeman, J. A., Control of pests in stored agricultural products with special reference to grain. Report of a survey in North and South America and certain Mediterranean countries in 1954 and 1955. Org. europ. econ. Coop. europ. Prod. Agency, Paris, (Project No. 212) 1958, 169 p.
- Frey, Kurzbericht über die Sitzung der Sektion XIX — Vorratsschutz — auf dem IV. Internationalen Pflanzenschutz-Kongreß in Hamburg (8.—15. 9. 1957). Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 29.

- Gerberg, E. J.**, Dermestid larvae damaging Kodachrome slides. [Trogoderma ornatum] Coleopterists' Bull. 12. 1958, 42.
- Gey, H.**, Einsatz von Stahlblechsilos im landwirtschaftlichen Speicherbau. Deutsche Landwirtschaft 9. 1958, 148—153, 6 Abb.
- Gill, J.**, Some behaviour reactions of *Ptinus tectus* Boieldieu (Coleoptera, Ptinidae) a pest of stored food products. Entomologist 91. (1142) 1958, 160—162.
- Goodliffe, E. R.**, Current methods of roach control. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 102—105.
- Graham, W. M.**, Temperature preference determinations using *Tribolium*. [*T. confusum*, *T. castaneum*] Anim. Behaviour 6. 1958, nr. 3/4, p. 231—237, 8 fig.
- Green, A. A., and Kane, J.**, *Lasius brunneus* (Latr.) (Hym., Formicidae) as a domestic pest. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, nr. 1131, p. 181.
- Gressitt, J. L., and Nakata, S.**, Trapping of air-borne insects on ships on the Pacific. Hawaii ent. Soc. Proc. 16. 1958, 363—365.
- Gunter, F. A., Blinn, R. C., Carman, G. E., and Pappas, J. L.**, Relation of structure of diphenylmethane derivatives to toxicity to *Tribolium confusum* Duv. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 385—390, 3 fig. (Abstr.).
- Gyriscio, G. G.**, Forage insects and their control. Ann. Rev. Ent. (Calif.) 3. 1958, 421—448.
- Harding jr., W. C., and Bissell, Th. L.**, Lesser mealworms in a brooder house. [Alphitobius diaperinus] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 112.
- Heal, R. E.**, Insecticides for control of «resistant» household pests. [chiefly *Blattella germanica*] Proc. Ent. Soc. Amer., North Centr., States Br., 13. 1958, 76—77 (Abstr.).
- Heather, C. D., and Vanderzant, C.**, Effect of selected antibiotics on *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Pseudomonas fragi*, and *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, 263—264.
- Henderson, L. S.**, Stored-product insects. Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 14, 16, 1 fig.
- Hines, W. J. W.**, Larval responses to gravity and humidity in *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomologist 91. 1958, nr. 1140, p. 112—114.
- Hinton, H. E.**, The first household infestation of the Australian carpet beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope), in Britain. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 192.
- Hodgson, A. S., Murdock, F. R., and Harris, J. R.**, Prevention of nutrient losses in silage by use of plastic covers. J. Dairy Sci. 41. 1958, 1483 (Abstr.).
- Hoglund, C. R., Esmay, M. L., Boyd, J. S., and Snyder, W. W.**, Economics of bunker and tower silos. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. quart. Bull. 41. 1958, 430—443.
- Jackson, M. M., Tatay, A. F., and Woznicki, E. J.**, Identification of stored products insects by the micromorphology of the exoskeleton. VI—VII. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 460—478.
- Jama'ainen, E. A.**, (On reasons for poor overwintering of field crops and control measures against damage caused by low-temperature parasitic fungi.) Maatalouden Koetoin. Keskusvaliokunta Maatalous, Koetoi. (Landw., Forsch.), Helsinki, 12. 1958, 55—63.
- Johansson, E.**, (Mow drying.) Hallands Läns Hushållsk. Tidskr. 3. 1958, 20—21.
- Joris, Einsäuerung mit Absaugen der Luft.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1740—1741, 2 Abb.
- Joseph, M. T.**, Effects of DDT on the blood of *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, 554—556.
- Kaindl, K.**, Kern-Wissenschaft für Landwirtschaft und Lebensmittel. Atompraxis 4. 1958, 466.
- Kamel, A. el H.**, A preliminary list of insects encountered in stored drugs in Egypt and their control. Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, nr. 1, p. 94—95.
- Kamel, A. el H., and Abu Shahba, B.**, Protection of stored seeds in Egypt. [insect control] Bull. Egypt. Min. Agric. 295. 1958, 15 p.
- King, C. G.**, The chemist and engineer in fifty years of food processing. Ind., engin. Chem. 50. 1958, nr. 1, p. 89A—93A.
- Konovalov, S. A.**, (Combating infection by continuous fermentation.) Microbiologiia 27. 1958, 235—243.
- Künemann, G., and Herrmann, U.**, Silobauten und Gärfutterbereitung in Weser-Ems. Dtsch. Landw.-Ges. Futter-, Grünlandabt., Futterkonserv. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 48—61.
- Kuhn, H.**, Schädlingbekämpfung und Schädlingkontrolle durch das Gesundheitsinspektorat der Stadt Zürich. Mitt. Gebiet Lebensm.unters., Hyg. 49. 1958, 255—263.
- Kulash, W. M.**, Storage pest control — 1958. North Carolina State agric. Coll. Ext. Leaf. 26. 1958, 4 p.
- Kuprianoff, J.**, Die Strahlenabteilung der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Lebensmittelfrischhaltung. Atombrief 1. 1958, 303—304.
- Lange, B.**, Vorratsschutz vor neuen Aufgaben. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 65—70, 2 Abb.
- Laubmann, Vorratsschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung.** In Küche und Mehlkiste ist kein Platz für ungetriebene Gäste. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 32, S. 17.

- Laudani, H.**, Insect infestation of packaged commodities and its prevention. *Feedstuffs* 30. 1958, nr. 3, p. 14—16.
- Laudani, H.**, Three questions concerning insects in packages. *Northwest. Miller* 259. 1958, nr. 7, p. 16—17.
- Lloyd, C. J., and Hewlett, P. S.**, The relative susceptibility to Pyrethrum in oil of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera infesting stored products. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 177—185, 1 fig.
- Loewig, E.**, Vorratsschutz für Saatgut! *Saatgut-Wirtschaft*, Stuttgart, 10. 1958, 43—45.
- Lo Monaco, T.**, (The steel silo.) [agricultural policy] *Agricoltura (Italia)* 7. 1958, nr. 9, p. 18—33; nr. 10, p. 25—42.
- Marcuzzi, G.**, (Effects of p-dichlorobenzene on the moisture content of *Tenebrio molitor* exposed to varying degrees of environmental humidity.) *Mem. Acad. patavina Sci. Let. Arti Atti, Mem.*, Padua, 70. 1958, 111—118.
- MaSpadden, P.**, Investation of transit origin. *Northwest. Miller* 259. 1958, nr. 14, p. 14a—17a, 8 fig. (Milling production section).
- Maybee, G. E.**, Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada and of insect shipments from Canada in 1958. *Canad. Insect Pest Rev.* 36. 1958, 300—313.
- Maymone, B.**, Aspetti particolari della conservazione dei foraggi. (Particular aspects of fodder conservation.) *Ann. Sperim. agr.*, Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, nr. 5, p. 115—141.
- Meyer, Henkäfer wandern in Küche und Haus.** *Landw.-bl. Weser-Ems* 105. 1958, Nr. 29 (Beil.: Landfrau), 1 Abb.
- Miller, A. C., Mallis, A., and Easterlin, W. C.**, Oil-base sprays against larvae of the black carpet beetle. [*Attagenus piceus*] *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 249—250.
- Monzon y Mosso, C.**, Silos de sección circular. *Montes*, Madrid, 14. 1958, 271—275.
- Nicholson, J. E.**, The Control of the radiographic image. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists*, Washington, 41. 1958, 384—387, 4 fig.
- Nicolaisen, L., and Nicolaisen, N.**, Lagerhaltung diesseits und jenseits unserer Grenzen. *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 204—205, 7 Abb.
- Nielson, M. W.**, An early record of the khapra beetle [*Trogoderma granarium*] in Arizona. *Pan-Pacific Ent. St.* 34. 1958, nr. 1, p. 44.
- Ócsag, L.**, (Plastiksilo.) *Allattenyésztés* 7. 1958, 143—148.
- Ophiz**, Neuartige Silos aus Aluminium. *Mühle* 95. 1958, 721—722, 5 Abb.
- Orbaiz, A.**, El uso del heptacloro en el control de los insectos del suelo. *Seral* 4. 1958, nr. 40, p. 75—78.
- Padmanabhan, S. Y., and Israel, P.**, Conservation of food resources through control of pests and diseases [in the field and in storage] *Agric. Situation India* 13. 1958, 628—630.
- Pant, N. C., Nayar, J. K., and Gupta, P.**, On the significance of amino acids in the larval development of Khapra-beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Experientia*, Basel, 14. 1958, 176—177.
- Parkin, E. A.**, A provisional assessment of malathion for stored-product insect control. *J. Sci. Food, Agric.*, London, 9. 1958, 370—375.
- Paulini, E., Memória, J. M. P., de Paula, O. R., and Araujo, J. M.**, (Study concerning the factors relating to insecticides and their application which influence the efficacy of pest control in houses. II. Experiences on distribution of the liquid in spray nozzles.) *Rev. bras. Malariol. Doenças Trop.* 10. 1958, nr. 1, p. 31—37.
- Peterson, W. H., Burris, R. H., Sant, R., and Little, H. N.**, Production of toxic gas (nitrogen oxides) in silage making. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 121—126, 5 fig.
- Philips, A. L., and McDonald, D. J.**, A comparison of productivity in a mutant and wild strain of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. *Amer. Naturalist*, Lancaster, 92. 1958, 376—378.
- Randolph, N. M.**, Insects attacking forage crops. *Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. (Sect. B)* 7. 1958, 4 p.
- Rao, D. S.**, A simple contrivance on wheels for controlling grass hoppers attacking dry crops. *Mysore agric. Calendar, Yearb.* 1957/1958, 181.
- Rasch, W.**, Bekämpfung der Vorratsschädlinge und »Gift in der Nahrung«. *Mühle* 95. 1958, 168—170.
- Rasch, W.**, Vorratsschutz als Aufgabe des Schädlingsbekämpfers im Inland und im zwischenstaatlichen Verkehr. *Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 81—83.
- Reinsch, H. H.**, Isolierstoffe für Lagerräume. *Technik u. Landwirtschaft* 10. 1958, 424, 426.
- Schiffer, W.**, Moderne Silagebereitung. *Illustr. Beil. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges.*, Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, Nr. 6, 8 S., 47 Abb.
- Sereno, M. N., Highlands, E. M., Cunningham, C. E., and Getchell, I. S.**, The present status of gamma irradiated foodstuffs. *Maine Farm Res.*, Orono, 5. 1958, 18.
- Sinclair, W. B., and Lindgren, D. L.**, Factors affecting the fumigation of food commodities for insect control. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 891—900, 10 fig.
- Sinha, R. N.**, The alimentary canal of the adult of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *J. Kansas ent. Soc.* 31. 1958, 118—125.

- Sinha, R. N.**, Similarities in the histology of the gut of some species of *Tribolium* Macleay (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) and *Oryzaephilus* Ganglbauer (Col., Cucujidae). *Canad. Entomologist* 90. 1958, nr. 3, p. 129—145.
- Srivastava, B. K.**, and **Bhatia, S. K.**, Detection of bruchid injury by germination test. *Indian J. Ent.* 20. 1958, 157—158.
- Stephan, F.**, Pflanzenschutzkurse in allen oberösterreichischen Lagerhausgenossenschaften. *Pflanzenarzt*, Wien, 11. 1958, 125.
- Stotik, A. M.**, (From foreign practices in the utilization of plastics.) [silo construction] *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20. 1958, nr. 9, p. 33—35.
- Tashiro, H.**, Methyl bromide fumigation against European chafer in nursery stock. [*Amphimallon majalis*] *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 869—871, 1 fig.
- Tinklin, G. L.**, **Harrison, D. L.**, **Mackintosh, D. L.**, **Filering, G. A.**, and **Vail, G. E.**, Preserving foods by freezing. *Agric. Exp. Stat. Kansas State Coll. Agric., appl. Sci. Bull.* 395. 1958, 55 p., 22 fig.
- Tracey, K. M.**, **Jakowska, S.**, and **Nolan, S.**, Parental age and free amino acids in larvae of *Tenebrio molitor*. *Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 132. 1958, 513—514 (Abstr.).
- Treece, R. E.**, Food infesting insects in the home. *New Jersey State agric. Coll. Ext. L.* 243. 1958, 2 p.
- Troy, V. S.**, Microanalytical and microbiological techniques in food plant sanitation. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists*, Washington, 41. 1958, 380—384.
- Van Dame, H. C.**, **Reed, G. L.**, and **Ikari, P. T.**, Identification of stored products insects by the morphology of the exoskeleton. IX. Head, thorax, and abdomen. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists*, Washington, 41. 1958, 828—886, 37 tab.
- Van den Bruel, W. E.**, et **Bollaerts, D.**, La recherche des salissures dans les produits alimentaires. *Rev. Agric.* 11. 1958, nr. 6, p. 1—5, 2 tab.
- Vayssiére, P.**, Les insectes des denrées en magasins. I. Les insectes prédateurs. *Ind. aliment., agric.*, Paris, 75. 1958, 885—890.
- Wagenaar, R. O.**, and **Dack, G. M.**, Studies on the inactivation of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin by irradiation with cobalt-60. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 39 (Abstr.).
- Zacher, F.**, Die internationale und interkontinentale Bedeutung des Vorratsschutzes. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 33—34.
- Zimmer, E.**, Plastiksilos - ein neues Silierverfahren. *Technik u. Landwirtschaft* 10. 1958, 464—466.
- Zimmer, E.**, Silobau und Arbeitstechnik. *Landtechnik*, München, 13. 1958, 648—651.
- Bestrahlung im Vorratsschutz.** *Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 120.
- La conservation des denrées alimentaires en magasin; rapport du Groupe de Travail pour la Protection des Denrées Stockées.** (The protection of foodstuffs in storage; report of the Stored Products Working Party.) [insect control] *European Plant Prot. Org.* 2. ed., Paris 1958, 39 p.
- Distruttori delle nostre derrate. Lotta antiparassit.** *Not. tecn.*, 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 11, 1 fig.
- Ennemis et maladies des denrées stockées, Europe et pays méditerranéens, 1955—1957.** *European mediterr. Plant Prot. Org.*, Paris, 1958.
- Food preservation by irradiation.** 2. *Food*, London, 27. 1958, nr. 316, p. 3—6.
- Fortschritte in der Futtermittelkonservierung.** *Landw. Wochenbl.*, München, 148. 1958, Nr. 29 (Sondernr.) S. 12.
- Ein Fortschritt in der Lebensmittelerhaltung mit Radar-Elektronen-Energie.** *Konserventechn. Inform.*, Co-burg, 9. 1958, 3061—3062.
- Freezing foods.** *Canada Dept. Agric. Conserv. Sect. Marktg. Serv.* nr. 892. 1958, 23 p.
- Gärfutterbereitung im Herbst.** *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 1594, 1 Abb.
- Infestation Control.** A service to agriculture and food storage. *Minist. Agric., Fish., Food*, London 1958, 32 p., 12 tab., 1 tab. geogr.
- The manufacture of diphenyl impregnated wrappers, cartons and liners.** *Techn. Serv. Bull. Monsanto Chem. Ltd.*, London, [1958 ?], 6 p., 1 fig.
- Pests and diseases of foodstuffs in store.** *Europe and Mediterranean, 1955—1957.* *European mediterr. Plant Prot. Org.*, Paris, 1958, 30 + XXII + 17 p.
- Tausendfüßler und Asseln, ihre Lebensweise und ihre Bekämpfung.** *Pflanzenarzt*, Wien, 11. 1958, 114—115.
- Unangenehme Schädlinge in Haus und Keller.** *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 23, S. 29.
- Vorbeugender Vorratsschutz im Landhaushalt.** *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 718. — *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 798.
- Vorbeugen ist besser.** (Vorbeugender Vorratsschutz im Landhaushalt.) *AID-Informationen* (Art.dienst »Hausw., Landfrau, Landjugende«) 7. 1958, Nr. 8, 1 S.
- Vorratsschutzmittel-Verzeichnis.** Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Mittel gegen Speicher-, Mühlen- und andere Vorratsschädlinge. *Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 6* (4. Aufl.). 1958, 7 S.
- Warnung für die Lager- und Vorratshaltung landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse.** *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, 1874.

Welche Folie für welchen Zweck? Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 437—438, 5 Abb.

Wir lassen nichts umkommen. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1293—1294.

b) Kartoffeln und Rüben Potatoes and beets Pommes de terre et betteraves

Artner, X., Kartoffellagerhäuser in Bayern. Kartoffellagerbau, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 200—201, 7 Abb.

Balašev, N. N., (Problems of potato storage in Uzbekistan.) Kartoffel' (UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 44—46.

Braun, Größte Sorgfalt bei der Kartoffeleinlagerung. Kartoffellagerbau, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 178.

Burton, W. G., The effect of the concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen in the storage atmosphere upon the sprouting of potatoes at 10°C. European Potato J., 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 47—57.

Burton, W. G., Suppression of potato sprouting in buildings. Agriculture, London, 65. 1958, 299—305.

Cairaschi, E. A., Un procédé nouveau de conservation des plants de pommes de terre sélectionnés. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 855—860, 4 fig.

Cairaschi, E. A., et Carton, H., Vers un nouveau procédé de conservation des plants de pomme de terre. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 99, p. 12—14, 5 fig.

Campe, W., v., Ratgeber für Bau und Betrieb von Kartoffellagerräumen. Mann, Hildesheim 1958, 116p.

Chaudhuri, R. P., Studies on the methods of protecting stored potatoes from potato-moth damage. Indian J. Ent. 19 (1957). 1958, 268—278.

Cholmkvist, A. A., (Management of [potato] storage conditions.) Kartoffel' (UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 35—40.

Claycomb, R. S., New life for old potato storages. Agric. Markt. 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 11.

Craft, C. C., Siegelman, H. W., and Butler, W. L., Study of the phenolic compounds in potato tubers during storage. Amer. Potato J. 35. 1958, 651—661, 2 fig.

Davidson, T. M. W., Dormancy in the potato tuber and the effects of storage conditions on initial sprouting and on subsequent sprout growth. Amer. Potato J. 35. 1958, 451—465, 11 fig.

De Jong, W. H., Entwicklung der Unterdachlagerung von Kartoffeln in den Niederlanden. Kartoffellagerbau, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 184—186, 10 Abb.

Dette, O., Zur Feuchte in Kartoffel-Lagerräumen. Kartoffellagerbau, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 208—210, 1 Abb.

Elarosi, H., Fungal associations. III. The role of pectic enzymes on the synergistic relation between Rhizoctonia solani Kühn and Fusarium solani Snyder et Hansen, in the rotting of potato tubers. Ann. Bot. (n. ser.) 22. 1958, 399—416.

Elbe, G., Einfache Kartoffellagerung unter Dach. Kartoffellagerbau, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 172—174, 11 Abb.

Fichtner, Keimhemmungsmittel bei Kartoffeln. Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 1 Abb.

Fischnich, O., und Thielebein, M., Kartoffellagerung. Illustr. Beil. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Berlin, 73. 1958, Nr. 8, 8 S., 49 Abb.

Franklin, E. W., Potatoes can now be kept from sprouting. Ontario Soil Crop. Improvem. Assoc. Addresses Proc. 1958, 84—86.

Fricker, A., Vermeidet Verluste bei der Kartoffellagerung! Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1802, 2 Abb.

Friedman, B. A., and Ringel, S. M., Increasing prevalence of internal black spot of potatoes on the New York City market. Amer. Potato J. 35. 1958, 466—467.

Gall, H., Fragen zur Einlagerung von Kartoffeln. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 473—478, 6 Abb.

Geizenberg, H., (Storing autumn potatoes in the Northern Region.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 39. 1958, 145—147.

Goersch, H., Zum Typenvorschlag für Pflanzkartoffellagerhäuser. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 198—199.

Goersch, H., Zur Mechanisierung von Pflanzkartoffellagerhäusern. Dtsch. Agrartechn. 8. 1958, 475—477.

Guhl, P., Die Technik in der Pflanzkartoffellagerung. Dtsch. Agrartechn. 8. 1958, 350—358.

Guhl, P., Zum Typenvorschlag für Pflanzkartoffellagerhäuser. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 298—300, 1 Abb.

Hawkins, J. C., Potato harvester design. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957/58, 535—539.

Hawkins, W. W., Black, M., and Dicks, C. M., Some biochemical changes on storage in potatoes from Prince Edward Island, and their relation to the quality of chips. Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa, 38. 1958, 457—463, 2 fig. (Abstr.).

Hes, J. W., (Potato storage in Canada.) Pootaardappelhandel 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 9—10.

Hlawitschka, E., Der Differentialthermostat, ein Gerät zur Automatisierung des Schaltvorgangs bei Ventilatoren in Kartoffellagerhäusern. Dtsch. Agrartechn. 8. 1958, 505—506.

Houghland, G. V. C., Hawkins, A., Lorenz, O. A., Richards, N. R., and Ware, L. M., Some important aspects of cooking quality control in potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 35. 1958, 764—768.

- Hruschka, H. W.**, A test to forecast decay of potatoes in transit. *Maine Farm Res.*, Orono, 5. 1958, 12—13.
- Hunsader, M. L., and Hanning, F.**, A possible relation between the degree of after-cooking discoloration and the optical density of extracts of Ontario potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 35. 1958, 543—552, 4 fig.
- Hunter, J. H.**, You can make your own pallet boxes for potato storage. *Maine Farm Res.* Orono, 6. 1958, 21—24, 4 fig.
- Ionova, A. M.**, (Potato storage in Western Siberia.) *Vestn. sel'skochoz. Nauk (J. agric. Sci.)*, Moskva, 3. 1958, 138—144.
- Johnston, M. R., Finley, N., and Edwards, J. D.**, Antimicrobial treatments on the stored potato microflora. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 38 (Abstr.).
- Jordana, R. V.**, Cytoarjesis in potato tubers. IV. Importance of maturity of tubers and presence of sprouts on the arrest of infection. *Microbiol. españ.*, Madrid, 11. 1958, 219—236, 5 tab.
- Kataeva, O. E.**, (A rare phenomenon.) [potato storage diseases caused by sunburn during harvesting] *Kartofel' (UdSSR)* 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 19—20.
- Körner, W.**, Kartoffelscheune des Rittergutes Schnega als Musterbau. *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 174—175, 3 Abb.
- Koubá, J.**, (Die Ergebnisse der Vergleichsversuche mit der Lagerung der Kartoffelknollen des tschechoslowakischen Sortiments auf den Hürden.) *Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 31. 1958, 581—598.
- Krall, E.**, (Phytonematoden der Kartoffel während der Lagerungsperiode in Estland.) *Akad. Nauk. Estonskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 7. 1958, 187—193.
- Landi, R.**, (Potato storage and maleic hydrazide.) *Genet. agric.*, Roma, 7. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 61—70.
- Lorenz, S.**, Bakteriologische Betriebskontrolle in süd-deutschen Zuckerfabriken. *Ztschr. Zuckerind.* 8. 1958, 392—399, 17 Abb.
- Lubatti, O. F., and Bunday, G.**, Fumigation of agricultural products. XVI. Some aspects of the fumigation of imported potatoes in boxes with methyl bromide for the control of tuber moth *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.). *J. Sci. Food, Agric.*, London, 9. 1958, 360—366, 5 fig.
- MacLachlan, D. S.**, Machinery and warehouse disinfection in potato ring rot control. *Potato Handb.* 1958, 31—32.
- Madsen, K. A., and Salunkhe, D. K.**, Morphological and chemical changes in gamma irradiated carrots and potatoes. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts, Let.* 1957/58, 169—170.
- Miyamoto, T., Wheeler, E. J., and Dexter, S. T.**, Studies of color and decay in conditioning of potatoes for potato chips. *Amer. Potato J.* 35. 1958, 443.
- Miyamoto, T., Wheeler, E. J., and Dexter, S. T.**, Ventilation of chipping potatoes during the conditioning period. *Amer. Potato J.* 35. 1958, 778—783, 5 fig.
- Münster, J., et Joseph, E.**, *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae* subsp. *tulipae* Theob. 1916, le puceron des silos de betteraves. *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 72. 1958, 457—459, 1 fig.
- Niemöller, A.**, Nur gesunde Kartoffeln einlagern. *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 42, S. 20.
- Nultsch, W.**, Untersuchungen über den Einfluß von Keimhemmungsmitteln (Carbanilsäureestern) auf das Kartoffelgewebe. *Angew. Bot.* 32. 1958, 27—44, 11 Abb.
- Ophuis, B. G., Hessen, J. C., and Kroesbergen, E.**, The influence of the temperature during handling on the occurrence of blue discolorations inside potato tubers. *European Potato J.* 1. 1958, nr. 3, p. 48—65.
- Pusateri, F. P.**, Sun dehydration of cull potatoes in Kern District, California. *Nat. Potato Council News* 5. 1958, nr. 9, p. 8—10.
- Rakitin, Ju. V., Krylov, A. V., Garaeva, K. G., and Geiden, T. M.**, (The effect of various chemical preparations upon the germination of stored potato tubers.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 121. 1958, 175—178.
- Reepmeyer, Neuzeitliche Kartoffellagerung.** *Landw.bl. Weser-Ems* 105. 1958, 1490—1492, 9 Abb.
- Reinsch, H.**, Neuzeitliche Kartoffelschuppen. *Technik u. Landwirtschaft* 10. 1958, 395—396.
- Richardson, L. T., and Buckland, C. T.**, Eradication of ring rot bacteria from contaminated potato bags by moist heat treatment. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 241—245, 3 fig.
- Roby, M. T., and Simon, M.**, Improvement of potato granule quality by fluidized bed finish drying. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 48 (Abstr.).
- Sanchez Álvarez, A.**, Aportación al estudio de la degeneración de la patata. [effects of temperature on plant growth and in storage] *Agricultura*, Madrid 27. 1958, 385—387.
- Schreiber, J. S., and Highlands, M. E.**, A report on the commercial storage of irradiated white potatoes. *Maine Farm Res.*, Orono, 5. 1958, 19—23, 9 fig.
- Schreiber, J. S., and Highlands, M. E.**, A study of the biochemistry of irradiated potatoes stored under commercial conditions. *Food Res.* 23. 1958, 464—472.
- Siebeneick, H.**, Schwarzfleckigkeit und Lagerhaltung. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11. 1958, 601.
- Sinn, W.**, Die Beleuchtung von Kartoffellagerhäusern. *ALB. Mitt.* 9. 1958, 260—261.
- Smith, O.**, Potato quality X. Post harvest treatment to prevent after cooking darkening. *Amer. Potato J.* 35. 1958, 573—584, 3 fig.

- Stephenson, R. M., Sano, T., and Harris, P. R.**, Storage characteristics of potato granules. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 622—624.
- Steudel, W.**, Die Rolle der Mietenlaus (*Hyperomyzus tulipae* L.) im Seuchenzyklus der Vergilbungskrankheit der Beta-Rüben (*Beta-Virus 4*, *Corium betae* Holmes). *Anz. Schäd.l.kunde* 31. 1958, 67—71, 1 Abb.
- Svensson, A. B.**, Matpotatisens kvalitet. I. Litteraturoversikter. (The quality of table potatoes. I. Review of literature.) *Kungl. Lantbrukshögsk. Ann.*, Uppsala, Meddel. nr. 94. 1958, 38 p., 1 fig.
- Teodorescu, S., Gradinaru, N., Muresan, S., Man, S., si Tusa, Gh.**, Rezultate preliminare cu privire la păstrarea cartofilor. (Resultats préliminaires concernant la conservation des pommes de terre.) *Probleme agricole*, București, 10. 1958, nr. 10, p. 46—50.
- Thielebein, M., und Fischnich, O.**, Ergebnisse der Kartoffellagerung 1956/57. *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 36—39, 10 Abb.
- Thielebein, M., und Fischnich, O.**, Rund um die Kartoffellagerung. *Praxis u. Forschung* 10. 1958, 194, 196—197.
- Treadway, R. H., Wagner, J. R., Woodward, C. F., Heisler, E. G., and Hopkins, R. M.**, Development and evaluation of potato chip bars. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 479—482.
- Uhlig, M.**, Mietenklima-Untersuchungen 1957/58 in Weser-Ems. *Landw.bl. Weser-Ems* 105. 1958, 1489, 2 Abb.
- Wuschek, A.**, Mietenkontrolle nicht vergessen. *Landw. Wochenbl.*, München, 148. 1958, Nr. 48, 8.
- Žukovskij, D. I.**, (Checking the [potato] losses during storage.) *Kartofel' (UdSSR)* 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 41—43.
- Bestrahlung von Kartoffeln.** *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11. 1958, 490.
- Die Einsäuerung von Kartoffeln im Herbst 1957.** *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11. 1958, 111—113.
- Faustregeln für die Kartoffellagerung.** *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 181.
- Gespräch mit Lagerhausverwalter Sommer zur Einlagerungsperiode 1958/59.** *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 180—181, 2 Abb.
- Internal black spot of potatoes.** *Washington's Res. Progr. (Hort.) Rept.* 9. 1958, p. 2.
- Kartoffelernte geringer als im Vorjahr.** *Konserventechn. Inform.*, Coburg, 10. 1958, 3301.
- Kartoffellagerhäuser aus Bimsbaustoffen.** *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 203, 2 Abb.
- Kartoffeln in Gefahr!** *Landw.bl. Weser-Ems* 105. 1958, 1523.
- Kartoffeln sachgemäß einlagern.** *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 36, S. 16.
- Kartoffeln unter Dach und Fach.** *Landw. Wochenbl.*, München, 148. 1958, Nr. 48, S. 20, 6 Abb.
- Kartoffelscheunen zweckmäßig isoliert.** *Kartoffelbau*, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 203, 1 Abb.
- Das Lagerrisiko des Speisekartoffelgroßhandels.** *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11. 1958, 80.
- Neue Behandlungsmethode für Pflanzkartoffeln in Sowjetrußland.** [Verlustlose Lagerung] *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11. 1958, 580.
- Notwendiger Lagerbau.** Speisekartoffelbedarf muß für zwei Monate vorrätig gehalten werden. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11. 1958, 577—578.
- Sachgemäße Lagerung der Saatkartoffel.** *Bauernblatt*, Saarbrücken, 12. 1958, 334.
- Überwinterung von Hackfrüchten.** *Dtsch. landw. Presse* 81. 1958, 369, 1 Abb.
- Vermeidet Verluste bei der Kartoffellagerung!** *Bad. landw. Wochenbl.* 125. 1958, 1338.

c) Getreide Cereals — Céréales

- Adams, J. D., and Nilan, R. A.**, After-effects of ionizing radiation in barley. II. Modification by storage of X-irradiated seeds in different concentrations of oxygen. *Radiation Res.*, New York, 8. 1958, 111—122.
- Agrawal, N. S., Hodson, A. C., and Christensen, C. M.**, Development of granary weevils and fungi in columns of wheat. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 701—702.
- Amelung, G.**, Die neue Entwicklung im Sacksilobau. *Müllerei* 11. 1958, 145—146, 6 Abb.
- Armitage, H. M.**, The Khapra beetle [*Trogoderma granarium*] suppression program in the United States [pest of stored grain]. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 89—98.
- Baker, G. J., Greer, E. N., Hinton, J. J. C., Jones, C. R., and Stevens, D. J.**, The effect on flour color of *Cladosporium* growth on wheat. *Cereal Chem.* 35. 1958, 260—275, 7 fig.
- Barnes, D.**, The stored grain insect problem in Mexico; a report of the control measures now under study. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 19—22.
- Becker, A.**, Zur Frage der Lagerung von gebeiztem und feuchtem Getreide. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1958, 90—102, 3 Abb.
- Bell, J. M.**, The effects of frost damage on the nutritional value of wheat. II. Feeding tests on various mill fractions. *Canad. J. animal Sci.* 38. 1958, 1—9.
- Bell, R. S., and Tisdell, T. F.**, Pre-emergent weed control tests with silage corn. *Proc. 12th northeast. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 182—185.

- Berck, B.**, Distribution and persistence of fumigant mixtures applied to grain. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 99—103.
- Beyer, K.**, Reinigung bei der Erfassung von Brotgetreide. Mühle 95. 1958, 592—594, 1 Abb.
- Bhambhani, H. J.**, and **Blackith, R. E.**, Responses of pests to fumigation. VII. The relation between fumigation techniques, mortality, and the amount of hydrogen cyanide sorbed by *Calandra* spp. Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 165—175, 7 fig.
- Boczek, J.**, **Gołębiowska, Z.**, **Krzeczowski, K.**, Wyniki dotychczasowych badań nad szkodliwą fauną surowców zielarskich w Polsce. (Preliminary results of the investigations on the pests of herbs in Poland.) Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz), Poznań, 2. 1958, 57—66.
- Brandt, H.**, Das Sieb bringt den Kornkäfer ans Licht. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 25, S. 18.
- Bratz, J.**, Der moderne Mehlsilo und Tankwagen. Mühle 95. 1958, 620—623, 7 Abb.
- Brückner, G.**, Bericht über die Tagung der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Getreidechemie (ICC) in Wien vom 9. bis 12. Dezember 1958. VfG-Referat 8. 1958, 263—269.
- Brückner, G.**, Einfluß des Ernteverfahrens auf die Wertmerkmale des Roggens, insbesondere während der Lagerung. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold, 1958, 124—129.
- Brückner, G.**, and **Timm, E.**, Bericht über die Getreide-Tagung (Getreidequalität, Trocknung und Lagerung) in Detmold vom 21.—23. Mai 1958. VfG-Referat 8. 1958, 127—135.
- Caspari, E.**, and **Blomstrand, I.**, A yellow pigment in the testis of *Ephestia*: its development and its control by genes. Genetics 43. 1958, 679—694.
- Cevallos G., M. A.**, Metoicloro contra plagas en maíz almacenado. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 270—271.
- Chona, B. L.**, **Munjal, R. L.**, and **Kapoor, J. N.**, *Koorchalomella*, a new genus of Tuberculariaceae. [paddy straw] Indian Phytopath. 11. 1958, 130—132, 1 fig.
- Colberg, W. J.**, Bugs in your cupboards: battling the insects who love cereal products. North Dakota agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. A-300. 1958, 4 p.
- Cornwell, P. B.**, The control of pests in grain by gamma irradiation. New Sci. 4. 1958, nr. 79, p. 30—33.
- Cornwell, P. B.**, and **Burson, D. M.**, Grain weevils, *Calandra granaria* L. and *C. oryzae* L., reared on irradiated wheat. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1747—1748.
- Costa, A. G.**, (Note on the use of X rays in the detection of insect pests in cereals.) Brotéria, Lisboa, 27. 1958, 117—120.
- Cotton, R. T.**, Insect control in flour mills. US Dept. Agric. agron. Handb. 133. 1958, 28 p.
- Culpin, C.**, Grain driers — a survey. Agric. Rev. 3. 1958, nr. 8, p. 34—39.
- Curtis, H. J.**, **Delihias, N.**, **Caldecott, R. S.**, and **Konzak, C. F.**, Modification of radiation damage in dormant seeds by storage. Radiation Res., New York, 8. 1958, 526—534, 6 fig.
- Dal Monte, G.**, Le calandre del grano. Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 194—197, 4 fig.
- Dal Monte, G.**, Gli insetti nemici dei cereali in agricoltura. Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 6—11, 5 fig.
- Dal Monte, G.**, True and false «tignole» [Sitotroga cerealella] Molini Italia 9. 1958, nr. 2, p. 74—77.
- Dal Monte, G.**, La vera tignola dei cereali. Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 247—250, 4 fig.
- Dove, W. E.**, Protection of stored grains with pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 65—71.
- Dumont, L.**, Le lindane pour la désinsectisation des locaux de stockage, de la sacherie et des denrées entreposées. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 23—24, 1 fig.
- Duwe, K.-H.**, Erfahrungen mit Unterdachtrocknungsanlagen. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1358—1360, 4 Abb.
- Eckhoff, G.**, Lagergetreide — und einige Betrachtungen dazu. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1281—1282, 5 Abb.
- Edmond, J. B.**, The influence of certain storage conditions and calcium oxide on the storage life of Golden Cross Bantam sweet corn seed. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 162 (Abstr.).
- Edwards, D. K.**, Altered vitality associated with a black mutation and influenced by sex in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Physiol. Zool., Chicago, 31. 1958, 323—329.
- Egeln, H.**, Die Lagerung von Getreide in Großraum-Silozellen, deren raumgewinnende Gestaltung und Einbaumöglichkeiten. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Rationalisierung in Lagerhaus und Speicher. Mühle 95. 1958, 699—701, 7 Abb.
- Erfeling, Einlagerung der Inlandsernte. Betrachtungen über Vorschriften und Richtlinien. Mühle 95. 1958, 78.**
- Erlor, K. H.**, Methoden und Geräte zur Steuerung von Trocknungsvorgängen und Messungen der physikalischen Voraussetzungen bei der Getreidetrocknung. Mühle 95. 1958, 351—353, 3 Abb.
- Erlor, K. H.**, Selbsttätige Feuerlöschanlagen und ihre Amortisation in Müllereibetrieben. Mühle 95. 1958, 34—35.

- Flanders, S. E.**, The *Ephestia-Idechthis* ecosystem for illustrating population dynamics. [host-parasite relations] *Ecology* 39. 1958, 545—547.
- Floyd, E. H., and Newsom, L. D.**, Evidence of the occurrence of sibling species of rice weevils in the southern United States. [*Sitophilus oryza*] *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers*, 55. 1958, 108 (Abstr.).
- Forsyth, J.**, Why let the weevil [*Sitophilus oryza*] eat your corn? *Ghana Farmer* 2. 1958, nr. 1, p. 33—34, 36.
- Fraenkel, G. S.**, The effect of zinc and potassium in the nutrition of *Tenebrio molitor*, with observations on the expression of a carnitine deficiency. *J. Nutrition*, Baltimore, 65. 1958, 361—365.
- Fricker, A.**, Kornkäfer bedrohen das lagernde Getreide. *Württ. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 1245.
- Frohberger, P. E.**, Untersuchungen zur Frage der Lagerfähigkeit des Getreides in Abhängigkeit von der Beizung und seinem Wassergehalt. *Höfchen-Briefe*, Leverkusen, 1958, 103—104.
- Gadd, I.**, Kvicksilverbetningens inverkan på lagringsdugligheten hos värvete. (The influence of mercury compound dressings on the storage capacity of spring wheat.) *Meddel. Statens centr. Frökontr.anst., Stockholm*, 33. 1958, 31—59.
- Geddes, W. F.**, The chemistry, microbiology and physics of grain storage. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, nr. 11, p. 7—13.
- Golebiowska, Z.**, Badania nad Porażeniem krzycy pastewnej przez ploniarke zbożówkę (*Oscinella frit* L.). (Investigations on damage of forage rye (*Secale cereale multicaule* Mtzg.) by the frit-fly (*Oscinella frit* L.)). *Rocz. Nauk roln., Warszawa*, 77. 1958, 519—542, 6 fig.
- Golebiowska, Z.**, Wyniki badań laboratoryjnych nad długotrwałością działania preparatów DDT na wolka zbożowego (*Calandra granaria* L.) (Results of the investigations on the duration of the activity of DDT — insecticides against granary weevil (*Calandra granaria* L.)). *Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz)*, Poznań, 2. 1958, 79—99, 4 fig.
- Graham, W. M., and Kockum, S.**, Fumigation under a polyethylene envelope. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 1675, 1 fig.
- Graham, W. M., and Kockum, S.**, Protection of bagged maize with lindane and DDT. *Trop. Agric., St. Augustine*, 35. 1958, 292—298.
- Groepler, P., and Schäfer, W.**, Die Bestimmung der Fettsäurezahl (fat acidity test) als Nachweis der Gesundheit bei deutschem Weizen. *Getreide u. Mehl* 8. 1958, 28—30.
- Gunther, F. A., Lindgren, D. L., and Blinn, R. C.**, Biological effectiveness and persistence of malathion and lindane used for protection of stored wheat. [*Sitophilus granarius*, *S. oryza*, *Rhyzopertha dominica*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 843—844.
- Hachmann, Der Besatz** — ein wichtiger Faktor für den Ankauf von Getreide vom Erzeuger. *Mühle* 95. 1958, 216.
- Hammerich, Plastik-Silos einmal anders.** *Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst.* 12. 1958, 358—359, 3 Abb.
- Hampe, W. R.**, Practical aspects of X-ray testing of cereal grains. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington*, 41. 1958, 387—390.
- Harris, E. D., and Green, V. E.**, Comparison of field corn varieties for resistance to earworm and stored grain insect injury in the Everglades. [*Heliothis zea*, *Sitophilus oryza*] *Florida Ent.* 41. 1958, 191—192 (Abstr.).
- Harris, K. L.**, Insect infestation of grain and contamination of cereal products. [X-ray inspection technique] *Cereal Sci., Today*, 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 12—15.
- Heidt, H.**, Wie kann feuchtes Getreide auf dem Hof getrocknet werden? *Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M.*, 73. 1958, 759—763, 10 Abb.
- Helmold, U.**, Schädlingsbekämpfung in Silo- und Speicheranlagen. *Mühle* 95. 1958, 520—521.
- Hesselbach, J.**, Das Trocknen von feuchtem Getreide. *Landw. Wochenbl., München*, 148. 1958, Nr. 29 (Sondernr.) S. 8, 1 Abb.
- Hirayama, S., and Udagawa, S. I.**, Taxonomic studies of fungi on stored rice grains. II. *Aspergillus* group. *Mie Univ. Fac. Agric. Bull.* 16. 1958, 7—28.
- Hodges, R., and Guyer, G.**, The effects of an irradiated wheat diet on the confused flour beetle, granary weevil and the Angoumois grain moth. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 674—675.
- Howden, H. F., and Auerbach, S. I.**, Some effects of gamma radiation on *Trogoderma sternale* Jayne. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 48—51.
- Howe, R. G., and Klepser, G. E.**, Forced recirculation control of stored-grain insects. *Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan)*, 14. 1958, nr. 3, p. 6—9.
- Howe, R. W.**, A theoretical evaluation of the potential range and importance of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts in North America. (Col., Dermestidae). *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 23—28.
- Huot, L., Bernard, R., et Lemonde, A.**, Aspects quantitatifs des besoins en minéraux des larves de *Tribolium confusum* Duval. I. II. *Quebec Soc. Prot. Plantes Rept.* 39 (1957). 1958, 7—13, 109—112.
- Hutchinson, F. E., Foster, C. D., and Chatto, L. A.**, Moisture variations in stored oats are a problem. *Maine Farm Research, Orono*, 6. 1958, 3—5.
- Hvidsten, H.**, Undersøkelser over virkningen av lutet halm på ytelse og sunnhetstilstand hos mjølkekyr. (Studies on the effect of Beckmann-treated straw on yield and health condition of dairy cows.) *Meld. Norges Landbr.høgsk. (Sci. Repts. agric. Coll. Norway)*, Oslo, 37. 1958, nr. 4, 13 p., 1 fig.

- Hyde, M. B., Underground storage of grain and its effects on grain quality. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold 1958, 153—163, 8 Abb.
- Iyengar, N. V. R., Sharangapani, M. V., and Pingale, S. V., Packaging wheat flour in laminated jute bags. Food. Sci. Mysore, 7. 1958, 357—360.
- Jackson, M. M., Ratay, A. F., and Woznicki, E. J., Identification of stored products insects by the micromorphology of the exoskeleton. VI. Adult and larval beetle mandibles. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41, 1958, 460—472, 66 fig.
- Jefferies, D. J., and Cornwell, P. B., Lethal and sterilizing effects of single and fractionated doses of gamma radiation on *Calandra granaria* L. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 402—403.
- Joffe, A., Moisture migration in horizontally-stored bulk maize: the influence of grain-infesting insects under South African conditions. South Afr. J. agric. Sci. 1. 1958, 175—193, 6 fig.
- Johnson, C. C., Grain fumigation with chloropicrin in storages equipped with aeration systems. Proc. Amer. Miller 86. 1958, nr. 4, p. 34, 36, 39.
- Johnston, W. C., Insect pests of farm-stored grain. J. South Austr. Dept. Agric. 61. 1958, nr. 7, p. 333—337.
- Jones, E. S., On the carbohydrate utilization by the larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. (Derme-stidae, Coleoptera). Experientia, Basel, 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 71—72.
- Kalderon, M., and Shaya, A., (Granary fumigation.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 39. 1958, 237—238.
- Kamel, A. el-H., The effect of Pyrenone grain protectant on the protection of stored grains against stored grain insects. Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, nr. 1, p. 96—109.
- Kenaga, E. E., Evaluation of grain fumigants. [insect control] Cereal Sci., Today, 3. 1958, 151—152, 157.
- Kent, N. L., The relation of frit-fly attack to the milling quality of oats. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 482—485.
- Keppel, G. E., Report on urine in grain, Associate Referee. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 343—347.
- Kiritani, K., On the distribution and seasonal prevalence of stored grain insects in a farm premises. Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 23. 1958, 164—172, 7 fig.
- Kirk, V. M., Pre-planting treatment for billbug [*Calendra callosa*] control on corn. [soil treatment with aldrin] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 120 (Abstr.).
- Kleber, W., Planung von Mehlsilos. Mühle 95. 1958, 647—648, 7 Abb.
- Kliwer, W. M., and Kennedy, W. K., Fungicides used for the storage of moist grain. Agron. J., Washington, 50. 1958, 493.
- Kloppel, R., Erfahrung mit der Silofolie. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 12. 1958, 953—958, 5 Abb.
- Knülle, W., Die Mehlmilbe (*Acarus siro* L.) und ihre Entwicklungsstadien. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 439—444, 8 Abb.
- Kockum, S., Control of insects attacking maize on the cob in crib stores. [*Calandra oryzae* (L.)] East afr. agric. J. 23. 1958, 275—279, 3 fig.
- Köhne, H., Kaltluft- oder Warmlufttrocknung bei Getreide? Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, 638—640.
- König, W., Erfahrungen bei der Getreideannahme und Trocknung des Brotgetreides in der Genossenschaft. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold, 1958, 172—176.
- Konok, I., (Histological studies on the brain complex of the larvae of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera) treated with UV-irradiation.) Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Évk. 25. 1957/58, 47—55.
- Koura, A., A new transparency method for detecting internal infestations of grains. Agric. Res. Rev. 36. 1958, nr. 1, p. 110—113.
- Kremer, M., Schädlingsvernichtung im Vakuum-Trockner. Mühle 95. 1958, 170, 2 Abb.
- Kroeger, H., Über Doppelbildungen in die Leibeshöhle verpflanzter Flügelimaginalscheiben von *Ephesia kühniella* Z. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwickl.mech. Org. 150. 1958, 401—424.
- Krohne, H. E., and Lindgren, D. L., Susceptibility of life stages of *Sitophilus oryzae* to various fumigants. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 157—158.
- Krotkov, V., (Speedy construction of reinforced concrete grain storehouses.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1958, nr. 1, p. 60—63.
- Kühn, C., Bericht über die Getreidechemiker-Tagung 1958. Mühle 95. 1958, 590—591.
- Kurth, H., Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Besatzbewertung im Lagerhaus. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold, 1958, 146—152.
- La Hue, D. W., Insect damage to southern corn in storage as affected by initial field infestation, methods of storage and moisture content. [*Sitophilus oryzae*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 77—80.
- La Hue, D. W., Womack, H., and Clements, B. W., Treatments for the protection of stored southern-grown corn from rice weevil attack; exploratory tests. [*Sitophilus oryzae*] US Dept. Agric. Market. Res. Rept. 272. 1958, 20.

- Lamprecht, F.**, Verfärbung der Gebäckkrume durch Getreide-Unkrautsamen. Brot u. Gebäck 12. 1958, 197—204.
- Laskin, M.**, Laboratorni separator dla vydyeleniya sornykh primesei iz zerna. (Laboratory cleaner for the removal of weed seeds from grain.) Mukom. elevat. Prom., 24. 1958, nr. 9, p. 21.
- Laubmann, Milben in der Scheune.** Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 106.
- Laubmann, M.**, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Tribolium destructor* (Uytt.). Anz. Schäd.l.kunde 31. 1958, 138—140.
- Laudani, H.**, The questions concerning insects in packages. 1. Where did commodity become infested? 2. How? 3. How can it be prevented? Northwest. Miller 259. 1958, nr. 7, p. 16—17.
- Laudani, H., Davis, D. F., and Swank, G. R.**, How to make packages of flour and cereals insectproof: product sanitation at point of sale or use. Proc. amer. Miller 86. 1958, nr. 4, p. 30, 32.
- Lergenmüller, E.**, Ökologische Untersuchungen am Getreideplattkäfer *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* L. Diss. Math.-nat.wiss. Fak. Univ., Tübingen, 1957 — Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, H. 1, S. 31—97, 19 Abb.
- Lindgren, D. L., Vincent, L. E., and Strong, R. G.**, Studies on hydrogen phosphide as a fumigant. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 900—903.
- Lowig, E.**, Vorratsschutz für Saatgut! Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 10. 1958, 43—45.
- Lucjanek, A.**, Badania nad wpływem HCH na wolka zbozowego (*Calandra granaria* L.) ukrytego wewnątrz ziarna. (Tests on the influence of HCH on the corn weevil (*Calandra granaria* L.) hidden inside the grain.) Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz), Poznań, 2. 1958, 193—198.
- Ludwig, D., and Barsa, M. C.**, Activity of dehydrogenase enzymes during the metamorphosis of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, 311—314.
- McSpadden, P.**, Infestation of transit origin. Northwest, Miller, (Milling Prod. Sect.) 259. 1958, nr. 14, p. 14a, 16a—17a.
- Maeda, O.**, (Development of DDT resistance in the flour beetle.) [*Tribolium confusum* Duv.] Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 23. 1958, 66—74, 2 fig.
- Mainitz, H. F.**, Lagerung und Trocknung von Erntedruschgetreide auf dem Hof. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, 506—507, 7 Abb., 530—531, 7 Abb.
- Maltry, W.**, Hinweise und Richtwerte für die praktische Belüftungstrocknung. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 300—305, 12 Abb.
- Marzke, F. O., and Dicke, R. J.**, Disease-producing Protozoa in species of *Trogoderma*. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 916—917.
- Mathlein, R.**, Bekämpandet av skadeinsekter i långtidslagrad spannmål. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 22. 1958, 25—29, 6 fig.
- Matzke, W.**, (Insect pests of flour and grain are an economic and health problem.) Przem. Spożywczy 12. 1958, 163—166.
- Melville, C.**, An apparent beneficial effect of gamma-radiation on the flour mite. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1403—1404, 1 fig.
- Menon, M. G. R., and Sarup, P.**, A unique instance of an antennal freak in *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). Indian J. Ent. 20. 1958, nr. 1, p. 67—68.
- Mildenstein, M. v.**, Betonsilos für Mehl. Mühle 95. 1958, 706—707.
- Milner, M.**, New methods to detect and eliminate insect-infested grain. Advances Food Res. 8. 1958, 111—131.
- Monte, G. D.**, (Grain infestations as shown by X-rays.) Molini Italia 9. 1958, 422—423.
- Moog, Achtung Kornkäferbekämpfung!** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1232.
- Moore, G. D.**, Effects of insecticides in combination with fungicides on viability of field and sweet corn seed under varied storage conditions. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North Centr. Br., 13. 1958, 15—16 (Abstr.).
- Musgrave, A. J., and Miller, J. J.**, Studies of the association between strains and species of *Sitophilus weevils* and their mycetomal micro-organisms. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 315—318.
- Nelson, S. O.**, Electronics may someday protect stored grain from insect damage. Northwest. Miller 260. 1958, nr. 16, p. 3a—4a, 7 fig. — Nebraska Exp. Stat. Q. 5. 1958, nr. 2, p. 3—5.
- Nettles, W. C.**, Insect control in stored grains. Clemson agric. Coll. South Carolina Ext. Circ. 435. 1958, 7 p.
- Neumann, W.**, »Konservierung« von Backwaren durch Tiefkühlung. Umschau 58. 1958, 372—373, 3 Abb.
- Nicholas, R. C., and Wiant, D. E.**, Irradiation of important grain-infesting pests: order-of-death curves, and survival values for the various metamorphic forms. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, 56 (Abstr.).
- Nishigaki, J.**, (The effects of the water content of rice and the temperature on the development and the reproductive rate of the geographical strains of the two rice weevils, *Calandra oryzae* L. and *C. sasakii* Takahashi.) Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool. 2. 1958, 264—270, 3 fig.
- Noon jr., Z. B.**, Food habits of the khapra beetle larva. [*Trogoderma granarium*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 465—467.

- Norato, G.**, Report on two parasites of grain recently introduced into Sicily. [Rizyopertha dominica, Trogoderma granarium] Univ. Ist. Ent. agr., Palermo, B. 2. 1958, 245—249.
- Norris, J. D.**, Observations on the control of mite infestations in stored wheat by Cheyletus spp. (Acarina, Cheyletidae). Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 411—422, 1 fig.
- Nuorteva, P.**, Einwirkung des InsektenSpeichels auf die Backfähigkeit des Weizens. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold, 1958, 138—144, 3 Abb. — Mühle 95. 1958, 303.
- Offhaus, K.**, Der Vitaminbedarf des Reismehlkäfers Tribolium confusum Duval. II. Ztschr. Vitamin-, Hormon-, Fermentforsch., Wien, 9. 1957/58, 196—212.
- Orr, C. W. M.**, and **Musgrave, A. J.**, A note on some abnormal specimens of Sitophilus granarius found emerging from treated grain. Ent. Soc. Ontario. ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 58—59.
- Oxley, T. A.**, and **Hyde, M. B.**, (Einlagerung feuchten Getreides in hermetisch geschlossenen Silos.) Müllerei 11. 1958, 212.
- Paar, A.**, Ein neues Silo-Thermometer. Mühle 95. 1958, 251—253, 8 Abb.; 265—266, 7 Abb.
- Papavizas, G. C.**, and **Christensen, C. M.**, Grain storage studies. XXVI. Fungus invasion and deterioration of wheats stored at low temperatures and moisture contents of 15 to 18 per cent. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 35. 1958, nr. 1, p. 27—34, 1 fig.
- Park, T.**, **Debruyne, P. P. H.**, and **Bond, J. A.**, The relation of X-irradiation to the fecundity and fertility of two species of flour beetles. [Tribolium castaneum, T. confusum] Physiol. Zool., Chicago. 31. 1958, 151—170.
- Patterson, D. S. P.**, Succinate as a respiratory inhibitor in Tenebrio molitor pupal-tissue preparations. Biochem. J. 68. 1958, nr. 2, p. 225—231.
- Pedersen, H. E.**, (Think about the grain storage room.) Landbonyt 12. 1958, 303—304.
- Pelshenke, P. F.**, Bericht über die 2. Getreide-Tagung 1958. Mühle 95. 1958, 588—590, 1 Abb.
- Pimentel, D.**, Alteration of microclimate imposed by populations of flour beetles (Tribolium). Ecology 39. 1958, 239—246.
- Pisanko, S.**, Videlniye trudnootdelemykh sornyakov iz semyan prosa. (Elimination of weeds difficult to separate from millet seed.) Mukom. elevat. Prom., 24. 1958, nr. 8, p. 20.
- Podszuck, K.**, Getreidetrocknung mit Ultrarotstrahlung. Mühle 95. 1958, 317, 1 Abb.
- Pohley, H. J.**, and **Esser, H.**, Über das Verhalten mutanter Schuppen auf den Hinterflügeln der Mehlmotte Ephestia kühniella nach Puppenbestrahlungen. [X-rays] Ztschr. Vererb.lehre. 89. 1958, 707—714.
- Polnik, A.**, The effects of some intra-specific processes on competition between two species of flour beetles, Latheticus oryzae and Tribolium confusum. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, 132. 1958, 488 (Abstr.).
- Pradhan, S.**, and **Mookherjee, P. B.**, It's easy to store your seed-grains safe. [insect control] Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 7, p. 19—22.
- Qasem, S. A.**, and **Christensen, C. M.**, Influence of moisture content, temperature and time on the deterioration of stored corn by fungi. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 544—549, 3 fig.
- Quinlan, J. K.**, and **Miller, R. F.**, Evaluation of synergized pyrethrum for the control of indian-meal moth in stored shelled corn. US Dept. Agric. Market. Res. Rept. 222. 1958, 13 p., 2 tab.
- Quintana R., R.**, y **Barnes, D.**, El acrilonitrilo más tetracloruro de carbono y el bisulfuro de carbono más tetracloruro de carbono. [Schädlingsbekämpfung an gelagertem Getreide] Agric. técn. (México) 6. 1958, 15—16, 46.
- Quintana R., R.**, **Ramirez Genel, M.**, y **Barnes, D.**, Protección de granos almacenados mediante el uso de insecticidas y fumigantes. In: III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 260.
- Raiser, E.**, Kornkäfer — Erzfeind des lagernden Getreides. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, 711—712, 3 Abb.
- Ramirez Genel, M.**, and **Barnes, D.**, Los insectos y sus daños a los granos almacenados. Mexico, Secr. Agric. Canad. Ofic. Estud. Espec. Foll. Misc. 6. 1958, 39 p.
- Ramirez Genel, M.**, **Barnes, D.**, and **Quintana R., R.**, Protección química de los granos almacenados. Agric. técn. (Mexico) 1957/58, nr. 5, p. 13—15, 44—45.
- Rasch, W.**, Getreidelagerung und Schädlingsbekämpfung in der Südafrik. Union. Mühle 95. 1958, 163—165.
- Richards, A. G.**, The ecdysial membrane of the moth, Ephestia kühniella Z. Ztschr. Naturforsch. 13 b. 1958, 811—812, 4 Abb.
- Richards, A. G.**, The pupal cuticle of several genetic stocks of the moth, Ephestia kühniella Z. Ztschr. Naturforsch. 13 b. 1958, 813—816, 2 Abb.
- Roediger, H.**, Mein Weizen wird auf dem Fruchtboden vom Flughäfer aufgefressen... [Kornkäfer] Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 59, 1 Abb.
- Roos, A.**, Zur Rationalisierung der Mehllagerung in Säcken. Mühle 95. 1958, 633—635, 5 Abb.

- Rossi, L., (They have come from the Orient to eat our grain.) [Trogoderma granarium] Selez. Tecn. molit., Roma, 9. 1958, 116—120.
- Rothhaas, E., Mehlkontrolle in der Kleinmühle. Mühle 95. 1958, 127, 1 Abb.
- Rouse, P., Rolston, L. H., and Lincoln, C., Insects in farm-stored rice. Arkansas agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 600. 1958, 25 p.
- Sanderson, A. R., The cytology of *Ptinus hirtellus* Strum and its parthenogenetic triploid form *P. latro* Fab. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 993 (Abstr.).
- Sandner, H., Wpływ zageszczenia populacji na płodność wółka zbożowego (*Calandra granaria* L.) i wółka ryżowego (*Sitophilus oryzae* L.). (Influence of density of population on the fertility of the grain weevil (*Calandra granaria* L.) and the rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae* L.).) Ekologia polska (Ser. B), Warszawa, 4. 1958, 293—298, 3 fig.
- Saunders, J. P., and Bay, E. C., Resistance of some rodenticidal baits to infestation by *Tribolium confusum* Duv. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 299—302, 3 fig. (Abstr.).
- Schade, M., Mährdruschgetreide, durch Kühlaggregat getrocknet. Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 154—155, 1 Abb.
- Schäfer, W., Forschung und Forschungsprobleme in der Getreidewirtschaft Nordamerikas. Mühle 95. 1958, 2—4.
- Schäfer, W., Lagerung und Trocknung. Aus der Getreidewirtschaft Nordamerikas. Mühle 95. 1958, 77—78.
- Schäfer, W., und Seibel, W., Problematik und Durchführung der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung bei Getreide. Mühle 95. 1958, 43—44, 1 Abb.; 70—71.
- Schesser, J. H., Priddle, W. E., and Farrell, E. P., Insecticidal residues in milling fractions from wheat treated with methoxychlor, malathion, and lindane. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 516—518.
- Schöfert, L., Ordnung auch in der Sackkammer. Mühle 95. 1958, 171.
- Schuhmann, G., Die Bedeutung der Lagerung gebeizten und unbehandelten Weizens für die Keimung der Steinbrandsporen und die Wirkung von Beizmitteln. Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 208—212, 3 Abb.
- Seibel, W., Problematik und Durchführung der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung bei Getreide. Jahresber. 1957/58 Bundesforsch.anst. Getreideverarb. II. Müllerei 8. 1958, Nr. 5/6, S. 13.
- Seibel, W., Schnellmethode zur Erkennung hitzgeschädigten Getreides. Getreide u. Mehl 8. 1958, 25—28. 3 Abb.
- Sharifi, S-din, Contributions to the biology of *Trogoderma granarium*. [Étude biologique et écologique de *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera-Dermestidae, Dermeste des grains, Khapra beetle)] Denmark. Statens Skaded.lab., Springforbi, Arsberetn. (Governm. Pest Infest. Lab. ann. Rept.) 1955/56. 1958, 64, 68.
- Shellenberger, J. A., Survey of the quality of European wheat imports. Agric. Exp. Stat. Kansas State Coll. agric. appl. Sci. Bull. 396. 1958, 117 p., 5 fig.
- Siegel, M., Programming of plant sanitation practices: A consultant's viewpoint. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 357—360.
- Simon, Schädlingbefall, Schädlingbekämpfung und Getreidequalität. Mühle 95. 1958, 303.
- Sinha, R. N., Movement of food in the gut of some adult stored grain beetles. Canad. Ent. 90. 1958, nr. 4, p. 202—212.
- Smolka, H., Untersuchungen an Kleinorganen im Integument der Mehlmotte. Biol. Zentralbl. 77. 1958, 437—478, 26 Abb.
- Speight, J., Modern handling. The sack silo and bulk storage. Milling 130. 1958, 222—223, 1 fig.
- Spicher, G., Einleitende Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Mikroflora des Getreides. Jahresber. 1957/58 Bundesforsch.anst. Getreideverarb. II. Müllerei 8. 1958, Nr. 5/6, S. 5—6. — Zentralbl. Bakt., II. Abt., 111. 1958, 238—248, 2 Abb.
- Spicher, G., Grenzwerte der Temperatur und der relativen Luftfeuchtigkeit für das Wachstum von Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen in lagernden Weizenstärken. Brot, Gebäck. Jahresber. 1957/58 Bundesforsch.anst. Getreideverarb. I. Bäckerei 12. 1958, 145—146.
- Spicher, G., Untersuchungen über die Mikroflora des Getreides. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold, 1958, 87—98, 8 Abb.
- Staudt, E., Eine einfache Schnellmethode zur Feststellung von Hitzeschäden bei der Trocknung von Getreide. Mühle 95. 1958, 69—70, 2 Abb.
- Staudt, E., Zur Beurteilung des Gesundheitszustandes von Getreide. Mühle 95. 1958, 457—458.
- Stephan, H., Backbedingungen und Schimmelbefall bei Roggenschrotbrot. Brot, Gebäck. Jahresber. 1957/58 Bundesforsch.anst. Getreideverarb. I. Bäckerei 12. 1958, 134—135, 1 Abb.
- Teter, N. C., and Roane, C. W., Molds impose limitations in grain drying. Agric. Engin., St. Joseph, Michigan, 39. 1958, nr. 1, p. 24—27, 2 fig.
- Udine, E. J., Protect stored grain from insects. Pennsylvania State Univ. Ext. L. 198. 1958, 4 p.
- Unger, Fritfliegenschaden an Saatgut. [an Hafer] Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 10. 1958, 274, 1 Abb.

- Utida, S., Distribution of the small rice weevil in the United States. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 913—914.
- Van den Bruel, W. E., et Bollaerts, D., La recherche des salissures dans les farines. Remarques sur la technique du «Filt test». Parasitica, Gembloux, 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 28—39.
- Van Rossum, G., (Insects in malting barley.) Nat. Comt. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22. 1958, 62—70.
- Venkatarao, S., Nuggehalli, R. N., Swaminathan, M., Pingale, S. V., and Subrahmanian, V., Effect of insect infestation on the composition of jowar (Sorghum vulgare). Food Sci., Mysore, 7. 1958, 55—56.
- Venkatarao, S., Nuggehalli, R. N., Swaminathan, M., Pingale, S. V., and Subrahmanian, V., Effect of insect infestation on stored grain. III. Studies on kaffir corn. [Sorghum vulgare] J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 9. 1958, 837—839.
- Viado, G. B., and Labadan, R. M., DDT treatment of sack containers for the control of storage insects of corn. Philipp. Agriculturist 41. 1958, 450—459, 2 fig.
- Wakely, S., Notes on the Tineina [i. e. Tineoidea]. Ent. Rec., J. Variation 70. 1958, 163—165.
- Walkden, H. H., and Nelsen, H. D., Evaluation of lindane for the protection of stored wheat and shelled corn from insect attack. US Dept. Agric. Market. Res. Rept. 234. 1958, IV + 27 p., 1 fig.
- Walkden, H. H., and Nelson, H. D., Evaluation of methoxychlor for the protection of stored wheat and shelled corn from insect attack. US Dept. Agric. Market. Res. Rept. 213. 1958, VI + 25 p., 2 fig.
- Walkden, H. H., and Nelsen, H. D., Evaluation of ryania for the protection of stored wheat and shelled corn from insect attack. US Dept. Agric. Market. Res. Rept. 245. 1958, IV + 21 p.
- Walter, H., Schädlingbekämpfung in der Kleinmühle. Mühle 95. 1958, 171—172, 1 Abb.
- Waltl, K., Einfluß des Mähdrusches auf die Qualität von Brotgetreide. Arb.gemeinsch. Getreideforsch. Ber. 2. Getreidetag. Detmold, 1958, 130—133.
- West, A. F., A species of Nosema (Sporozoa: Microsporidia) parasitic in the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. J. Parasitol., Lancaster, 44. 1958, (4, sect. 2) 41. (Abstr.).
- Whitney, W. K., Jantz, O. K., and Bulger, C. S., Effects of methyl bromide fumigation on the viability of barley, corn, grain sorghum, oats, and wheat seeds. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 847—861, 7 fig.
- Wiggans, R. G., and French, O. C., Farm storage of ear corn in the Northeast. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stat., New York State Coll. Agric., Ithaca, Bull. 926. 1958, 19 p., 5 fig.
- Wilbur, D. A., Protectants for farm stored grain. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 73—76.
- Wilbur, D. A., and Warren, L. O., Grain sanitation on Kansas farms. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 29—31.
- Windemuth, Brotkäfer im häuslichen Vorrat. [Stegobium paniceum, Sitotroga panicea] Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 3 Abb.
- Wohlrahe, J. C., Pfeifer, V. J., and Dilley, J. R., Neue Methoden zum Abtrennen von Nagetierekrementen aus Mais. Mühle 95. 1958, 279—280, 2 Abb.
- Yoshida, T., (Origin and evolution of the pests infesting stored grain and grain products.) Biol. Sci. 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 60—68.
- Yust, H. R., and Cevallos G., M. A., Insecticide protection against Pagiocerus fiorii in Ecuador. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 468—469.
- Zacher, F., Ein gefährlicher Schädling des Hartgebäckes und der Teigwaren: der Brotkäfer, Stegobium paniceum L. Brotind. 2. 1958, 38—39, 3 Abb.
- Zirkel, H., Die Besatzbestimmung in der Praxis. Mühle 95. 1958, 289—290, 2 Abb.
- Zirkel, H., Über Ursachen und Höhe des Trocknungschwundes bei Inlandsgetreide. Mühle 95. 1958, 67—69.
- Zirkel, W., Englische Getreidetrockner. Mühle 95. 1958, 353—354, 11 Abb.
- Zuk, P., Distribution of stored food insects in British Columbia. [in grain elevators and flour mills.] Proc. ent. Soc. brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 13—16.
- Aeration of grain in commercial storage. Amer. Miller Process 86. 1958, nr. 2, p. 24—32, 2 fig. — Müllerei 11. 1958, 162—164.
- Atomgefahr, Getreidelagerung und Mühlen. Mühle 95. 1958, 342.
- Cioloere sinergizzato Biancotox Granosan Lintox cereali proteggono il raccolto in magazzino. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 6, p. 10—11, 2 fig.
- Control of insect pests of stored grain. Washington's Res. Progr. (Ent.) Rept. 6. 1958, p. 3.
- Erläuterungen zu den Trocknungsvorschriften des EVSt (gültig ab 1. 7. 1957). Mühle 95. 1958, 76—77.
- Erntedrusch und Lagerhaltung. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1119, 1 Abb.
- Evaluate equipment for granular DDT treatments on corn. Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, nr. 8, p. 13—14.
- Für die Unterdachttrocknung: DLG-Lüfter statt »Windmachere«. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 13 (108). 1958, 1995—1996.
- Der Getreidekapuziner (Rhizopertha dominica). Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 146—148.
- Getreidelager — staatliche Förderung? Mühle 95. 1958, 452—453.

- Getreidequalität, Trocknung und Lagerung.** Arb.-gemeinsch. Getreideforsch., Detmold, 1958, 207 S. + 4, 8 Abb.
- Getreidetrockner in Mühlen und Lagerhäusern.** Mühle 95. 1958, 72—75, 16 Abb.
- Die Getreidetrocknung beim Erzeuger.** Mühle 95. 1958, 75.
- Grain fumigants and protectants.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 723—725, 1 fig.
- Insects and mites in farm-stored grain:** Minist. Agric., Fish., Food, London, Adv. Leaflet 368. 1958, 8 p.
- Insektenbefall von Getreide und Verunreinigung der Getreideprodukte.** Mühle 95. 1958, 369.
- Jahresbericht 1957/58 der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Getreideverarbeitung,** Detmold. I. Bäckerei. 51. Bericht. 12. 1958, 117—150, 9 Abb. II. Müllerei (Getreide u. Mehl) 8. 1958, Nr. 5/6, 16 S., 6 Abb.
- Der Kampf mit dem Kornkäfer.** Mühle 95. 1958, 486—487.
- Kornkäfer bedrohen das lagernde Getreide!** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 908.
- Der Kornkäfer, einer der gefährlichsten Vorrats-schädlinge.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1042.
- Mehllagerung in Backbetrieben.** Mühle 95. 1958, 723—724, 2 Abb.
- Methodik der Bestimmung von Besatz und anderen wertvermindernden Bestandteilen bei Weizen und Roggen.** Allg. Mühlen-Mitt. 59. 1958, 292—293.
- Mit Nebel gegen Mühlschädlinge.** Mühle 95. 1958, 255, 329—330.
- Nebelgeräte für Mühlen und Lagerhäuser. Schädlingsbekämpfung — leichter gemacht.** Mühle 95. 1958, 166—168, 6 Abb.
- Neue Versuche mit Getreidelagerung in England.** Mühle 95. 1958, 649.
- Phosphorwasserstoff zur Getreidebegasung.** (Ein britischer Bericht über ein deutsches Verfahren.) Mühle 95. 1958, 165—166.
- The protection of foodstuffs (mainly cereals) in store.** Second report of the stored products working party (Springforbi, 20—23 may 1958). European, mediterranean. Plant Prot. Org., Paris, 1958, 39 p., 4 fig.
- Sorghum varietis differ in resistance to borer.** Iowa Farm Sci. 13. 1958, 15, 1 fig.
- Stored grain pests.** US Dept. Agric. Market. Serv. Farmers' Bull. 1260. 1958, 46 p.
- Study long-time effects of insecticide sprays on stored grain insects.** Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, 753.
- Trocknungsvorschriften der EVST aus den Richtlinien zum Umschlag- und Lagervertrag vom 1. 7. 1957.** Mühle 95. 1958, 75—76.
- Weizenkrankheiten und Klebergehalt.** Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 387.
- Wichtige Gesichtspunkte bei der Getreidetrocknung.** Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1119—1120, 2 Abb.
- Wohin mit dem feuchten Mähdruschgetreide?** Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1496—1497, 4 Abb.
- 207 000 Lagerfächer in Gemeinschaftsgefrieranlagen.** AID-Kurznachrichten 7. 1958, Nr. 45, S. 1.

d) Hülsenfrüchte Legumes — Légumineuses

- Becker, A.,** Zur Frage der Lagerung von geheiztem Leguminosensaatgut. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 10. 1958, 132—133, 2 Abb.
- Burczyk, H.,** Wpływ sposobu przechowywania i zaprawiania nasion łubinu na ich wartość użytkową i plon. (The influence of methods of storage and treatment of seed of lupine on its value and yields.) Roczn. Nauk roln., Warszawa, 79. 1958, nr. 1, 391—399.
- Cosler, H. B.,** Prevention of staleness, rancidity in nut meats and peanuts. Peanut J., Nut World 37. 1958, nr. 11, p. 10—11, 15. — Manufactg. Confectioner 38. 1958, nr. 8, p. 15—16, 18, 39—40.
- Derse, P. H., and Teply, L. J.,** Effect of storage conditions on nutrients in frozen green beans, peas, orange juice, and strawberries. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 309—312.
- Gladstones, J. S.,** The influence of temperature and humidity in storage on seed viability and hardseededness in the West Australian blue lupin, *Lupinus digitatus* Forsk. Austr. J. agric. Res. 9. 1958, 171—181, 4 fig.
- Iwata, I., and Sakurai, Y.,** Action of fumigants on the components of cereals. Part. 2. Action of chloropicrin. [soybean flour] J. jap. Soc. Food, Nutrition 11. 1958, 175.
- Juchnowicz, I.,** Laboratoryjne próby chemicznego zwalczania strakowca fasolowego (*Bruchus obtectus* Say.). (Laboratory tests on the chemical control of bean weevil (*Bruchus obtectus* Say.).) Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz), Poznań, 2. 1958, 283—287.
- Lowig, E.,** Weitere Beobachtungen zur Biologie des Speisebohnenkäfers (*Acanthoscelides obsoletus* Say.). Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 10. 1958, 102—103.
- McCarty, I. E., and Shuey, G. A.,** Freezing preservation of snap beans. Tennessee Farm, Home Sci. Progr. Rept. 26. 1958, 12.

Nelson, H. D., and Fisher, C. K., Control of insects that attack dry beans and peas in storage. US Dept. Agric. Market. Serv. AMS-273. 1958, 8 p.

Schvester, D., Essais comparatifs du malathion et du lindane pour la protection des stocks de haricots grains contre la bruche *Acanthoscelides obsoletus* Say. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie* 7. 1958, 29—38.

e) Obst und Gemüse

Fruits and vegetables

Fruits et plantes maraîchères

Aegglen, W., und Emch, F., Eine Beobachtung beim Kühlhalten steril gelagerter Obstsaft in Lagerbehältern mit Innenkühlung. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 221—223.

Aguilá Sancho, J. F., El empleo de la hidrazida maleica en la conservación de la variedad de cebolla «Roja de exportación». (The use of maleic hydrazide for storage of the onion variety Roja de Exportación.) *Publ. Inst. Biol.* apl. 28. 1958, 95—103.

Allan, M., and Fore, H., Microbiological aspects of fruit juice processing. *J. appl. Bact.* 21. 1958, 111 (Abstr.).

Altersberger, J., Der diesjährige vierhundertfünfzig Millionen Kilo schwere Schweizer Obstberg soll ohne Verderb abgetragen werden. *Obstbau* 77. 1958, 183, 1 Abb.

Anand, J. C., Soumithri, T. C., and Johar, D. S., Effectiveness of some chemical food preservatives in controlling fungal spoilage in mango squash. *Food Sci., Mysore*, 7. 1958, 319—322.

Anisimov, N. I., i Nekhaev, S. A., Khranenie iablok, grush, tsitrusovykh i vinograda [storage of apples, pears, citrus fruit and grapes]. *Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Lit., Moskva*, 1958, 108 p.

Ayan Dutt, J. M., and Bose, A. N., Studies on bacteria causing spoilage of canned vegetables. Part II—Canned peas and cauliflower. *J. sci., ind. Res., Delhi*, 17 C. 1958 (?), nr. 3, p. 51.

Barth, E., Die Pflege des Obstes bei der Ernte und Lagerung. *Württ. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 1610, 2 Abb.

Behmer, M., Untersuchungen über den Austausch von Kohlendioxyd und Äthylen bei lagernden Äpfeln. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. B), Klosterneuburg*, 8. 1958, 257—273, 6 Abb.

Bell, C. E., Prime apples from cold storage. *Canad. Refrig., Air Cond.* 24. 1958, nr. 9, p. 30—31.

Bertin-Roulleau, A., Vaste programme d'équipement de la région fruitière du Sud-Est. *Früchte-, Gemüse-Markt* 42. 1958, 1466—1468.

Bertullo, V. H., Herrera, C., et Rodríguez Rivas, B. E., *Necrobria ruficollis* (F.) et *Necrobria rufipes* (de Geer), coléoptères parasites des produits de la pêche salés et secs. *Rec. Méd. Vét.* 134. 1958, 151—156.

Bhatt, P. H., Home preservation of fruits. *Indian Counc. agric. Res. Farm Bull.* 43. 1958, 52 p.

Borgstrom, G., Frozen fruits and vegetables — a critical appraisal. *Frosted Food Field* 27. 1958, nr. 2, p. 14—15, 26.

Borgstrom, G. A., Fruit freezing in the United States. *Food Manufact., London*, 33. 1958, 459—462.

Borgstrom, G. A., Most frozen fruits are fighting for survival. *Food Packer, New York*, 39. 1958, nr. 6, p. 14—15.

Buachidze, S. I., (Persimmon drying with high-frequency current.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96. 1958, nr. 7, p. 61—62.

Buchloh, G., Beobachtungen über die Einwirkung und Bildung von Kohlendioxyd und Äthylen auf lagernde Äpfel mit Hilfe des Kohlenstoffisotops 14 C. *Atombrief* 1. 1958, 122—123.

Burmeister, H., Die Konservierung der Fruchtmutter-säfte. *Ind. Obst-, Gemüseverwert.* 43. 1958, 364—366.

Burroughs, L. F., Changes in sulphur dioxide content during fermentation of cider. *Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hort. Res. Stat. ann. Rept.* 1958, 164—168.

Butler, N. J., Microbiological aspects of banana transport. *J. appl. Bact.* 21. 1958, nr. 2, p. V—VI (Abstr.).

Butler, N. J., Storage rots of citrus fruits. *J. appl. Bact.* 21. 1958, nr. 2, p. V (Abstr.).

Cadantu, L., Pestrescu, C., and Pincu, F., (The storing of carrots used as stock fodder.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 1958, nr. 16, p. 43—62.

Carr, J. G., Acetic acid bacteria in ciders. *Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hort. Res. Stat. ann. Rept.* 1958, 160—163.

Colwell, E., Make your fruit last all year. *Org. Gard., Farming* 5. 1958, nr. 11, p. 21—23.

Cook, H. T., Parsons, C. S., and McCulloch, L. P., Methods to extend storage of fresh vegetables aboard ships of the US Navy. *Food Technol., London*, 12. 1958, 548—550.

Cooper, A., Insulation for refrigerated gas storage of fruit and vegetables. *World Refrig., Air-Cond.* 9. 1958, nr. 8, p. 28—35.

Date, W. B., and Mathur, P. B., Preliminary studies on the refrigerated gas storage of mangoes. *Food Sci.* 7. 1958, 2883—2884.

De Haas, P. G., und Ewald, Kl., Die Lagerung von Weichobst mit und ohne Ozonbegasung. *Gartenbauwissenschaft* 23 (5). 1958, 392—400, 4 Abb.

Del Nunzio, B., (Refrigerating equipment for fruit and vegetable plants.) *Progr. Agric.* 4. 1958, 973—980.

Dénes, A., und Botond, G., Untersuchungen über die Zersetzung von Dialkyl-p-nitrophenylthiophosphat-Rückständen in Äpfeln. *Nahrung* 2. 1958, 493—499.

- Dennis, C. C.**, An analysis of costs of precessing strawberries for freezing. Giannini Found. Agric. Econ. Mimeo. Rept. 210. 1958, 77 p.
- Derse, P. H.**, and **Teply, L. J.**, Effect of storage conditions on nutrients in frozen green beans, peas, orange juice, and strawberries. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 309—312.
- Dominick, B. A.**, General outlook for controlled atmosphere apples. Proc. New York State hortic. Soc. 103. 1958, 190—191.
- Dupaigne, P.**, Le traitement des fruits par des radiations ionisantes. Fruits d'outre mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 269—280.
- Du T. Deetlefs, J.**, **Cresswell, G.**, and **Naude, C. J.**, Studies on the effect of various fungicides and methods of application that can be utilized in citrus packing houses. Citrus Grower nr. 290. 1958, 1—8.
- Eaves, C. A.**, Dry scrubber for the removal of carbon dioxide from controlled atmosphere storage for apples. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept. 1958, 105—106.
- Eaves, C. A.**, **Hockey, J. F.**, and **Ross, R. G.**, Effects of orchard fungicides on stored McIntosh apples. Canad. J. Plant Sci., 38. 1958, 246—251, 2 fig.
- Edelmeyer, H.**, Sicherheit vor Bombagen und Verderb durch Desinfektion. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3275—3276.
- Eggert, F. P.**, Does the method of stowage in storage affect keeping quality of apples. Maine Farm Research 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 25—27.
- Eggert, F. P.**, Stowage of apples in storage in relation to their cooling. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 71. 1958, 32—35.
- Eisenberg, W. V.**, Mold counts of canned tomatoes. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 360—367, 1 fig.
- Erickson, L. C.**, In lemon houses: maintaining 2,4-D concentration. Calif. Citrogr. 44. 1958, nr. 2, p. 71—72.
- Erickson, L. C.**, **Dewolf, T. A.**, and **Brannaman, B. L.**, Growth of some citrus-fruit pathogens as affected by 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. [storage diseases] Bot. Gaz., Chicago, 120. 1958, nr. 1, 31—36, 10 fig.
- Evans, H. C.**, and **Marsh, R. S.**, Costs and mechanical injury in handling and packing apples. West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 416. 1958, 26 p.
- Ewald, K.**, Beiträge zur Feststellung der Wirkung der Luftwäscbe im Apfelkühlager. Gartenbauwissenschaft 23 (5). 1958, 215—253, 19 Abb.
- Feucht, W.**, Über die Kaltlagerung von Äpfeln und Birnen. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 2050—2051, 1 Abb.
- Firth, J.**, Controlled atmosphere regulations. [apple storage] Proc. New York State hortic. Soc. 103. 1958, 192—193.
- Fisher, D. V.**, and **Porritt, S. W.**, Effects of a ryania-glyodin spray schedule in British Columbia upon storage quality [of apples]. Rept. Canada Comm. Fruit Veg. Pres. 1957. 1958, 3 (Abstr.).
- Förtsch, C.**, Die Einführung von Typenlagerhäusern für den Obstbau in der DDR. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 248—249.
- Förtsch, C.**, Technologische Fragen, die beim Bau von Obstlagerhäusern zu berücksichtigen sind. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 78—80, 3 Abb.
- Font de Mora, R.**, Die chemische Behandlung der Zitrusfrüchte. Obst u. Gemüse 22. 1958, Nr. 8, S. 24—25.
- Franchuk, E. P.**, and **Potapov, A. P.**, (Processing of fruit and berries.) Sad i Ogorod 96. 1958, nr. 7, p. 41—43.
- Francis, F. J.**, **Franceschini, R.**, **Wishnetsky, T.**, **Livingston, G. E.**, and **Fagerson, I. S.**, Color and pigment retention in gamma-irradiated broccoli, carrots, green beans and sweet potatoes. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, 55 (Abstr.).
- Fricker, A.**, Vermeidet Schäden bei der Obstlagerung! Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 2303, 1 Abb.
- Frickie, D. B.**, and **Woodin, M. D.**, Commercial fruit and vegetable canning operations in Louisiana, 1957—58 season. Louisiana agric. Exp. Stat. DAE Circ. 227. 1958, 11 p.
- Friedrich, G.**, Obstlagerhäuser, ihre konstruktiven Besonderheiten und ihre Funktionsweise. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 74—78, 4 Abb.
- Fuchs, H.**, Der Stand der Obst- und Gemüseaufbereitung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verpackung und ihrer Kostenprobleme. Gartenbauwissenschaft 23 (5). 1958, 561—585.
- Gasiorkiewicz, E. C.**, Storage rots of carnations. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 261—262.
- Gerber, R. K.**, **Salunkhe, D. K.**, and **Pollard, L. H.**, Gamma radiation of fruits and vegetables: preparation for and mechanics of the treatment. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts, Let. 1957/1958, 168.
- Getchell, J. S.**, No transparent pouches for blueberries. Maine Farm Research 6. 1958, 20.
- Greidanus, P.**, (Cabbage storage in the Langedijk area. An investigation of storage losses and labour requirements.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw 21. 1958, 754—757.
- Gronert, Infrarot-Feuchtigkeitsmesser** (Rentabilität bei der Spinatkonserven-Herstellung). Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3274—3275.
- Guhl, P.**, Typenvorschläge für Obstlagerhäuser. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 249—253, 7 Abb.

- Gunther, F. A., et al.**, Field persistence comparisons of residues of the insecticide, Diazinon, in lemons and Valencia oranges and effects on juice flavor. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 521—523.
- Harding, P. L.**, Storage studies on Marsh grapefruit — 1955—56 season. *Citrus Indus.* 39. 1958, nr. 2, p. 8—10, 12—14, 16, 35—36.
- Hatton jr., T. T., and Winston, J. R.**, Overseas ventilated shipping tests with Florida oranges and grapefruit. *US Dept. Agric. Market. Res. Rept.* 274. 1958, 20 p.
- Herrmann-Lejeune**, Obstlagerung in Polyäthylen-Beuteln. Für d. Landfrau (Beil. zu Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105.) 1958, Nr. 43.
- Hiam, N. J.**, Control of storage scald in Granny Smith apples. *Orchardist New Zealand* 31. 1958, nr. 2, p. 59—61, 3 fig.
- Hicks, E. W.**, Cool storage; some observations of the design and operation of cool stores for fruit. *Fruit World Ann., Orchardists' Guide* 1958, 25, 27, 29.
- Hilkenbäumer, F.**, Obsternte und Obstlagerung nach neuzeitlichen Verfahren. *Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M.*, 73. 1958, 938—939, 5 Abb.
- Hodge, W. H.**, Freezing persimmons. *Nat. hort. Mag.*, Washington, 37. 1958, 258—260.
- Hößlin, R. v.**, Wertverluste bei der Aufbewahrung von Frischgemüse? *Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau* 10. 1958, Nr. 16, S. 2.
- Huelin, F. E., and Kennett, B. H.**, Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. *I. J. Sci. Food, Agric.*, London, 9. 1958, 657—666.
- Johansson, E., and Pääsuke, M.**, Förvaringsförsök med odlade bär och plommon vid Alnarp 1954—1957. (Storage trials with berries and plums at Alnarp 1954—57.) *Meddel. Trädgårdsförs. Malmö* 118. 1958, 34 p.
- Kerr, G. E. K.**, Waxing. *Citrus News*, Melbourne, 34. 1958, 89, 83.
- Koether, B.**, Beitrag zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Diphenyls in Citrusfrüchten. *Ztschr. Lebensm.-untersuch., -forsch.* 108. 1958, 158—163, 6 Abb.
- Koitzsch, R., und Schulz, K.**, Mietenlagerungsversuche mit Topinambur. *Ztschr. landw. Vers., Unters.wesen*, Berlin, 4. 1958, 65—78, 5 Abb.
- Kolev, N., Popov, I., und Doganova, L.**, (Von der Lagerung abhängige Veränderungen des Gewichts und der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Knoblauchs.) *Bulgar. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Rastenievüd. Izv.* 6. 1958, 57—67.
- Kolev, S. R.**, Die Krankheiten des Weines und deren Bekämpfung mit Konservierungsmitteln. I. u. II. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. A), Klosterneuburg*, 8. 1958, 199—215, 15 Abb.; 265—275, 10 Abb.
- Krahn, W. G., Huibregtse, R. W., and Dietrich, W. C.**, Three steps in cleaning peas. *Food Packer*, New York, 39. 1958, 19, 22—24.
- Kristensen, R.**, (Pit storage of vegetables.) *Landbonyt* 12. 1958, 497—500.
- Kruyk, P. A.**, Beschadiging van tomaten bij oogsten en sorteren. *Jaarversl. Proefstat. Groenten, Fruitteel Naaldwijk* 1958, 106—111, 2 fig.
- Landfald, R.**, (Ventilation of fruit and vegetable storage buildings.) *Gartneryrket (Norge)* 48. 1958, nr. 12, p. 217—218.
- Lattar, F. S.**, Control of citrus fruit rots in Israel. *Congr. int. Agrumicult. méditerr.* 4. 1958, 566—568.
- Laudani, H., Gillenwater, H. B., Kantack, B. H., Phillips, M. F., and Murdock, D. I.**, Protection of citrus pulp against insect infestation with surface applications of pyrethrum-piperonyl butoxide wettable powder. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 31, 34 (Abstr.).
- Lee, F. A.**, The blanching process. [vegetables] *Advances Food Res.* 8. 1958, 63—109.
- Lewis, W. H.**, Practical pointers with apple storage. *Gard.' Chron.*, London, 144. 1958, 131.
- Loewel, E. L.**, Versuche mit tiefgefrorenen Apfelprodukten. *Mitt. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork*, 13. 1958, 297—298.
- Long, J. K., and Roberts, E. A.**, The Phytotoxic and fungicidal effects of sodium o-phenylphenate in controlling green mould wastage in oranges. [*Penicillium digitatum*] *Austr. J. agric. Res.* 9. 1958, 609—628, 3 fig. 1 tab.
- McBean, D., and Johnson, A. A.**, Commercial use of epoxides in the prevention of microbial growth and bacteria. [in fruit] *Food Ind. South Afr.* 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 32, 34.
- McIntosh, D. L., and Porritt, S. W.**, The effect of storing apples in polythene box liners on the development of bull's-eye rot, caused by *Neofabraea perennans*. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 97—99 (Abstr.).
- Madsen, K. A., and Salunkhe, D. K.**, Morphological and chemical changes in gamma irradiated carrots and potatoes. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts, Let.* 1957/58, 169—170.
- Mann, G.**, The use of ethanolamine in scrubbers for fruit stores. [gas storage] *Mod. Refrig. (England)* 61. 1958, 990, 992—994.

- Marsais, P.**, Réponse a »Lectures pour tous«: Peut-on conserver le vin sans le falsifier? *Vitic. nouv.* (France) 11. 1958, 179—180.
- Mathur, P. B.**, et al., Effects of pre-harvest foliage sprays of maleic hydrazide on the cold-storage behaviour of onions. *J. Sci. Food, Agric.*, London, 9. 1958, 312—316.
- Mathur, P. B.**, Kirpal Singh, K., and Srivastava, H. C., Studies in frozen storage of some fruit products. *Food Sci.*, Mysore, 7. 1958, 281—283, 1 fig.
- Mauch, A.**, Erkenntnisse bei der Planung von Obstlager- und Sortierräumen. *Mitt.bl. Obstbauberatungsring Südoldenburg*, 13. 1958, 60—68, 11 Abb.
- Mechan, A. D.**, and Fisher, D. V., The bulk bin method of handling fruit. I. Cooling and bruising of McIntosh apples. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.*, Ottawa, 38. 1958, 440—444.
- Metlitskiĭ, L. V.**, and Tsekhomskaia, V. M., (The biochemical nature of physiological diseases of apples (in storage).) *Akad. Nauk SSSR Dok.* 122. 1958, 863—866.
- Miers, J. C.**, Wong, F. F., Harris, J. G., and Dietrich, W. C., Factors affecting storage stability of spray-dried tomato powder. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 542—548.
- Miller, E. V.**, The physiology of citrus fruits in storage. *II. Bot. Rev.*, Lancaster, 24. 1958, 43—59.
- Miyakawa, T.**, (Studies on the green and blue mold of Satsuma orange. I. Infection of *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* and the decaying process of the fruits in storage.) *J. hort. Assoc. Japan* 27. 1958, 179—185.
- Montgomery, H. B. S.**, Effect of storage conditions on the incidence of *Gloeosporium* rots of apple fruits. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 737—738.
- Montgomery, H. B. S.**, Fruit storage investigations in collaboration with the Ditton Laboratory. *East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept.* 45. 1958, 35—36.
- Moore, J. D.**, The effect of orchard sprays on fruit quality. *Proc. Res. Conf. deciduous Fruits Rept.* 1958, 1—2.
- Müller, K.**, und Soller, S., Zwei Obstkontrolleure berichten von ihren Beobachtungen bei der Silo-kontrolle. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 653—656, 1 Abb.
- Mukerjee, P. K.**, Storage of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.). *Sci. and Cult.*, Calcutta, 24. 1958, 94.
- Mukula, J.**, (The winter storage of carrots.) *Puutarha, Tampere* (Finland), 61. 1958, 480—482.
- Murdock, D. I.**, Factors to consider in controlling insects in a feed warehouse. [citrus pulp] *Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc.* 71. 1958, 227—234.
- Murdock, D. I.**, and Brokaw, C. H., Sanitary control in processing citrus concentrates. I. *Food Technol.*, London, 12. 1958, 573—576.
- Natti, J. J.**, Cabbage mosaic and leaf spotting in storage. *Farm Res.* (New York State agric. Exp. Stat.) 24. 1958, nr. 2, p. 13.
- Nelson, K. E.**, Some studies of the action of sulfur dioxide in the control of *Botrytis* rot of Tokay grapes. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 71. 1958, 183—189, 1 fig.
- Nelson, K. E.**, and Tomlinson, F. E., Some factors influencing bleaching and wetness of emperor and Tokay grapes. *Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci.* 71. 1958, 190—198, 1 fig.
- Nicolaisen-Scubin, L.**, Studien zur Charakterisierung und Erkennung von Schäden an Äpfeln bei der Lagerung, insbesondere der Gefrierschäden. *Mitt. Karlsruhe Techn. Hochsch. Kältetechn. Inst.* 14. 64. 1958, 19 p.
- Nikitina, K. V.**, The harvesting and storage of apples. *Sad i Ogorod* (Obst- u. Gemüsegarten), Moskva, nr. 8. 1958, 36—39.
- Nyhlén, Å.**, Lagring av vitkål. Försök vid Rastaborg och Nyckelby 1946—55. (Storage of cabbage. Trials at Rastaborg and Nyckelby 1946—55.) *Meddel. Trädgårdsförs. Malmö* 111. 1958, 23 p.
- Ogata, K.**, Metabolism of apple fruit with reference to the cause of initiating storage scald. *Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref.* (Ser. B) 8. 1958, 19—24, 1 fig.
- Ogata, K.**, and Murata, T., (Studies on the storage of onions. 8.) *J. hort. Assoc. Japan* 27. 1958, 111—115.
- Ostrowski, W.**, Rzepecka, I., i Gdowski, J., Kolejowy transport czereśni z zastosowaniem lodu naturalnego i suchego. (Transport of sweet cherries in freight cars cooled with natural ice and dry ice.) *Prace Inst. Sadown. Skerniewicach* (Exp. Works Inst. Pomol. Skierniewice), Warszawa, 3. 1958, 101—129, 4 fig.
- Padfield, C. S.**, Cold storage of Hawke's Bay plums. *Orchardist New Zealand* 31. 1958, 347—349.
- Padfield, C. S.**, 1958 investigations: cold storage of Hawke's Bay peaches. *Orchardist New Zealand* 31. 1958, 299.
- Padfield, C. S.**, Superficial scald: some methods of control, reported overseas, applied to New Zealand grown Granny Smith apples. *New Zealand J. agric. Res.* 1. 1958, 231—238, 2 fig.
- Palilov, N. A.**, (Storage of vegetables.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96. 1958, nr. 9, p. 20—24.
- Pastor Soler, J.**, Los conservadores de naranjas. *Agri-cultura*, Madrid, 27. 1958, 494—495.
- Peliakh, M. A.**, (Storage of fresh grapes in the Bulgarian People's Republic.) *Sadov. Vinograd. Vibodel. Moldavii* 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 58—60.

- Pentzer, W. T.**, Better methods of preserving the quality of fresh fruits and vegetables. *Proc. Florida State hort. Soc.* 70 (1957). 1958, 5—10.
- Perkins, F. A.**, Reducing injuries to poly-packed Maine McIntosh apples. *Maine Farm Res.* 6. 1958. 12—13, 5 fig.
- Perkins, F. A.**, and **Johnson, R. A.**, A new injury on McIntosh apples out of controlled atmosphere storage. *Maine Farm Res.* 6. 1958, 12—13, 2 fig.
- Pfannenstiel, W.**, Obst und Gesundheit — Bedroht die Chemie unsere Nahrungsgrundlage? *Obst- u. Gartenbau*, Stuttgart, 77. 1958, 102.
- Phillips, W. R.**, and **Poapst, P. A.**, Controlled atmosphere storage. [apples] *Rept. Canada Comm. Fruit Veg. Pres.* 1957. 1958, 4—6 (Abstr.).
- Pierson, C. F.**, Forecasting bull's-eye rots in northwest-grown apples in storage. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 1394—1396.
- Pratt, H. K.**, and **Morris, L. L.**, Some physiological aspects of vegetable and fruit handling. *Food Technol. Austr.* 10. 1958, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417.
- Rasmussen, P. M.**, Forsøg med opbevaring af æbler efter forskellige plukketidspunkter. (Storage behaviour of apples in relation to picking maturity.) *Tidsskr. Planteavl. København*, 62. 1959, 26—46, 10 fig.
- Reitan, A.**, og **Roll-Hansen, J.**, Lagring av gulrot i kjeller. (Cellar storage of carrots.) *Gartneryrket (Norge)* 48. 1958, 339—341.
- Reith, J. F.**, Residues of toxic elements derived from pesticides on and in vegetables and fruit. *Toxicities. Tolerances. Safety factors*, III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. *Aliments*, Milano 1958, 174—190.
- Rich, S.**, Rhizoctonia root rot on stored horse-radishes in Connecticut. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 554.
- Richardson, H. H.**, and **Roth, H.**, Observations on methyl bromide fumigation of fruit under plastic tarpaulins and at cold temperatures. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 436—438, 2 fig.
- Rogers, J. L.**, Frozen fruit and vegetables: application of quick-freezing for preserving precooked or manufactured foodstuffs. *Food Ind. South Afr.* 11. 1958, nr. 5, p. 23—24.
- Rui, D.**, Effetti favorevoli dello ziram sulla muffa grigia e sulla conservazione delle uve. (Favourable effects of ziram on grey mould and storage of grapes.) *Not. Mal. Piante* nr. 43/44. 1958, 277—278.
- Rutishauser, P.**, Erfahrungen auf der Tafelobstkontrolle 1958. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 556—558.
- Rygg, G. L.**, Influence of handling procedures and storage and transit temperatures on improving and maintaining quality of dates. *Date Growers' Inst. Rept.* 1958, nr. 35, p. 2—5.
- Saller, W.**, Die Wirkung von Benzylmonobromacetat bzw. Neocytin B auf Weinmikroben. *Mitt. höh. Bundeslehr-, Vers.anst. Wein-, Obstbau (Ser. A)*, Klosterneuburg, 8. 1958, 35—47, 6 Abb.
- Šapiro, D. K.**, and **Golomštok, M. M.**, (Cabbage storage in Belorussian SSR.) *Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gartenbau)*, Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 9, p. 28—29.
- Schuricht, R.**, Untersuchungen über die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Obstlagerung. *Dtsch. Gartenbau* 5. 1958, 253—257, 3 Abb.
- Šeň, C.**, and **Dragavcev, A. P.**, (Pear storage in deep cellars.) [China] *Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gartenbau)*, Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 10, p. 70—71.
- Serini, G.**, Contributi sperimentali alla conservazione dell'uva. (Experimental research on the preservation of grapes.) *Ann. Sperim. agr.*, Roma, 12. (n. ser.). 1958, 779—784, 1 fig.
- Siddappa, G. S.**, and **Bhatia, B. S.**, Effect of blanching on enzymic browning in Green Arari apple. *Curr. Sci.*, Bangalore, 27. 1958, 300—302.
- Smith, W. H.**, Reduction of low-temperature injury to stored apples by modulation of environmental conditions. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 275—276, 2 fig.
- Smock, R. M.**, Apple storage in USA. *Austr. J. Inst. agric. Sci.* 24. 1958, 275.
- Smock, R. M.**, Some aspects of the CA picture. *Proc. New York State hort. Soc.* 103. 1958, 189—190.
- Smock, R. M.**, and **Blanpied, G. D.**, A comparison of controlled atmosphere storage and film liners for the storage of apples. *Proc. amer. Soc. hort. Sci.* 71. 1958, 36—44, 2 fig.
- Sofronov, A. M.**, (On a system of storing cabbage.) *Sad i Ogorod (Obst- und Gartenbau)*, Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 1, p. 26—29; nr. 9., p. 25—28.
- Soglasnov, K. I.**, (About the dry green peas.) *Sad i Ogorod (Obst- und Gartenbau)*, Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 8, p. 20—21.
- Southwick, F. W.**, CA storage development in Massachusetts. *Proc. New York State hort. Soc.* 103. 1958, 187—188.
- Spencer, D. M.**, and **Wilkinson, E. H.**, Chemical on tray liners cuts Gloeosporium. [apples] *Grower*, London, 49. 1958, 1589—1591.
- Spoon, W.**, (Banana flakes.) *Conserva* 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 86—87.
- Sprenger, D. M.**, and **Wilkinson, E. H.**, A method of reducing the losses caused by Gloeosporium spp. in stored apples. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 1603—1604.
- Stagg, S. B.**, An experiment in fogging a dried fruit storage room. *Proc. 12th ann. Res. Conf. Calif. Fig Inst.* 1958, 14—17.

- Stirnberg**, Bittere Gurken. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3277—3278.
- Stoll, K.**, Über den Einfluß von Fungiziden auf die Qualität und das Lagerungsverhalten von Äpfeln. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 36—40, 2 Abb., 120—124, 1 Abb.
- Stoll, K.**, Versuche zur Verhütung der Hautbräune an Äpfeln. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 621—625, 3 Abb.
- Stoll, K.**, et al., Untersuchungen an Lageräpfeln. Mitt. Lebensmittel Hyg., Bern, 49. 1958, 172—200.
- Swarthout, D. M., Johnson, R. A., and de Witte, S.**, Effect of moisture and antioxidant treatment on shelled English walnuts. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, 599—601.
- Tager, J. M.**, Isolation of mitochondria from ripening bananas. South afr. J. Sci. 54. 1958, 324—326.
- Thompson, J. A.**, Bulk shipping of Navy beans. Agric. Marktg. 3. 1958, nr. 8, p. 5.
- Tradardi, F.**, Probleme der Lagerung von Obst und Gemüse in Italien. Früchte u. Gemüse Markt 42. 1958, 1340, 1343—1344.
- Tsalpatouros, A.**, Horimologie industrielle de la banane; cygénisation et asphyxie contrôlées, éléments précieux des complexes de traitements. [Vorratshaltung] Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 247. 1958, 2431—2434.
- Ulrich, R.**, Progrès et perspectives nouvelles dans le traitement frigorifique des produits d'origine végétale. Rev. prat. Froid, Paris, 12. 1958, nr. 153, p. 58—60.
- Usatiuk, M. K.**, (Storage and processing of watermelons.) Sad i Ogorod (Obst- und Gartenbau), Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 9, p. 35—37.
- Usseglio-Tomasset, L.**, Alcuni aspetti del metabolismo della Botrytis cinerea e del Penicillium expansum vegetanti su mosto d'uva. (Some aspects of the metabolism of Botrytis cinerea and of Penicillium expansum vegetating on grape must.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, 1689—1705, 3 tab.
- Van Cauwenberghe, E.**, (Experiences with the storage of hard fruit. II.) Belg. Fruit-Rev. 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 22—23.
- Van Hiele, T., and Van de Plasse, J. B.**, Gasbewaring van het appelras Laxton's Superb. (Gas storage of the Laxton's superb apple variety.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw 21. 1958, nr. 3, p. 156—161.
- Vigorov, L. L.**, (Preservation of vitamins in apples during storage.) Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gartenbau), Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 8, p. 56—58.
- Walters, D. V.**, A centre for research on dried vine fruits: Commonwealth Research Station, Merbein. Food Preserv. Quart., Sidney, 18. 1958, nr. 3, p. 56—60.
- Wilking, E.**, Geräte für den innerbetrieblichen Transport bei der gemeinschaftlichen Obstaufbereitung. Mitt.bl. Obstbauberatungsring Süddolnburg 13. 1958, 65—66, 2 Abb.
- Zacharias, R.**, Konservieren von Obst — aber wie? Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, 219—221. — Reich d. Landfrau (Beil. zu Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Berlin, 73.) 1958, 219—221.
- Zotova, O. N.**, (On storage of [processed] berries.) Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gartenbau), Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 6, p. 61—62.
- Zoueil, M. E., and Esselen, W. B.**, Thermal destruction rates and regeneration of peroxidase in green beans. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, 40 (Abstr.).
- Zuckerman, B. M.**, Relative importance of cranberry rot fungi during the storage and harvest seasons in Massachusetts, 1956—1957. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1214—1221, 4 fig.
- Äpfel schlafen gern kalt.** Land und Frau 38. 1958, 107, 5 Abb.
- Bessere Gemüsekonserven nach einem neuen holländischen Verfahren.** Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3245—3246.
- Diseases and pests on horticultural planting materials.** A guide to their recognition. H. M. Stat. Off., London, 1958, 2. ed., IV + 38 p., 83 tab.
- Domestic preservation of fruit and vegetables.** Minist. Agric., Fish., Food, London, Bull. 21. 1958, 108 p., 7 fig., 8 tab.
- L'équipement frigorifique des stations fruitières.** Arboric. fruit. nr. 48. 1958, 5, 9.
- Fallobst in Mieten?** Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1748.
- Fehler bei der Gemüsekonservierung.** Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 10. 1958, 3280—3283.
- Ein Gang durch einen amerikanischen Pfirsich-Verarbeitungsbetrieb.** Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3212—3213.
- Kurzlehrgang für Obst- und Gemüsekonservierer in Coburg ein voller Erfolg.** Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3154—3155.
- Läßt sich eingestäubter Lagerkohl zum Einschnneiden verwenden?** Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 916.
- Lagerungsversuch mit Zwiebeln durch Spritzung mit Maleinhydrazid »MH«.** Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 824—825.
- The manufacture of diphenyl impregnated wrappers, cartons and liners.** Techn. Serv. Bull., Monsanto Chem. Ltd., London, (1958?), 6 p., 1 fig.
- Neuere Entwicklungen auf dem Gebiete der Technologie der Obst- und Gemüsepulver.** Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3158—3160.

Die Pflege des Obstes bei der Ernte und Lagerung. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1189.

Precooling, transport and storage of fruit and vegetables in Italy. Int. Fruit World 17. 1958, 213, 215—216, 219, 221—222.

Radiation sterilization of apples. Food Sci., Mysore, 7. 1958, 195.

Rückstände arsenhaltiger Pflanzenschutzmittel und Blausäurerestmengen in Äpfeln. Bundesgesundheitsbl. 1958, 388.

Vermeidet Schäden bei der Obstlagerung! Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1714.

Verwendung von Konservierungsmitteln für sterilisierte Gurken in Kleinbehältnissen. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3125.

Das Weichwerden der Gurken. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3153.

Wie lagern wir unser Obst? Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1973.

Zwiebellagerung. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 46. 1958, 223.

f) Tabak

Tobacco — Tabac

Bare, C. O., Studies with shorter exposure periods in vacuum fumigation of Turkish tobacco. Tobacco, New York, 147. 1958, nr. 20, p. 22—25.

Bartolucci, A., (Ethylene bromide as a total rapid insecticide for tobacco in bales.) Tabacco, Roma, 62. 1958, 124—132.

Childs, D. P., Warehouse fumigation of flue-cured tobacco with HCN to control the cigarette beetle. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 417—421, 3 fig.

Limasset, P., Observations relatives au rôle des terreaux et des tabacs manufacturés dans la transmission de virus de la mosaïque du tabac. Rev. int. Tabacs, Paris, 33. 1958, nr. 304, p. 77—79.

Philip, A., and Parkhe, D. P., Some observations on the biology of the cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricornis* F.); popular summary. Indian Tobacco 8. 1958, 245.

Philip, A., Parkhe, D. P., and Joshi, B. G., Effect of redrying process of tobacco on different stages of the cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricornis* F.); popular summary. Indian Tobacco 8. 1958, 247.

Popov, V., (Der Tabakkäfer (*Lasioderma serricornis* F.) und dessen Bekämpfung.) Bulgar. Tiutun 3. 1958, 463—468.

Tenhet, J. N., Bare, C. O., and Childs, D. P., Further studies on the control of the cigarette beetle [*Lasioderma serricornis*] with DDVP. Tobacco, New York, 147. 1958, nr. 6, p. 20—24.

Townes, H. K., et al., Insecticide residues as a source of off-flavour in tobacco. Tobacco, New York, 146. 1958, nr. 26, p. 20—24.

g) Holz und Papier

Wood and paper

Bois d'œuvre et papier

Albrecht, K., Welche Imprägnierungsmittel sind für das Holz in Offenstellen geeignet? Dtsch. Agrartechn. 8. 1958, 547.

Amemiya, S., and Inoue, M., (Research for wood preserving treatment. 1. Temperature change in timbers heated and cooled with water solution of a preservative, and treating condition of hot and cold-bath treatment with the same solution.) Megura Forest Exp. Stat. Bull. 106. 1958, 179—200, 16 fig.

Anders, H., Flammenschutz von Holz. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwertg. 10. 1958, 21.

Arvelo, T. K., Progress in timber preservation. Finn. Trade Rev. (Finnland) 105. 1958, 88—89.

Ashton, L. A., Fire tests for wood and wood products. J. Inst. Wood Sci. 2. 1958, 1—7.

Augsburg, E. P., Praktische Erfahrungen über die Anwendung fluorhaltiger Holzschutzmittel in der Hausbockbekämpfung. [Hylotrupes bajulus] Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 233—235.

Baechler, R. H., Assay method determines retention of preservative in piles by extraction of borings. Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, 36. 1958, nr. 8, p. 14, 16, 22.

Baechler, R. H., Determination of retentions of oil preservatives in heavily treated piling by the extraction of borings. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 34—43.

Baechler, R. H., How to treat fence posts by double diffusion. Rept. Forest Prod. Lab., Madison, 1955. 1958, 6 p.; 2 fig.

Bavendamm, W., Theorie und Praxis des Holzschutzes. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 20, 31, 52/53, 129.

Bavendamm, W., Überblick über die Holzschutzpatente der Bundesrepublik Deutschland im zweiten Halbjahr 1957. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, 439.

Bavendamm, W., und Siuts, U., Beiträge zur Holzschutztechnik. V. Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung von Bauholz durch Bohrlochdrucktränkung. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 435—444.

Beal, J. A., Wood destroying insects. Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 20, 22, 1 fig.

- Becker, G.**, Holzzerstörende Tiere und Holzschutz im Meerwasser. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 204—215.
- Becker, G.**, On some organic solvent types of timber preservatives in Germany. Conv. Brit. Wood Pres. Assoc. 1958, 123—142, 7 fig.
- Becker, G.**, u. a. Grundlegende Untersuchungen über den Nachschutz von Holzmasten mit Salzen. Mitt. dtsh. Ges. Holzforsch. Nr. 42. 1958, 75 S.
- Beesley, J.**, The deterioration of timber in service and storage. Austr. Timber J. 24. 1958, nr. 3, p. 32, 34, 37—38, 95.
- Bellmann, H.**, und **Broese van Groenou, H.**, Trocknung und Imprägnierung nicht tränkbarer Buchenschwellen mit heißem Steinkohlenteeröl. Holzschwelle Nr. 28. 1958, 1—22.
- Blew, J. O.**, Comparison of wood preservatives in stake tests; 1958 progress report. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 1761. 1958, 8 p.
- Bourdillon, A.**, La dissémination des crustacés xylophages *Limnoria tripunctata* Menzies et *Chelura terebrans* Philippi. Ann. biol., Paris, 34. 1958, 438—463, 6 fig.
- Bramhall, G.**, and **Connors, W. M.**, Factors affecting the amount of naphthalene in condensate during boiling under vacuum in creosote. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, 211—213.
- Bredael, F.**, La protection des emballages en bois. [mold and insect control] Techn. Emballage 43. 1958, 1009—1014, 1028.
- Brewer, D.**, Studies on slime accumulations in pulp and paper mills. I. Some fungi isolated from mills in New Brunswick and Newfoundland. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 941—946, 5 fig.
- Broese van Groenou, H.**, Freilandversuche des West-europäischen Instituts für Holzimprägnierung mit Eisenbahnschwellen. Holzschwelle 1958, Nr. 25, S. 1—7.
- Broese van Groenou, H.**, und **Bellmann, H.**, Zur Frage der Imprägnierung feuchter Buchenschwellen. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 229—233.
- Browne, F. L.**, Theories of the combustion of wood and its control; a survey of the literature. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 2136. 1958, 59 p.
- Buckman, S. J.**, and **Kirchen, C. P.**, Economics of microorganism control in the paper industry. Tennessee A. P. P. I. 41. 1958, 144 A—149 A, 5 fig.
- Büttner, O.**, Holzschutz auf Leistungsbasis. Prakt. Schädlobkämpfer 10. 1958, 105—106.
- Bune, A. J.**, The compatibility of wood preservatives and glues. I. Austr. Timber J. 24. 1958, nr. 3, p. 16, 19, 21—22, 24, 27, 29, 95, 97, 99, 103.
- Buro, A.**, Untersuchungen über die Schwammbekämpfung im Mauerwerk. Berl. Bauwirtschaft 9. 1958, H. 8, S. 1—7, 4 Abb.
- Burpee, C. M.**, American Wood Preservers Institute report of staff activities. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 111—115.
- Burpee, C. M.**, How to build better frame homes. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, nr. 3, p. 21 A—25 A.
- Burpee, C. M.**, Pressure preserved wood for permanent structures. Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, 36. 1958, nr. 10, p. 14, 16—18, 20, 22—23.
- Butler, G. M.**, The development and behaviour of mycelial strands in *Merulius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Fr. II. Hyphal behaviour during strand formation. Ann. Bot., London, 22. 1958, 219—236.
- Carr, D. R.**, Boron as a timber preservative. Wood, London, 23. 1958, 380—382, 2 fig; 426—427, 1 fig; 467—469, 3 fig.
- Carvalho, A. de**, Reflexões sobre a preservação de madeiras em Portugal. Contribuição dos métodos semi-industriais. (Wood preservation in Portugal. The contribution of semi-industrial methods.) Estud., Divulg. Técn. Secretaria Estad. Agric., Direcção Geral. Serv. Florest., Aquicol., Lisbon 1958, p. 47.
- Charisius, K.**, and **Theden, G.**, Testing of diethyloctyl tin acetate for its protective effect against termites. Transl. Commonw. sci. ind. Res. Org. Austr. nr. 4044. 1958, 3, 2 tab.
- Chiani, R. G.**, Los taladros marinos. Bull. argentino Forest. 16. 1958, nr. 162, p. 6—7.
- Chuchrjanskaja, T. P.**, Opredelenie ob'emnogo vesa i tverdstoi drevesiny, gnutoj po torcu. (Determining the density and hardness of endgrain wood.) Derez. Prom. 7. 1958, nr. 7, 17—18.
- Chudnoff, M.**, The preservation of Aleppo pine [*Pinus halepensis*] posts with pentachlorophenol. La-Yaaran 8. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 29—28.
- Coburn, S. K.**, and **Morris, K. J.**, Some effects of creosote solutions on the flammability of southern yellow pine. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 78—97.
- Conkey, J. H.**, Laboratory testing of biostatic agents recommended for use in the pulp and paper industry. Tennessee A. P. P. I. 41. 1958, 140 A—142 A.
- Conkey, J. H.**, and **Carlsow, J. A.**, Relative toxicity of disinfectants available for use in the pulp and paper industry — 1957 supplement. Tennessee A. P. P. I. 41. 1958, nr. 8, p. 12 A.
- Coudreau, J.**, Préservation contre les piqûres blanches, des lyctides, des bois tropicaux qui y sont sensibles (Preservation of susceptible tropical timbers against attack by Lyctidae.) Centre Techn. Forest trop. Note techn. nr. 2. 1958, 38.

- Courtois, H.**, Hölzschutz an Offenstallbauten. Dtsch. Agrartechn. 8. 1958, 544—546.
- Da Costa, E. W. B.**, Decay in wooden flooring, I. Causes of decay. II. Preventive and remedial measures. CSIRO Forest Prod. Newslet. nr. 246. 1958, 1—2; nr. 247, p. 1—3.
- Dale, F. A.**, Water-borne preservatives for fence posts. I. CSIRO Forest Prod. Newslet. nr. 242. 1958, 1—3.
- Dale, F. A.**, and **Bowers, E. A.**, Waterborne preservatives for fence posts. II. The sapreplacement method. CSIRO Forest Prod. Newslet. nr. 243. 1958, 1—4.
- Dale, F. A.**, and **Rosel, A.**, The preservation of *Pinus radiata* for rail sleepers in South Australia, sixth inspection — 1956. Austr. Commonw. sci. ind. Res. Org. Div. Forest Prod. Progr. Rept. 1958, nr. 6, 11 p.
- Daniel, A.**, Notes on the distribution and seasonal variations of marine borers of the Madras area. J. Madras Univ. (Sect. B) 28. 1958, 115—127.
- Daniel, A.**, Settlement of marine foulers and borers in the Madras harbour in relation to velocity of water currents. J. sci., ind. Res., Delhi, 17 C. 1958, nr. 1, p. 18—20.
- Danielsen, A.**, *Merulius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Schum. i friluft i Bergen, Norge. (*Merulius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Schum. fruiting out-of-doors in Bergen, Norway.) Friesia, København, 6. 1957/58, 1—3, 2 fig.
- Danielsen, A.**, *Pholiota squarrosa* Müll. og *Trametes gibbosa* (Pers.) Fr. på bøkevalser i ullvarefabrikk ved Ålesund, Norge. (*Pholiota squarrosa* Müll. and *Trametes gibbosa* (Pers.) Fr. on beech-wood rollers in a factory for woolen goods near Ålesund, Norway.) Friesia, København, 6. 1957/58, 4—6, 2 fig.
- Dietrichs, H. H.**, Studies in the field of wood-preserving chemistry. Part VIII. Paper chromatography and analysis of wood preservatives. Transl. Commonw. sci. ind. Res. Org. Austr. nr. 4621. 1958, 11, 4 fig.
- Dietrichs, H. H.**, und **Sandermann, W.**, Studien auf dem Gebiete der Holzschutzchemie. VIII. Papierchromatographie und Analyse von Holzschutzmitteln. Holz als Roh- u. Werkstoff 16. 1958, 340—346.
- Diller, J. D.**, and **Koch, E. J.**, Weight loss of wood exposed to *Merulius lacrymans* Fr. under four environmental conditions. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 461 (Abstr.).
- Duddington, C. L.**, The menace of dry rot. [*Merulius lacrymans*] New Sci. 3. 1958, nr. 64, p. 26—28.
- Dumitrescu, M.**, Influenta aburirii cherestelei de fag asupra succesiunii operatiilor de debitare si prelucrare in ferrastruile circulare. (The effect of steaming beech lumber on the succession of operations in initial conversion and re-sawing with a circular saw.) Ind. Lemn. 7. 1958, nr. 1, p. 5—8.
- Duncan, C. G.**, Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 10. Effect of species of wood on preservative threshold values. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 172—177.
- Duncan, C. G.**, Studies of the methodology of soil-block testing. [testing of wood preservatives] US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 2114. 1958, 126 p.
- Egund, K. F.**, and **Boye, C.**, Sammenligning af dampede og udampede emner af bøgetræ ved forskellige behandlingsmåder. (Comparison of steamed and unsteamed beech blanks for different methods of treatment.) Træindustrien 8. 1958, 9—26.
- Elsner, H.**, Garantiefragen im Holzschutz. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 15.
- Elsner, H.**, Holzschutzarbeiten. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 101.
- Eltringham, S. K.**, and **Hockley, A. R.**, Coexistence of three species of the wood-boring isopod *Limnoria* in Southampton water. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1659—1660.
- Erb, W.**, Beiträge zur Physiologie der Gattung *Merulius*. Zentralbl. Bakt., II. Abt., 111. 1958, 505—529.
- Fahlstrom, G. B.**, Organo-tin compounds: evaluation of preservative properties by soil-block techniques. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 178—184.
- Ferri, S.**, (The immersion of wood poles in copper sulfate for preservation.) Genio Rur. (Italia) 21. 1958, 1053—1057.
- Fisher, R. C.**, Australien quarantine and wood-boring insects. [Sirex] Austr. Timber J. 24. 1958, 97, 100, 102, 104, 111, 113 (Abstr.).
- Fisher, R. C.**, Current problems in woodworm control. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 111—117.
- Francia, F. C.**, and **Garcia, M. L.**, The economic significance, habits and control of powder-post beetles (*bukbok*) injurious to seasoned wood and forest products. [Bostrichidae, Lyctidae] Lumberman, Manila, 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 6, 8—10.
- French, D. W.**, and **Christensen, C. M.**, Nature and cause of spots on coated insulating boards. Tennessee APPI 41. 1958, 309—312, 6 fig.
- Freysschuss, S. K. L.**, Bekämpfung av svampangrepp i slipmassa. (Control of fungal infection in mechanical pulp.) Norsk Skogind., Oslo, 12. 1958, 104—113, 7 fig.
- Frohberg, E.**, Probleme der Hausbock-Bekämpfung. Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 50. 1958, 71—72, 74.
- Gauss, R.**, Der Bambusbohrer, *Dinoderus minutus* Fabr., in Deutschland! Anz. Schäd.kunde 31. 1958, 74—75, 3 Abb.

- Gay, F. J., Harrow, K. M., and Wetherly, A. H., Laboratory studies of termite resistance III. A comparative study of the antitermitic value of boric acid, zinc chloride, and »Tanalith U.« [Nasutitermes exitiosus, Coptotermes lacteus, C. acinaciformis] Austr. Commonw. Sci. ind. Res. Org. Div. Ent. Techn. Pap. 4. 1958, 14 p.
- Gebisch, R., Holzzerstörende Insekten und Pilze an verbaumtem Holz und in Holzmöbeln. Prakt. Chem., Wien, 9. 1958, 156—157.
- Genth, H., Holzschutz im Gartenbau. Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 319—320, 2 Abb.
- Gerlachov, T., (Faktische Feuchtigkeit der Buchenschwellen vor der Imprägnation.) Dřevo, Praha, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 18—21. — Dřevárský Výskum 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 49—61.
- Gersonde, M., und Becker, G., Prüfung von Holzschutzmitteln für den Hochbau auf Wirksamkeit gegen Pilze an praxisgemäßen Holzproben (»Schwammkeller«-Versuche). Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 346—357.
- Giesecking, E., Hausbockbekämpfung. Arbeitskreis Osmose-Bauholzschutz, OBS-Mitteilung Nr. 1131. 1958, 12, 9 Abb.
- Giesecking, E., Verpflichtung zum Schutz des Bauholzes. Dtsch. Bauztg., Stuttgart, 1958, H. 3. 1 Abb.
- Gilles, F., and Gatien, G., Le comportement du bois au feu; quand et comment le protéger contre l'incendie. Centr. Techn. Bois nr. 14. 1958, 29 p., ed. 2.
- Göhre, K., Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung nassen Grubenholzes mittels Trogrtränkung im Heiß-Kalt- bzw. Kaltverfahren. Arch. Forstwesen 7. 1958, 243—256, 14 Abb.
- Göhre, K., Versuche zur Imprägnierung von Kiefern-kernholz mit Tereb. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 22—27, 19 fig.
- Götting, G., Lamprecht, L., und Hildinger, M., Beiträge zur Physiologie des Echten Hausschwamms. Arch. Mikrobiol. 30. 1958, 181—189.
- Goksoyr, J., Studies on the metabolism of Merulius lacrymans (Jacq.) Fr. I. Carbohydrate consumption, respiration and acid production in surface cultures. Physiol. Plant 11. 1958, 855—865.
- Goto, T., et al., (Studies on the dimensional stabilization of wood. II. Treatment with formaldehyde under inorganic acid catalysts. III. Treatment with formaldehyde under organic acid catalysts. IV. Treatment with formaldehyde under inorganic salt catalysts.) Wood Res., Kyoto, nr. 20. 1958, 1—36.
- Goto, T., Araki, M., and Kadita, S., (Studies on the dimensional stabilization of wood. I. On the β -naphthylamine-impregnated wood.) J. jap. Wood Res. Soc. 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 131—133.
- Graham, R. D., and Miller, D. J., Service life of treated and untreated fence posts on the T. J. Starker Post Farm. Suppl. to progress report 11. Oregon forests Prod. Res. Centr. Progr. Rept. 11. 1958, 4 p.
- Gregorič, F., (Problems of wood impregnating.) Nova Proizvodnja 9. 1958, 294—298.
- Grover, P. N., Protection against water absorption and decay of timber logs used for booms. Timber Dryers', Preserv. Assoc. India. Q. News Bull. 4. 1958, nr. 3, p. 11—14.
- Guillemain-Gouvello, J., et Heuzé, J., Absorption comparée de produits de préservation dans le bois initial et le bois final chez Pinus sylvestris L. Chim. et Ind., Paris, 79. 1958, nr. 1, p. 23—25.
- Halsted, C. T., How to make plywood termite proof. Lumberman, Seattle (Washington), 85. 1958, nr. 13, p. 116—117.
- Harmsen, L., Bakshi, B. K., and Choudhury, T. G., Relationship between Merulius lacrymans and M. himantoides. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1011.
- Hatfield, I., Report on wood preservation activities — 1956—1957. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, nr. 2, p. 58—62.
- Hatfield, I., and Van Allen, R. G., Studies of pentachlorophenol motility in relation to solvent translocation. I. Evaporation rate and residual content of pentachlorophenol preservative solutions outside of wood structures. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 23—33.
- Hattori, M., Effect of incising on penetration of creosote in Japanese cedar [Cryptomeria japonica] poles. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, nr. 6, p. 27 A—29 A.
- Heisterberg, W., Bemerkungen zum Thema: »Termitengefahr in Österreich«. Holz, Wien, 10. 1958, 66—67.
- Henriksson, S. T., Impregnation by oscillating pressures. Timber Technol. 66. 1958, nr. 2233, p. 547—549, 551.
- Hickin, N. E., Woodworm [Anobium punctatum] and its control. New Sci. 4. 1958, 202—204.
- Hof, T., Het conserveren van hout voor de tuinbouw. (Wood preservation in horticulture.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw 21. 1958, 17—26.
- Holm, C., and Ekblom, P., The significance of the house longhorn beetle (Hylotrupes bajulus) as a destroyer of buildings and its control. Finland. Valt. Tekn. Tutkimuslaitos. Tiedotus. Sarja 3, Rakenus 22. 1958, 44 p.
- Hopkin, M. S., Protection of timber against termites; life of buildings prolonged by efficient wood preservatives. Afr. World, London, 1958, 15.
- Huber, H. A., Preservation of particleboard and hardboard with pentachlorophenol. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, 357—360, 4 fig.

- Hudson, M. S.**, Colorimetric determination of creosote in old poles. *J. Forest Prod.* 8. 1958, 340—344.
- Hyler, J. E.**, Modern sawmilling. 105. Chemical treatment [for control of Ambrosia beetles in logs] South. Lumberman, Nashville (Tennessee), 197. 1958, nr. 2463, p. 35—36, 38.
- Johnson, T. W.**, Marine fungi. IV. *Lulworthia* and *Ceriosporopsis*. *Mycologia*, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 151—163, 43 fig.
- Johnson, T. W.**, Some lignicolous marine fungi from the North Carolina coast. *J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.* 74. 1958, nr. 1, p. 42—48.
- Johnston, H. R.**, Soil poisons for the prevention and control of subterranean termites in buildings. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 423—431.
- Jonas, G.-Z.**, Anlagen und technische Einrichtungen zur Holzimprägnierung. *Holz-Zentralbl.* 84. 1958, Nr. 52/53.
- Jonas, G. Z.**, Leaching and fixing of U and UA-salt preservatives in wood. *Transl. Commonw. sci. ind. Res. Org. Austr.* nr. 3927. 1958, p. 12.
- Jones, G. D.**, 1958 control of termites and powder post beetles. *North Carolina State agric. Coll. Ext. Leaf.* 27. 1958, 2 p.
- Kalnins, A.**, Protivognilostnaia zashchita lesomaterialov v sel'skom stroitel'stve. (Protection of lumber for agricultural construction against decay.) *Akademii nauk SSSR*, Moskva, 1958, 149 p.
- Kaplan, B. B.**, Fire-resistive treatments for insulation board. *Int. Consultation Insulation Board Hardboard, Particle Board techn. Pap.* 3 (1957). 1958, nr. 5. 22, 7 p.
- Kelsey, J. M.**, Symbiosis and *Anobium punctatum* De Geer. *Proc. R. ent. Soc.*, London, Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 33. 1958, nr. 1/3, p. 21—24.
- Klar, G. V.**, Primenenie pressovannoj drevesiny. (The use of compressed wood.) *Lesn. Choz.* (Forstw. UdSSR) 11. 1958, nr. 2, p. 73.
- Körting, A.**, Pochkäfer und ihre Bekämpfung. [*Anobium punctatum*] Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz 1958, 1 S., 4 Abb.
- Körting, A.**, Die Erfolgssicherheit chemischer Mittel gegen den Hausbockkäfer in der Praxis. *Dtsch. Zimmermeister* 60. 1958, Nr. 16, S. 378—382, 4 Abb.
- Körting, A.**, Der Fluorgehalt mit BF (Bifluorid)-Schutzsalzen behandelten Bauholzes als Kriterium für die angewendete Dosierung. *Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 120—122, 2 Abb.
- Körting, A.**, Stand der Hausbockkäferfrage in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwertg.*, Wien, 10. 1958, H. 5, S. 77—81, 5 Abb.
- Körting, A.**, Über die vorbeugende Wirkung von Holzschutzmitteln gegen den Hausbockkäfer [*Hylotrupes bajulus*] in der Praxis. *Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff* 16. 1958, 377—383.
- Körting, A.**, Zum Schadaufreten des Hausbockkäfers. *Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 22—23, 1 Abb.
- Kohlmeier, J.**, Beobachtungen über mediterrane Meerespilze sowie das Vorkommen von marinen Moderfäule-Regern in Aquariumszuchten holzerstörender Meerestiere. *Ber. dtsch. bot. Ges.* 71. 1958, 98—116, 27 Abb.
- Kohlmeier, J.**, Holzerstörende Pilze im Meerwasser. *Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff* 16. 1958, 215—220.
- Kossatz, G.**, und **Mosch, H. P.**, Wasser als Mittel zur Konservierung und Manipulierung von Rundholz. *Wiss. Ztschr. Techn. Hochsch. Dresden* 1957/58, 305—321.
- Koukal, M.**, (Contribution on toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate.) [protection against wood-destroying fungi] *Dřevárský Výskum* 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 73—89.
- Kowalska, E.**, Impregnacja drewna drogą wytwarzania fluorokrzemianu sodu wewnątrz komórek drewna. (Impregnation of wood by the formation of Na_2SiF_6 inside the wood cells.) *Przemysł Chemiczny*, Warszawa, 37. 1958, 421—424.
- Krause, E.**, Schädlingbekämpfer und Holzschutz. *Prakt. Schäd.l.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 51—52.
- Kurir, A.**, Bemerkungen zum Thema »Termitengefahr [*Reticulitermes flavipes*] in Österreich«. [und Deutschland] *Holzforsch. Holzverwertung*, Wien, 10. 1958, nr. 5, p. 84—87. — *Holz*, Wien, 10. 1958, 84—87.
- Lamprecht, L.**, Beiträge zur Physiologie des Echten Hausschwamms. Über die Verwertung organisch gebundenen Stickstoffs und Kohlenstoffs. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 30. 1958, 190—210, 2 Abb.
- Lance, O. C.**, History and development of wood preservation for millwork. *J. Forest Prod.* 8. 1958, nr. 10, p. 61 A—65 A, 8 fig.
- Lazar, V.**, (The impregnation of beech ties for forest railways - a method of cost cutting and wood saving.) *Rev. Pădurilor*, București, 73. 1958, 257—260.
- Lehmann, G.**, Über die Imprägnierung saftfrischen und trocknen Bauholzes mit wäBriger Lösung durch Tauchen. *Holzindustrie* 11. 1958, 265—268.
- Lektorskii, D. N.**, und **Babochkin, P. N.**, (Utilization of gas producing resin for the preservation of wood.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 11. 1958, nr. 5, p. 14—15.
- Linnaalmsalmi, A.**, Phytotoxicity of wood preservatives and possibilities of using them in greenhouses and benches. *Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu.* (Finland) 166. 1958, 40 p., 20 fig.

- Lloyd, R. A., and Stamm, A. J., Effect of resin treatment and compression upon the weathering properties of veneer laminates. *J. Forest Prod.* 8. 1958, nr. 8, 230—235.
- Lohweg, K., Holzschutz in der Landwirtschaft. *Pflanzenarzt*, Wien, 11. 1958, 6—7, 2 Abb.
- Lütjohann, Vorschriften — Erlasse — Bauaufsicht auf dem Gebiete des Holzschutzes. *Prakt. Schäd.-bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 37—38.
- Lund, A. E., The relationship of subterranean termite attack to varying retentions of water-borne preservatives. *Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc.* 54. 1958, 44—53.
- McCoy-Hill, M., Forest Department East African railways and harbours combined marine borer research project. [Kenya] *Empire Forestry Rev.* 37. 1958, 320—326.
- McKinney, H. H., Our pole replacement plant. *Rural Electrification Mag.*, Washington, 16. 1958, nr. 4, p. 18.
- McKnight, T. S., Application of the logistic function to toxicity testing of wood preservatives. *J. Forest Prod.* 8. 1958, nr. 3, p. 96—98.
- Macswain, J. W., The occurrence of Anoplodera crassipes (Leconte) in old lumber (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 104.
- Mallison, H., Arbeiten des Unterausschusses »Holzschwellen-Holzschutztechnik« der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung. *Holzschwelle* Nr. 28. 1958, 23—26.
- Maširević, D., Natrulo drvo kao sirovina za proizvodnju celuloze. (Wood attacked by rot fungi as raw material for cellulose production.) *Šumarstvo (Jugoslavia)* 11. 1958, 589—596.
- Menon, J. A., Tropical hazards associated with the use of pentachlorophenol. Use as wood preservatives. *Brit. Med. J.*, London, 1958, nr. 5080, p. 1156—1158.
- Menzies, R. J., The marine borer family Limnoriidae (Crustacea, Isopoda). I. Northern and Central America: systematics, distribution, and ecology. *Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib.* 1957, 1958, 373—472.
- Merrick, G. D., US Forest Serv. Preliminary wood preservation statistics, 1957; quantity of wood treated and preservatives used in the United States. Washington 1958, 16 p.
- Merrick, G. D., Wood preservation statistics, 1957. *Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc.* 54. 1958, 259—291.
- Meyer, Holzschädlinge am Werk. Für d. Landfrau (Beil. zu Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105.) 1958, Nr. 34, 3 Abb.
- Meyer, F. J., and Spalding, D. H., Antitermite and anti-fungus treatments for fiberboard, hardboard and particle board. *Int. Consultation Insulation Techn. Pap.* 3. 1958, 10 p.
- Meyers, S. P., and Reynolds, E. S., A wood incubation method for the study of lignicolous marine fungi. *Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf, Caribb.* 8. 1958, 342—347.
- Meyl, A., Holzschutz im Gartenbau. *Garten-Fachberater* Nr. 9. 1958, 12.
- Moldrup, N., Traebeskyttelse. (Wood preservation.) *Traebrachens Oplysningsråd*, København, nr. 4. 1958, 24.
- Moore, R. F., Two naval bases at New Orleans prove pressure treatment makes a difference. *Wood Preserv. News* 36. 1958, nr. 10, p. 8—9.
- Novák, J., (Elimination of bleeding of creosoted timbers.) *Dřevářský Výskum* 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 99—114.
- Ogarkova, T. V., Koëfficient usuški pressovannoj berezy. (The coefficient of shrinkage of compressed birch.) *Derev. Prom.* 7. 1958, nr. 5, p. 17—18.
- Oliver, A. C., Fire retardant treatment of bobbins. *Test Rec. Timb. Developm. Assoc.*, London nr. 4, 1958, 4, 3 fig.
- Olson, G. E., Meyer, F. J., and Gooch, R. M., Pentachlorophenol and heavy petroleum for the preservative treatment of railway crossties. *J. Forest Prod.* 8. 1958, nr. 3, p. 87—90, 3 fig.
- Osborne, R. L., Wood preserving and changing markets. *J. Forestry* 56. 1958, 570—573, 4 fig.
- Pană, G. I., Cercetări asupra lemnului alterat de rășinoase și a produselor obținute din el. (Studies on decayed wood of conifers and products obtained from it.) *Ind. Lemn.* 7. 1958, 123—127.
- Perkitny, T., Ein neues Verfahren für schnelle Heißverleimung und gleichzeitige Imprägnierung von Lagenhölzern beliebig großer Abmessungen. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkstoff* 16. 1958, 97—101.
- Peterson, K. R., Walters, C. S., and Meek, W. L., Barking black oak and jack pine fence posts with sodium arsenite. *Univ. Illinois, Agric. Exp. Stat.*, Bull. 626. 1958, 30 p., 10 fig.
- Pomianowski, M., (Schutz gegen den Hauspilz.) *Dřevo, Praha*, 13. 1958, nr. 3, p. 73—74.
- Prüfer, C., Die Gefährdung von Haustieren durch Holzschutzmaßnahmen. *Diss. vet.-med. Fak. Justus-Liebig-Univ., Gießen* 1958, 54 S.
- Purslow, D. F., Experiments on the treatment of redwood sapwood by dipping. [*Hylotrupes bajulus*] *Bull. Forest. Prod. Res.*, London, 1958, nr. 43, IV + 10 p., 11 fig., 7 tab.
- Purushotham, A., Pande, J. N., and Sebastian, V. O., A preliminary note on the high pressure treatment of timber with wood preservatives. *J. Timber Dryers, Preserv. Assoc. India* 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 29—34.
- Rabate, J. L., Protection des bois exposés aux intempéries. *Coop. Agric.*, Paris, 5. 1958, nr. 57, p. 15—18.

- Radzikowski, H. A.**, Pressure treated wood and the federal-aid highway program. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv.' Assoc. 54. 1958, 103—110.
- Rasmussen, S.**, On the response of Hylotrupes larvae to doses of cholesterol and other sterols. Oikos, København, 9. 1958, 211—220, 6 fig.
- Ray, D. L.**, Recent research on the biology of marine wood borers. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv.' Assoc. 54. 1958, 12—22.
- Redding, L. W.**, The resistance of various timbers to impregnation. Forest Prod. Res. Lab. Princes Risborough 1958, 46 p., 3 tab.
- Rennerfelt, E.**, Träskyddskommitténs fält- och rökammarförsök med olika träimpregneringsmedel. Redogörelse nr. IV. (The Wood preservation Committee's field and rot-chamber experiments with different timber preservatives. Report IV.) Meddel. Skogsforskn.inst. (Mitt. forstl. Forsch.anst.), Stockholm, 48. 1958, nr. 6, 7 p., 15 fig.
- Reusse, W.**, und **Zaubitzer, R.**, Die quantitative Bestimmung des Chrom- und Arsengehaltes getränkter Masten durch Aktivierungsanalyse. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 307—310.
- Richards, A. P.**, Anti-fouling marine coatings for use over pressure creosoted wood. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, 240—241.
- Richardson, S. A.**, The ubiquitous furniture beetle. [Anobium punctatum] Pest Technol., Pest Control, Pesticides 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 8—11.
- Risi, J.**, und **Arseneau, D. F.**, Dimensional stabilization of wood. V. Phthaloylation. J. Forest. Prod. 8. 1958, nr. 9, p. 252—255.
- Rivas, A. M.**, und **Buchanan, W. D.**, A new technique for rearing carpenterworms. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 406—407, 2 fig.
- Röediger, Vom Holz und seinen Feinden** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 2348.
- Rogers, R. T.**, und **Kelso, W. C.**, The distribution of pentachlorophenol in pressure treated southern pine poles. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv.' Assoc. 54. 1958, 162—171.
- Romero, A. R.**, Impregnación de postes para cercos. Plan Chillán 4. 1958, nr. 11, p. 14—15.
- Rubeš, V.**, Penetration of preservatives into refractory wood. Rec. Conv. brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 1958, 56—70.
- Rubeš, V.**, Příspěvek k impregnaci dřeva difúzísmosou. Drev. Výskum 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 63—71, 1 tab.
- Rudman, P.**, Project P. 00/47. Methods of analysis for boric acid. Progress report No. 1. Two methods for analysing boric acid in Australian timbers. Div. Forest Prod. C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne 1958, 15.
- Russel, R. M.**, Relationship of construction to sub-termite infestations. Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 74—80, 1 fig.
- Sæther, R.**, (What should be the cost of wood impregnation.) Skogeieren 45. 1958, 207—209.
- Sandermann, W.**, **Casten, R.**, **Krasting, W.**, und **Pieper, J.**, Studien auf dem Gebiete der Holzschutzchemie. 9. Untersuchungen über ölige Bläueschutzmittel. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 10. 1958, 57—66.
- Schmidt, H.**, Wie »bohrt« die Hausbocklarve? Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 138.
- Schmidt, H.**, und **Schneider, A.**, Nachtrag zur Arbeit abtötende und vorbeugende Wirkung bei der Hausbockbekämpfung mit Heißluft. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 110.
- Scholles, W.**, Holzschutz- und Sanierungsarbeiten an der Flexenpaßstraße am Arlberg. Mitt. österr. Ges. Holzforsch. 10. 1958, 25—27, 7 Abb.
- Scholles, W.**, Pyromors — Dämmschutz. Technischer Fortschritt im Brandschutz. Xylamon-Nachr. 17. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 2—4, 7 Abb.
- Scholles, W.**, Über Öle, ölarartige Holzschutzmittel und Salze und ihren zweckentsprechenden Einsatz im Hochbau. I. Öle und ölarartige Holzschutzmittel. II. Salze. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 22—24, 34—37.
- Schulz, O. K.**, Die DIN-Blätter zur VOB und der Holzschutz. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 133—134.
- Schulze, E.**, Einen Schritt vorwärts in der Holzschutz-Ausführung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 146—148.
- Schulze, B.**, La lucha contra el Hylotrupes bajulus L. en edificios atacados. Montes, Madrid, 14. 1958, 265—269.
- Schulze, B.**, Wirkstoffverluste von Holzschutzmitteln durch Regen. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 235—239.
- Sears, G.**, Wood preservatives offer savings for nurserymen. Amer. Nurserymen, Rochester, 108. 1958, nr. 12, p. 11.
- Seguerra, J. B.**, Sub-project P. 10-4. Investigation of the absorption and penetration of preservatives in Australian timbers. Progress Report Nr. 1. Experiment P. 10-4/3. Effect of treatment variables on the impregnation of Karri (1958.) (First report.) Div. Forest Prod. C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne 1958, 10, 3 fig.
- Shenefelt, R. D.**, **Stelzer, M. J.**, **Pascoe, T. A.**, und **Kilp, F. G.**, Spraying jack pine pulp logs. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 38—40.

- Shibamoto, T., and Inoue, Y.**, Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. 1. On the commercial cresols and their nitrated products. 2. Determination of fluorine with thorium nitrate solution. 3. On the significance of the antimony fluorine double salt contained in the wood preservative, sodium fluoride-dinitrophenate. 5. The effects of pH treating solution of chloro- and nitrophenol preservatives upon antifungal activities. 6. Prevention of mold growth on bamboo stem treated with antifungal chemicals. J. jap. Wood Res. Soc. 4. 1958, 46—50, 106—110, 111—117, 171—175, 237—242.
- Shibamoto, T., Inoue, Y., and Kenjo, Y.**, Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. 4. On the application of the cup method for assaying the inhibitory effect of water-borne wood preservatives on the growth of fungi. J. jap. Wood Res. Soc. 4. 1958, 165—175.
- Sisley, C.**, Sidelights on dry rot. [Merulius lacrymans] Timber Technol. 66. 1958, nr. 2224, p. 79—80.
- Skerman, T. M.**, Notes on settlement in *Lepas* barnacles. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 383—390, 2 fig.
- Skerman, T. M.**, Rates of growth in two species of *Lepas* (Cirripedia). New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 402—411, 2 fig.
- Smith, D. N.**, Preservation and the permeability of wood. Timber Technol. 66. 1958, 460—461, 463—464.
- Smith, W. E., and Winters, F. T.**, Loss of colour in boron treating solution. New Zealand Timber J., Wood Prod. Rev. 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 46.
- Späth, Holzschutz in der Landwirtschaft.** Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 136—137. — Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1139.
- Speers, C. F.**, Effectiveness of three concentrations of aldrin on pales weevil control methods. [Hylobius pales] US Forest Serv. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. Res. Notes 124. 1958, 2 p.
- Spencer, G. J.**, The insects attacking structural timbers and furniture in homes in coastal British Columbia. Proc. ent. Soc. brit. Columbia 55. 1958, 8—13.
- Spidla, B.**, (Gesundheitsschutz bei der Holzimprägnierung.) Dřevo, Praha, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—16.
- Stegmann, G.**, Some treatments to increase the fire resistance of particle boards. Int. Consultation Insulation techn. Pap. 4 (1957). 1958, nr. 5.39, 8 p.
- Steiniger, F.**, Holzschutz und Gifthandel. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 15.
- Struhár, J.**, (Ergebnisse der Tiefimprägnierung von Masten im Halbbetrieb.) Dřevo, Praha, 13. 1958, 243—245.
- Sweeney, T. R., Price, T. R., and Miller, S. M.**, Coal tar creosote studies. I. A method for the accelerated evaluation of marine wood preservatives. II. An evaluation of certain fractions for their resistance to marine borer attack. Corrosion, Houston 14. 1958, 53—59, 348—350.
- Technau, G., und Behrenz, W.**, Erfahrungen in der Zucht von *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 90—94.
- Tibbetts, D. C.**, Fire retardants for wood. Building Note, Div. Building Res. Nat. Res. Council, Ottawa, nr. 33. 1958, 8.
- Trussell, P. C.**, Battle the destructive teredo. [Baksia attacea] West. Conserv. J. 15. 1958, nr. 3, p. 47—49.
- Trussell, P. C.**, Protection of saw-logs against marine borers. Canad. Pulp, Paper Ind. 11. 1958, nr. 2, p. 38.
- Van der Wiel, P.**, (Beetles on the sea-wall pilings.) Natura Heemstede 55. 1958, nr. 6, p. 80—81.
- van Gent, P. K.**, Analysis of treated timber (for preservative retention): a comparison of analytical and calculated results obtained from *Pinus patula*, treated respectively with an oil- and watersoluble preservative. South Afr. ind. Chem., Johannesburg, 12. 1958, 71—74.
- Van Groenou, H. B., and Bellmann, H.**, Zur Frage der Imprägnierung feuchter Buchenschwellen. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 229—233.
- Wachendorff, Schädlinge in verbautelem und verarbeitetem Holz.** Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 635—636, 4 Abb.; 671, 1 Abb.; 753—754, 2 Abb.
- Wälchli, O.**, Bericht über die Versuche des VSE zur Prüfung von Stangen-Imprägnierungen. 5. Mitteilung. Energieerzeugung u. -verteilung, Zürich, 5. 1958, Nr. 13, S. 121—129.
- Walters, C. S.**, Soaking treatment of basswood at low temperatures as affected by temperature and viscosity of solution, wood moisture, and type of treatment. Bull. Illinois agric. Exp. Stat. nr. 633, 1958, 51.
- Walters, C. S., and Peterson, K. R.**, Report on project 301-A. Preservative treatment of fence posts by cold-soaking in pentachlorophenol/fuel-oil solutions. Forest Note Illinois agric. Exp. Stat. 1958, nr. 77. 1958, 2 p.
- Walters, C. S., and Peterson, K. R.**, Report on project 301-C. Preservative treatment of fence posts with toxic [oil] solutions [by cold-soaking, dipping, and brushing]. Forest Note Illinois agric. Exp. Stat. nr. 78. 1958, 2 p.
- Wazny, J.**, Studien über die Einwirkungen von *Merulius lacrymans* Wulf. Fr. und *Coniophora cerebella* Pers. auf die mechanischen Eigenschaften befallenen Holzes. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 16. 1958, 285—288.
- Weißbrodt, A.**, Ein neuer Weg der Hausbock-Bekämpfung. Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 50. 1958, 74—78, 3 Abb.

- Wier, T. P., Lumber treatment by the vacuum process. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, nr. 3, p. 91—94.
- Willitner, H., Holzschutzverband Nordrhein-Westfalen. Holzschutzdiskussion in Köln. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, Nr. 119.
- Wolcott, G. N., New termite-repellent wood extractives. [Cryptotermes brevis] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 4 (1956). 1958, 417—421.
- Zabel, R. A., and Moore, R. A., Relative effectiveness of several oil-soluble wood preservatives: condition of dip-treated stake and boardwalk assemblies exposed one year to decay and termite attack. J. Forest Prod. 8. 1958, 258—263, 3 fig.
- Ziegler, H., und Lau, G., Ein Schnelltest zur Identifizierung von Merulius-Arten. Naturwissenschaften. 45. 1958, 45—46, 1 Abb.
- Zienert, R., (Holzimprägnierung in der UdSSR.) Dřevo, Praha, 13. 1958, 205—206.
- Žitkov, P. N., and Ogarkov, B. I., Pressovanno-gnutaja drevesina i ee primenienie v proizvodstve. Derev. Prom. 7. 1958, nr. 10, p. 14.
- Alte Möbel und der Holzwurm. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1670.
- Chemical control of the old house borer. Rept. north-east. Forest Exp. Stat. (1957) 1958, 48.
- Chemische Hausbockbekämpfung bei Dachstühlen mit vorhandenem Kalkanstrich. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwertg., Wien, 10. 1958, 45.
- Coatings on timber. Rept. Safety in Mines, London 1957. 1958, 27.
- Le comportement du bois au feu. Quand et comment le protéger contre l'incendie. Cah. Centre techn. Bois 1958, nr. 14, 29 p.
- Les ennemis des bois dans la construction et l'ameublement. Cah. Centre techn. Bois 1958, nr. 31, 19 p.
- Festlegung von Standardverfahren der chemischen Holzschutztechnik. Erleichterung der Anwendung von Holzschutzmitteln auf der Baustelle. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwertg., Wien, 10. 1958, 45.
- Feuerbeständige Holzfaserplatten in England. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 613.
- Flammschutz mindert Feuersgefahr. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 125—126.
- Grundlegende Untersuchungen über den Nachschutz von Holzmasten mit Salzen. Bericht über ein gemeinschaftlich in drei Instituten durchgeführtes Forschungsprogramm. Dtsch. Ges. Holzforschung, Stuttgart, H. 42. 1958, 75 S., Abb.
- Hochfrequenz-Tiefimprägnierung. Holz-Zentralbl. 84. 1958, 1613.
- Holzfaserplatten und Holzschutz. Holz, Wien, 10. 1958, 88.
- Holzschutzhinweis des Pflanzenschutzamtes des Landes Schleswig-Holstein. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 2914-2915.
- Holzschutz im Hochbau. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 86.
- The hot and cold open-tank method of impregnating timber. Forest Prod. Res. Princes Risborough Lab. nr. 11. 1958, 2 p.
- The house longhorn beetle (Hylotrupes bajulus). Forest Prod. Res. Princes Risborough Lab. nr. 14. 1958, 6 p.
- Imprägnierung von Sperrholz und Spanplatten. Holz, Wien, 10. 1958, 88.
- List of publications on wood preservation. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 704. 1958, 20 p.
- 1957—1958 annual reports. Clearwater Timber Protective Assoc., Orofino (Idaho), 1958, 52 p.
- 1957—58 combined annual report. Potlatch Timber Protective Assoc., Orofino (Idaho), 1958, 56 p.
- Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung von Bauholz durch Bohrlochtränkung. Ber. land-, forstw. Forsch. (Presse-, Inform.dienst) 5. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 11—12. — Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 459.
- Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung von Bauholz durch Kurzttauchen und Trogränkung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 32.
- Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung von Bauholz im Heiß-Kalt-Verfahren. Ber. land-, forstw. Forsch. (Presse-, Inform.dienst) 5. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 11—12.
- Record of the 1958 Annual Convention of the British Wood Preserving Association, Cambridge, July 8th—11th 1958. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 1958.
- Report to the government of India on the protection of wood against marine borers. Food, Agric. unit, Nat., Rome 1958, 112 p., 40 fig., 2 tab. geogr.
- »Schwammkeller«-Versuche zur Prüfung von Holzschutzmitteln gegen Pilze für den Hochbau. Holz, Wien, 10. 1958, 88.
- Slime prevention in paper mills. Paper Making 76. 1957/1958, 47—48.
- Symposium on methods of conditioning wood prior to preservative treatment. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 54. 1958, 55—76.
- Tagung des Unterausschusses der DGFH »Holzschwellen-Holzschutztechnik« am 30. Oktober 1957 in München. Holzschwelle Nr. 25. 1958, 8—9.

Technische Vorschriften für Holzschutzarbeiten. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 123—124.

El tratamiento antiséptico de las apeas para mina y su aspecto económico. (Preservative treatment of mining timbers and its economic aspects.) Montes, Madrid, 14. 1958, nr. 82, p. 327—332.

Die Verwendung von Holzschwellen im Ausland. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 584.

The work of FAO. Protection of wood against marine borers. Unasylyva, Rom, 12. 1958, 192—194, 11 fig.

Zur Hausbockbekämpfung mit Heißluft. Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 50. 1958, 78—79.

h) Textilien Textiles — Textiles

Ashcroft, J. M., The reliability of the soil burial method for evaluating textile preservative treatments. Textile Res. J., Lancaster, 28. 1958, 422—427, 9 fig.

Bentler, H., Eulan U 33, das universal anwendbare Mottenschutzmittel. Prakt. Chem. 9. 1958, 137—138.

Berard, W. N., Gautreaux, G. A., and Reeves, W. A., Acid colloids give rot resistance to cotton. [acid colloids of methylolmelamin] Textile World, New York, 108. 1958, 94.

Colberg, W. J., Carpet beetles-clothes moths - your fabrics don't have to nourish these hungry pests. North Dakota agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. A-301. 1958, 4 p.

Frey, W., Die Prüfung von Wollschutz-Imprägnierungsmitteln gegen Larvenfraß der Kleidermotte (Tineola bisselliella Hum.) mit Hilfe der visuellen Beurteilungsmethode. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 181—188, 2 Abb.

Higgins, E., Rot-proofing of textiles. J. Textile Inst. 49. 1958, nr. 1, p. 9—16.

Hilton, C. L., The identification and estimation of phenolic fungicides in mildewproof materials. Textile Res. J., Lancaster, 28. 1958, 263—266, 12 fig.

Hueck, H. J., and Luijten, J. G. A., Organo-tin compounds as textile preservatives. [insect and rot-proofing] J. Soc. Dyers, Colourists, Bradford, 74. 1958, 476—480.

Kemper, H., Über eine Kleidermottenplage in Operationsräumen einer Klinik. Anz. Schäd.kunde 31. 1958, 6.

Mallis, A., Miller, A. C., and Hill, R. C., Feeding of four species of fabric pests on natural and synthetic textiles. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 248—249.

Martin, H., Chemische Konstitution und Wirkung sulfonsäuregruppenhaltiger Mottenschutzmittel. Chimia, Zürich, 7. 1958, 191—215.

Martin, H., Über säureamidgruppenhaltige Mottenschutzmittel. Textil-Rundschau 13. 1958, 439—447, 571—585.

Norton, R. J., Capelle, A., and Edmond, S. D., Dieldrin as a permanent mothproofing agent. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 887—890.

Pence, R. J., A technique for rapid rearing of clothes moth eggs. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 919—921, 3 fig.

Pozza, G., (Insects that do or can damage textiles.) Fibre e Colori 8. 1958, nr. 1, p. 24.

Rämsch, H., und Kühne, C., Testpilze im Rahmen der Textilprüfung. Faserforsch., Textiltechn. 9. 1958, 441—445, 12 Abb.

Redston, J. P., The practical application and control of dieldrin for durable mothproofing. Amer. Dyestuff Reprtr. 47. 1958, P 722.

Senoo, K., Harada, T., Ikuine, T., and Morimoto, H., (Fumigation tests of CH₃Br gas as an insecticide; its effects on injurious insects of raw silk. 2.) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rept. 4. 1958, 181—201.

Titschack, E., und Wodsak, W., Über unentbehrliche Wirkstoffe bei der Aufzucht der Kleidermotte. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 197—207.

Watters, F. L., Value of cotton and jute flour bags in reducing infestation by the hairy spider beetle, *Ptinus villiger* (Reit.). Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 35. 1958, 317—321.

Bekämpfung von Textilschädlingen. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1387, 2 Abb.

Kampf den Motten. Bauernblatt, Saarbrücken, 12. 1958, 164.

Mothproofing with dieldrin. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 861.

Three fungicides for natural fibers. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 861.

i) Varia

Balatsouras, G. D., and Vaughn, R. H., Some fungi that might cause softening of storage olives. Food Res., Champaign (Illinois), 23. 1958, 235—243.

Birk, G., Erfahrungen mit der Heubelüftung. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, 942—944, 5 Abb.

Birk, G., Richtlinien für den Einsatz von Heubelüftungsanlagen. Schr.reihe AID Nr. 107. 1958, 95 S., 80 Abb.

Dannhauer, B., So einfach ist die Heubelüftung nicht. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1198, 4 Abb.

De Vargas Santana, P. M., Los silos en la economía ganadera. Dominican Repub. Comn. Defensa Azúcar, Fomento Caña. Bull. 1. 1958, nr. 11, p. 4—5.

- Filmer, R. S., and Merrill, L. G.,** Insect control for hay crops. New Jersey State agric. Coll. Ext. nr. 222. 1958, 2 p.
- Geyer, J. W.,** The castor oil midge *Asphondylia ricini* Mani. South afr. J. agric. Sci. 1. 1958, 465.
- Herfs, A.,** Insektenschäden an Knöpfen. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 420—428, 12 Abb.
- Jirásek, V.,** (Storage space with equipment for artificial hay drying.) Zeměd. Stavby 7. 1958, 245—246.
- Lutz, J. M., and Simons, J. W.,** Storage of sweet-potatoes. US Dept. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 1442. 1958, 42 p.
- Matsushima, T., and Asahina, H.,** Oospora sp. isolated from moldy opium. Jap. J. Bot. 33. 1958, nr. 2, p. 56—59.
- Meyer, Heukäfer wandern in Küche und Haus. Für d. Landfrau** (Beil. zu Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105.) 1958, Nr. 29, 1 Abb.
- Moog, Feuersnot durch Fahrlässigkeit. Ernteschäden infolge Selbstentzündung.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1754.
- Müller, H.,** Grassilage, ein Weg zur Rentabilität. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 938—940, 5 Abb.
- Pasiut, L. A., and DeMarinis, F.,** Studies concerning the action of bisulfite solutions on the white mold (*Penicillium* and *Aspergillus* Sp. P.) isolated from ailing grass silage. Ohio J. Sci. 58. 1958, 20—24.
- Raeuber, A., und Pötke, E.,** Die klimatischen Voraussetzungen und die technische Durchführung der Belüftungstrocknung von Heu in Mitteleuropa. Dtsch. Landw. 9. 1958, 527—533, 8 Abb.
- Rist, M.,** Belüftungsanlagen im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. ALB Mitt. 9. 1958, 240—245.
- Samsinak, K.,** (Die Milben *Acarina* der Sonnenblumenkerne.) [incl. n. sp. in *Hypoaspis*] Českosl. Parasitol. 5. 1958, 185—198.
- DLG-geprüft: Heubelüftungsgebläse.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 190—191, 2 Abb.
- Heustockbrände vermeidbar.** Landw. Zeitschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 954.
- Heustockbrände vermeiden.** AID-Kurznachrichten 7. 1958, Nr. 26, S. 2.
- Heuthermometer schützt vor Strafe.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1260.
- Nichtgebrauch der Heumeßsonde ist fahrlässig.** Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 13. 1958, 1530.
- Temperaturen mit Sonde messen! Die Gefahr der Heuselbstentzündung ist noch nicht gebannt.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 2255.
- Verhütung von Heustockbränden.** Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1137.
- Zur Verhütung von Heustockbränden.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1276.

12. Krankheiten nicht kultivierter Pflanzen und der Kryptogamen

Diseases of uncultivated plants and cryptogams Maladies des plantes non cultivées et des cryptogames

- Alten, F., Latzko, E., und Mechsner, K.,** Interferierender Einfluß von Alkaliionen auf Hefezellen. Agric., Pisa, 2. 1958, 177—189, 6 fig.
- Angus, A.,** Note on diseases of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) in Scotland. Trans., Proc. bot. Soc. Edinburg 37. 1958, 209—213.
- Aston, A.,** Gall midge new to Suffolk. [*Dasyneura glechomae* in *Glechoma hederacea*] Trans. Suffolk Natur. Soc., Norwich, 11. 1958, 65—66.
- Atkins, F. C.,** This mushroom business. Faber & Faber, Ltd., London 1958, 107 p., 8 tab.
- Austin, M. D.,** Pests of the cultivated mushroom. No. 1 — a rational approach. No. 2 — the road to follow. No. 3 — the pests themselves. Mushroom News 6. 1956—58, 298—305, 7 fig.; 7. 1956—58, 10—15, 5 fig.; 35—40, 5 fig.
- Babcock, H. D.,** Strange case of the jumping beans. [*Sebastianina pavoniana*] Natur. Mag. 51. 1958, 248.
- Beck, E. G.,** The anatomy of the blister gall caused by *Asteromyia carbonifera* on *Solidago* leaves. ASB Bull. 5. 1958, 3 (Abstr.).
- Brown, T. E., and Wilson, D. E.,** C¹⁴O₂ fixation in normal and Mn-deficient *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Plant Physiol., Lancaster, 33 (Suppl. 26). 1958 (Abstr.).
- Butler, G. M.,** *Uromyces* in a population of *Euphorbia cyparissias*. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 401—404.
- Cleary, J. P.,** Control of cobweb disease of mushrooms. [*Dactylium dendroides*] Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 74—75.
- Coles, J. W.,** Nematodes parasitic on sea weeds of the genera *Ascophyllum* and *Fucus*. J. Mar. biol. Assoc. United Kingdom. 37. 1958, nr. 1, p. 145—155.
- Cooper, J. P.,** The effect of gibberellic acid on a genetic dwarf in *Lolium perenne*. New Phytologist, Cambridge, 57. 1958, 235—238.

- Cunnell, G. J.**, On *Robillarda phragmitis* n. sp. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 405—412, 3 fig.
- Donahue, R. J.**, and **Donahue, M. L.**, The guests of *eryngo*. [*Eryngium aquaticum*] Nat. Mag. 51. 1958, 423—425.
- Feldmann, G.**, Une nouvelle espèce de plasmodiophorale parasite du *Triglochin maritimum* L.: *Plasmodiophora maritima* n. sp. Rev. gén. Bot. 65. 1958, nr. 777, p. 634—650.
- Gandy, D. G.**, The investigation of some mushroom disorders. MGA Bull. (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) nr. 100. 1958, 140—146, 1 fig.
- Gandy, D. G.**, Mushroom diseases. Ann. Rept. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. 1956. Littlehampton 1958, 120—124.
- Garriques, R.**, Quelques remarques sur une cécidie de *Lactuca intricata* pomel nouvelle en Algérie. [possibly caused by Diptera] Bull. Soc. Hist. naturelle Afr. Nord 49. 1958, 211—215.
- Gaskin, T. A.**, Weed hosts of *Meloidogyne incognita* in Indiana. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 802—803.
- Goodman, R. N.**, The effect of Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) on mushroom production. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 444—446, 1 fig.
- Grigsby, B. H.**, Response of certain unicellular green algae to several herbicides. [*Chlamydomonas*] Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 39 (Abstr.).
- Guyot, A. L.**, et **Massenot, M.**, Les rouilles des genêts et des cytises (*Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae* (Pers.) (Wint. sensu lato). *Uredineana*, Encycl. mycol., Paris 31. 1958, 507—523.
- Guyot, L.**, Sur une maladie de l'épine-vinette en Sierra Nevada. [*Coniothrium* on *Beberis hispanica*] Ann. Épiphyt. (Sér. C) 9. 1958, nr. 1, p. 55—57, 1 fig.
- Guyot, L.**, and **Montégut, J.**, Sur une maladie de l'hellébore [*Helleborus foetidus*] dans les Causses. Ann. Épiphyt. (Sér. C) 9. 1958, nr. 1, p. 58—59, 1 fig.
- Havertz, D. S.**, and **Grundmann, A. W.**, Nematode pathogenicity to crested wheatgrass, *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn, at US Forest Service Experiment Station, Benmore, Utah. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts, Let. 35. 1957/58, 166—167 (Abstr.).
- Heins, E.**, (The mushroom fly.) [*Fungivoridae*] Champignoncultuur 1. 1958, 206—207.
- Hughes, D. H.**, Discoloration findings noted - longer shelf-life is the goal. MGA Bull. (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) 99. 1958, 86—92, 4 fig.
- Hunte, W.**, Champignon-Anbau im Haupt- und Nebenerwerb. P. Parey, Berlin u. Hamburg 1958 (4. Aufl.), 120 S., 78 Abb.
- Hussey, N. W.**, Control of flying insects in mushroom houses. MGA Bull. (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) 105, 1958, 362—364.
- Hussey, N. W.**, Mushroom insects. Ann. Rept. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. 1956. Littlehampton 1958, 125—131.
- Hutchinson, S. A.**, and **Farhim, M.**, The effects of fungi on the gametophytes of *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kühn. [*Botrytis cinerea*] Ann. Bot. 22 (n. ser.). 1958, nr. 85, p. 117—126.
- Jorgensen, C. A.**, *Heleococcum aurantiacum*. An uncommon weed fungus or mushroom compost. Mushroom News 6. 1956—58, 326.
- Karling, J. S.**, *Synchytrium namae* Karl. Sydowia, Ann. mycol., 12. 1958, 44—49, 15 fig.
- Kiermayer, O.**, Papierchromatographische Untersuchungen über den Wuchsstoffgehalt von *Capsella bursa pastoris* nach Infektion mit *Albugo candida* und *Peronospora parasitica*. Österr. bot. Ztschr. 105. 1958, 515—528, 4 Abb.
- Kuiper, K.**, (Nematodes in mushroom culture.) Champignoncultuur 1. 1958, 200—203.
- Kuraishi, H.**, *Pichia megalospora* n. sp., a new yeast from decomposing mushrooms. Tôhoku Univ. Sendai (Japan), Sci. Rept. (Ser. 4) 24. 1958, 109—111.
- Lovisolo, O.**, (Viruses of wild plants. I. *Lamium mild mosaic*, a new virus of the ringspot family.) Stat. Patol. Veg., Rome, B. 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 89—137.
- McE. Kevan, D. K.**, Mushroom flies. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 24, 1 fig.
- Massenot, M.**, Les rouilles des serratules. *Uredineana*, Encycl. mycol., Paris, 31. 1958, 327—351, 12 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Matsui, T.**, (Black-dots disease of *Gloiopeltis tenax* (Turn) J. Ag.) [*Guignardia gloiopeltidis*] Jap. J. Bot. 33. 1958, rr. 2, p. 38—40.
- Mayer, A. M.**, and **Bamberger, E.**, The occurrence of *Chlamydomonas* in mass culture of *Chlorella vulgaris*. Bull. Res. Council. Israel, Sect. D (Bot.) 6 D. 1958, 73—77.
- Mayor, E.**, A propos d'un *Ustilago* sur *Moehringia pentandra* Gay. Rev. Mycol., Paris, 23. 1958, nr. 1, p. 100—105.
- Meyer, J.**, Les galles de *Perrisia urticae* Perris sur inflorescences femelles d'*Urtica dioica* L. et leur influence inhibitrice sur le développement de l'ovule. Marcellia 30. 1958, 65—68.
- Milicic, D.**, und **Bralic, V.**, Viruskörper von *Rumex obtusifolius*. Protoplasma 49. 1958, 226—230.
- Monod, T.**, et **Carayon, J.**, Observations sur les Copium (Hemipt., Tingidae) et leur action écédigène sur les fleurs de *Teucrium* (labiées). Arch. Zool. exp., gén., Paris, 95. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—31.

- Müller, J., *Ectochaete endophyllum* — eine parasitische Alge. [an *Cladophora glomerata*] Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart, 47. 1958, 276—279, 8 Abb.
- Parmele, J. A., Some foliicolous fungi of the Pyralaceae. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36. 1958, 865—881, 1 fig., 2 tab.
- Paterson, R. A., On the planktonic chytrids *Zygorhizidium melosirae* canter and *Z. planktonicum* canter. *Trans. brit. mycol. Soc.* 41. 1958, 457—460, 1 fig.
- Paterson, R. A., Parasitic and saprophytic Phycomycetes which invade planktonic organisms. I. New taxa and records of chytridiaceous fungi. *Mycologia*, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 85—96, 2 fig.
- Perepečko, N. P., (Heat treatment of *Ammi visnaga* seeds.) *Agrobiologija*, Moskva, nr. 5. 1958, 137—138.
- Pugh, G. J. F., Leaf litter fungi found on *Carex paniculata* L. *Trans. brit. mycol. Soc.* 41. 1958, 185—195, 4 fig.
- Ramsbottom, J., The agaric. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 235—239, 3 fig.
- Read, W. H., How insecticides work. [mushroom pest control] *MGA Bull.* (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) 105. 1958, 364—366.
- Richards, O. W., and Waloff, N., Psocoptera captured on broom at the Imperial College Field Station, Silwood Park, Berks. *Ent.'s mon. Mag.*, London, 94. 1958, 150.
- Schötz, F., Periodische Ausbleichungserscheinungen des Laubes bei *Oenothera*. *Planta* 52. 1958, 351—392, 25 Abb.
- Shaw, H. K. A., «Unrelated» foodplants? [*Linaria* and *Plantago* spp. as foodplants of *Chrysomelidae*] *Ent.'s mon. Mag.*, London, 94. 1958, 232.
- Sinadskij, Ju. V., (Pestes of the eastern clematis in the woods of the Amu-Darya Flood lands.) *Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody. Otd. Biol.* (Bull. mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.) 63. 1958, nr. 4, p. 143—144.
- Sprague, R., Some fungi on western species of Cyperaceae. [n. spp. in *Pseudosphaeria*, *Cylindrosporium*, *Phyllosticta*] *Washington State Coll. Res. Studies* 26. 1958, 74—78, 2 fig.
- Storey, I. F., Mushroom speed-up and watery stipe. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 324—325.
- Storey, I. F., What is brown disease? [*Pseudomonas tolaasi*] *MGA Bull.* (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) 100. 1958, 185, 187, 189, 191.
- Tercier, Ch., *Veronica campylopoda* Boiss., hôte nouveau de *Schroeteria decaisneana* (Boud.) de Toni. *Bull. Soc. bot. suisse* 68. 1958, 50—53.
- Thomas, C. A., Animals affecting cultivated mushrooms. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 331—334 (Abstr.).
- Tochinai, Y., and Sugimoto, T., (Studies on the sclerotial disease of *Artemisia maritima* L.) *Hokkaido Univ. Agric. Mem.* 3. 1958, 149—153.
- Tollet, R., Diptères élevés de champignons. *Bull. (Ann.) Soc. R. Ent. Belg.*, Bruxelles, 94. 1958, 94—101.
- Van Ooststroom, S. J., (The fruitgall of *Gymnetron villosulum* Gyll. [Coleopt., Curcul.] on *Veronica*.) *Ent. Ber.* 18. 1958, nr. 5, p. 107—108.
- Wood, F. C., Cobweb disease. *Dactylium dendroides*. *Mushroom News* 7. 1956—58, 6—9, 2 fig.
- Wood, F. C., P. C. N. B. Tests with 20% P. C. N. B. dust to demonstrate freedom from crop tainting. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 256—257.
- Wood, F. C., Verticillium. Brown spot disease. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 318—320, 4 fig.
- Wood, F. C., and Goodey, J. B., Gamma-ray irradiation of nematodes. The effects of gamma-ray irradiation on nematodes infesting cultivated mushroom beds. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 292—294, 3 fig.
- Yamamoto, Y., (Morphology on immature stages of fungivorous and lichenophagous Noctuidae from Japan.) *New Ent.* 7. 1958, nr. 2/3, p. 15—38.
- Basudin dust: its stability under peak heating conditions. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 168—169.
- Darlington's insecticidal whiting. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 213.
- Filling the mushroom research gap. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 228—233, 6 fig., 2 tab.
- The Mini-Compressor. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 234, 1 fig.
- Mushroom Developments Conference and Machinery Exhibition Southport 2nd—3rd October, 1957. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 268—274, 4 fig.
- New insecticides. *Mushroom News* 7. 1956—58, 23.
- Reported observations on tests with P. C. N. B. 20% material. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 257.
- Resistance to insecticides. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 287.
- Some weed fungi on mushroom beds. 5. *Panaeolus* sp. (toadstool). *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 259, 1 fig.
- Weed fungi No. 6, *Heleococcum aurantiacum*, an uncommon weed fungus of mushroom compost. *Mushroom News* 6. 1956—58, 326.

IV. Maßnahmen des Pflanzenschutzes Measures of plant protection Principes de la protection des plantes

1. Pflanzenhygiene Plants hygiene — Hygiène des plantes

Stöhr, Pflanzenhygiene — Grundlage des Pflanzenschutzes. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1145.

a) Einfluß der Umgebung, insbesondere des Klimas, auf Pflanzenkrankheiten: Phänologie der Parasiten

Environment influences, specially of the climate, on plant diseases:
phenology of parasites

Influence du milieu extérieur, surtout du climat, sur les maladies des plantes:
phénologie des parasites

Couch, H. B., and Bloom, J. R., Influence of soil moisture, pH, and nutrition on the alteration of disease proneness in plants. Trans. New York Acad. Sci. 20 (ser. 2). 1958, 432—437.

Dijkhuizen, T., Fenologische en klimatologische waarnemingen. Jaarverslag Proefstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Naaldwijk 1958, 61—63, 4 fig.

Gunderson, H., and Lilly, J. H., Insect and rodent prospects for 1958. Insect outbreaks depend largely on the weather during the growing season. Temperature, rainfall, soil moisture and humidity all are important. Here's the forecast for 1958, depending on the weather. Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, nr. 7, p. 8—9, 1 fig.

Henson, W. H., Some possible sources of density dependence and the effects of weather on natural populations. Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 88. 1957/58, 17—18 (Abstr.).

Monchadsky, A. S., On the classification of environmental factors. Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 37. 1958, 680—692.

Ochs, G., Veränderungen der Käferfauna von Nieste in Auswirkung des Regensommers 1956. Ent. Blätter 53. 1958, 174—176.

Reichert, I., Fungi and plant diseases in relation to biogeography. Trans. New York Acad. Sci. 20 (ser. II). 1958, 333—339, 3 tab. geogr.

Riabinin, S., Wyniki obserwacji nad fenologią owadów, ptaków i roślin. (Results of observations carried out on the phenology of insects, birds and plants.) Ekologia polska (Ser. A), Warszawa, 6. 1958, 293—314.

b) Prädisposition, Immunität und Resistenz Predisposition, immunity and resistance Prédisposition, immunité et résistance

Aleksandrov, V. Ja., and Fel'dman, N. L., (Investigations of the increase of [plant] cell-resistance as a reaction to high temperature.) Bot. Ž. (Bot. J.), Moskva, 43. 1958, 194—213.

Becker, G., Institut für Pflanzenzüchtung Quedlinburg. Dtsch. Akad. Landw.wiss. Berlin, Jahrb. 1957—58, 183—202.

Brett, C. H., Built — in bug resistance. [resistant varieties of plants] Res. Farming (North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept.) 17. 1958, nr. 2, p. 6.

Bukharin, P. D., (On the leaf temperature and heat resistance of some cultivated plants.) Fiziol. Rast. (Pl. physiol.), Moskva, 5. 1958, 123—131, 2 fig.

Day, P. R., Nature and genetical control of resistance in living organisms. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 921—922.

Dittrich, H. H., Einfache bakteriologische Resistenzbestimmungen mit dem »Antibiotica-Testbesteck«. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart, 47. 1958, 22—23, 4 Abb.

Domanski, R., (On the physiological foundations of plant resistance.) Kosmos, Ser. A, Biol. 7. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—48.

Ghillini, C. A., (Recent information on the resistance of plants to parasitic diseases.) Agric. Venezia 12. 1958, 561—568.

Granhall, A. I., Resistensbiologisk forskning och resistensförädling. (Resistance biology research and practical resistance breeding.) Kungl. Skogs-, Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. (Ztschr. Kgl. Akad. Forst-, Landw.), Stockholm, 97. 1958, 201—213.

- Henko, O.**, Widerstandsfähigkeit der Pflanzen gegen Insektenbefall. *Urania*, Wien, Nr. 5. 1958, 1—4, 6 Abb.
- Klushnik, P. I.**, (Means of raising the resistance to fungal disease in arboreal plantations of the steppe zone.) *Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody. Otd. Biol.* (Bull. mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.) 63. 1958, nr. 1, p. 65—69.
- Kovalekaya, E. M.**, (Variation of salt resistance of plants in onthogenesis.) *Fiziol. Rast. (Pl. physiol.)*, Moskva, 5. 1958, 434—444, 2 fig.
- Krasil'nikov, N. A.**, (Microbial antagonists and antibiotic substances as factors increasing plant resistance to infection.) *Bull. Acad. Sci., URSS, Sér. biol.*, 23. 1958, 170—182.
- Linskens, H. F.**, Zur Frage der Entstehung der Abwehrkörper bei der Inkompatibilitäts-Reaktion von *Petunia*. I. Mitteilung: Versuche zur Markierung der Griffel mit P^{32} - und C^{14} -Verbindungen. *Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges.* 71. 1958, 3—10, 3 Abb.
- Loeffler, W.**, Abwehr-Reaktionen bei Pflanzenkrankheiten. [besonders gegen Mykosen] *Umschau* 58. 1958, 233—236, 10 Abb.
- Mészöly, G.**, (Die Aufgaben und Methoden der Resistenzzüchtung (Arbeitstagung).) *Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának Közlem.*, Budapest, 41. 1958, 195—208.
- Nover, I.**, und **Bandlow, G.**, Mutationsversuche an Kulturpflanzen. VIII. Mehlauresistenz und ihre Genetik bei Wintergersten-Mutanten. *Züchter* 28. 1958, 184—189.
- Painter, R. H.**, Plant resistance. [to insect pests] *Proc. ent. Soc., Amer., North Centr., States Br.*, 13. 1958, 60—61 (Abstr.).
- Painter, R. H.**, Resistance of plants to insects. *Ann. Rev. Ent. (Calif.)* 3. 1958, 267—290.
- Schander, H.**, Die Lebensweise des Mehltäupilzes als Grundlage für Bekämpfung und Resistenzzüchtung. *Mitt. bl. Obstbauberatungsring Süddolnburg*, 13. 1958, 86—94, 7 Abb.
- Schick, R.**, 100 Jahre landwirtschaftliche Pflanzenzüchtung in Deutschland. *Dtsch. Akad. Landw. wiss.* Berlin Sitzungsber. 7. 1958, Nr. 2, 21 S.
- Schönbeck, F.**, Untersuchungen über den Einfluß von Wurzelabscheidungen auf die Entwicklung von Bodenpilzen. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 63—64, 1 Abb.
- Š Jacob, J. C.**, Phytopathologische Probleme bei der Resistenzzüchtung. *Inst. plantenzieltenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded.* nr. 176. 1958, 113—124, 6 Abb. — *Ztschr. Pfl. züchtg.* 40. 1958, 113—124, 6 Abb.
- Szabadi, L.**, Über Immunverhältnisse pflanzlicher Tumoren. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 169.
- Takahashi, M.**, *Pythium*. Studies on the damping-off disease of seedlings caused by pythious fungi with special reference to mechanism of disease resistance due to active antibiosis of protoplasm. *Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (Ser. B)* 8. 1958, 127—167, 22 fig.
- Taysum, D. H.**, A possible basis for phyto-immunity. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 174—175, 2 fig.
- Thorsteinson, A. J.**, The chemotactic influence of plant constituents on feeding by phytophagous insects. *Ent. exp., appl.*, Amsterdam, 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 23—27.
- Trouvelot, B.**, Die Immunitätsfaktoren gegen Insekten-schaden in Pflanzen — ihre Bedeutung für die landwirtschaftliche Zoologie. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm., Fytiatrie*, Gent, 1958, 119—120.
- Trouvelot, B.**, Les services rendus à l'humanité par l'emploi des immunités naturelles des plantes à l'égard des ravageurs. *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 573—578, 1 fig.
- Vallega, J., Cenoz, H. P., Tessi, J. L., Frecha, J. H., y Rodriguez Amieva, P. J.**, Comportamiento durante 1958 de trigos, avenas, cebadas, centenos y linos en ensayos de resistencia a enfermedades. *Rup. Argentina I.N.T.A. Inst. Fitotécnica Bol. Inf.* 8. 1958, 20 p., 2 tab.
- Virtanen, A. I.**, Über antimikrobielle Substanzen in Kulturpflanzen und deren Bedeutung für die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Pflanzen und für die Ernährung der Haustiere und des Menschen. *Naturwiss. Rundschau* 11. 1958, 379—380.
- Zislavsky, W.**, Grundlagen der Frostresistenz und des Frostschutzes. *Pflanzenarzt, Wien*, 11. 1958, Sonder-nr. 3, S. 1—12, 14 Abb.
- (Pan-Soviet Conference on plant immunity from diseases and pests.) *J. agric. Sci., Moskva*, 3. 1958, 151—152.

e) Kulturmethode (Bodenbearbeitung, Düngung usw.)

Cultivation methods (cultivation of the soil, manuring etc.) Méthodes de cultivation (cultivation du sol, engrais etc.)

- Aufhammer, G.**, Boden und Fruchtfolge im intensiven Hackfruchtbaubetrieb. *Bayer. landw. Jahrb.* 35. 1958, 259—273.
- Bank, O.**, Stickstoffdüngemittel zur Bekämpfung unerwünschten Pflanzenwuchses. *Fischbauer* 9. 1958, 473—475.
- Blackmore, L. W.**, Overdrilling of pastures and crops. *New Zealand J. Agric.* 96. 1958, 121—129, 12 fig.

- Burykina, N. K.**, Rol osnovnoj obrabotki para v bofhe s sornjakami. (Die Bedeutung gründlicher Brachlandbearbeitung zur Unkrautbekämpfung.) Dokl. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina (Mitt. Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR) 23. 1958, nr. 4, p. 18—24, 3 fig.
- Dalin, A. D.**, i Karavjanskij, N. S., Uničtozenie provo- ločnikov frezerovanijem. (Vertilung von Draht- würmern durch Fräsen.) Kukurvza (Mais) (UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 51—53, 2 fig.
- Fraser, H.**, Pruning and manuring. Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 152.
- Granstrom, B.**, Sena skördar ger ogräsökning. (Late harvests increase weediness.) På Landet (Suppl. to Dagens Nyheter) 1958, 2.
- Hodgson, J. M.**, Control of perennial weeds by com- petitive cropping and cultural management. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 90—96.
- Horber, E.**, and **Wust, E.**, Bekämpfung der Maikäfer- engerlinge (*Melolontha vulgaris* F.) mit der zapf- wellengetriebenen Rotieregge. Mitt. schweiz. Landw. 6. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 33—43.
- Liesenfeld, G.**, Gesunde Fruchtfolge einrichten. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 41, S. 14.
- Mühlow, J.**, (Crop rotation and plant protection.) [diseases, nematodes, insects] Malmöhus Läns Hushålln.sällsk. Kvart.skr., Malmö, 3. 1958, 222—227.
- Müller, H.**, Vorfrucht und Bodenkultur, zwei wichtige Ertragsfaktoren. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1737—1738, 1 Abb.
- Rogaleva, R. S.**, The control of couch grass by ploughing and fallow cultivations in the central Urals. Trud. Sverd. Selsk. Inst. 3. 1958, 133—140.
- Seely, C. I.**, Perennial weed eradication by tillage. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 87—89.
- Simeonov, B.**, i **Stoyanova, Y.**, The influence of some agrotechnical measures upon the weediness in the Dobrudzja district. Naučni Trudove Ser. Rasteniev. (Sci. Publ. Ser. Plant Growing), Sofia, 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—22, 6 fig.
- Street, A. G.**, The old enemy. Farmers' Weekly, 49. 1958, nr. 23, p. 87.
- Świątochowski, B.**, und **Jelinowski, S.**, Die Unkraut- bekämpfung in Verbindung mit Bodenbearbeitungs- fragen auf Sandböden. Tagungsber. dtsh. Akad. Landw.wiss. Berlin 14. 1958, 181—196.
- Wagner-Triebsch, A.**, Grober Unfug! [Grasabbrennen an Feldrainen, Böschungen usw.] Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, Beil. »Das Reich der Hausfrau« H. 38. 1958, 310.
- Brandstifter am Werk.** Das Spiel mit dem Feuer an Rainen und Hecken. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 747.
- Mechanical weed control.** World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 386, 1 fig.
- Schluß mit dem Abbrennen der Feldraine!** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 640, 1 Abb.
- d) Überwachung, Wanderung und Verschleppung von Krankheiten, Saatenanerkennung, Quarantäne**
Control, wandering and spreading of plant diseases, seed-inspection, quarantine
Surveillance, migration et importation des maladies végétales, inspection des semences, quarantaine
- Barnes, M. M.**, Walnut pest moves north. [Rhagoletis completa in California] West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 12. 1958, nr. 5, p. 26—28.
- Baynes, E. S. A.**, Report on migrant insects [Lepi- doptera] in Ireland for 1957. Irish Naturalists' J. 12. 1958, 253—255.
- Bihlmeyer, K.**, Die Tätigkeit der Amtlichen Pflanzen- beschau in Bayern im Jahre 1957. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 93—96.
- Böhm, O.**, Phytosanitäre Kontrolle von Obst-, Süd- früchte- und Bananenimporten im Jahre 1957. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 83—84.
- Bolle, V.**, Vom Pflanzenschutzamt beobachtet. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 108. 1958, 2444.
- Bollow, H.**, Verschleppung von Schädlingen. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 41.
- Brown, A. C.**, Plant quarantine and fumigation. In: Tourjé, E. C., Camellia Culture, Macmillan, New York 1958, 260—268.
- Buller, R. E.**, Producción y certificación de semillas. III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá, 1958, 184—185, 1 tab.
- Couturier, A.**, et **Robert, P.**, Recherches sur les migra- tions du hanneton commun (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). Inst. nat. Rech. agron. Paris, Rappt. ann., Sér. C, Ann. Epiphyt. 9. 1958, 257—328.
- Crist, E. E.**, 1958: return of the codling moth? Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 54. 1958, 121.
- Cruz, E. E.**, Plant quarantine in the Philippines. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1958, 49—52.
- Čuraev, I. A.**, (On the state of and further progress in plant quarantine work in the USSR.) Int. Conf. Quarant., Plant Prot. Pests, Dis. Rept. Soviet Deleg. 9. 1958, 12 p.
- Daniel, F.**, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen in der süd- lichen Steiermark. 1958. Nachr.bl. bayer. Ent. 7. 1958, Nr. 10, S. 97—100.
- De Bont, A. F.**, Observations sur la migration des insectes dans la région de Léopoldville. Zooleo (n. ser.) 45. 1958, 195—197.

- Dengler, H. W.**, Tree selection and diseases, topics at Maryland meeting [of the Maryland Nurserymen's Association]. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 107. 1958, nr. 3, p. 10, 115—120.
- De Worms, C. G. M.**, Early appearances [Lepidoptera] in 1958. Entomologist, London, 91. 1958, nr. 1139, p. 100.
- De Worms, C. G. M.**, The northward movement of certain species of European Lepidoptera and its relationship to climatic changes and other factors with special reference to the British Isles. Proc. 10th int. Congr., Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 737—740.
- Dorozhkin, N. A.**, (Out-dated quarantine restrictions.) [potato] Kartoffel 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 39—40.
- Drachovská, M.**, Grundlagen und Erfahrungen der phytopathologischen Prognose im tschechoslowakischen Rübenbau. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 131—136, 4 Abb., 1 Kart.
- Drees, H.**, Einige Bemerkungen zur Pflanzen-Quarantäne. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 2—4.
- Eckhoff, Die Saatenanerkennung 1958.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1861—1862.
- Fichtner, G.**, Die Amtliche Pflanzenbeschau bei der Einfuhr lebender Pflanzen und Pflanzenteile nach Berlin. Mitt.bl. Landesverb. Gartenbau, Landw. Berlin 9. 1958, 48—52, 5 Abb.
- Finkbein, R.**, Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 144—146.
- Fisher, R. C.**, Australian quarantine and wood-boring insects. [Sirex] Austr. Timber J. 24. 1958, 97, 100, 102, 104, 111, 113 (Abstr.).
- French, R. A.**, Early migrants [Lepidoptera] in 1958. Entomologist, London, 91. 1958, nr. 1139, p. 90.
- Golovin, A. G., and Pyshkalo, R. P.**, Dissemination of knowledge — an important problem. [plant quarantine] Zašč. Rast. ot Vred., Boleznej (Pfl.schutz gegen Schäd., Krankh.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 47—49.
- Grisson, P.**, IX^e Congrès international pour la quarantaine et la protection des plantes (Moscou, 12—22 août 1958). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 284.
- Hansen, H.**, Die neue Pflanzenbeschau-Verordnung. Ernährungsdienst 13. 1958, Nr. 20, S. 2.
- Hirano, I.**, (Desultory talks on plant quarantine.) Plant Prot., Osaka, 6. 1958, 347—418.
- Hirano, I.**, (The list of Japanese references on plant quarantine. Suppl. (A).) Plant Prot., Osaka, 6. 1958, 419—454, 521—571.
- Hoy, J. M.**, The collection of *Hylemyia seneciella* (Meade) (Diptera, Muscidae) for shipment to Australia. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 417—422, 2 fig.
- Imle, E. P., and Shrum, jr., J. F.**, Un centro de cuarentena vegetal para cacao en Florida. (A quarantine centre for cacao in Florida.) Turrialba (Costa Rica) 8. 1958, 4—12.
- Jäckh, E.**, Wanderfalterbeobachtungen (Lep.). Bombus 2. 1958, nr. 8—10, p. 40.
- Jánossy, A.**, Az országos növényfajtakísérleti intézet 1958. Évi munkája. (Die Tätigkeit der Landesanstalt für Sortenprüfung im Jahre 1958). Nemesít. Növényfajtak. végzett ország. Fajtakísérlet. Eredmen. (Jahrb. staatl. Sortenvers.stat.) Budapest 1958, 4—26.
- Jüsten, F.**, Ein Rückblick auf die Pflanzenbeschau seit Bestehen der neuen Pflanzenbeschauverordnung. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 201—203.
- Klose, F.**, »Wurde zuviel aberkannt?« Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 518.
- Kosov, V. V.**, (Latest new measures in quarantine and plant protection in the USSR.) Int. Conf. Quarant. Plant Prot. Pests, Dis Rept. Soviet Deleg. 9. 1958, 13 p.
- Kosov, V. V., i Poljakov, I. J.**, Prognoz pojavlenija i učet vreditelej i boleznej sel'skochozjajstvennyh kul'tur. (Prognose des Auftretens und die Ermittlung von Schädlingen und Krankheiten der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturen.) Izd. Min. sel'skogo Chozjajstva, Moskva 1958, 626 p., 92 fig.
- Lal, K. B.**, Import of plants and plant materials into India by sea. Plant Quarant. Inform. Sheet, New Delhi, Dir. Plant Prot. Quarant., Stor. nr. 1. 1958, 4 p.
- Leib, E.**, Einsatz eines Motorbootes zur Pflanzenbeschau auf dem Rhein. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 229—230, 1 Abb.
- Lewis, H. C.**, Plant quarantine protection and increasing travel. Calif. Citrogr. 43. 1958, 365, 377—382.
- Lo, T. T.**, Sugar-cane quarantine in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 5. 1958, nr. 10, p. 24.
- Mallach, N.**, Neue gesetzliche Bestimmungen für die Einfuhr von Getreide, trockenen Hülsenfrüchten und pflanzlichen Preßrückständen der Ölgewinnung. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 96—97.
- Mallach, N.**, Die amtliche Pflanzenbeschau. Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 169—176.
- Masurat, G.**, Lagebericht des Warndienstes. 1958. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F., 12. 1958, 99—100, 113—114. 135—136, 158—159, 173.
- Matthews, G. A.**, A preliminary investigation into the insect infestation of cargoes from West Africa. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 259—263, 2 fig.
- Mazzucco, K.**, Der Weisslingszug [Pieris brassicae] 1956 im Blickfeld dreier Wanderfalterzentralen. Wiener ent. Ztg. 43. 1958, 4—12, 25—29, 36—43.
- Mentzel, W.**, Rückblick auf den Juli, August: Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 186—188, 203—205.
- Metzger, R.**, Termiteneinschleppungen nach Deutschland. Urania, Leipzig, 21. 1958, 457—459.
- Moore, W. C.**, The biological basis of the plant import legislation of England and Wales. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 357—360.

- Parkin, E. A.**, Some insect invaders of domestic premises. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 119—123.
- Poljakov, I. Ja.**, (Gegenwärtiger Stand des Problems der Prognose des Auftretens der Schädlinge und Krankheiten an landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzen.) *Trudy vses. Inst. Zashch. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR)* nr. 12. 1958, 203—219.
- Poljakov, I. Ja.**, Über die Methodik des Warn- und Prognosedienstes beim Auftreten der Schädlinge und Krankheiten der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant., Pfl.krankh., Pfl.schutz, Moskau, 1958, 22 S.
- Porter, J. E.**, Further notes on Public Health Service quarantine entomology. *Florida Entomologist* 41. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—44.
- Richardson, H. H.**, Treatments of various fruits and vegetables to permit their movement under fruit fly quarantines. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 3 (1956). 1958, 17—23 (Abstr.).
- Richter, V.**, Wanderflug des Distelfalters. [*Vanessa cardui*] *Wiener ent. Ztg.* 43. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 29—30.
- Roer, H.**, Beitrag zur Erforschung der Migrationen des Distelfalters (*Vanessa cardui* L.) im paläarktischen Raum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse des Jahres 1958. *Decheniana*, Bonn, 111. 1958, 141—148, 1 Taf.
- Roer, H.**, Kartoffelkäferwanderung an der Mittelmeerküste Spaniens. *Anz. Schädli.kunde* 31. 1958, 92.
- Rump, Der Pflanzenschutz-Warndienst.** Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz 1958, 1 S., 4 Abb.
- Rump, L.** Der Pflanzenbeschauendienst in Rheinland-Pfalz. *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 14, S. 40.
- Săvescu, A.**, O metodă nouă pentru stabilirea prognozei înmulțirii și avertizarea combaterii păduchelu din San José. *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.). (A new method forecasting and warning against San José scale infestation.) *Grădina, Via, Livada*, București, 7. 1958, nr. 12, p. 40—43.
- Scheer, Warnruf des Pflanzenschutzamtes Kassel-Harleshausen.** *Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck* 173. 1958, 1407.
- Schmidt, H.**, Erfahrungen mit eingeschleppten Holz-insekten. *Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff* 16. 1958, 226—228.
- Schnelle, F., und Breuer, W.**, Meteorologische Meßgeräte und Voraussetzungen für den Schorfwarndienst. *Ber. dtsch. Wetterd., US-Zone*, 6. 1958, Nr. 41, 22 S., 17 Abb.
- Schreier, O.**, Prognose- und Warndienstmöglichkeiten in der Feldschädlingsbekämpfung. *Pflanzenarzt*, Wien, 11. 1958, 120—121.
- Sudder, G. G. E.**, A new aspect on the faunal connections Europe and the Pacific Northwest. [insects transported as ballast in ships] *Proc. ent. Soc. brit. Columbia*, 55. 1958, 36.
- Sheffield, F. M. L.**, Requirements of a post-entry quarantine station. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1957/58, 149—152.
- Shull, E. M.**, A migration of butterflies in Bombay State, India. *Lepidopterists' News*, Cambridge (Mass.), 11 (1957). 1958, 229.
- Shurtleff, M. C.**, Plant disease outlook for 1958. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12. 1958, nr. 7, p. 10—11.
- Skell, F.**, Beitrag zur Wanderung von *Acherontia atropos* und *Herse convulvi*. *Ent. Ztschr.* 68. 1958, Nr. 10, S. 113—118; Nr. 11, S. 133—134.
- Srivastava, A. S.**, Movement and direction of swarms of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Uttar Pradesh (India) during 1954. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal* 3 (1956). 1958, 465—468, 10 tab. geogr. (Abstr.).
- Stakman, E. C.**, Internationalism in plant pathology. *Tijdschr. Plantenziekten* 64. 1958, 354—356.
- Steudel, W., und Blaesens, P.**, Bericht über die in den Jahren 1955 und 1956 durchgeführten Gemeinschaftsuntersuchungen zum Auf- bzw. Ausbau eines Blattlauswarndienstes im Rübenbau. *Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Berlin-Dahlem* H. 92. 1958, 1—37, 5 Abb., 6 Kart.
- Sváb, J., Wellisch, P.**, Szubjektív fajtabírálat nagyüzemi kiserletekben; az értékelési módszer kiegészítése. (Neue Tabellen zur Ergänzung der statischen Prüfung von Bonitierungsdaten aus Betriebs-Sortenversuchen). *Nemsi. Növényfajtak. végzett ország Fajtakiserlet. Eredmén. (Jahrb. staatl. Sortenvers. stat.) Budapest* 1958, 45—48.
- Ten Houten, J. G.**, Het belang van de fytopathologie voor de menselijke samenleving. *Meded. Landbouwhoogeschool, Opzoek.stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 561—572.
- Tilden, J. W., and Duncan, C. D.**, The monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) and its migrations. *Turtos News*, Chicago, 36. 1958, 222—223.
- Tychurajev, I. A.**, Über den Stand und die Maßnahmen zur Besserung der Pflanzenguantäne in der UdSSR. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant., Pfl.krankh., Pfl.schutz, Moskau, 1958, 13 S.
- Umnov, M. P.**, Signalization of the appearance of different stages of pests. [*Hyphantria cunea*] *Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.)* 37. 1958, 27—33, 2 fig.
- Warmbrunn, K.**, Sind Engerlingsschäden zu erwarten? *Württ. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 1409.
- Wengorek, W.**, (Frühjahrswanderungen des Kartoffelkäfers (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) und Möglichkeit seiner Konzentrierung.) In: (Der Kartoffelkäfer und seine Bekämpfung (Akademie der Wissenschaften der SSSR, Moskau 1958), *Sammelwerk II*), S. 116—128.
- Zschimmer, C.**, Die Arbeit des Pflanzenbeschauendienstes an den Grenzen unserer Republik. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 7. 1958, 400—403.

Zschimmer, C., Erfahrungen bei der pflanzensanitären Abfertigung von Stein- und Kernobst in der Volksrepublik Ungarn. Mitschurin Bewegung 7. 1958, 1047, 1050—1053.

Aardappelmoeheidsgevaar voor exportgewassen. (Danger from potato nematodes to export crops. Netherl. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Ber. 1258. 1958, 2 p.

Anleitung für die Pflanzenbeschau. Biol. Bundesanst. Berlin-Dahlem 1958, 3. Aufl. 160+20 S., 128 Abb.

Disciplina della importazione e del transito dei vegetali e prodotti vegetali. Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 142—145.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Commonw., mycol. Inst. Kew, Mycol. Pap. 1958, nr. 1, 3, 5, 8, 20, 45, 71, 142, 215, 227, 261, 289, 303, 351—361.

Dritte Vorschau auf das wahrscheinliche Auftreten einiger Schädlinge im Gebiet der DDR 1958. (Raps-erdflöhe [Psylliodes chrysocephala].) Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 12. 1958, 119—120.

Erste Vorschau auf das wahrscheinliche Auftreten einiger Schädlinge und Krankheiten im Gebiet der DDR 1958. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 12. 1958, 57—58.

Insect pest dangers revealed in surveys. Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, 753.

Lagebericht des Warndienstes, September 1958. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 12. 1958, 192.

Laws, rules and regulations governing the shipment of nursery stock out of New Jersey. [Quarantäne] New Jersey Dept. Agric. Circ. 406. 1958, 72 p.

Nursery inspection bulletin, season 1957—1958. Michigan Dept. Agric. Plant Ind. Div., Lansing, 1958(?), 119 p.

Plant quarantine announcements. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 6. 1958, 13—15, 27—29, 45—46, 60—63, 77—79, 93—95.

Plant quarantine procedures for cooperators. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quarant. Div., Washington, 1958, 26 p.

Prevention of mold on export goods. VI. Classification of mold strains grown on various industrial manufactures and the growth of molds on bamboo goods. VII. Identity of molds growing on various industrial manufactures and on bamboo goods. VIII. Anti-fungal activity of various fungicides. Hakkō Kyōkaishi 16. 1958, 174—180, 201—208, 398—402.

Prognoz poavleniia i uchet vreditelei i boleznei sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur. (Prognosis of the emergence and recording of pests and diseases of agricultural crops.) Minist. Sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR., Moskva, 1958, 626 p.

Reports of the Soviet Delegation. Int. Conf. Quarant., Plant Prot. pests, Diseases, Moscow, 9. 1958, 12 p.

La station de désinfection des produits végétaux du Havre. Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 40, p. 21—24, 2 fig.

Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Jahre 1957 im mitteleuropäischen Raume. Wiener ent. Ztg. 43. 1958, 163—168.

Warndienst und Prognose. Prakt. Schädli.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 119.

Warnruf des Pflanzenschutzamtes Kassel-Harleshausen. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1146, 1 Abb.; 1233, 1494, 1578, 1672, 1760.

Zirai mücadele ve zirai karantina kanunu. III. (Das Pflanzenschutz- und Quarantäne-Gesetz. III.) Türkisch. IV. Tomurcuk, Istanbul. Nr. 73. 1958, 14—16; Nr. 75. 1958, 14—16.

2. Pflanzentherapie

Plant therapeutics — Thérapeutique des plantes

a) Untersuchungs- und Bekämpfungstechnik

Methods of examination and technics of disease control

Méthodes de recherche et technique de la lutte contre les maladies

Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

Auersch, O., Erfahrungen und Probleme bei der Einführung einer Schädlingsskartei I. Wiss. Ztschr. Univ. Halle, math.-naturwiss. Reihe 7. 1958, 93—100, 3 Abb.

Bachthaler, G., Pflanzenschutzliche Feldversuche, ihre Anlage, Überwachung und Auswertung. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 34—38, 4 Abb.

Barth, E., Pflanzenschutz von Februar bis November. Obstbau 77. 1958, 27—28, 47, 67, 87, 104—105, 121, 141—142, 157—158, 175—176, 189.

Becker, A., Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen von Januar bis Dezember. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 46. 1958, 15—16, 42, 71, 97—98, 124—125, 150—151, 177, 201, 226, 248, 273, 296.

Behrens, W. U., Mathematische Betrachtungen zur Analyse und Auswertung des Gefäßversuches. Landw. Forsch., Darmstadt, Sonderh. 11. 1958, 7—11.

- Blackith, R. E.**, Nearest-neighbour distance measurements for the estimation of animal populations. *Ecology* 39. 1958, 147—150.
- Bobes, L.**, Un aparat pentru captarea sporilor de ciuperci fitopatogene dinaer. (An apparatus for capturing pathogen-spores.) *Inst. agron. Cluj. Lucrări stiintif.*, Bucuresti, 14 (n. ser.). 1958, 249—258, 4 fig.
- Bode, H.**, Gegen die Gartenschädlinge. *Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck* 173. 1958, 198.
- Bollow, W.**, Wie sendet man Befallsproben richtig ein. *Pflanzenschutz, München*, 10. 1958, 164—168, 3 Abb.
- Brauer, A.**, Neue Erfahrungen aus der Praxis des Feldversuchs. *Landw. Forsch., Darmstadt, Sonderh.* 11. 1958, 35—43, 5 Abb.
- Buchanan, R. E.**, Microbiological taxa of infrasubspecific rank. *Int. Bull. bact. Nomencl. Taxon. (Iowa)* 8. 1958, nr. 2, p. 97—109.
- Butler, E. E., and Hine, R. B.**, Use of novobiocin for isolation of fungi from soil. *Soil Sci.* 85. 1958, 250—254, 1 fig.
- Cardenosa, R.**, Más fitopatólogos. III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. *Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá* 1958, 197.
- Colless, D. H.**, An improved technique for permanent mounts of small insects and nematodes. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, nr. 1, p. 45—47.
- Connin, R. V., Gorz, H. J., and Gardner, C. O.**, Greenhouse technique for evaluating sweetclover weevils preference for seedling sweetclover plants. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 190—193, 1 fig.
- Darpoux, H.**, Méthodes générales de lutte contre les maladies des plantes. *Agriculture, Paris*, 21. 1958, 323—325, 344.
- Drees, H.**, Was können wir vom Pflanzenschutz erwarten — und was nicht? *Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M.*, 73. 1958, 308—310.
- Finkbein, L.**, Neue Deutung von Äskulap-Stab und »Ährenschlange«. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 10. 1958, 101—102.
- Geard, I. D.**, The role of therapy in the control of plant diseases. *J. austr. Inst. agric. Sci.* 24. 1958, 312—318.
- Gebhardt, L. P., and Anderson, D. A.**, Laboratory instructions in microbiology. *St. Louis* 1958, 2. ed. 261 p., 15 fig.
- Geidel, H., and Wermke, M.**, Zur Auswertung von Feldversuchen mit Hilfe von Lochkartenmaschinen. *Ztschr. Pfl.züchtg.* 39. 1958, 225—238, 5 Abb.
- Grehn, J.**, Das Durchlicht-Interferenz-Mikroskop — ein Meßinstrument des Biologen. *Umschau* 58. 1958, 602—604, 8 Abb.
- Groh, H.**, Beachtenswerte Hinweise auf Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Jahresablauf. *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 15, S. 17—18.
- Grossbard, E., and Stranks, D. R.**, Translocation studies in fungi by tracer techniques. VII Int. Congr. Microbiol. 1958, 1 p. (Abstr.).
- Harris, R. V.**, Plant pathology. *East Malling Res. Stat. Ann. Rept.* 45. 1958, 22—27.
- Hassenstein, B.**, Die Stärke von optokinetischen Reaktionen auf verschiedene Mustergeschwindigkeiten. (Nach Messungen am Rüsselkäfer *Chlorophanus viridis*.) *Ztschr. Naturforsch.* 13b. 1958, 1—6, 5 Abb.
- Hilton, R. N.**, Deterioration of glassware in the tropics. *Commonw. phytopath. News* 4. 1958, 51.
- Hirling, W.**, Celodal als Einbettungsmittel für mikroskopische Dauerpräparate von Schildläusen (Coccoidea). *Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart*, 47. 1958, 286—287, 1 Abb.
- Hirling, W.**, Nitro-Alkydal-Lack als Einbettungsmittel für kleine biologische Objekte. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart*, 47. 1958, 261—264, 5 Abb.
- Hirst, J. M.**, The automatic coulometric spore trap and examples of its use in plant pathology. *Proc. Linnean Soc. London* 169. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 66 (Abstr.).
- Hirst, J. M.**, New methods for studying plant disease epidemics. *Outlook Agric. (England)* 2. 1958, nr. 1, p. 16—26, 12 fig. (3 col.).
- Hutner, S. H., Cury, A., and Baker, H.**, Microbiological assays. *Analyt. Chem., Washington*, 30. 1958, 849—867.
- Jackson, R.**, Photographing of disease symptoms of leaves. *J. biol. fotogr. Assoc., Baltimore*, 26. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—6.
- Keding, F. W.**, Saatgutuntersuchung aus kritischer Sicht. *Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart*, 10. 1958, 335—338.
- Kendrick jr., J. B., and Jackson, A. R.**, Factors influencing the isolation of certain soil-borne plant pathogens from soil. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 394 (Abstr.).
- Kerr, A.**, The use of Cellophane in growth studies on soil fungi. *Trans. brit. mycol. Soc.* 41. 1958, 14—16.
- Kolk, H.**, (Investigation of health conditions in seeds, comparisons and comments.) *Meddel. Statens centr. Frökontr.anst., Stockholm*, nr. 33. 1958, 60—71.
- Koopmans, M. J.**, A microdispersing apparatus for the use of biological investigation of chemicals. *Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek.stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 831—836, 3 fig.
- Koopmans, M. J.**, Ein Mikro-Dispergierapparat zur Verwendung bei biologischen Untersuchungen von Chemikalien. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 138—139.
- Lal, K. B.**, What plant protection is. *Indian Farming* 8. 1958, nr. 6, p. 24—25, 27, 32.
- Lawes, E.**, Unkrautbekämpfung — Schädlingsbekämpfung — Spätfrostgefahr. *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 627.

- Levin, I., Kugler, H. W., and Barnett, H. C.,** An automation system for insectaries. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 109—110, 3 fig.
- Linskens, H.,** »Bacto strips«. Die Grundlagen des Papierstreifen-Verfahrens und seine Anwendung. *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, 47. 1958, 91—94, 6 Abb.
- Lockwood, J. L., and Ballard, J. C.,** Soil temperature tests with polyethylene film liners. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 814—816, 3 fig.
- Macphree, A. W., and Patterson, B. H.,** A rearing cabinet with temperature and humidity controls. *Canad. Entomologist* 90. 1958, nr. 3, p. 174—176.
- Maloy, O. C., and Alexander, M.,** The »most propable numbers method for estimating populations of plant pathogenic organisms in the soil. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 126—128.
- Mattoon, H. G.,** When your plants get sick, here's what to do. *Horticulture* (nat. ed.) 36. 1958, nr. 4, p. 206—207, 218.
- Mayer, H. R.,** Pflanzenschutz-Großmaßnahmen in Bayern 1958. *Pflanzenschutz*, München, 10. 1958, 142—146, 1 Kart.
- Murphy, P. W.,** The quantitative study of soil meiofauna. I. The effect of sample treatment on extraction efficiency with a modified funnel extractor. II. Sample preparation and routine methods for handling the catch. *Ent. exp., appl.* Amsterdam, 1. 1958, 94—108, 5 fig., 1 tab.; 109—115, 4 tab.
- Nohe, E.,** Brauchen wir noch Feldversuche? *Württ. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 38—40, 3 Abb.
- Nour, M. A., and Nour, J. J.,** A simple technique for inoculating pathogenic bacteria on susceptible plant leaves. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 96.
- Panzer, J. D., and Beier, R. D.,** A simple field inoculation technique. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 172—173, 3 fig.
- Raabe, R. D., and Wilhelm, S.,** Holding melted water agar for pouring plates. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 817.
- Read, D. C.,** Note on a flotation apparatus for removing insects from soil. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.*, Ottawa, 38. 1958, 511—514, 3 fig. (Abstr.).
- Rüther, H.,** Bericht über eine internationale Besprechung über Fragen der Feldversuchsmethodik in Berlin. *Ztschr. landw. Vers., Unters.wesen*, Berlin, 4. 1958, 343—346.
- Rump, L.,** Warum Mißerfolge bei Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen? *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, 2053—2054.
- Scharrer, K., and Kühn, H.,** Zur Methodik des Gefäßversuchs. *Landw. Forsch.*, Darmstadt, 11. (Sonderheft) 1958, 1—6, 5 Abb.
- Schirmer, H.,** Kleine Beiträge zur mikrobiologischen Methodik. 1. Eine einfache Methode zur quantitativen und qualitativen Erfassung von Mikroorganismen entwickelter Gase. *Sydowia, Ann. mycol.*, 12. 1958, 492—493.
- Schmidt, T.,** Im August, September besonders zu beachten! *Pflanzenarzt*, Wien, 11. 1958, 93—94, 107.
- Selze, H.,** Eine Aufziehwanne für Paraffinschnitte. *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, 47. 1958, 214, 1 Abb.
- Skala, J.,** Zlepšené zařizení monosporickou a jednobuněčnou izolaci. (Better equipment for the isolation of single spores and cells.) *Českosl. Mykol.* 12. 1958, 189—190, 1 fig.
- Skuhřavý, V.,** Studium der Tierwelt der Bodenoberfläche. *Anz. Schädli.kunde* 31. 1958, 180—182, 11 Abb.
- Sommerfeld, K.,** Gesunde Pflanzen — hohe Erträge. *Deutscher Bauernverlag*, Berlin, 1958, 375 S.
- Steffan, A. W.,** Zur Präparation von Coleoptera-Genitalien. *Ent. Bl.* 53. 1958, 176—179.
- Steiner, H., and Neuffer, G.,** Eine netzunabhängige Insekten-Lichtfalle. *Ztschr. Pfl.krankh.* 65. 1958, 93—97, 6 Abb.
- Thiel, K.,** Hinweise zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung einiger Pilzarten. *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, 47. 1958, 157—162, 7 Abb.
- Ubrizsy, G.,** (Recent trends in plant protection.) *Agrártudományi Szemle*, (Rev. agric. Sci.), Budapest, 10. 1958, nr. 7/8, p. 84—90.
- Umgelter, H.,** Pflanzenschutz-Arbeitskalender für die Monate Januar—November. Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 37—38, 75—76, 151—152, 236—237, 345—346, 461—462, 535—536, 618—619, 770, 861.
- Vasiljević, L.,** Jedan novi aparat za gajenje aerobnih bakterija u tečnim hranljivim podlogama. (A new apparatus for the rearing of bacteria in liquid nutritious bases.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 46. 1958, 83—92, 5 fig.
- Vogel, W.,** Pflanzenschutzmitteilungen. Schweiz. *Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 354.
- Warmbrunn, K.,** Frühjahrsarbeiten im Pflanzenschutz. *Württ. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 315—316.
- Wenzel, G.,** Automatische Fangeräte für Licht und Köder. *Ent. Ztschr.* 68. 1958, 234—237.
- Wettinger, Pflanzenschutz.** *Bad. landw. Wochenbl.* 125. 1958, 508, 653—654, 777—780, 1012, 1188.
- Willems, C.,** Dix ans de bonheur avec un billet de mille. [materials for preserving insects chiefly] *Zooleo* (n. ser.) 46. 1958, 229—239.
- Woodville, H. C.,** Präparieren von Pflanzen und Tieren in plastischen Stoffen. *Fatis Rev. (Inform.-dienst Ernährg., Landw.)* 5. 1958, 37—38, 2 Abb.
- Arbeitskalender.** *Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau* 46. 1958, 226—227, 249—250, 1 Abb.; 273—275, 296—297.
- Care and feeding of insects.** *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 177—178, 2 fig.
- Définition du camin entomologique.** *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 40.

- Deutscher Pflanzenschutzkalender 1958.** Deutscher Bauernverlag 1958, 136 S., 55 Abb., 8 Farbtaf.
- Frühjahrsarbeiten im Pflanzenschutz.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 286.
- Ist unser Pflanzenschutz richtig?** Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 371.
- Luftbild offenbart den Erfolg.** Bayer Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 9.
- Pflanzenschädlinge im Juni.** Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 1009, 3 Abb.
- Der Pflanzenschutzhinweis.** Hannov. land- u. forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 775, 812, 890, 927, 966, 1005, 1038—1039, 1077, 1112, 1148, 1222, 1298. — Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 13. 1958, 1581, 1843—1844, 1849—1850, 1890, 1998—1999, 2336, 2499.
- Pflanzenschutzhinweise.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 17; Nr. 11, S. 23; Nr. 20, S. 37; Nr. 23, S. 37; Nr. 27, S. 15; Nr. 31, S. 28; Nr. 36, S. 16; Nr. 41, S. 17.
- Pflanzenschutz im April und Mai.** (Wichtige Hinweise für Pflanzenschutz-Maßnahmen.) Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 81—82, 103—104.
- Pflanzenschutz-Ratgeber.** Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 30, S. 5.
- La protection des végétaux au concours général agricole.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 41—42, 1 fig.
- Vorbeugende Maßnahmen im Pflanzenschutz.** Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 959—960.
- Spritzung, Bestäubung und Räucherung**
Sprays, dusts and fumigation
Pulvérisation, poudrage et fumigation
(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 312.)
- Brunskill, R. T.,** Physical factors affecting the retention of spray droplets on leaf surfaces. Chesham Park Res. Stat., Res. Rept. nr. D. 11. 1958 (?), 593—603, 5 fig.
- Cotton, R. T.,** Testing fumigants. In: Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects, Vol. 1, Burgess, Minneapolis 1958, 275—313.
- Dewey, J. E.,** Precision dusting. In: Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects, Vol. 1, Burgess, Minneapolis 1958, 259—274.
- Dunskii, V. F., and Kitaev, A. V.,** Electrostatic spraying. Zašč. Rast. ot Vred., Boleznej (Pfl.schutz gegen Schäd., Krankh.), Moskva, nr. 4. 1958, 17—18, 1 fig.
- Edwards, C. J.,** The risk of spray drift. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957—58, 60—62.
- Fitch, D. R.,** Some thoughts on finance, credit and collections. [crop dusting] Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Papers 7. (Sect. I) 1958, 4 p.
- Göhlich, H.,** Elektrostatische Aufladung von Pflanzenschutzstaub und Sprühschleiern. Landtechn. Forsch. 8. 1958, 84—86, 2 Abb.
- Goosen, H.,** Abtropfen, Abtrift und Verschweben von Flüssigkeitstropfen. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 10—14, 7 Abb.
- Grutte, E.,** Gedanken zur Spritzarbeit im Feldbau. Chem. Techn. i. d. Landw. 9. 1958, 36—38.
- Harms, J.,** Spraying on trial. Farm Chem. 121. 1958, nr. 4, p. 21, 24.
- Jarman, R. T.,** The deposition of wind-borne oil droplets on various horizontal surfaces. J. Agric. Engin. Res. 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 131—136, 2 fig.
- Jarman, R. T.,** Evaporation of sprays. Brit. J. appl. Phys. 9. 1958, nr. 4, p. 152.
- Lafon, J., Couillaud, P., and Gay-Bellile, F.,** Présentation d'une note sur la technique des brouillards légers aqueux à 30 litres de liquide par hectare. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 44. 1958, 211—212.
- Liljedahl, L. A., and Strait, J.,** Measurement of spray deposits by the use of fluorescent chemicals. Weed Soc. Amer. 1958, 7 (Abstr.).
- Manier, W.,** Untersuchungen über die Sedimentation von Nebelwolken in einem den Pflanzenschutz interessierenden Tröpfchenbereich. Diss. landw. Fak. Univ. Göttingen 1958, 48 S., 27 Abb.
- Mapother, H. R., and Tapscott, A. R.,** Spray application problems: 1. The use of fluorescent materials as tracers in spray liquids: Experiments with abaca (*Musa textilis*, Née.). Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 142—146, 2 fig.
- Mauch, A.,** Verbesserung der Sprühverfahren durch elektrische Ladung. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land usw., Jork, 13. 1958, 208.
- Neeb, H.,** Spritzen oder Stäuben im Pflanzenschutz? Garten-Fachberater Nr. 10. 1958, 4—5.
- Neergaard, P.,** Sprøjtning af frugttræer, frugtbuske, køkkenurter og blomster og anden bekaempelse af haveplanternes sygdomme og skadedyr. 4. forøgede udgave. (Spraying of fruit trees, small fruits, vegetables, and flowers and other methods of combating the diseases and pests of horticultural plants.) J. F. Clausens Forlag, Copenhagen 1958, 4. ed., 173 p., 81 fig.
- Orr, C., and Martin, R. A.,** Thermal precipitator for continuous aerosol sampling. Rev. sci. Instrum., 29. 1958, nr. 2, p. 129—130, 2 fig.
- Potter, C., and Way, M. J.,** Precision spraying. In Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects, Vol. 1, Burgess, Minneapolis 1958, 154—258.
- Punte, C. L.,** Some aspects of particle size in aerosol studies. J. Armed Forces Chem. 12. 1958, nr. 2, p. 28—32.

Schmidt, H., Wer ernten will muß düngen und spritzen. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 859.

Stolze, Pflanzenschutz und Lohnspritzunternehmer. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 183—184, 1 Abb.

Street, A. G., The old enemy. Farmers' Weekly 49. 1958, nr. 23, p. 87.

Tölgyesi, G., (Investigations with aerosols of contact-poisons.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 13. 1958, 184—286.

White, G. D., Walkden, H. H., and Nelson, H. D., Evaluation of three spot fumigant formulations. Milling, Liverpool, 130. 1958, 753.

Wright, D. M., Thoughts on low volume spraying. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957—58, 326—328.

Besseres Stäuben im Pflanzenschutz durch elektrostatische Aufladung des Staubes. Ber. land-, forstw. Forsch. (Presse-, Inform.dienst) 5. 1958, Nr. 5, S. 8—9.

Polverine fitopatologiche! Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 95.

Schadenverhütung bei der Spritzarbeit. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 28, S. 8.

Saatgutbehandlung

Seed treatment — Traitement de semences

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 187.)

Dekker, J., Van Andel, O. M., and Sijpesteijn, A. K., Internal seed disinfection with pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide and a derivative. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1017.

De Malmann, J. R., et Thenard, J., L'intérêt de lindane pour le traitement des semences. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 101, p. 13—14.

Hampson, C. P., Seed dressings; treatments for cereals and certain other crops. World Crops 10. 1958, nr. 5, p. 173—176.

Kole, A. P., en Tchong, L. H. W., Een methode voor vergelijkend onderzoek over de integrale werking en de dampwerking van droge en natte zaadontmettingsmiddelen. (A method for testing the integral and the vapour action of seed dressing dusts and steps.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 297—300, 1 fig.

Lindström, O., Mechanism of liquid seed treatment. Vapor action and adhesion, radioactive studies of initial liquid distribution, and investigations with radioactive panogen formulations. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 283—298, 18 fig.

Miller, L. A., and McClanahan, R. J., Seed dressings for control of maggots and diseases attacking certain field and vegetable crops in Southern Ontario 1956. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 301—306 (Abstr.).

Mühlethaler, P., und Hofmann, H. U., Unterschiede zwischen Schlammbeiz- und Panogen-Methode. Techn. Orient.dienst Maag 76. 1958, 3 S.

Narayanan, T. R., Gopalakrishnan, S., and Menon, K. V., Studies on the pre-treatment of seeds with chemicals. II. Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, 359.

Nigorio, G., (Disinfection of seeds.) Proc. Agric. 4. 1958, 1121—1122.

Rhode, L. W., Über die Wirkung spurenelementhaltiger Beizmittel. Praxis u. Forschung 10. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 49—50.

Sver, E. V., (Seed treatment with dry preparations.) In: Besedin, P. N., Chlopkovodstvo v SSSR; peredov. opyt, Dost. Nauk., gos. Izd. vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva, 1958, 476—483.

Van de Sandt, J., Ausbildungslehrgänge für Bedienungspersonal von Saatreinigungs- und Beizanlagen. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 166—168, 1 Abb.

Wenzl, H., Saatgut und Pflanzenschutz. Wintertagung, Wien, 1958, 147—160.

Žitkov, S. P., i Kalashnikov, K. Ja., Podgotovka semian k posevu (Preparation of seeds for sowing.) Lenizdat., Leningrad, 1958, 72 p.

9. Arsberetning Vedrørende Fropatologisk kontrol 1. juni 1956-maj 1957. (9th annual report from the Plant Protection Service of Denmark on seed pathological testing.) Denmark. Statens Plantetilsyn, København 1958, 14 p.

Les précautions à prendre pour la désinfection des semences. Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 39, p. 5.

Bodendesinfektion

Soil disinfection — Désinfection du sol

Baines, R. C., de Wolfe, T. A., and Small, R. H., Control of the citrus nematode, *Phytophthora* spp. and weeds by Mylone 85W when applied by different methods. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 876—880.

Brown, A. L., Jurinak, J. J., and Martin, P. E., Relation of soil properties to Br uptake by plants following soil fumigation with ethylene dibromide. Soil Sci. 86. 1958, 136—139.

Brown, M. E., Preliminary studies on the inoculation of selected micro-organisms into partially-sterilized soils. J. gen. Microbiol. 18. 1958, 239—247, 3 fig.

Calmejane, F., New possibilities in soil disinfection with a new fumigant: sodium methyl dithiocarbamate (Vapam). 15th Int. Hort. Congr., 1958, 106, (Abstr.).

Carvalho, J. C., (Influence of some factors on soil fumigation.) Rev. Agric. [Piracicaba] 33. 1958, nr. 2, p. 79—86.

Crüger, G., Fortschritte bei der chemischen Bodenentseuchung. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 176—177.

- Emond, R. E.**, et al., Soil sterilants and soil fumigants. Res. Rept. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 89—104.
- Falchieri, F.**, Disinfezione delle serre in assenza di piante e del terreno. Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 180—181, 2 fig.
- Haller, H. L.**, Soil fumigation, a new and expanding market. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 12. 1958, nr. 11, p. 33, 108—109.
- Harper, J. C.**, Soil sterilization methods. [chiefly for weed control] Midwest Region. Turf Conf. Proc. 1958, 54—58.
- Harvey, J.**, A convenient new method of soil fumigation. Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 149. 1958, 18—19.
- Hay, J. R.**, Soil sterilants. Agric. Inst. Rev., Ottawa, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 20—24.
- Hodges, C. S.**, The effect of fumigation on the relative abundance of soil microorganisms. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 55. 1958, 222—223 (Abstr.).
- Juska, F. V.**, Seedbed sterilants. What's New Crops, Soil 10. 1958, nr. 8, p. 23—24.
- Kovačev, S.**, (Mechanisierte Bodendesinfektion.) Koop. Zemedelie (Genossenschaftl. Ackerbau), Sofia, 13. 1958, nr. 3, p. 40, 2 fig.
- Lobay, W.**, and **Goettel, A. W.**, Suggestions for the use of soil sterilants. [weed control] Alberta Dept. Agric. Publ. 80. 1958, 4 p.
- Martin, J. P.**, and **Pratt, P. F.**, Fumigants, fungicides, and the soil. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 345—348, 3 fig.
- Noll, J.**, Die Bodendämpfung. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 57—58, 2 Abb.
- Nusbaum, C. J.**, and **Todd, F. A.**, Soil fumigation demonstration tests — 1957; summary report — flue-cured tobacco. North Carolina agric. Coll. Plant Path. Inform. Note 47. 1958, 17 p.
- Oostenbrink, M.**, Bodenentseuchung und pH. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 123.
- Oostenbrink, M.**, Grondontsmetting en pH. (Soil disinfection and pH.) Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 628—635, 1 fig.
- Parris, G. K.**, Soil fumigants and their use: A summary. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 273—278.
- Prescott, L. H.**, and **Gattis, J. L.**, Soil sterilization tests on TVA rights-of-way. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 20—21.
- Principi, M. M.**, Lotta chimica e microfauna del suolo. Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 132—134, 3 fig.
- Schreiber**, Ist die Erddämpfung wirtschaftlich? Bauernblatt, Saarbrücken, 12. 1958, 287.
- Shelem, J.**, (Preventing soil-pest injury in summer crops.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 1094—1095.
- Thomas, W. O.**, Soil sterilants for use in seedbeds. Mississippi Farm Res. 21. 1958, nr. 12, p. 2.
- Vogel, F.**, Vapam — ein neues Bodenentseuchungsmittel. Dtsch. Tabakbau 1958, 21—22, 4 Abb.
- Walrave, J.**, and **Cannegieter, H.**, The advantage of soil fumigation with »Shell D-D« in the cultivation of tomatoes, carrots, salsifies and strawberries in the Netherlands. Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek. stat. Gent. 23. 1958, 646—655.
- Winfree, J. P.**, and **Cox, R. S.**, Comparative effects of fumigation with chloropicrin and methyl bromide on mineralization of nitrogen in everglades peat. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 807—810, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Bodendesinfektion und Mikroorganismen!** Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 9, S. 6.
- La désinfection à la vapeur.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 3. 1958, nr. 32, p. 23.
- Sterilization of seed bed soil.** Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 69. 1958, 195—198, 2 fig.
- Wie kann man Kompost möglichst bequem und billig dämpfen?** Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 90, 1 Abb.

b) Biologische Bekämpfung Biological control — Lutte biologique

Allgemeiner Teil General part — Partie générale

- Ambros, W.**, Erfahrungen über die vorbeugende biologische Bekämpfung von Nonnenkalamitäten in reinen Fichtenbeständen. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 230—234.
- Baird, A. B.**, Biological control of insect and plant pests in Canada. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 483—485.
- Biliotti, E.**, Parasites et maladies de Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. Comiss. int. lutte biol., Paris, nr. 11, 1958, 1 p.
- Boettger, C. R.**, On biological pest control. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 875—878.
- Brandt, H.**, Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 16, S. 12.
- Brandt, H.**, Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung und landbauliche Praxis. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 65—67.
- Brüll, H.**, Schädling — ein irreführender Begriff! Unser Wald 1958, 348.
- Čapek, M.**, **Obrtel, R.**, and **Weiser, J.**, (Krankheiten, Parasiten und Episiten des Tannentriebwicklers Choristoneura murana Hb. im mittelslowakischen Tannengebiete.) Lesn. Časopis 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 46—70.

- Davis, C. J.**, Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii-III. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 16. 1958, 356—358.
- Del Rivero, J. M.**, Aspectos actuales de la lucha biológica. Spain. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. Bull. 18. 1958, 237—247.
- Del Rivero, J. M.**, Conocimientos actuales sobre la lucha biológica. Agricultura Madrid 27. 1958, 178—183.
- Delucchi, V. L.**, Biological control methods (rearing and shipping methods). Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 891—894.
- Dresner, E.**, Biological control agents and toxicant producing plants introduced into Indonesia. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 390—391 (Abstr.).
- Fleschner, C. A.**, The effect of orchard dust on the biological control of avocado pests. Yearb. Calif. Avocado Soc. 42. 1958, 94—98.
- Franz, J.**, Bibliographie über biologische Bekämpfung. III. Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 333—364.
- Franz, J.**, Biologische Pflanzenschutz in der Kulturlandschaft. Natur u. Landschaft 33. 1958, 66—69.
- Franz, J.**, Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung im deutschen Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 339—340, 5 Abb.
- Franz, J.**, 1. internationale Konferenz für Insektenpathologie und biologische Bekämpfung (Prag, 13.—18. August 1958). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 282—283.
- Franz, J.**, Exposé du groupe de travail sur la lutte biologique contre le doryphore. Comm. int. lutte biol. contre ennemis cult., Paris, nr. 9. 1958, 2 p.
- Franz, J.**, Generalversammlung der Internationalen Kommission für Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung (CILB) 26.—28. Februar 1958, Paris. Nachr. bl. dtsh. Pflschutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 127.
- Franz, J. M.**, Biological control in Germany. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 461—464, 1 fig.
- Frézal, P.**, Note tendant à intéresser le C.I.L.B. à la lutte biologique contre l'Earias. Commiss. int. lutte biol. contre ennemis cult., Paris, nr. 12. 1958, 4 p.
- Gardner, T. R.**, Biological control of insect and plant pests in the Trust Territory and Guam. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 465—469.
- Grisson, P.**, Organisation de la lutte biologique en France et résultats obtenus dans l'utilisation des agents pathogènes. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 675—679.
- Hachenberg, F.**, Schulmeister Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 350, 3 Abb.
- Hagen, K. S., and Smith, R. F.**, Chemical and biological methods of pest control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 7, p. 30—32, 89—92.
- Hasselbach**, Zur Wiederherstellung einer harmonischen Ordnung. Wild u. Hund 60. 1957/58, 701—703.
- Heidenreich, E.**, Biologische Grenzen der Einwirkung biotischer und abiotischer Faktoren auf Schadinsekten. Unser Wald 1958, 351—352.
- Hurpin, B., et Vago, C.**, Les maladies du Hanneton commun (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) (Col. Scarabaeidae). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 285—330, 13 fig.
- Johnston, C. J. R.**, Biological control of insect pests. Austral. dried Fruits News 33. 1958, nr. 3, p. 24—25.
- Kotte, W.**, Sinn, Wert und Grenzen der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Fachberater dtsh. Kleingartenw. 8. 1958, Nr. 27, S. 25—30.
- Langer, R.**, Es gibt kein Patentrezept! Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Schädlingsbekämpfung im Wald. Unser Wald 1958, 343—344, 3 Abb.
- Leib, E., und Olschowy, G.**, Landschaftsökologie und Pflanzenschutz. Anz. Schädli.kunde 31. 1958, 35—37, 4 Abb.
- Margheritis, A. E.**, La lucha biológica en los insectos. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 46. 1958, nr. 1124, p. 5.
- Menzies, J. D.**, Biological control of potato scab. Soil Conserv. 24. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—16.
- Neuffer, G.**, Bericht über eine Fahrt nach Oberitalien im Auftrage der C.I.L.B. vom 25. August bis 4. September 1958. Comm. int. lutte biol. 4^{ème} réun. groupe travail, Nyon 1958, 2—5.
- Niklas, O. F.**, Auftreten und Periodik verschiedener Krankheiten und Parasiten bei Larven des Maikäfers (*Melolontha spec.*) (1) (2). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 71—88, 7 fig.
- Olschowy, G.**, Landschaftspflege als Grundlage eines geordneten Landbaues. Diplomlandwirt 8. 1958, 121—122.
- Palissa, A.**, Zur gegenwärtigen Lage in der Biozönotik. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 32. 1958, 328—331.
- Pickett, A. D., Putman, W. L., and LeRoux, E. J.**, Progress in harmonizing biological and chemical control of orchard pests in Eastern Canada. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 169—174 (Abstr.).
- Poljakov, I. M.**, Über das System und die Entwicklung der Maßnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge und Pflanzenkrankheiten im Zusammenhang mit ihrem Einfluß auf die Biozönose. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant. Pfl.krankh., Pflschutzh. Moskau, 1958, 18 S.
- Puttarudrah, M., and Usman, S.**, Brief notes on recent investigations on some beneficial parasites in Mysore. [biological control of pests] Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 33. 1958, nr. 2, p. 76—79.

- Rienow, L. T.**, Lament for Minnesota; one hundred years of pillage. *Harper's Mag.* 216. 1958, nr. 1296, p. 57—59.
- Ruppertshofen, H.**, Die Abwehrkräfte des Waldes mobilisieren! Erfahrungen über einen kombinierten biologischen Forstschutz durch die Kleine Rote Waldameise, waldbrütende Vögel, Fledermäuse und Waldspinnen. *Landw. Wochenbl. Westf., Lippe* 115 A. 1958, 2316, 2321.
- Ruppertshofen, H.**, Erfahrungen über einen kombinierten biologischen Forstschutz durch die Kleine Rote Waldameise, waldbrütende Vögel, Fledermäuse und Waldspinnen. *Waldhygiene* 2. 1958, 252—257, 2 Abb.
- Russo, G.**, Problemi italiani di lotta biologica dei fitofagi. (Italienische Probleme bei der biologischen Bekämpfung von Pflanzenkrankheiten.) *Ann. Fac. Sci. Agr. Univ. Napoli Portici* 23 (ser. Terza). 1957—1958, 373—376. — *Boll. Lab. Ent. Agr. Filippo Silvestri, Portici*, 26. 1958, 141—147. — *Comm. int. lutte biol. contre ennemis cult.*, nr. 15, 1958, 3 p.
- Salt, G.**, Die Bekämpfung von Schädlingen und das Verhalten ihrer natürlichen Feinde. *Endeavour*, London, 17. 1958, 145—148, 4 fig.
- Schmidt, E., und Wellenstein, G.**, Untersuchungen über die Auswirkung von Begiftungsaktionen auf die Waldlebensgemeinschaft. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 301—305.
- Simmonds, F. J.**, Recent work on biological control in the British West Indies. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 475—478.
- Spencer, G. J.**, The natural control complex affecting grasshoppers in the Dry Belt of British Columbia. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 497—502.
- Steiner, H.**, Schädlinge bekämpfen und Nützlinge schonen! Obst- u. Gartenbau, Stuttgart, 77. 1958, 79—80, 3 Abb.
- Strouhal, H.**, Chemische oder biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung. *Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 129—130.
- Sweetman, H. L.**, The principles of biological control; interrelation of hosts and pests and utilization in regulation of animal and plant populations. *Dubuque, Iowa, Brown*. 1958, 560 p., maps.
- Tadić, M.**, Mogućnosti i perspektive biološke borbe u Jugoslaviji. (Möglichkeiten und Aussichten der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung in Jugoslawien.) *Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.)*, Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 193—199.
- Telenga, N. A.**, Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung an den landwirtschaftlichen Kulturen und Forstpflanzen in der UdSSR. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant. Pfl.krankh., Pfl.schutz, Moskau, 1958. 17 S.
- Vago, C.**, Complications et prédispositions en pathologie des insectes. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* 2. *Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath.*, Paris, 1958, 22—23.
- Vasić, K., i Janković, L.**, Uticaj primene visokoefektivnih insektizida na šumsku biocenozu. (Influences of the use of some highly effective insecticides upon the forest biocoenose.) *Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.)*, Beograd, nr. 41—42. 1958, 53—56, 2 fig.
- Vayssière, P.**, La lutte biologique contre les mineurs (borers) de la canne à sucre. — Utilisation éventuelle à Madagascar. *Comm. int. lutte biol. contre ennemis cult.* nr. 13, 1958, 9 p.
- Voronkevich, I. V.**, (Antagonism of soil microorganisms and prospects of utilizing it in the control of soil-inhabiting causative agents of plant diseases.) *Uspekhi Sovrem.* 46. 1958, 145—155.
- Voute, A. D.**, (Biological control of insects.) *TNO-Nieuws, Amsterdam*, 13. 1958, 206—208.
- Wasserburger, H. J.**, Schädigt die Insektizidanwendung die Lebensgemeinschaft des Waldes. *Orion, München*, 13. 1958, 458.
- Wiackowski, S.**, (Possibility of biological control of pests insects in Poland.) *Sylvan* 102. 1958, nr. 2, p. 36—52.
- Wille T, J. E.**, El control biológico de los insectos. *Programa Coop. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. Exp. Agropecuaria* 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 6—11.
- Wolcott, G. N.**, The evanescence of perfect biological control. [Puerto Rico] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 511—513.
- Biologischer Ausgleich.** *Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg.* 111. 1958, 504.
- Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung.** *Landw. Wochenbl., München*, 148. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 8.
- »Biologisches Gleichgewicht« oder »biologischer Ausgleich«? *Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 108—110.
- Compte-rendu de la 1^{ère} assemblée générale Paris**, 26-27-28 février 1958. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* 1958, 1—56.
- Das »Frühjahrsfeuer« und seine Folgen. *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 676, 2 Abb.
- Informations concernant la C.I.L.B. Deuxième Colloque de la C.I.L.B. sur la pathologie des insectes.** *Entomophaga, Paris*, 3. 1958, 281—282.
- Insecticides and the balance of nature.** *World Crops, London*, 10. 1958, 415—416.
- Jaarboek Yearbook of the Plant Protection Service** 1957. [diseases on insects] *Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Versl. Meded.* 1958, 132.
- Reviews of work in biological control.** *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 443—532.

Union Internationale des Sciences Biologiques. Commission Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Ennemis des Cultures. Compt. rend. I. Assemblée générale. Paris, 26—28 février 1958.

Würden die Nützlinge allein mit den Schädlingen fertig? »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, 6—7, 2 Abb.

Zweites Kolloquium der C.I.L.B. über Insektenpathologie und mikrobiologische Bekämpfung, Paris — Oktober 1958. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, III + 38 p.

Natürliche Feinde der Pflanzenschädlinge Natural enemies of plant parasites Ennemis naturels des parasites de plantes

Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 528.)

Aizawa, K., Changement de forme des polyèdres de *Bombyx mori* par passages dans l'embryon de poulet. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 15—16.

Aizawa, K., et Vago, C., Essais de cultures tissus de Lépidoptères sur matières plastiques. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 14—15.

Aizawa, K., et Vago, C., Formation de corps d'inclusion de virus en culture de tissus d'insectes. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 16.

Baird, R. B., Field experiments with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Schroeter) Migula to control grasshoppers. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 89—91.

Biliotti, E., Prospections et observations épizootologiques sur la processionnaire du pin. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 21.

Bird, F. T., Histopathology of granulosis viruses in insects. Canad. J. Microbiol. 4. 1958, 267—272, 11 fig.

Blunck, H., Is there a possibility of using Microsporidia for biological control of Pieridae? Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 703—710.

Briggs, J. D., Biological control; microbial control. Proc. ent. Soc., Amer., North Centr., States Br., 13. 1958, 60 (Abstr.).

Brooks, M. A., Nature and significance of intracellular bacteroids in cockroaches. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 311—314.

Bull, P. C., Incidence of Coccidia (Sporozoa) in wild rabbits, *Orytolagus cuniculus* (L.), in Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. [Eimeria] New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 289—329, 11 fig.

Burgerjon, A., Définition d'une unité biologique pour les préparation de *Bacillus thuringiensis*, souche anduze. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 2.

Burgerjon, A., et Grison, P., Sensibilité de différents Lépidoptères à la souche »Anduze« de *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 3—4.

Burgerjon, A., et Klingler, K., Détermination au laboratoire de l'époque de traitement de *Tortrix viridana* avec une préparation à base de *Bacillus thuringiensis* souche »Anduze«. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 17 a.

Chamberlin, F. S., and Dutky, S. R., Tests of pathogens for the control of tobacco insects. [virus] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 560.

Chudjakov, J. P., and Kozlov, I. V., (Epiphytic microorganism in the control of vine-mildew.) Zašč. Rast., Moskva (Plant Prot., Moscow), 1958, nr. 4., p. 22—23.

Clark, E. C., Ecology of the polyhedroses of tent caterpillars. [Malacosoma spp.] Ecology 39. 1958, nr. 1, p. 132—139.

Coaker, T. H., Experiments with a virus disease of the cotton bollworm *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.). Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 536—541.

Dumas, N., et Hurpin, B., Premières études sur la localisation de la Rickettsie agent de la maladie »bleue« de *Melolontha melolontha* L. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 7—8.

Fantham, H. B., and Porter, A., Some pathogenic bacteriform Microsporidia from Crustacea and Insecta. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 130. 1958, nr. 2, p. 153—168.

Fleming, W. E., Biological control of the Japanese beetle especially with entomogenous diseases. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 115—125 (Abstr.).

Glass, E. H., Laboratory and field tests with the granulosis of the red-banded leaf roller. [Bergoldia clistorhaddon in *Argyrotaenia velutinana*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 454—457.

Grison, P., Maury, R., et Vago, C., Traitement d'un massif forestier avec une préparation à base de Smithia-virus contre *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 20—21.

Franz, J., Viruskrankheiten zur Bekämpfung schädlicher Blattwespen. (Ein Aufruf.) Allg. Forstztztschr. 13. 1958, 215.

- Günther, S.**, Eine bisher unbekannte Mikrosporidie aus dem Ringelspinner (*Malacosoma neustria* L.; Lasiocampidae). Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65, 1958, 534—535.
- Günther, S.**, Forschungsarbeiten über Infektionskrankheiten bei Forstinsekten als Ergänzung zu gradologischen Untersuchungen. Forst u. Jagd 8, 1958, 208.
- Gukasian, A. B.**, (Infectious diseases of caterpillars of the Siberian silkworm [*Dendrolimus sibiricus*] in western Siberia.) [*Bacillus dendrolimus*] Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1958, 217—221.
- Hafez, M.**, Studies on the polyhedrosis-virus disease of the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F., in Egypt. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 42, 1958, 357—370, 2 fig.
- Hall, I. M., and Dunn, P. H.**, Susceptibility of some insect pests to infection by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in laboratory tests. J. econ. Ent. 51, 1958, 296—298 (Abstr.).
- Harris, E. D.**, Observations on the occurrence of a milky disease among larvae of the northern masked chafer, *Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow. Florida Ent. 41, 1958, 191 (Abstr.).
- Heimpel, A. M., and Angus, T. A.**, Recent advances in the knowledge of some bacterial pathogens of insects. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 711—722.
- Hershenson, S.**, (Contrast staining of intranuclear inclusions in polyhedrosis-diseased insects.) Českosl. Parasitol. 5, 1958, 113—114.
- Hoyer, B. H., Bolton, E. T., Ormsbee, R. A., LeBouvier, G., Ritter, D. B., and Larson, C. L.**, Mammalian viruses and rickettsiae. Science, Lancaster, 127, 1958, 859—863, 5 fig.
- Huger, A.**, Bakterien im Kampf gegen Schadinsekten. Umschau 58, 1958, 682—684, 7 Abb.
- Huger, A.**, Histologische Beobachtungen zur Entstehung der Kristalle bei der Rickettsiose von *Tipula paludosa* Meig. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 10.
- Huger, A.**, Histopathologie der Rickettsiose von *Tipula paludosa* Meig. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 6—7.
- Huger, A., und Krieg, A.**, Über eine Cytoplasma-Polyedrose der Nonnenraupe (*Lymantria monacha* L.). Naturwissenschaften 45, 1958, 170—171, 4 Abb.
- Hughes, K. M.**, The question of plurality of virus particles in insect-virus capsules and an attempt at clarification of insect virus terminology. Trans. amer. microscop. Soc., Lancaster (Pennsylv.), 77, 1958, nr. 1, p. 22—30.
- Hurpin, B.**, Étude de diverses souches de maladie laiteuse sur les larves de *Melolontha melolontha* et de quelques espèces voisines. [Rickettsioses] Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 5—6.
- Hurpin, B.**, Sur la virulence de *Bacillus popilliae* Dutky pour les larves du hanneton commun (*Melolontha melontha* L.). [agent milky disease] Compt. rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 (1957). 1958, 1833—1835.
- Isakova, N. P.**, Novyj variant bakterii tipa *Bacillus cereus* Frankland patogennoj dlja nasekomych. (Eine neue Variante des insektenpathogenen *Bac. cereus* Frankland.) Dokl. vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina (Mitt. Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR) 23, 1958, nr. 3, p. 26—27.
- Jahn, E.**, Geregelte Anordnung von Polyederviren in Insektenpolyedern im Zusammenhang mit deren Umbildung zu bandförmigen Formen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31, 1958, 1—4, 12 Abb.
- Jahn, E.**, Insektenviren. Probl. Bioklimat., Leipzig, 4, 1958, XII + 200 S., 78 Abb. (2farb.).
- Janisch, E.**, Nachträge zum Problem des Polyeder-virus bei Insektenkrankheiten. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42, 1958, 292—306, 4 Abb.
- Kelsey, J. M.**, Control of *Pieris rapae* by granulosis viruses. New Zealand J. Agric. 1, 1958, 778—782, 1 fig.
- Kovačević, Ž.**, Einfluß der Nahrungsarten und pathogenen Mikroorganismen auf die Populationsdynamik des amerikanischen Webebären. Comm. int. lutte biol. Beograd-Zemun, 16—17 Juin 1958, 10—12.
- Kovačević, Ž.**, Einfluß subletaler Konzentrationen der Insektizide auf das Erscheinen von Krankheiten bei einigen Insekten. [Virus] Trans. I. Int. Conf. Insect Path. Biol. Control, Praha, 1958, 115—119, 1 Abb.
- Kovačević, Ž.**, Pathogene Mikroorganismen als Begleiter und Mortalitätsfaktoren des Schwamm-spinners *Lymantria dispar* L. und des amerikanischen Webebären *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31, 1958, 148—150, 1 Abb.
- Kramer, J. P.**, A study of microsporidiosis in the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hübner). Diss. Abstr. 19, 1958, 1144—1145.
- Krieg, A.**, Latente und akute Infektionen mit Insekten-Viren. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 737—740.
- Krieg, A.**, Über die Natur der Begleitkristalle bei Rickettsiella-Infektionen. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 9.
- Krieg, A.**, Vergleichende taxonomische, morphologische und serologische Untersuchungen an insektenpathogenen Rickettsien. Ztschr. Naturforsch. 13b, 1958, 555—557, 3 Abb.

- Krieg, A., Verlauf des Infektionstitors bei stäbchenförmigen Insekten-Viren. Ztschr. Naturforsch. 13b. 1958, 27—29, 1 Abb.
- Krieg, A., Weitere Untersuchungen über Anwendung des *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Comm. int. lutte biol. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 5.
- Krieg, A., Weitere Untersuchungen zur Pathologie der Rickettsiose von *Melolontha spec.* Ztschr. Naturforsch. 13b. 1958, 374—379, 1 Abb.
- Krywienczyk, J., MacGregor, D. R., and Bergold, G. H., Serological relationship of viruses from lepidopterous insects. Virology, New York, 5. 1958, 476—480, 8 fig.
- McConnel, E., The production by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner of a heat-stable substance toxic for insects. Diss. Abstr. 18. 1958, 1220.
- McEwen, F. L., and Hervey, G. E. R., Control of the cabbage looper with a virus disease. [Trichoplusia ni] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 626—631, 3 fig.
- Madsen, H. F., and Hoyt, St. C., Investigations with new insecticides for codling moth control. [Bacteria] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 422—424.
- Maramorosch, K., Viruses that infect and multiply in both plants and insects. Trans. New York Acad. Sci. (ser. 2) 20. 1958, 383—393.
- Marton, (Cultivation of bacteria to protect agriculture.) Cron. econ. (Italia) 185. 1958, 53—57.
- Martouret, D., Applications diverses et normes d'utilisation de *Bacillus thuringiensis*, souche «Anduze». Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 18—19.
- Martouret, D., Multiplication et extraction des corps d'inclusion de la virose intestinale de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 16—17.
- Marzke, F. O., and Dicke, R. J., Disease-producing Protozoa in species of *Trogoderma*. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 916—917.
- Müller-Kögler, E., Infektionsversuche mit wirtseigenen Viren und Rickettsien bei *Tipula paludosa* Meig. Comm. int. lutte biol. 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 12—13.
- Müller-Kögler, E., Eine Rickettsiose von *Tipula paludosa* Meig. durch *Rickettsiella tipulae* nov. spec. Naturwissenschaften 45. 1958, 248, 2 Abb.
- Nikitina, E. T., (Mycolytic bacteria and the possibility of their use for the control of fusariosis wilt of potatoes.) Trud. Inst. Microbiol. Virol., Acad. Sci. Kazakh SSSR. 2. 1958, 24—41.
- Niklas, O. F., Entwicklung und Rickettsiose-Auftreten bei Larven vom Maikäfer (*Melolontha spec.*) im Freiland und im Laboratorium. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 103—116, 3 Abb.
- Ossowski, L. L. J., Erfahrungen mit Polyeder-Viren gegen den Akaziensackwurm, *Kotochalia junodi* (Heil)-Psychidae. Repr. Trans., 1st Intern. Conf. Insect Path., Biol. Control, Praha 1958, 247—252.
- Ossowski, L. L. J., Occurrence of strains of the nuclear polyhedral virus of the wattle bagworm. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 648.
- Panajotov, P., Zasev, B., Keremidciov, M., Zankow, G., Grigorova, R., (Polyederkrankheit des Schwamm-spinners [*Porthetria dispar*] in Bulgarien.) Bulgar. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Gorata. Izv. 3. 1958, 417—420.
- Pegelmann, S. G., und Bobowitsch, W. T., (Über den Einfluß des physiologischen Zustandes der Nage-tiere auf die Virulenz der Bakterien.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) nr. 12. 1958, 161—163.
- Prochorov, M. I., und Roschanskaja, I. D., (Verwertung der Haferkörner für Bakterienkulturen zur Rattenbekämpfung.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) nr. 12. 1958, 164—167.
- Rubio-Huertos, M., y Templado, J., Un virus poliérico en *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Microbiol. españ., Madrid, 11. 1958, 93—98, 5 fig.
- Smith, K. M., Morphology, crystallization and apparent development in insect cytoplasmic viruses. Int. Congr. Microbiol. Abstr. 7. 1958, 250.
- Smith, K. M., Plant and insect viruses in agriculture. Agric. Rev., London, 4. 1958, 8—14, 4 fig.
- Steinhaus, E. A., Stress as a factor in insect disease. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 725—730.
- Steinkraus, K. H., and Providenti, M. L., Studies on the milky disease organisms. III. Variability among strains of *Bacillus popilliae* sporulating on artificial media. J. Bact., Baltimore, 75. 1958, 38—42, 1 fig.
- Stephens, J. M., Occurrence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Schroeter) nigula in haemolymph of grasshoppers after infection by feeding. Canad. J. Microbiol. 4. 1958, 191—193.
- Sutton, M. D., Katznelson, H., and Quadling, C., A bacteriophage that attacks numerous phytopathogenic *Xanthomonas* species. Canad. J. Microbiol. 4. 1958, 493—497, 1 fig. (Abstr.).
- Talalajev, E. V., (Artificial induction of septicemia epizootics in the larvae of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tschtv. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). II.) [*Bacillus dendrolimus*] Ėnt. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 641—652.
- Theodorides, J., et Ormières, R., Quelques eugrégarines parasites d'arthropodes de la région de Banyuls. Vie et Milieu 9. 1958, 310—324.

- Thomson, H. M.**, The effect of a microsporidian parasite of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.), on two internal hymenopterous parasites. *Canad. Entomologist* 90. 1958, 694—696.
- Thomson, H. M.**, The effect of a microsporidian parasite [*Perezia fumiferanae*] on the development reproduction, and mortality of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). *Canad. J. Zool.* 36. 1958, 499—511.
- Thomson, H. M.**, Some aspects of the epidemiology of a microsporidian parasite of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). *Canad. J. Zool.* 36. 1958, 309—316.
- Vago, C.**, Recherches sur la culture de tissus en virologie des insectes. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 13—14.
- Vago, C.**, Sur la nomenclature des virus d'insectes. *Entomophaga*, Paris, 3. 1958, 331—332.
- Vago, C.**, Virose intestinale chez la processionnaire du pin *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Lepidoptera). *Entomophaga*, Paris, 3. 1958, 35—37, 3 fig.
- Vago, C.**, et **Vasiljevic, L.**, Polyédrie cytoplasmique chez l'écaille fileuse (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury, Lep., Arctiidae). *Entomophaga*, Paris, 3. 1958, 197—198.
- Van Damme, E. N. G.**, et **van der Laan, P. A.**, Some observations on the action of 5 E-58 powder (*Bacillus thuringiensis*) on *Malacosoma neustria* (Lepid.) and other caterpillars in the field. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 19—20.
- Van der Laan, P. A.**, (Propagation in insects of viruses pathogenic to plants.) *Vakbl. Biol.*, Helder, 38. 1958, nr. 5, p. 75—79.
- Vanková, J.**, Erfahrungen mit *Bacillus thuringiensis* in der Tschechoslowakei. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 2a.
- Vasiljević, L.**, Les maladies et les conditions climatiques comme moyens de réduction de l'écaille fileuse dans la nature. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* Beograd-Zemun, 16—17 juin 1958, 13—14.
- Vasiljević, L.**, Udeo poliedrije i ostalih obolenja kod nastale gradacije gubara 1957 godine u nr Srbiji. (Share of the polyhedry and other diseases in the reduction of the gypsy moth gradation which took place in the PR of Serbia in 1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, 1958, nr. 41—42, p. 123—137, 15 fig.
- Vasiljević, L.**, Uticaj temperaturnih kolebanja u prirodi na razvoj poliedrije kod gubara. (Influence of the temperature oscillations in the nature upon the development of the polyhedry among gypsy moths (*Lymantria dispar* L.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, 1958, nr. 41—42, p. 57—66, 1 fig.
- Weiser, J.**, Protozoan diseases in insect control. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 681—685.
- Weiser, J.**, (Zur Taxonomie der Insektenviren.) *Českosl. Parasitol.* 5. 1958, 203—211.
- West, A. F.**, A species of *Nosema* (Sporozoa, Microsporidia) parasitic in the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum*. *J. Parasitol.*, Lancaster, 44. 1958, 41 (Abstr.).
- York, G. T.**, Control of the European corn borer with the fungus, *Beauveria bassiana* and the bacterium *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Diss. Abstr.* 19. 1958, 397—398.
- Agenti, sviluppo, diagnosi e profilassi della Mixomatosi nei conigli.** *Lotta antiparassit.*, Not. tecn. 10. 1958, nr. 5, I—IV.
- Ansteckungsgefahr der Myxomatose.** *Wild u. Hund* 60. 1957/58, 36.
- Insect pathology and biological control.** *Science*, Washington, 128. 1958, 1154—1156.
- Viren gegen Schmetterlingsraupen.** *Umschau* 58. 1958, 88.
- Wissenschaftler nehmen zur Myxomatose Stellung.** *Wild u. Hund* 60. 1957/58, 122—123.

Fungi

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 528.)

- Akbar, K., Haque, H.**, and **Abbas, H. M.**, *Fusarium acridiorum*, a parasite of desert locust. [*Schistocerca gregaria*] *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1957/58, 59.
- Baird, R. B.**, Use of fungous diseases in biological control of insects. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 689—692.
- Barnett, H. L.**, and **Lilly, V. G.**, Parasitism of *Calcarisporium parasiticum* on species of *Physalospora* and related fungi. *West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. Bull.* 420 T. 1958, 37 p., 47 fig.
- Close, R.**, A species of *Gibellula* on a pupa of the Emperor moth, *Antheraea eucalypti* Scott. *New Zealand Sci. Rev.* 16. 1958, nr. 7—8, p. 55 (Abstr.).
- Duddington, C. L.**, Fungi help to rid the soil of eel-worm. *Int. Sugar J.*, Manchester, 60. 1958, nr. 710, p. 31—32.
- Friederichsen, I.**, und **Engel, H.**, Der Farbstoff von *Cordyceps militaris* L. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 30. 1958, 393—395, 1 Abb.
- Garrett, S. D.**, Inoculum potential as a factor limiting lethal action by *Trichoderma viride* Fr. on *Armillaria mellea* (Fr.) Quél. *Trans. brit. mycol. Soc.* 41. 1958, 157—164.

- Hall, I. M., and Dunn, P. H.**, Artificial dissemination of entomophthorous fungi pathogenic to the spotted alfalfa aphid in California. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 341—344 (Abstr.).
- Huber, J.**, Bekämpfung von Schadinsekten durch pilzliche Parasiten. *Urania*, Leipzig, 21. 1958, 265—266.
- Huber, J.**, Untersuchungen zur Physiologie insekten-tötender Pilze. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 29. 1958, 257—276.
- Hussey, N. W.**, Notes on a fungus parasitic on green-house whitefly. [Trialeurodes vaporariorum] *Plant Path.*, London, 7. 1958, 71—72, 1 tab.
- Jagtap, A. P.**, Studies in the entomogenous fungus, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorok. *Curr. Sci.*, Bangalore, 27. 1958, 99—100, 1 fig.
- Josefiak, E. J., and Smith Foushee, J. H.**, Experimental mucormycosis in the healthy rat. *Science*, Lancaster, 127, 1958, 1442.
- Kondakova, E. I.**, (Predacious fungi in the Moscow suburbs.) *Proc. Lenin Acad. agric. Sci. USSR* 23. 1958, nr. 3, p. 28—33.
- Leatherdale, D.**, A host catalogue of British entomogenous fungi. *Ent's mon. Mag.*, London, 94. 1958, 103—105.
- Lougheed, T. C., and MacLeod, D. M.**, Extracellular metabolic products of a *Hirsutella* species. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 114—115.
- McDaniel, I. N.**, The lettuce root aphid in Maine. *Maine Farm Res.* 6. 1958, 5—8, 3 fig.
- Mains, E. B.**, North American entomogenous species of *Cordyceps*. *Mycologia*, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 169—222, 59 fig.
- Müller-Kögler, E.**, Zur Isolierung und Kultur von Entomophthoraceen. *Comm. int. lutte biol.* 2. Kolloq. Arb.gr. Insektenpath., Paris, 1958, 11.
- Orman, M. E.**, The production in culture of the fungal symbiont of *Sirex noctilio* F. [*Peniophora* sp.] *New Zealand Sci. Rev.* 16. 1958, nr. 7/8, p. 55.
- Richards, A. G., and Smith, M. N.**, Infection of cockroaches with *Herpomycetes* (Laboulbeniales). III. Experimental studies on host specificity. *Bot. Gaz.*, Chicago, 116. 1958, 195—198.
- Shands, W. A., Thompson, C. G., Simpson, G. W., and Wave, H. E.**, Preliminary studies of entomogenous fungi for the control of potato-infesting aphids in Maine. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 184—186.
- Sreekantiah, K. R., and Joshi, L. M.**, A *Trichothecium* sp. (Cephalothecium sp.) as a hyperparasite on *Puccinia graminis tritici* (Pers.) Erikss. and Henn. *Indian Phytopath.* 11. 1958, 62—65, 1 fig.
- Van Pelt, A.**, The occurrence of a *Cordyceps* on the ant *Camponotus pennsylvanicus* (Degeer) in the Highlands, N. C., region. *Tennessee Acad. Sci. J.* 33. 1958, nr. 2, p. 120—122.
- York, G. T.**, Control of the European corn borer with the fungus, *Beauveria bassiana* and the bacterium *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Diss. Abstr.* 19. 1958, 397—398.
- York, G. T.**, Field tests with the fungus *Beauveria* sp. for control of the European corn borer. [Pyrausta nubilalis] *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 33. 1958, 123—129.
- Opidium synchytrii** sp. nov., a parasite of *Synchytrium namae*. *Mycologia*, Lancaster, 50. 1958, 944—947, 8 fig.

Nematoda

- Lee, D. L.**, Digestion in *Leidynea appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches. *Parasitology* 48. 1958, 437—447.
- Lee, D. L.**, On the morphology of the male, female and fourth-stage larva (female) of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches. *Parasitology* 48. 1958, 433—436.
- Massey, C. L.**, Four new species of *Parasitylenchus* (Nematoda) from scolytid beetles. *Helminthol. Soc. Washington Proc.* 25. 1958, nr. 1, p. 26—30.
- Welch, H. E.**, *Agamomermis pachysoma* (Linstow, 1905) n. comb. (Mermithidae, Nematoda), a parasite of social wasps. *Insectes Sociaux* 5. 1958, 353—355.
- Welch, H. E.**, A review of recent work on nematodes associated with insects with regard to their utilization as biological control agents. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 863—868.
- Welch, H. E.**, Test of a nematode and its associated bacterium for control of the Colorado potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say). *Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept.* 88. 1957/58, 53—54.

Arthropoda

- Abarca, M., Cortés Iturbe, A., and Flores Caceres, S.**, The sugar-cane borers in Mexico; an attempt to control them through parasites. [Diatraea saccharalis and other pests] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 827—834, 4 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Adkinson, P. L.**, The influence of fertilizer applications on populations of *Heliothis zea* (Boddie), and certain insect predators. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 757—759.
- Alam, S. M.**, Life-cycle and host-parasite relationship in the field and the larval anatomy of *Metaphycus taxi* Alam. [endoparasite of *Eulecanium taxi*] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 879—887.

- Allen, H. W., Evidence of adoptive races among oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta*] parasites. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 743—749, 2 fig.
- Allen, W. W., The biology of *Apanteles medicaginis* Muesebeck (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Hilgardia, Berkeley, 27. 1958, 515—541, 4 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Allen, W. W., and Smith, R. F., Some factors influencing the efficiency of *Apanteles medicaginis* Muesebeck (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) as a parasite of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias philodice eurytheme* Boisduval. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 28. 1958, 1—42.
- Amy, R. L., The changing ultraviolet sensitivity of the developing *Habrobracon* embryo. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, 132. 1958, 404 (Abstr.).
- Amy, R. L., and Ernst, M. L., Sensitivity of the developing *Habrobracon* (i.e. *Bracon*) embryo to ultraviolet radiation. Proc. Pennsylv. Acad. Sci. 32. 1958, 254—260.
- Arbatskaja, H., (Die natürlichen Feinde des weißen Bärenspinners. I.) [*Hyphantria cunea*] Pol'nospodárstvo 5. 1958, 1088—1104.
- Arnaud, P. H., A note on *Salmacia frontosa* variety atra (Cockerell) (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, 61—62.
- Atwal, A. S., The seasonal activity and oviposition behaviour of two parasites of the diamondback moth, *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.) (Tineidae, Lepidoptera). Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 889 (Abstr.).
- Baccetti, B., Ghiandole labiali e fabbricazione del bozzolo negli imenotteri. Ricerche comparative su icneumonidi e braconidi. Redia, Firenze, 43. 1958, 215—294, 16 fig., 5 tab.
- Bachmaier, F., Beitrag zur Terminologie der Lebensweise der entomophagen Parasiten-Larven. Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, 1—8.
- Baenninger, M., Über die Formen aus der Verwandtschaft des *Scarites senegalensis* Dej. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Rev. Zool., Bot. afr., Bruxelles, 58. 1958, 313—322.
- Baggiolini, M., Étude des possibilités de coordination de la lutte chimique et biologique contre *Cacoezia rosana* avec le concours de *Trichogramma cacoeeciae*. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 31. 1958, 35—44, 6 Abb.; Stat. Féd. Essais agric., Lausanne, Publ. 553. 1958.
- Baker, W. A., Parasites of the European corn borer in the United States. [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 487—492.
- Balch, R. E., Clark, R. C., and Brown, N. R., *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) in Canada with reference to biological control. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 807—817.
- Baltensweiler, W., Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten des Grauen Lärchenwicklers (*Zeiraphera griseana* Hübner) im Oberengadin. Ihre Biologie und Bedeutung während der Gradation von 1949 bis 1958. Mitt. schweiz. Anst. forstl. Vers.wesen, Zürich, 34. 1958, 399—478, 30 Abb.
- Bartlett, B. R., Laboratory studies on selective aphicides favoring natural enemies of the spotted alfalfa aphid. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 374—378, 1 fig. (Abstr.).
- Bartlett, B. R., and Lloyd, D. C., Mealybugs attacking citrus in California — A survey of their natural enemies and the release of new parasites and predators. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 90—93.
- Bauer, R., Neue Ichneumoniden aus Franken (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, 181—189, 8 Abb.; 438—477, 12 Abb.
- Bauer, R., Über die Lebensweise einiger Ichneumoniden von Blattwespenarten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tenthredinidae). Nachr.bl. bayer. Ent. 7. 1958, 1—2.
- Beingolea G., O., Dos estudios sobre acción de insecticidas sobre la fauna benéfica del algodonero. Inform. Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, (Lima) 107. 1958, 37.
- Beingolea G., O., Notes on a chamaemyiid (Diptera) predator of the eggs of *Orthesia insignis* Douglas (Homoptera) in Peru. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, 52 (1957). 1958, nr. 5, p. 118—121, 6 fig.
- Bénassy, C., Étude bio-écologique de *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. et de son parasite spécifique *Prospaltella berleseii* Howard, en France. Ann. Épi-phyties, Paris, 9. 1958, 425—496, 34 fig.
- Bénassy, C., Influence de l'hôte dans la croissance endoparasitaire de quelques hyménoptères chalcidiens, (Chalcididae) parasites de cochenilles (Coccidae) diaspiques. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 246. 1958, 179—181.
- Bénassy, C., Perspectives nouvelles dans la lutte contre le pou de San José et les cochenilles voisines. Comm. int. lutte biol. 4^{ème} Réun. Groupe Travail, Nyon, 1958, 6—9.
- Bénassy, C., *Prospaltella berleseii* How. (Hym., Aphelinidae) et son efficacité pratique en France vis-à-vis de *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. (Hom., Diaspidinae). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 67—70.
- Bénassy, C., et Milaire, H., Lutte biologique contre le pou de San José avec *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tow. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 99, p. 7—8, 2 fig.
- Berker, J., Die natürlichen Feinde der Tetranychiden. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 115—172, 17 Abb.
- Biliotti, E., Eléments de la spécificité parasitaire chez les tachinaires. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 751—757.

- Biliotti, E.**, Les parasites et prédateurs de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Lepidoptera). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 23—34, 5 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Biliotti, E.**, Réaction de l'hôte au parasitisme par les larves de tachinaires. [Larvaevoridae] Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 247. 1958, 2141—2143.
- Biliotti, E.**, Vie endoparasitaire et diapause chez le diptère entomophage *Carcelia processionae* Ratz. Compt. rend., Acad. Sci. Paris, 246. 1958, 181—183.
- Böhm, H.**, Haben Spinnmilben natürliche Feinde? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 9—11, 5 Abb.
- Bogovac, M.**, Autohtoni paraziti dudovca i njihova uloga u dinamičkim populacijama ove štetočine. (Autochthonous parasites of the fall webworm and their role in the dynamism of the population of this pest.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 46. 1958, 75—81, 3 fig.
- Bogovac, M.**, Observations de quatre années sur les parasites indigènes de l'égaïlle fileuse (*Hyphantria cunea* Dr.). Comm. int. lutte biol. Beograd-Zemun, 16—17 juin 1958, 7—8.
- Boldaruev, V. O.**, (Rhogas dendrolimi Mats. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) - an efficient parasite of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tshetv. (Lepidoptera, Lasocampidae).) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 829—835.
- Boulanger, L. W.**, and **Forsythe, H. Y.**, A report on the apple leaf-curling midge. Maine Farm Res. 6. 1958, 13—16.
- Brandt, H.**, und **Scharney, F.**, Räuberisch lebende Käfer in Feldkulturen. Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 84—91.
- Bravo V. G.**, Breve estudio biológico del predador *Coleomegilla maculata* de Geer (Coleoptera-Coccinellidae) en el Valle de Medellín. Univ. nac. Fac. nac. Agron. Rev. 18. 1958, nr. 51, p. 1—36.
- Briand, L. J.**, Note on overwintering of *Adoryphoraphaga aberrans* (Towns.), a tachinid parasite of the Colorado potato beetle. [Leptinotarsa decemlineata] Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 57.
- Bruns, H.**, Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen an einer Naturkolonie der Roten Waldameise (*Formica rufa*) im Schädgebiet der Kl. Fichtenblattwespe (*Pristiphora abietina*). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 326—335, 6 Abb.
- Bua, G.**, (Natural enemies of phytophagous mites.) Progr. Agric. 4. 1958, 1905—1105.
- Bühl, R.**, Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Gemüsebau. Würt. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1488, 1 Abb.
- Bugbee, R. E.**, A new species of *Eurytoma* Illiger [*E. pini*] parasitic on the Nantucket pine moth, *Rhyacionia frustana* (Comstock) and the European pine shoot moth, *R. buoliana* (Schiffermüller) (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae; Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 31. 1958, 197—200.
- Burdick, D. J.**, A new species of *Idiogramma* Foerster with notes on two other species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). [I. titana] Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, 159—160.
- Burks, B. D.**, A new parasite of the Rhodes-grass scale (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, 52 (1957). 1958, nr. 5, p. 124—127, 5 fig.
- Burnett, T.**, An experimental host-parasite insect population. [rearing *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, its parasite *Encarsia formosa*] Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, 132. 1958, 420 (Abstr.).
- Burnett, T.**, Dispersal of an insect parasite over a small plot. [Dahlbominus fuscipennis parasite of *Neodiprion lecontei*] Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 279—283.
- Butler, G. D.**, Braconid wasps reared from lepidopterous larvae in Arizona, 1957. Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, 221—223.
- Butler, G. D.**, and **Hansen, H. L.**, The parasites of the clover seed chalcid (*Bruchophagus gibbus*) in the United States (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, 223—229.
- Butler jr., G. D.**, Tachinid flies reared from lepidopterous larvae in Arizona, 1957. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 561—562.
- Čapek, M.**, und **Zwölfer, H.**, *Apanteles murinanae* nov. spec. (Braconidae, Hym.), ein neuer Parasit des Tannentriebwicklers. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 30. 1958, 119—126, 5 Abb.
- Caspari, S. B.**, An X-ray sperm-dose-action curve for mutations at a single locus in *Mormoniella*. Radiation Res., New York, 8. 1958, 273—283.
- Castel-Branco, A. J. F.**, Lutte biologique contre *Aspidiotus destructor* Sign. à l'île principe (Afrique-Occidentale Portugaise). Rev. Path. vég., Ent., agric. France 37. 1958, 235—239.
- Ceballos, G.**, Una especie nueva de Ichneumonidae, parásito de *Oncerostoma piniariella*. [Herpestomus neirae] Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 1. 1958 nr. 1, p. 13—16.
- Ceballos, P.**, Trabajos efectuados contra el *Diprion pini* por el servicio de plagas forestales en el año 1957. Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest. Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 21—25.
- Channa Basavanna, G. P.**, and **Puttarudriah, M.**, Some predators of mites in Mysore. Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 32. 1958, nr. 3—4, p. 179—185.
- Charpentier, L. J.**, Recent attempts to establish sugarcane borer parasites in Louisiana. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 163—164.
- Chen, C. B.**, and **Hung, T. H.**, (Experiment results of Cuban fly, *Lixophaga diatraeae*, Towns.; introduction into Taiwan, artificial propagation and control for sugarcane borers [*Diatraea saccharalis*].) Formosa Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept. 17. 1958, 44—52.

- Ciferri, R.**, Reidentification of Coccidioides periplanetae. [Parasit der Küchenschabe] Mycopath., Mycol. appl., Den Haag, 9. 1958, 206.
- Clancy, D. W., and McAlister, H. J.**, Effects of spray practices on apple mites and their predators in West Virginia. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 597—601.
- Claridge, M. F.**, The British and Scandinavian species of the genus Cheiloneurus Westwood (Hym., Encyrtidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 156—161.
- Claridge, M. F.**, A further record, with a note on the biology, of Merisus splendidus Walker (Hym., Pteromalidae). Opus caelatus Hal. (Hym., Braconidae) and Lamprotatus splendens Westw. (Hym., Pteromalidae) parasites of Pegomyia (i. e. Pegomya) nigritarsis (Zett.) (Dipt. Anthomyiidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 227.
- Clark, A. M., Harwitz, G. A., and Rubin, M. A.**, Sensitivity to oxygen during postembryonic development of the wasp Habrobracon. Science, Lancaster, 127. 1958, 1289—1290.
- Clark, A. M., and Papa, M. J.**, Some effects of oxygen upon the white pupae of Habrobracon. Biol. Bull., Marine biol. Lab., Woods Hole (Mass.), 114. 1958, nr. 2, p. 180—187.
- Clark, D. J.**, Gymnosoma (Stylogymnomyia) nitens Meig. (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Entomologist, London, 91. 1958, nr. 1139, p. 100.
- Clark, R. C., and Brown, N. R.**, Studies of predators of the Balsam woolly aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Adelgidae). V. Loricobius erichsonii Rosen. (Coleoptera, Derodontidae), an introduced predator in Eastern Canada. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 657—672.
- Clausen, C. P.**, Biological control of insect pests. Ann. Rev. Ent. (Calif.) 3. 1958, 291—310.
- Clausen, C. P.**, The biological control of insect pests in the continental United States. [incl. history] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 443—447.
- Cole, L. R.**, The biology of four species of Ichneumonidae parasitic on Tortrix viridana L. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London Ser. C., J. Meetg. 22. 1957/58, nr. 9, p. 48—49 (Abstr.).
- Collyer, E.**, Some insectary experiments with predacious mites to determine their effect on the development of Metatetranychus ulmi (Koch) populations. Ent. exp., appl., Amsterdam, 1. 1958, 138—146, 5 fig.
- Collyer, E., and Massee, A. M.**, Some predators of phytophagous mites, and their occurrence, in southeastern England. [predators of Panonychus ulmi chiefly] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 623—626.
- Coppel, H. C.**, Studies on dipterous parasites of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). VI. Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, 453—462.
- Čumakova, B. M.**, (Parasites of Phytometra gamma L. in Leningrad region and their importance in the reduction of the abundance of this pest.) Ėnt. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 597—602.
- De Bach, P.**, The role of weather and entomophagous species in the natural control of insect populations. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 474—484, 1 fig.
- De Bach, P.**, Selective breeding to improve adaptations of parasitic insects. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 759—768.
- De Bach, P., Kennett, Ch. E., Pence, R. J.**, Species of Thysanus as primary parasites. [Hymenoptera] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, nr. 1. p. 114—115.
- Del Rivero, J. M.**, La plaga de la «rosquilla negra». I. El insecto y sus agentes naturales de control. [Prodenia litura] Agricultura, Madrid, 27. 1958, 486—490.
- Delucchi, V. L.**, Lithocolletis messaniella Zeller (Lep., Gracilariidae). Analysis of some mortality factors with particular reference to its parasite complex. Entomophaga, Paris. 3. 1958, 203—270, 20 fig.
- De V. Graham, M. W. R.**, Merisus splendidus Walker (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) new to Britain. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 94—131.
- Dixon, A. F. G.**, The escape responses shown by certain aphids to the presence of the coccinellid Adalia decempunctata (L.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 110. 1958, 319—334.
- Docavo Alberti, I.**, Vipio falcoi nov. sp. (Hymen., Braconidae, Braconini). Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. natural, Secc. Biol. 55. 1958, 399—402.
- Dosse, G.**, Die Spermathecae, ein zusätzliches Bestimmungsmerkmal bei Raubmilben (Acar., Phytoseiidae). Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 20. 1958, 1—11, 18 Abb.
- Dosse, G.**, Über einige neue Raubmilbenarten. [Acari, Phytoseiidae] Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 21. 1958, 44—61, 15 Abb.
- Doutt, R. L.**, Vice, virtue, and the vedalia. [chiefly about C. V. Riley and others responsible for the introduction in 1888 of Rodolia cardinalis, predator of Icerya purchasi] Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 4. 1958, 119—123.
- Downey, J. C.**, Observations and new records of hymenopterous parasites of lycaenid eggs (Lepidoptera). III. [Trichogramma minutum parasite of Plebeius icarioides] Trans. State Acad. Sci. 50. 1958, 299—300.
- Ehara, S. S.**, Three predatory mites of the genus Typhlodromus from Japan (Phytoseiidae). [incl. T. japonicus n. sp., T. finlandicus, and T. longispinosus] Annot. zool. jap. 31. 1958, nr. 1, p. 53—57.

- Eisenschmidt, H.**, Ein starkes Auftreten der Buckelfliege *Megaselia rufipes* Meigen (Diptera, Phoridae) als Parasit des Kartoffelkäfers (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) im Jahre 1956. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 11—19.
- Elton, E. T. G.**, The artificial establishment of wood ant colonies for biological control in the Netherlands. [*Formica pilyctena*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 573—578.
- Emmel, L.**, Die Wirkung von Thiodan auf die Blutlaus (*Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausm.) und die Blutlauszehrwespe (*Aphelinus mali* Hald.). Anz. Schädln.kunde 31. 1958, 121—123, 1 Abb.
- Esaki, T.**, and **Miyamoto, S.**, The Strepsiptera parasitic on Heteroptera. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 373—381. 25 fig. (Abstr.).
- Evenhuis, H. H.**, Een oecologisch onderzoek over de appelbloedluis, *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hausm.), en haar parasiet *Aphelinus mali* (Hald.) in Nederland. (Ecological investigations on the woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hausm.), and its parasite *Aphelinus mali* (Hald.) in the Netherlands.) Tijdschr. Planteziekten 64. 1958, 1—103, 13 fig.
- Evenhuis, H. H.**, Over de invloed van de winter op de parasitering van de appelbloedluis, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, door haar parasiet *Aphelinus mali*. (The influence of the winter on the parasitism of the woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, by its parasite *Aphelinus mali*.) Tijdschr. Planteziekten 64. 1958, 328—332, 2 fig.
- Ferrière, C.**, Un nouveau parasite de Thrips en Europe centrale (Hym., Euloph.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 31. 1958, 320—324, 2 Abb.
- Finlayson, L. R.**, and **Finlayson, T.**, Notes on parasitism of a spruce sawfly, *Diprion polytomum* (Htg.) Hymenoptera: Diprionidae, in Czechoslovakia and Scandinavia. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 584—589.
- Finlayson, L. R.**, and **Finlayson, T.**, Notes on parasites of Diprionidae in Europe and Japan and their establishment in Canada on *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.) (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae). Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 557—563.
- Fischer, M.**, Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* Wesm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). I a, I b, II, III. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Termész. Múzeum. Budapest, (n. ser. IX) 50. 1958, 241—260, 9 fig. — Genoa. Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Giacomo Doria. Ann. 70. 1958, 33—70, 245—303. — Ann. naturist. Mus., Wien., 62. 1958, 210—219. — Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 189—212, 3 Abb.
- Fischer, M.**, Neue Braconiden-Gattungen (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (new spp. in *Trisynaldia* n.g., *Pterusa* n.g.) Nachr.bl. bayer. Ent. 7. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 13—16.
- Fischer, M.**, Neue Braconiden (Ins., Hymenopt.) aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin, Sammlung Förster. [new spp. in *Opius*, *Orgilus*] Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 34. 1958, 173—182.
- Fischer, M.**, Neue *Cardiochiles*-Arten aus Ägypten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Polskie Pismo ent., London, 28. 1958, 13—33.
- Fischer, M.**, Über die Variabilität von taxonomisch wichtigen Merkmalen bei *Opius concolor* Szépl. (Hym., Braconidae). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 55—66.
- Flanders, S. E.**, *Moranila californica* [i. e. *Tomocera californica*] as a usurped parasite of *Saissetia oleae*. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 247—248.
- Flanders, S. E.**, The role of the ant in the biological control of scale insects in California. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 579—584.
- Flanders, S. E.**, and **Gressitt, J. L.**, The natural control California red scale in China (*Aonidiella aurantii*). Bull. Calif. Dept. Agric. 47. 1958, nr. 1, p. 23—33.
- Flanders, S. E.**, **Gressitt, J. L.**, and **Fisher, T. W.**, *Casca chinensis*, an internal parasite of California red scale. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 28. 1958, nr. 3, p. 65—91, 9 fig.
- Fleming, W. E.**, Biological control of the Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*] especially with entomogenous diseases. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 115—125.
- Fleschner, C. A.**, Natural enemies of tetranychid mites on citrus and avocado in southern California. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 627—631.
- Forsslund, K. H.**, On some parasites of the sawfly *Diprion* (*Microdiprion*) *pallipes* Fall. in Sweden (Hym., Parasitica). Ent. Tidskr. 78. 1958, 274—275.
- Franke, H.**, Beobachtungen an einer holzbohrenden Schlupfwespe. [*Rhyssa persuasoria*] Photogr. u. Forsch. 8. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 1—9, 14 Abb.
- Franz, J. M.**, The effectiveness of predators and food in limiting gradations of *Adelges* (*Dreyfusia*) *piceae* (Ratz.) in Europe. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 781—787, 5 fig.
- Franz, J. M.**, Studies on *Laricobius erichsonii* Rosenh. (Coleoptera, Derodontidae) a predator on chermesias. I., II. Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 109—164, 196, 83 fig.
- Franz, J.**, und **Wellenstein, G.**, Lassen sich durch eine Frühbegittung die natürlichen Feinde des Tannentriebwicklers [*Choristoneura murinana* (Hb.)] schonen? Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65. 1958, 20—32, 2 Abb.
- Fritzsche, R.**, Zur Kenntnis der Raubinsekten von *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Thysanoptera, Heteroptera). Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, 716—724.

- Fulmek, L.**, Die Parasiten der Blattflöhe (Psyllidae). Nachr.bl. österr. u. schweiz. Ent. 10. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 53—60.
- Genis Avila, A. G.**, Importación de parásitos para combatir el pulgón del alfalfa. [Therioaphis maculata] Tierra (México) 13. 1958, 825—827.
- Genung, W. G.**, Biological and ecological notes on *Mydas maculiventris* Westwood as a predator of white grubs in south Florida. Florida Ent. 41. 1958, 191, (Abstr.).
- Ghesquière, J.**, Le premier oviparasite [*Psyllechthrus oophagus* n.g.n.sp.] de psylle et son hôte *Trioza erythraea* (Del Guercio) au Congo Belge (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae; Hemiptera, Psyllidae). Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 1 (1956). 1958, 275—280, 11 fig.
- Gilbert, O.**, *Proctotrupes gravidator* (L.) (Hym., Proctotrupidae) parasitising *Amara bifrons* (Gyll.) (Col., Carabidae) in Anglesey. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94, 1958, 94—153.
- Gößwald, K.**, Auch der Wald braucht Hygiene. Unser Wald 1958, 345—347, 12 Abb.
- Gößwald, K.**, Neue Erfahrungen über Einwirkung der roten Waldameise auf den Massenwechsel von Schadinsekten sowie einige methodische Verbesserungen bei ihrem praktischen Einsatz. [Formica rufa] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 567—572.
- Gößwald, K.**, Schutz der Wälder durch die Kleine rote Waldameise. Mitt. Verb. dtsh. Biologen 1958, Nr. 38, 159—160 (Beil. z. Naturwiss. Rundschau 11. 1958 Nr. 10). — Naturwiss. Rundschau 11. 1958, 431—438, 9 Abb.
- Gößwald, K.**, Über die Auswirkungen von Spechten auf die Rote Waldameise. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 234—251, 15 Abb.
- Gößwald, K.**, Über die Bedeutung und die Förderung der Roten Waldameise (*Formica rufa* L.) Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen 109. 1958, 1—14, 311—324.
- Gößwald, K.**, Über die Förderung der Waldhygiene durch Vermehrung der Roten Waldameise. Forsch. u. Berat., Düsseldorf, Nr. 3. 1958, 129—145.
- Gößwald, K.**, Weitere Beobachtungen über die Auswirkung der Roten Waldameise auf den Eichenwickler. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 143—153, 9 Abb.
- Gomez-Menor, J. M.**, Un parásito del *Coccus elongatus* Signoret, en España. [Coccophagus scutellaris] Bol. Soc. espan. Hist. natural, Secc. Biol. 55 (1957). 1958, 409—413, map.
- González Bachini, J. E.**, Enemigos naturales y control químico del acaro de la «verruca» del algodónero, *Eriophyes gossypii* Banks (Acarina, Eriophyidae). Rev. peruana Ent. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 43—46. — Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, Divulg. agric. Lima (Peru), Inform. 108, 1958, 14 p.
- Goodarzy, K., and Davis, D. W.**, Natural enemies of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Utah. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 612—616.
- Gradwell, G. R.**, *Eulophus nigribasis* Gradwell (Hym., Chalcidoidea) the overwintering form of *E. larvarum* (L.). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94, 1958, 234—235.
- Graham, A. R.**, Effectiveness of two introduced parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) in Ontario. [Chrysocharis laricinellae, Agathis pumilus] Ent. Soc. Ontario. Ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 37—41.
- Graham, A. R.**, Recoveries of introduced species of parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae), in Nova Scotia. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 595—596.
- Greathead, D. J.**, A new species of *Systoechus* (Dipt., Bombyliidae), a predator on egg-pods of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94, 1958, nr. 1124, p. 22—23.
- Greathead, D. J.**, Observations on two species of *Systoechus* (Diptera, Bombyliidae) preying on the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål), in eastern Africa. Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 3—22, 30 fig.
- Grosch, D. S.**, Ingestion experiments with the wasp *Habrobracon*: cations and enzyme poisons. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, 132. 1958, 448 (Abstr.).
- Györfi, J.**, Adatok a valódi fürkészdarázs-félék (Fam. Ichneumonidae) gazdáinak ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirte der echten Schlupfwespen (Fam. Ichneumonidae.) Erdészettudományi Közlemények (Forstwiss. Mitt.) 1958, nr. 1, p. 119—131.
- Györfi, J.**, Neue Aphidiiden (Hymenoptera) aus dem Karpatsenbecken. [Ephedrus, Monoctonus, Aphidius, Lysiphlebus] Acta zool., Budapest, 4. 1958, 131—133.
- Hall, J. C., and Fleschner, C. A.**, A new species of *Stethorus* Weise from Guatemala now being released in California (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). [Stethorus guatemalensis for control of *Oligonychus punicea*] Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 98—100.
- Harris, P.**, Life-history and natural control in British Columbia of *Oenoseroma piniariella* Zell. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), a needle miner on white pine. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 627—631.
- Hartwig, Lehrgang zur Einführung in die Waldameisenvermehrung.** Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 311, 1 Abb.
- Hedwig, K.**, Mitteilungen der Sammelstelle für Schmarotzerbestimmung; mitteleuropäische Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte. [Braconidae, Ichneumonidae] Aschaffenburg Naturwiss. Mus. Nachr. 58. 1958, 21—37.
- Hedwig, K.**, Schlupfwespen (Ichneumonidae) (Hym.) aus der Eysseleide von Gifhorn/Niedersachsen I-III. *Bombus* 2. 1958, Nr. 5—7, S. 25—28; Nr. 8—10, S. 31—34; Nr. 11—13, S. 46—48.

- Hellén, W.**, (Zur Kenntnis der Braconiden (Hym.) Finnlands. II. Subfamilie Helconinae (Part.)) Fauna Fennica, Helsinki, 4. 1958, 37 S.
- Heqvist, K. J.**, Notes on Bracon hylobii Ratzb. (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of the pine weevil, (Hylobius abietis L.). Suomen Hyönteistiet. Aikakausk., Helsinki, 24. 1958, nr. 2, p. 73—78.
- Heqvist, K. J.**, Notes on Chalcidoidea. II. Chalcids reared from Chionaspis salicis L. [Thomsonisca chinaspidis n. sp.] Ent. Tidskr. 79. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 55—57.
- Hodek, I.**, (Influence of temperature, rel. humidity and photoperiodicity on the speed of development of Coccinella septempunctata L. (4th contribution to the study of Coccinellidae).) Českosl. Společnost Ent. Casopis 55. 1958, nr. 2, p. 121—141.
- Holling, C. S.**, A radiographic technique to identify healthy, parasitized, and diseased sawfly prepupae within cocoons. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, nr. 1, p. 59—61, 1 fig.
- House, H. L.**, The nutrition of insects with particular reference to entomophagous parasites. [Pseudoserco-phaga affinis] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 139—143.
- Hoyle, P. C., y Lobatón, M.**, Importancia de las cámaras de recuperación de insectos benéficos en los fundos algodonereros. Rev. peruana Ent. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 17—19.
- Huffaker, C. B.**, The concept of balance in nature. [insect populations] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 625—636.
- Huffaker, C. B.**, Experimental studies on predation: dispersion factors and predator-prey oscillations. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 27. 1958, 343—383, 15 fig., 3 tab.
- Hunter, F. A.**, Stenostola ferrea Schrank (Col., Corambicidae) parasitised by an ichneumonid (Hym.). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 256.
- Husson, R.**, Les ennemis naturels de l'Ennomos quercinaria (Hfn.) lors de sa récente pullulation en Sarre. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 437—440.
- Ilin, I.**, Borba s vrediteljami kukuruzy biologičeskim metodom. (Die biologische Bekämpfung von Mais-schädlingen.) Zern., korm. Kul'tury (Getreide-, Futterkulturen, UdSSR) 27. 1958, nr. 6, p. 21—23.
- Ivanova-Kasas, O. M.**, (Biology and embryonic development of Eurytoma aciculata Ratz. (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). [Pontania viminalis] Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 5—23, 10 fig.
- Iyatomi, K.**, Effect of superparasitism on reproduction of Trichogramma japonicum Ashmead. [incl. discussion] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 897—900.
- Jackson, D. J.**, A further note on a Chrysocharis (Hym., Eulophidae) parasitizing the eggs of Dytiscus marginalis L., and a comparison of its larva with that of Caraphractus cinctus Walker (Hym., Mymaridae). J. Soc. brit. Ent. 6. 1958, 15—22, 4 fig.
- Jackson, D. J.**, Observations on the biology of Caraphractus cinctus Walker (Hymenoptera, Mymaridae), a parasitoid of the eggs of Dytiscidae. I. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 110. 1958, 533—554.
- Jahn, E.**, Fragen zur chemischen und biologischen Forstschädlingbekämpfung bzw. biozönotischen Regelung. Forstl. Bundesvers.anst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn. Informdienst 8. 1—2. In: Allg. Forstztg. 69. 1958, Nr. 9/10.
- Jander, R.**, Die optische Richtungsorientierung der Roten Waldameise (Formica rufa L.). Ztschr. vergl. Physiol. 40. 1957/58, 162—238, 51 Abb.
- Jaynes, H. A.**, Studies of ants in West Virginia apple orchards. [as predators of insect pests] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 585—588.
- Jiménez, J. E.**, El Sintomosphyrum indicum, un enemigo mortal de la mosca de la fruta (Anastrepha ludens Lowe). Chapingo (Mexico) 11. 1958, 174—177.
- Johnson, B.**, Influence of parasitization on form determination in aphids. Nature, London, 181, 1958, 205—206, 1 fig.
- Kadlubowski, W.**, Z teorii i praktyki wykorzystania kruszynka (Trichogramma sp.) w ochronie roślin. (On the theory and practice of utilising the Trichogramma sp. to protect plants.). Ekologia polska (Ser. B), Warszawa, 4. 1958, 105—111.
- Kamenkova, K. V.**, (Biology and ecology of Dolycoris baccarum L.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva 1958, 563—579, 6 fig.
- Karczewski, J.**, (Contribution à la connaissance des parasites de Gelechia (Teleia) (i. e. Exoteleia) dodecella (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae).) [Hymenoptera] Polskie Pismo Ent. 27. 1958, 37—38.
- Kemmerer, J. B.**, Biological control using ladybirds. (Coccinellidae] World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 411—412.
- Kerrieh, G. J.**, Systematic note on Rhorus substitutor (Thunberg) (Hym., Ichneumonidae). Ent. Tidskr. 78 (1957). 1958, 272—273.
- Kirthisinghe, J. K. F.**, Biological control of the coconut caterpillar. Ceylon Coconut Quart., Lunnewilla, 9. 1958, 51—53.
- Kiyoku, M.**, (Studies on the insect fauna of the Japanese pine mushroom and the damage due to the insect pests.) [Corticellus edodes] Sci. Rept. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ. 1958, nr. 11, p. 49—59, 4 fig.
- Klomp, H.**, On the synchronization of the generations of the tachinid Carcelia obesa Zett. (=rutilla B. B.) and its host Bupalus piniaris L. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 42. 1958, 210—217, 6 Abb.

- Kolomiyetz, N. G.**, (Parasites of insect pests of Siberian forests.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 603—615, 1 tab. geogr.
- Kolubajiv, S.**, Zpráva o výsledcích prvních pokusů s umělým chovem nejdůležitějších hymenich přírodních nepřátel lýkožrouta smrkového *Ips typographus* L. v Československu v letech 1953—1954. (Results of the first experiments in artificially breeding the natural insect enemies of the spruce borer, *Ips typographus*, in Czechoslovakia during 1953—1954.) Věd. Práce Výzkum. Ust. Lesa Mysl., Praha, nr. 2. 1958, 81—98.
- Koone, H. D.**, and **Banegas, A. D.**, Entomologia economica Hondureña. [incl. beneficial insects] Serv. Téc. Interamer. Coop. Agr. B. Téc. 6. 1958, 138.
- Křístek, J.**, a **Ortěl, R.**, Příspěvek k poznání cizopasníků pilatky proužkované (*Pachynematus scutellatus* (Htg.)). (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der kleinen gestreiften Fichtenblattwespe (*Pachynematus scutellatus* (Htg.)) [Tenthredinidae, Hym.] Zool. Listy (Folia zool.), Brno, 7 (21). 1958, 309—324, 3 fig.
- Kruehl, W.**, Anwendung und Ergebnisse biologischer Bekämpfungsmaßnahmen gegen forstschädliche Insekten in der Sowjetunion. Dtsch. Ges. f. angew. ent. Verhandl. Nr. 14. 1958, 28—35.
- Kuenen, D. J.**, and **Post, A.**, Influence of treatments on predators and other limiting factors of *Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch). [incl. toxicity of insecticides to beneficial insects] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 611—615.
- Labeyrie, V.**, Importance du superparasitisme et son élimination chez *Microgaster globatus* Nees (insecte hyménoptère braconide). [Acrolepia assectella] Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 246. 1958, 3116—3118.
- Labeyrie, V.**, Régulation du cycle chez *Microgaster globatus* Nees (Hyménoptère, Braconidae). Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 246. 1958, 2179—2191.
- LaChance, L. E.**, Ingestion of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and the effect on life span of irradiated and control *Habrobracon* females. Nature, London, 182, 1958, 870—871.
- Lal, R.**, Chemical composition of the shell of external and internal parasitic eggs (Hymenoptera) and their host eggs and penetration of chemicals through it. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India., Calcutta, 24. (I, B) 1958, 1—18.
- Lange, R.**, Die deutschen Arten der Formica rufa-Gruppe. Zool. Anz. 161, 1958, 238—242, 5 Abb.
- Lange, R.**, Über die Variabilität der Beborstung der Waldameisen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Formica rufa-Gruppe. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., Ökol., Geogr., Tiere, 86. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 217—226, 1 Abb.
- Lawson, F. R.**, Some features of the relation of insect to their ecosystems. [natural control of insect populations] Ecology 38. 1958, 515—521.
- Lemarie, J.**, (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Kiefernknospentriebmotte, *Exoteleia* (Heringia) dodecella L. 1. Chalcidoidea, Proctotrupoidea, Bethyloidea.) Zool. Listy, Brno, 7. 1958, 221—230, 1 fig.
- Lipa, J. J.**, Z badań nad gasienicami *Aporia crataegi* L. porażonymi przez Braconidae. (Investigations of the caterpillars of *Aporia crataegi* L. infested by the parasite Braconidae.) Ekologia Polska (Ser. B), Warszawa, 4. 1958, 167—172, 1 fig.
- Lord, F. T.**, **Herbert, H. J.**, and **Macphree, A. W.**, The natural control of phytophagous mites on apple trees in Nova Scotia. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 617—622.
- Lozinskij, V. A.**, and **Romanova, Ju. S.**, Sočëtanie biologičeskogo i avaihimičeskogo metodov bor'by s kolčatym selkoprijadom. (Combined biological and aerial chemical control of *Malacosoma neustria*.) Lesn. Choz. 11. 1958, nr. 6, p. 38—40.
- Mackauer, M.**, Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Aphidiinae (Hym., Braconidae). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 282—285, 2 Abb.
- Mahdihassan, S.**, An ecological note on *Coccophagus tschirchii*, Mahd. Zool. Anz. 16. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 12—13.
- Mahdihassan, S.**, Pupae of some chalcids parasitic on lac insects. Zool. Anz. 160. 1958, Nr. 3/4, S. 62—67.
- Manier, J. F.**, Réactions pathologiques à la présence d'hyménoptères parasites dans la cavité générale de larves de lépidoptères (les tératocytes). Bull. Biol. France, Belg., Paris, 92. 1958, nr. 1, p. 24—35.
- Maslennikova, V. A.**, (On the conditions determining the diapause in the parasitic Hymenoptera *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Braconidae) and *Pteromalus puparum* L. (Chalcididae).) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 538—545, 3 fig.
- Masner, L.**, A new egg-parasite of gipsy moth *Lymantria dispar* (L.). Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 39—44. 1 fig.
- Mathys, G.**, The control of phytophagous mites in Swiss vineyards by *Typhlodromus* species. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 607—610.
- Mathys, G.**, Erfahrungen in der Massenzucht von *Prospaltella* und Beurteilung einiger Freilassungsversuche. Comm. int. lutte biol. 4^{ème} réun. groupe travail, Nyon 1958, 10—14.
- Matthew, D. L.**, Parasites and predators. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. North Centr. States Br. 13. 1958, 61—62 (Abstr.).

- Maybee, G. E.**, Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada and of insect shipments from Canada in 1958. *Canad. Insect Pest Rev.* 36. 1958, 300—313.
- Melville, A. R.**, Biological control of insect pests in coffee. *Coffee, Tea Ind.* 81. 1958, 121—126.
- Merker, E.**, Ist die sommerliche Entwicklungsruhe der mitteleuropäischen Tannenläuse durch Räuberfraß vorgetäuscht? *Ztschr. angew. Ent.* 43. 1958, 418—431, 1 Abb.
- Miczulski, B.**, Rola owadów pasożytujących na poczwarkach niestrzęp w p. zbiegu jego gradacji. (Effect of the destruction by parasitic insects of pupae of *Aporia crataegi* on the numbers of the pest.) *Ekologia polska* (Ser. B), Warszawa, 4. 1958, 277—282.
- Millan, E., and DeSantis, L.**, Himenópteros parásitos de Evetria (i. e. Rhyacionia) buoliana en las Repúblicas del Plata. includes n. sp. in Hemiteles. *Rev. Invest. agr.*, Buenos Aires, 12. 1958, nr. 1, p. 105—110.
- Miyatake, M.**, (Notes on *Scymnus* (s. str.) hareja Weise as a predator of scale insects, with taxonomical notes on its allied species (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae).) *Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool.* 2. 1958, 251—257, 5 fig.
- Monastero, S.**, (Chronology and current status of our knowledge of the biological control of the olive fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmel.)) [*Opius* spp. as parasites] *Palermo Univ. Ist. Ent. agr.* B. 2. 1958, 111—130.
- Monteith, L. G.**, Influence of food plant of host on attractiveness of the host to tachinid parasites with notes on preimaginal conditioning. [*Larvaevoridae*] *Canad. Entomologist* 110. 1958, 478—482.
- Moreton, B. D.**, Beneficial insects. *Minist. Agric., Fish., Food, Bull.* 20. 1958, 49 p., 4 tab. col.
- Morgan, C. V. G., and Anderson, N. H.**, Notes on parathion-resistant strains of two phytophagous mites and a predacious mite in British Columbia. *Canad. Entomologist* 90. 1958, nr. 2, p. 92—97.
- Moutia, L. A.**, Contribution to the study of some phytophagous Acarina and their predators in Mauritius. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 59—75.
- Muesebeck, C. F. W., and Rao, B. R. S.**, A new braconid parasite of *Hymenia recurvalis* (Fabricius). [*Apeneteles delhiensis*] *Indian J. Ent.* 20. 1958, nr. 1, p. 27—28.
- Muesebeck, C. F. W.**, New neotropical wasps of the family Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in the US National Museum. *Proc. US nat. Mus., Washington*, 107. 1958, 405—461, 4 fig.
- Muesebeck, C. F. W.**, Three new aphid parasites from the Pacific Coast. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Aphidinae). [n. spp. *Aphidius*, *Trioxys*] *Ent. News, Philadelphia*, 69. 1958, 141—146.
- Muma, M. H.**, Predators and parasites of citrus mites in Florida. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 633—647.
- Murai, S.**, Studies on the egg parasites of the rice grasshoppers, *Oxya japonica* Willemse and *O. velox* Fabricius. *V. Yamagata Univ. B.* 2. 1958, 389—392.
- Nakae, S., and Okuma, C.**, (On the spiders collected in a citrus orchard near Fukuoka.) *Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool.* 2. 1958, 192—197, 2 fig.
- Narayanan, E. S., Rao, B. R. S., and Sharma, A. K.**, Notes on three interesting parasitic Hymenoptera from India. [*Charips*, *Aphidius*, *Microgaster* spp.] *Indian J. Ent.* 20. 1958, 160—161.
- Neilson, M. N., and Cumming, F. G.**, Egg parasitism of the fall cankerworm (*Alsophila pometaria*). *Bi-mon. Progr. Rept., Div. Forest Biol., Dept. Agric., Canada*, 14. 1958, nr. 6, p. 1.
- Newcomer, E. J.**, Some parasites and predators of fruitpests in the Pacific Northwest. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 87—91.
- Noskiewicz, J.**, Rhyssini Schlesiens (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 28. 1958, 91—102.
- Ohgushi, R. I.**, Studies on the host selection by three species of *Anicetus* wasps (*Encyrtidae*) parasitic on *Ceroplastes* scales (*Coccidae*). *Kyoto. Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem. Ser. B.* 25. 1958, nr. 1, p. 31—38.
- Ootake, A.**, (Development of aphid populations and the role of natural enemies affecting them.) *Biol. Sci., Tokyo*, 10. (separate nr.) 1958, 30—35.
- Ootake, A.**, The population growth of *Macrosiphum granarium* Kirby influenced by its parasites. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 8. 1958, nr. 2, p. 62—68.
- Ortiz, M. J.**, Control biológico de la mosca pinta de los pastos (*Aenolamia* [i. e. *Aenolamia*] sp.). *Chapingo (Mexico)* 11. 1958, nr. 67/69, p. 23—28.
- Otto, D.**, Die Ortstreue der Blattlausbesucher von *Formica rufa* L. *Waldhygiene* 2. 1958, 114—117.
- Otto, D.**, Über die Arbeitsteilung im Staate von *Formica rufa* rufopratensis minor Gössw. und ihre verhaltensphysiologischen Grundlagen. *Wiss. Abh. dtsh. Akad. Landw. Berlin* Nr. 30. 1958, 16, 42 Abb., 3 Taf.
- Otto, D.**, Zur Schutzwirkung der Waldameisenkolonien gegen Fichenschädlinge. *Waldhygiene* 2. 1958, 137—142, 4 Abb.
- Passlow, T.**, Destruction of sorghum midge in seed grain, *Contarinia sorghicola* (Coq.). *Queensland J. agric. Sci.* 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 37—38, 2 fig. — *Queensland Dept. Agric., Stock, Div. Plant Ind.*, Bull. 1958, nr. 119, 2 p., 2 fig.
- Passlow, T.**, Parasites of sorghum midge, *Contarinia sorghicola* (Coq.), in Queensland. *Queensland J. agric. Sci.* 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 35—36, 7 fig. — *Queensland Dept. Agric., Stock, Div. Plant Ind.*, Bull. 1958, nr. 118, 2 p., 7 fig.

- Patel, H. K., Patel, R. C., and Patel, R. M., Some observations on *Chelonus heliopa* Gupta, a parasite of the tobacco stem borer. [*Gnorimoschema heliopa*] Indian Tobacco 8. 1958, 233—235.
- Patton, C. N., A catalogue of the Larvaevoridae of Florida. Florida Entomologist 41. 1958, nr. 1, p. 29—39; nr. 2, 77—89.
- Perkins, J. F., A new genus (*Piogaster*) and three new species of Polysphinctini from Europe (Hym., Ichneumonidae). Entomologist 91. 1958, 263—267.
- Petersen, B. B., Bladhvepsen *Lygaenematus abietinus* Christ. II. Fortsatte bekaempelsforsøg og disses indvirkning på parasiteringen af larvestadiet. (The sawfly *Pristiphora abietina*. II. Continued control experiments and their effect on the parasitism of the larval stage.) Forstl. Fors.vaesen Danmark 25. 1958, nr. 1, p. 49—61, 8 fig.
- Pontin, A. J., A preliminary note on the eating of aphids by ants of the genus *Lasius* (Hym., Formicidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 9—11.
- Prasad, A. R., and All, S. M., Note on *Goniozus* sp. (Bethylidae-Hymenoptera) parasite of stem and root borers (*Chilotraea infuscatellus* and *Emmalocera depressella*) of sugar-cane in Bihar. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 178—179.
- Pschorn-Walcher, H., Climatic and biocenotic aspects for the collection of predators of *Adelges piceae* Ratz. (Hemiptera, Adelgidae) in Europe. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 801—804.
- Pschorn-Walcher, H., Notes on the predators of *Adelges piceae* Ratz. and *A. nusslii* C. B. (Hemiptera, Adelgidae) in Sweden. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 797—799.
- Putman, W. L., and Herne, D. C., Natural control of phytophagous mites (Tetranychidae and Eriophyidae) in Ontario peach orchards. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 667—673.
- Puttarudriah, M., and Channa Basavanna, G. P., Some insect predators of aphids (Aphididae) in Mysore. Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 32 (1957). 1958, nr. 3—4, p. 158—161.
- Quednau, W., Über einige Orientierungsweisen des Eiparasiten *Trichogramma* (Hym., Chalcididae) auf Grund von Licht- und Schwerereizen. Anz. Schäd.-kunde 31. 1958, 83—85, 1 Abb.
- Reichart, G., (*Polistes gallica* L. als Nachsteller an *Hyphantria*-Raupen.) Rev. Közlem. (n. ser.) 11. 1958, 239—252.
- Reinhard, H. J., New genera and species of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Kansas Ent. Soc. J. 31. 1958, 225—232.
- Reinhard, H. J., Notes on *Spathimeigenia* with descriptions of four new species (Diptera, Tachinidae). Proc. ent. Soc., Washington, 60. 1958, 207—212.
- Ripper, W. E., Experiments on the integration of biological and chemical control of insect pests. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 479—493, 10 fig. (Abstr.).
- Risco, S., Campaña de propagación de la mosca *Paratheresia claripalpis* W., para el control biológico de *Diatraea saccharalis* en la Hda. Andahuasi. Vida agric., Lima, 35. 1958, 327, 329.
- Risco, S. H., La utilización de *Paratheresia claripalpis* W., para el control biológico de *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabr., con especial referencia a los resultados obtenidos en los Valles de Pativilca y Huaura. Rev. peruana ent. Agric. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 24—29.
- Rodenberg, H. J., Natural control and spraying in relation to beekeeping. Amer. Bee J. 98. 1958, 444.
- Roffey, J., Observations on the biology of *Trox procerus* Har. (Coleoptera, Trogidae), a predator of eggs of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 449—465, 13 fig., 1 tab.
- Rolston, L. H., Neiswander, C. R., Arbuthnot, K. D., and York, G. T., Parasites of the European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*) in Ohio. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 819. 1958, 36 p.
- Romanova, Ju. S., i Lozinskii, V. A., (Experiments in using egg parasites of *Malacosoma neustria* under the conditions of woodland.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.) 37. 1958, 542—547.
- Romanyk, N., Los tratamientos y el parasitismo de *Lymantria dispar* en los encinares de Salamanca. (Control measures and parasitization of *L. dispar* in the oak stands of Salamanca.) Spain Serv. Plagas Forest Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 27—32.
- Rosen, H. v., Internationell konferens rörande insectpatologi och biologisk bekämpning av skadeinsekter. Växtskydds-Notiser Stockholm 22. 1958, nr. 5/6, p. 71—72, 3 fig.
- Rousset, A., Sur le système nerveux central céphalique de la larve de *Coniopteryx* (Névropt., Planipenne). Compt. rend. Acad. Sci. 246. 1958, nr. 5, p. 842—845.
- Rupérez Cuéllar, A., Sugerencias sobre la lucha biológica contra la *Lymantria dispar* en estado de huevo. Spain. Serv. Plagas Forest Bol. 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 41—53.
- Rust, E., Aufbau der ersten Ameisenfarm. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 131—135, 7 Abb.
- Ruszkowski, A., Obserwacje nad wrogami naturalnymi niestrzępa glogowca [*Aporia crataegi* L.] w latach 1954—55. (Observations on the natural enemies of the black-veined white [*Aporia crataegi* L.] during the years 1954—55.) Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl. schutz), Poznań, 3. 1958, 63—67.
- Ryke, P. A. J., and Meyer, M. K. P., Spider mites and false spider mites with notes on South African species and the basic concepts regarding their biological control. South afr. J. agric. Sci. 1. 1958, 357—373, 10 fig.

- Sabrosky, C. W.**, A new genus and two new species of Chamaemyiidae (Diptera) feeding on Orthezia scale insects. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, 52 (1957). 1958, nr. 5, p. 114—117.
- Sanger, A. M. H.**, The effects of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin on insect parasites and predators. Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, nr. 3. 1958, 16—20, 6 fig.
- Scaramuzza, L. C.**, Achievements in the biological control of the sugar-cane borers *Diatraea* spp. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Americas. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 845—850.
- Scaramuzza, L. C.**, El control biológico de *Diatraea* spp. en las Américas. III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. — Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 264.
- Scherney, F.**, Über die Wirkung verschiedener Insektizide auf Laufkäfer (Col., Carabidae). Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 87—92.
- Scheven, J.**, Beitrag zur Biologie der Schmarotzerfeldwespen *Sulcopolistes atrimandibularis* Zimm., *S. semenowi* F. Morawitz und *S. sulcifer* Zimm. Insectes Sociaux 5. 1958, 409—437.
- Schneider, H.**, Untersuchungen über den Einfluß neuzeitlicher Insektizide und Fungizide auf die Blutlauszehrwespe (*Aphelinus mali* Hald.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 173—196, 11 Abb.
- Schuster, W.**, Marienkäfer kontra Schildlaus. Übersicht 9. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 16—17.
- Schwenke, W.**, Zur Ernährungsweise der Muscina-Larven. (Diptera, Muscidae). Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 8. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 8—22.
- Sekhar, P. S.**, Studies on *Asaphes fletcheri* (Crawford), a hyperparasite of *Aphidius testaceipes* (Cresson) and Praon aguti (Smith), primary parasites of aphids. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—7.
- Silveira Guido, A.**, y **Ruffinelli, A.**, Primer catalogo de los parasitos y predadores encontrados en el Uruguay. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 913—924.
- Simmonds, F. J.**, The effect of lizards on the biological control of scale insects in Bermuda. Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 601—612.
- Skuhřavý, V.**, Vliv obdělávání polí na sezónní výskyt střevlíkovitých. (Einfluß landwirtschaftlicher Maßnahmen auf die Phänologie der Feldcarabiden.) Zool. Listy (Folia zool.), Brno, 7 (21). 1958, 325—338, 10 fig.
- Smirnof, W. A.**, De la méthode de lutte biologique contre *Parlatoria blanchardi* dans les oasis du Maroc. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 903—906, 1 tab. geogr.
- Smith, B. C.**, Development, feeding habits, and predator-prey relations of insect predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges* [i. e. *Chermes*] *piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Adelgidae), recently introduced into Canada. Canad. Entomologist 110. 1958, 441—449.
- Smith, B. C.**, Predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Phylloxeridae) recently introduced into Canada. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 819—821.
- Smith, B. C.**, Responses to light and influence of light and temperature on locomotion of the crawler of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera, Phylloxeridae), and of insect predators of this species. Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, 193—201.
- Smith, H. D.**, Need for both chemical and biological control of the citrus blackfly. J. Rio Grande Val. hort. Soc. 12. 1958, 14—16.
- Smith, K. G. V.**, Some hymenopterous parasites of three British Agromyzidae (Dipt.). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 150.
- Smith, M. E.**, Predatism in a parasitized caterpillar. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, 53. 1958, nr. 5, p. 173.
- Smith, R. W.**, Parasites of nymphal and adult grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) in Western Canada. Canad. J. Zool. 36. 1958, nr. 2, p. 217—262.
- Smolik, H.-W.**, Tragödien am Waldessaum. [Grab- und Schlupfwespen usw.] Unser Wald 1958, 222.
- Snoflák, J.**, (Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Phanerotoma* (Hym., Braconidae).) Zool. Listy, Brno, 7. 1958, 381—383.
- Sokolowski, K.**, Faunistische und ökologische Bemerkungen zu einigen deutschen Laufkäfern (Col., Carab.). Ent. Bl. 54. 1958, 102—111.
- Spencer, G. J.**, The natural control complex affecting grasshoppers in the Dry Belt of British Columbia. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 497—502.
- Spencer, G. J.**, On the Nemestrinidae of British Columbia dry range lands. [parasites of grasshoppers] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 503—509.
- Starý, P.**, Notes on the Braconidae (Hym.) of Czechoslovakia. IV. (Part 2). Českosl. Společnost Ent. Casopis 55. 1958, nr. 1, p. 20—33.
- Steffan, J. R.**, *Brachymeria* (Hym., Chalcididae) parasites of *Anomis flava* F. à Madagascar. Entomophaga, Paris, 3. 1958, 276—280, 8 fig.
- Steffan, J. R.**, Comportement de *Lasiochalcidia igiliensis* (Ms.) et de l'espèce nouvelle *L. pugnatrix* (Hym., Chalcididae), parasites de fourmilions. [Myrmeleon inconspicuous] Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. naturelle, Paris, 30. 1958, 506—512.

- Steiner, H., Die Arthropoden des Apfelbaumes, ihre jahreszeitliche Verteilung und Möglichkeiten zur Ermittlung ihres Schädlichkeits- und Nützlichkeitsgrades. Dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. Verhandl. Nr. 14 (1957). 1958, 129—134.
- Steiner, H., Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung im Erwerbsobstbau? Obst- u. Gartenbau, Stuttgart, 77. 1958, 37—38, 5 Abb.
- Stern, V. M., Van den Bosch, R., and Born, D., New control for alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]; systemic insecticide protects insect enemies of aphid, allows compatibility of chemical treatment with biological control. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 1, p. 4—5, 13.
- Straneo, S. L., An Abacetus (Coleoptera, Carabidae) feeding in locust egg-pods. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London., Ser. B., Taxonomy, 27. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 30—32.
- Strohmeyer, G., Biologischer Forstschutz gegen Schadinsekten. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 442.
- Strojny, W., De la perforation du bois par *Rhyssa persuasoria* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). [with its ovipositor] Polskie Pismo Ent. 27. 1958, 145—148.
- Struble, G. R., and Bedard, W. D., Arthropod enemies of the lodgepole needle miner, *Recurvaria melleri* Busck. Pan-Pacific Ent. 34. 1958, 181—186.
- Styles, J. H., Host records of two British Ichneumonidae (Hym.). Ent's. mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, 111.
- Sugonjaev, E. S., (On some parasitic chalcid-wasps infesting scale-insects (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in Leningrad region). Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 308—318, 17 fig.
- Sun, H. L., and Liu, Y. F., (A preliminary study on the influence of parasites upon the outbreak of pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus punctatus* Walk.), in Tungan, Hunan Province.) Acta Ent. Sinica 8. 1958, 235—246.
- Šutova, N. N., (A tachinid-fly *Centeter ussuriensis* Rhod. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae), a parasite of *Maladera japonica* Motsch. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae).) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 37. 1958, 836—845.
- Szmidt, A., (Some observations on obtaining host eggs for laboratory mass breeding of *Trichogramma Westw.* (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). [using *Hyloicus* (i. e. *Sphinx*) *pinastri* and *Dendrolimus pini*] Polskie Pismo Ent. 27. 1958, 149—157.
- Tachikawa, T., (Food habits of four coccinellids of economic importance attacking the scale insects.) New Ent. 7. 1958, nr. 4, p. 12—16.
- Tachikawa, T., On the genus *Azotus* Howard (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), and a correction of *Azotus*-species, name given in my previous paper. Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool. 2. 1958, 61—62, 2 fig.
- Tachikawa, T., On the Japanese species of the genus *Anicetus* parasitic on the wax scales of the genus *Ceroplastes* (Hymenoptera Encyrtidae). Mushi (Fukuoka ent. Soc.) 32. 1958, nr. 7, p. 77—82.
- Tadić, M., Les parasites américains. Comm. int. Lutte biol. Beograd-Zemun, 16—17 Juin 1958, p. 9.
- Tadić, M. D., *Apanteles hyphantriae* Riley, an egg parasite of the fall webworm. [Hyphantria cunea] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 859—861.
- Tadić, M. D., Biological control of the fall webworm, (*Hyphantria cunea* Dr.), in Europe. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 855—858, map.
- Taylor, R. W., Original material of the ant *Discothyrea antarctica* Emery, 1894, in New Zealand. New Zealand Entomologist 2. 1958, nr. 3, p. 17.
- Thompson, W. R., A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Sect. 2, part 5: Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Miscogasteridae to Trigonalidae), Lepidoptera and Strepsiptera. Commonw. Inst. biol. Control, Ottawa, 1958, 562—698.
- Tobias, V. I., (The braconids of the genera *Bracon* F. and *Habrobracon* Ashm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of the steppe and desert areas of the USSR.) Trudy Vses. ent. Obšč. 46. 1958, 68—108.
- Tobias, V. I., (*Habrobracon brevicornis* Wesmael, 1838-synonym of *H. hebetor* Say, 1836). Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSSR. Izv. Biol. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11. 1958, nr. 11, p. 13—17.
- Todd, D. H., Incidence and parasitism of insect pests of cruciferous crops in Hawke's Bay, Wairarapa, Manawatu, Rangitikei, and Taranaki, 1956—57. New Zealand J. agric. Res. 1. 1958, 847—853, 3 fig.
- Tönges, K., »Herziger Käfer« — nicht harmlos. Land u. Frau 38. 1958, 381—382, 2 Abb.
- Townes, H., The application of the name *Plectiscus* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). [Microleptinae n. sfam.] Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 60. 1958, 221.
- Townes, H., Some biological characteristics of the Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) in relation to biological control. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 650—652.
- Tsuchiya, T., (On a hymenopterous parasite, *Odontobracon bicolor* Enderlein of the grape borer, *Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus* bates.) Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool. 2. 1958, 143—144, 2 fig.
- Turica, A., y Mallo, R. G., Posibilidades de combinar el control químico y el biológico en la lucha contra las moscas de la fruta. (Possibilities of combining chemical and biological control in combating fruit flies.) IDIA (Inform. Invest. agric.), Buenos Aires, nr. 123, 1958, 24—29.
- Ungar, P. A., Biología del predator *Zelus longipes* Linneo (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) en el Valle del Cauca. Rev. Colombia Univ. nac. Fac. Agron. 18. 1958, nr. 51, p. 53—82.

- Vaclav, V., Značaj parazita jabukinog i šljivinog moljca u smanjenju populacije ovih važnih stetočina u Bosni i Hercegovini. (Importance of parasites in reducing numerosness of populations of *Hyponomeuta malinella* Zell. and *H. padella* L. in Bosnia and Herzegovina.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 49—50. 1958, 113—119.
- Van den Assem, J., Some experimental evidence for the survival value of the rootpiercing habits of *Mansonia* larvae (Culicidae) to predators. *Ent. exp., appl.*, Amsterdam, 1. 1958, 125—129.
- Van den Assem, J., and Kuenen, D. J., Host finding of *Choetospila elegans* Westw. (Hym., Chalcid.) a parasite of *Sitophilus granarius* L. (Coleopt., Curcul.). *Ent. exp., appl.*, Amsterdam, 1. 1958, 174—180, 1 fig.
- Vanderplank, F. L., The assassin bug, *Platyerus rhadam antus* Gerst (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), a useful predator of the rhinoceros beetles *Oryctes boas* (F) and *Oryctes monoceros* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). [pests of coconuts] *J. ent. Soc. south. Afr.* 21. 1958, 309—314.
- Van de Vrie, M., and De Fluiter, H. J., Some observations on the effect of insecticides and acaricides on the population of the European red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch) and its principal predators in commercial orchards in the Netherlands. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 603—606.
- Varley, G. C., and Gradwell, G. R., Balance in insect populations. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 619—624.
- Vasić, K., Parazitske Hymenoptera gubara. (Parasitic Hymenoptera of gypsy moth.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, 1958, nr. 41—42, p. 17—21.
- Vasić, K., i Sisojević, P., Paraziti pronimfi i lutaka gubara u Jugoslavija 1957 godine. (Parasites of pronymphs and pupae of the caterpillar in Yugoslavia in 1957.) *Zaštita Bilja* (Plant Prot.), Beograd, 1958, nr. 41—42, p. 49—52.
- Viktorov, G. A., (Material on the taxonomy of the ichneumon flies of the genus *Enicospilus* Stephens (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.)* 37. 1958, 215—221.
- Viktorov, G. A., (New Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of Central Asia.) [incl. n. spp. in *Tossinola* n.g., *Strongylopsis*, and *Extastes*] *Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.)* 37. 1958, 1500—1508.
- Voûte, A. D., On the regulation of insect populations. [biological control of forest pests] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent. Montreal*, 4 (1956). 1958, 109—114.
- Watanabe, C., Insects of Micronesia. Hymenoptera, Eucharidae, Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae and Evanidae. Bishop Mus., Honolulu, 19. 1958, nr. 2, p. 19—87, 22 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Way, M. J., Effects of demeton-methyl on some aphid predators. *Plant Path.*, Harpenden, 7. 1958, 9—13.
- Way, M. J., The influence of other ant species on biological control of *Oecophylla langinodo* (Latr.). [Zanzibar] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 595—596.
- Way, M. J., and Banks, C. J., The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. with special reference to biological control of insects which attack annual crops. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, (1956) 4. 1958, 907—909.
- Weidner, H., Notwendige Förderung der Entomotaxionomie durch den Pflanzenschutz. *Nachr. bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 7—9.
- Weidner, H., Schwebfliegen [Syrphidae] auf hoher See. *Ent. Ztschr.* 68. 1958, 152—153.
- Whiting, A. R., Caspari, S., Koukides, M., and Kao, P., Satges at death of X-ray-induced embryo lethals in haploids and in heterozygotes of *Habrobracon*. *Radiation Res.*, New York, 8. 1958, 195—202, 1 fig.
- Whiting, P. W., Diploid males and triploid females in *Habrobracon* and *Mormoniella* [i. e. *Nasonia*] *ASB Bulletin* 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 16.
- Wiackowski, S., Results of cultivation of forest insects parasites. II. *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 28. 1958, 173—180.
- Wichmann, H. E., Lestodiplosis-Larven (Dipt., Itonid.) in Borkenkäferfraßgängen. *Ztschr. angew. Ent.* 43. 1958, 412—414.
- Wilbert, H., Über die Wirksamkeit solitärer und gregärer Parasiten. *Ztschr. Pfl.krankh.* 65. 1958, 661—673.
- Wille, J. E., El control biológico de los insectos agrícolas en el Perú. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 519—523.
- Wood jr., E. A., A hymenopterous parasite new to Oklahoma. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 553, 1 fig.
- Wylie, H. G., Adelges nüsslini (Börner) (Homoptera, Phylloxeridae) and its predators in eastern France. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 789—793.
- Wylie, H. G., Observations on *Aphidecta oblitterata* (L.) (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae), a predator of conifer-infesting Aphidoldea. *Canad. Entomologist* 90. 1958, 518—522.
- Yagi, N., (Ca⁴⁵ and P³² tracing in the body of *Pieris rapae crucivora* and its parasites). *New Ent.* 7. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—2.
- Yasumatsu, K., An interesting case of biological control of *Ceroplastes rubens* Maskell in Japan. [*Anicetus beneficus*] *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 771—775.
- Yust, H. R., y Cevallos G., M. A., Liberación en el Ecuador de *Amitus hesperius*, un parásito de la «Mosca prieta». III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Entom., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá, 1958, 266—267.

- Zahn, M.**, Der Temperatursinn der Roten Waldameise (*Formica rufa* L.). Zool. Anz. Suppl. 21. 1958, 339.
- Žak-Ogaza, B.**, (Matériaux à la connaissance de chalcidiens (Chalcidoidea) parasites des cochenilles (Coccoidea).) Polskie Pismo Ent. 28. 1958, 141—150.
- Zimmerman, E. C.**, Insects of Hawaii. A manual of the insects of the Hawaiian Islands, including an enumeration of the species and notes on their origin, distribution, hosts, parasites, etc. Macrolepidoptera. Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press, 7. 1958, 542 p., 456 fig.
- Zoebelein, G.**, Zur Beeinflussung der Insektenfauna des Waldes durch chemische Großschädlingsbekämpfung. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 432—438, 2 Abb.
- A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests.** Sect. 2. Host parasite catalogue. [Part 4, Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Ichneumonidae); Part 5, Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Miscogasteridae to Trigonalidae), Lepidoptera and Strepsiptera] Commonw. Inst. biol. Control, Ottawa, 1958, 698 p.
- Censimento delle popolazioni di Formica rufa.** (Taking a census of *Formica rufa* populations.) Boll. uffic. Corpo forest. Stato, Roma, nr. 4. 1958, 200—201.
- Einfluß einer chemischen Bekämpfung auf die Parasitenfauna der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe.** Forst- u. Holzwirt 13. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 32.
- Die Florfliege, ein Blattlausfeind.** Hannov. land- forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1916.
- Marienkäfer vernichten Schädlinge.** Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1966.
- New species of wasps.** Science, Lancaster, 127. 1958, 1434.
- Der Nutzen der Roten Waldameise.** Hannov. land- forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1392, 1 Abb.
- Occhi e mente aperti nella lotta contro i fitofagi.** Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 230—233, 4 fig.
- Premiers travaux européens en matière d'élevage et de dissémination de Prospaltella perniciosi.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 99, p. 8—10, 3 fig.
- Quatrième réunion du groupe de travail »Lutte biologique contre le pou de San José.** Nyon, 30 sept. — 1^{er} oct. 1958. Comm. int. Lutte biol. 1958, 1—18.
- Rhyacionia-parasites and predators in North America,** a selected list of references, 1913—1957, compiled by N. G. Larson. US Dept. Agric., Washington, 1958, 4 p.
- Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1958.** Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 36. 1958, 300—313.
- Tagung der Arbeitsgruppe San-José-Schildlaus der C. I. L. B. in der Domaine du Château de Changins** (Nyon, Schweiz) am 30. September und 1. Oktober 1958. Comm. int. lutte biol. 4^{ème} Réun. Groupe Travail, Nyon 1958, 1—18.
- Travaux poursuivis dans les autres pays représentés à la réunion de Stuttgart.** [Prospaltella perniciosi] Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 99, p. 10—11, 1 fig.
- Vertebrata**
- Becker, K.**, Die Populationsentwicklung von Feldmäusen (*Microtus arvalis*) im Spiegel der Nahrung von Schleiereulen (*Tyto alba*). Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 403—431, 8 Abb.
- Berndt, R., und Rapsch, I.**, Materialien zur Kenntnis der Ernährungsweise des Trauerschnäppers (*Muscicapa hypoleuca muscipeta* Bechstein) im Kiefernforst. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 24—27.
- Binschek, F.**, Wir brauchen nützliche Vögel. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Berlin, 73. 1958, 1344—1346, 3 Abb.
- Breitmeier, J.**, Des Waidmanns Vogelkunde. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 488—489, 7 Abb.
- Buckner, C. H.**, Mammalian predators of the larch sawfly [*Pristiphora erichsonii*] in eastern Manitoba. [shrews chiefly] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 4 (1956). 1958, 353—361.
- Campbell, B.**, The crested tit, [*Parus cristatus*] Forest Comm., London, Leaf. nr. 41, 1958, 12 p.
- Cooke, C. H.**, Allies of the gardener. Gard.' Chron., London, 143. 1958, 303, 3 fig.; 322.
- Czarnecki, Z.**, Wpływ ptaków drapieżnych i sów na liczebność gryzoni. (The influence of birds of prey on the number of rodents.) Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz), Poznań, 2. 1958, 67—77, 2 fig.
- Czarnecki, Z., i Górny, M.**, Obserwacje nad niszczeniem stonki ziemniaczanej [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say] przez szpaki [*Sturnus vulgaris* L.]. (Observations on the destruction of Colorado beetles [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say] by starlings [*Sturnus vulgaris*].) Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz), Poznań, 3. 1958, 31—34.
- Frömming, E.**, Über Vögel, insbesondere Drosseln, als Selektoren bei unseren polymorphen Bänderschnecken. Biol. Zentralbl. 77. 1958, 723—729.
- Gibb, J. A.**, Predation by tits and squirrels on the eucosmid *Ernarmonia* (*Laspeyresia*) *conicolana* Heyl.) J. Anim. Ecol. 27. 1958, nr. 2, p. 375—396 + 1 plate.
- Hoffman, R. S., Janson, R. G., und Hartkorn, F.**, Effect on grouse populations of DDT spraying for spruce budworm. J. Wildlife Managem. 22. 1958, nr. 1, p. 92—93.
- Holling, C. S.**, Predation of sawflies by small mammals. [shrews as predators of *Neodiprion sertifer*] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 351 (Abstr.).
- Hudleston, J. A.**, Some notes on the effects of bird predators on hopper bands of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 94. 1958, nr. 1132, p. 210—214.
- Jaehner, Vögel im Dienste des Pflanzenschutzes.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1920.

- Kargl**, Verkannte Schafe als wirksame Feldpolizisten. Land. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 49, S. 20.
- Keller, K.**, Kleine Helfer bei der Schädlingbekämpfung. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1091—1092.
- Koke, O.**, Nachtgelichter — zu Unrecht verrufen. [Eulen] Unser Wald 1958, 221, 1 Abb.
- Lác, J.**, Príspevok k poznaniu potravy kunca ohnivého (*Bombina bombina* L.). (Beitrag zur Nahrung der *Bombina bombina* L.) Biológia, Bratislava, 13. 1958, 844—853, 3 fig.
- Lamby**, Schädlingbekämpfung im Pflanzgarten durch Jungfasanen. Allg. Forstztztschr. 13. 1958, 360.
- MacLellan, C. R.**, Role of woodpeckers in control of the codling moth in Nova Scotia (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Canad. Entomologist 90. 1958, nr. 1, p. 18—22.
- Mansfeld, K.**, Zur Ernährung des Rotrückenhäufers (*Lanius collurio collurio* L.), besonders hinsichtlich der Nestlingsnahrung, der Vertilgung von Nutz- und Schadinsekten und seines Einflusses auf den Singvogelbestand. Beitr. Vogelkunde 6. 1958, 271—292, 2 Abb.
- Melde, M.**, Raubvögel im Jagdrevier. Forst u. Jagd 8. 1958, 490.
- Moebus, K.**, Über die Eigenart der Fledermäuse. Aus der Heimat, Öhringen, 66. 1958, 96—98.
- Morris, R. F., Cheshire, W. F., Miller, C. A., and Mott, D. G.**, The numerical response of avian and mammalian predators during a gradation of the spruce budworm. [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] Ecology, 39. 1958, 487—494.
- Münster, W.**, Der Neuntöter oder Rotrückenhäufers. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, Wittenberg, 1958, Nr. 218, 74 S., 2 Kart., 36 Abb.
- Neufel, J. A.**, On feeding habits of certain forest birds of Southern Karelia. Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.) 37. 1958, 257—270, 4 fig.
- Nielebock, E. W.**, Junghennen als Pflanzenschutzmittel. Land u. Frau 38. 1958, 205, 3 Abb.
- Panouse, J. B.**, Présence au Maroc de *Nycteris thebaica* (Chiroptera). Bull. Soc. Sci. naturelles, phys. Maroc, Rabat, 38. 1958, 91—98, 4 fig., 1 tab.
- Panšina, E. I.**, Opyt ocenki poleznoj dejatel'nosti nekotoryh nasekomojadyh ptic v gnezdovoj period v osnovnyh nasaždenijah lesostepi. (Assessing the usefulness of some insectivorous birds during the nesting season in pine stands of the forest-steppe.) Trudy Vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast., Leningrad, 1958, nr. 11, p. 52—73.
- Petrov, P., and Keremidčiev, M.**, Roljata na nasekomojadyh ptici v uništovaneto na vrednite nasekomi v dăržavna gora Palamara. (The role of insectivorous birds in controlling harmful insects in the Palamara State forest.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 14. 1958, nr. 5, p. 26—32.
- Pfeifer, S.**, Neue Erkenntnisse im biologischen Pflanzenschutz mit Hilfe der Vögel in der Forstwirtschaft. Grüne Farbe 10. 1958, Nr. 1/2, S. 12—15.
- Raiser, E.**, Wiesel gehen auf Wühlmausjagd. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 148—150, 2 Abb.
- Richter, H.**, Zur Fledermausfauna Mecklenburgs. Arch. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenbg. 4. 1958, 243—260, 11 Abb.
- Rotšhil'd, E. V.**, Extermination by rodents of the gypsy moth in the area of its mass reproduction. [Porthetria dispar] Bjull. Mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody Otd. Biol. 63. 1958, 129—130.
- Rozkov, A. S., and Reimers, N. F.**, (Data on bird feeding upon *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tschtv. in the nidi of mass reproduction of this pest.) Zool. Ž. 37. 1958, 1749—1750.
- Saporiti, E. J.**, El zorrillo es un amigo del agricultor. Bull. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. Colon. 95—96. 1958, 21—22.
- Schünemann, H.**, Der Buntspecht in Zeithupe. Unser Wald 1958, 213, 3 Abb.
- Singh, C.**, Indian house sparrow as an enemy of the desert locust. [*Schistocerca gregaria*] Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 27. 1958, 502—503.
- Thiele, H. U.**, Die Vogelbestände zweier Waldtypen des Bergischen Landes. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 201—223, 10 Abb.
- Turcek, F. J.**, Ergebnisse von Vogelsiedlungsversuchen in zwei Waldtypen der Slowakei. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 224—229.
- Berliner Eulen**. Berliner Naturschutzblätter Nr. 4. 1958, 20—30.
- Fasane sind nützliche Vögel**. AID-Kurznachrichten 7. 1958, Nr. 13, S. 3.
- Das Große Wiesel bekämpft die Wühlmaus**. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Stuttgart, 77. 1958, 155, 2 Abb.
- Ein Igel in unserem Garten**. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 2024.
- Insektenbekämpfung durch Schonung der Vögel**. Markgrafschaft 10. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 14.
- Die Meisen der Berliner Umgebung**. Berliner Naturschutzblätter Nr. 5. 1958, 37—38.
- Spätes Walzen gefährdet nützliche Vogelarten**. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 502.
- Ein unermüdlicher Mäusefänger**. [Schleiereulen] Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 636, 1 Abb.
- Wiesel auf Wühlmausfang**. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1048, 2 Abb.
- Wiesel jagen Wühlmäuse**. Hannov. landw., forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1234. — Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1085. — AID-Kurznachrichten 7. 1958, Nr. 31, S. 2. — Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1713.

Vogelschutz

Bird protection — Protection des oiseaux

- Ammann, E.**, Rehwildhege und Bundesgesetz über Jagd und Vogelschutz. Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw. 109. 1958, 60—68.
- Bielke, R.**, Beitrag zur Praxis des Vogelschutzes. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 359—366.
- Bruhn, E.**, Vogelschutz im Walde. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 12. 1958, 1084, 1 Abb.
- Bruns, H.**, Erfolgreicher Ansiedlungsversuch höhlenbrütender Vögel in einem extrem trockenheißen und einförmigen Kiefernwald. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 32, 1 Abb.
- Bruns, H.**, Schwerpunktvogelschutz in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst- und Holzwirt, Hannover, 13. 1958, Nr. 7, S. 123—125.
- Bruns, H.**, Vogelansiedlungsversuche in Buchenwäldern Unterfrankens und Oberhessens. Luscina 1957/58, 56—63, 4 Abb.
- Bruns, H.**, Vogelschutz als kulturelle und wirtschaftliche Aufgabe. Natur u. Landschaft 33. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 1—8, 6 Abb.
- George, J.**, Bamboo nestboxes. Indian Forest 84. 1958, 687—692.
- Giesselmann, Meine Erfahrungen im Vogelschutz.** Unser Wald 1958, 212—213.
- Glück, Die Meisen sollen nicht hungern.** Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 12. 1958, 23, 1 Abb.
- Hachenberg, F.**, Zu: „Forstwirtschaft und praktischer Vogelschutz“. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 81—82.
- Hacker, Keine Flurbereinigung ohne Vogelschutz!** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1147.
- Henze, O.**, Vogelnistkästen für Nützlinge und Schädlinge des Obstbaues. Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 30—35.
- Henze, Vogelschutz im Herbst und Winter.** Unsere nützlichen Insektenvernichter dürfen nicht hungern — Jetzt Nistkästen säubern. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 43, S. 28.
- Jost, W.**, Über die Winterfütterung der Vögel. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1746, 3 Abb.
- Jost, W.**, Vogelschutz an der Aggersperre. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 420—421, 427.
- Löhr, H.**, Starenhäuschen oder Meisenkästen? Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 174.
- Pfeifer, S.**, Forstwirtschaft und praktischer Vogelschutz. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 54—55.
- Pfeifer, S.**, Vogelschutz, als biologischer Pflanzenschutz in der Forstwirtschaft. Unser Wald 1958, 341—342, 6 Abb.

- Pfeifer, S., und Keil, W.**, Versuche zur Steigerung der Siedlungsdichte höhlen- und freibrütender Vogelarten und ernährungsbiologische Untersuchungen an Nestlingen einiger Singvogelarten in einem Schädgebiet des Eichenwicklers (*Tortrix viridana* L.) im Osten von Frankfurt am Main. Biol. Abh. H. 15/16. 1958, 52 S., 8 Abb.
- Schifferli, A.**, Vogelschutz im Zeichen angewandter Vogelkunde. Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw. 109. 1958, 135—148.
- Schmitt, N.**, Sebastian Pfeifer 60 Jahre. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1928, 1 Abb.
- Stein, W.**, Über den Einfluß von Vogelschutzmaßnahmen auf den Insektenbestand im Eichenwald. Dtsch. Ges. angew. ent. Verhändl. 1958, Nr. 14, S. 86—88.
- Stein, W.**, Unterschiedliche Besetzung von Nistgeräten mit und ohne Marderschutz durch den Trauerschnäpper (*Ficedula hypoleuca*). Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 113.
- Weinzierl, H.**, Beitrag zur künstlichen Steigerung der Siedlungsdichte höhlenbrütender Singvögel im Auwald. Waldhygiene 2. 1958, 105—112, 8 Abb.
- Zimmermann—Anthony**, Vogelschutz oder Vogelabwehr. Garten-Fachberater Nr. 12. 1958, 1—2, 1 Abb.
- Schulwälder und Vogelschutz.** Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105, 1958, 1747.
- Vogelschutz** — einmal aus der Sicht des Praktikers. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 240, 242, 4 Abb.

Biologische Unkrautbekämpfung

Biological control of weeds

Lutte biologique contre les mauvaises herbes

- Bess, H. A., and Haramoto, F. H.**, Biological control of pamakani, *Eupatorium adenophorum*, in Hawaii by a tephritid gall fly, *Procecidochares utilis*. I. The life history of the fly and its effectiveness in the control of the weed. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 543—548.
- Burks, B. D.**, Three species of *Eurytoma* important in biological control of weeds (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). [*Eurytoma attiva* n. sp., *E. pigra* n. sp., and *E. cressoni*] Ent. News, Philadelphia, 69. 1958, 177—185.
- Dean, H. A., and Schuster, M. F.**, Biological control of Rhodes-grass scale in Texas. [*Marietta graminicola*] J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 363—366 (Abstr.).
- Fullaway, D. T.**, Importations of natural enemies of the weed, *Emex spinosa* Campd. Proc. hawaii, ent. Soc. 16. 1958, 359—360.
- Garrett Jones, R.**, Observations on the grazing of *Pteridium aquilinum* by sheep in South Wales. Proc. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 3 p.
- Hering, E. M.**, *Melanagromyza cuscuteae* n. sp., eine neue fruchtfressende Agromyzide der Seide (Dipt., Agromyzidae). Dtsch. ent. Ztschr. (n. ser.) 5. 1958, 217—220.

- Holloway, J. K.**, The biological control of Klamath weed [*Hypericum perforatum*] in California [by insects]. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 557—560.
- Holloway, J. K.**, The biological control of range weeds by insects. Weed Soc. amer. Abstr. 1958, 23—24.
- Hudson, H. J.**, and **Webster, J.**, Succession of fungi on decaying stems of *Agropyron repens*. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 165—177, 16 fig.
- Huffaker, C. B.**, Principles of biological control of weeds. [by insects] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 533—542.
- Leach, C. M.**, A disease of dodder caused by the fungus *Coleotrichum destructivum*. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 827—829, 2 fig.
- Raiser, E.**, Knöterichpflanzen durch Gallmückenlarven vernichtet. [*Wachtliella persicariae*] Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 97—98, 2 Abb.
- Samis, G. K.**, Are goslings good weeders? Canad. Poultry Rev. 82. 1958, nr. 10, p. 70, 72.
- Simmonds, F. J.**, The control of *Cordia macrostachya* (Boraginaceae) in Mauritius. [by insects] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 553—555.
- Smith, J. M.**, Biological control of Klamath weed, *Hypericum perforatum* L. in British Columbia. [by insects] Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 4 (1956). 1958, 561—565.
- Smith, J. M.**, Controlling weeds with insects. Res. Farmers, Canad. Dept. Agric. 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 14—16, 3 fig.
- Tadić, M. D.**, Biološko suzbijanje korova. (Biological control of weeds.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 57—63.
- Antibiotica**
- (siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 508, 511.)
- Alichanjan, S. I.**, (On the problem of the antibiotics-producing strains selection (the first results on radioselection.) Bjull. mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody Otd. Biol. (Bull. mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.), Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 3, p. 79—96, 11 fig.
- Altman, J.**, and **Davis, B. H.**, Experiments on the control of downy mildew of broccoli and bacterial spot of lima bean with streptomycin. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 416—419.
- Arcemone, F.**, (On the isolation and chemistry of the new insecticide manufactured from *Streptomyces destallicus* n. sp.) Chim., ind., appl., Milano, 40. 1958, nr. 1, p. 43.
- Ark, P. A.**, and **Bingham, D. J.**, Response of pear and cherry rootstocks to streptomycin and tetracycline when applied to control crown gall. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 673—674.
- Ark, P. A.**, and **Dekker, J.**, Uptake of antibiotic GS 1 by seeds and plants. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 391 (Abstr.).
- Ark, P. A.**, and **Hildebrand, D. C.**, Comparative antibiotic activity of three brands of agricultural streptomycin. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1206—1207.
- Ark, P. A.**, and **Thompson, J. P.**, Prevention of antibiotic injury with Na-K-chlorophyllin. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1203—1205, 3 fig.
- Bonde, R.**, and **Johnson, B.**, Studies on the additive effect of streptomycin sulfate on different seed potato disinfectants for the control of bacterial ring rot. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 781—784 (Abstr.).
- Boyd, A. E. W.**, and **Paton, A. M.**, Trial of antibiotic paint for control of bacterial stem canker of plum. Plant Path., London, 7. 1958, 88—91.
- Čatská, V.**, (The influence of soil Actinomycetes on the maize smut [*Ustilago zeae*] in vitro.) Českosl. Akad. zeměd. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výchova 31. 1958, 1103—1114.
- Ciferri, O.**, et al., Produzione di pigmenti flavinici da parte di un attinomicete. Rev. Inst. Antibióticos 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 39—51.
- Costa, J. J.**, Acrecentamiento de la resistencia a antibióticos por algunas cepas de bacterias fitopatógenas. III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Ent., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá 1958, 199.
- Crosse, J. E.**, and **Garrett, C. M. E.**, Experiments on the movement of streptomycin in cherry trees. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 310—320, 4 fig.
- Darpoux, H.**, **Catelot, et Gorse**, Étude préliminaire sur l'action systémique et endotherapeutique du sel de manganèse de la 2 pyridine thione 1 oxide. Stat. Centr. Path. végétale, I. N. R. A., Versailles, 1958, 7, 107—115.
- Darpoux, H.**, **Halmos, E.**, et **Leblanc, R.**, Étude de l'action systémique de diverses substances, la plupart antibiotiques. Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 9. 1958, 387—413, 3 fig., 5 tab.
- Deep, I. W.**, Crown gall chemotherapy with terramycin. [*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 1210—1213.
- Deep, I. W.**, Reduction in incidence of crown gall of mazzard cherry following antibiotic treatments. [*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*] Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 476—480.
- Dowler, W. M.**, and **Goodman, R. N.**, Downward translocation of streptomycin in *Coleus* sp. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 392 (Abstr.).
- Duquénois, P.**, et **Schaeelderle, D.**, Revue complémentaire sur les antibiotiques des plantes supérieures. Bull. Soc. bot. France 105. 1958, 526—560.

- Dye, M. H.**, Development of streptomycin-resistant variants of *Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall in culture and in peach seedlings. New Zealand J. agric. Res. 1. 1958, 44—50, 1 fig.
- Ettig, B.**, Untersuchungen über die Wallbildung bei *Colletotrichum atramentarium* (Berk. et Br.) Taub., bewirkt durch einen antibiotisch aktiven, aeroben Sporenbildner. Arch. Mikrobiol. 29. 1958, 339—347, 9 Abb.
- Ford, J. H., Klomparens, W., and Hamner, Ch. L.**, Cycloheximide (Acti-dione) and its agricultural uses. Plant Dis. Repr. 42. 1958, 680—695, 3 fig.
- Frommer, W.**, Untersuchungen an Actinomycin I-bildenden Streptomyceten und deren Actinomyccinen. Arch. Mikrobiol. 31. 1958, 319—325.
- Gonçalves de Lima O., et al.**, Algumas observações sobre a ação antifúngica de um Streptomyces sp. (cêpa 235 — IAUR). Rev. Inst. Antibióticos 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3—6.
- Gray, R. A.**, The downward translocation of antibiotics in plants. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 71—78, 1 fig.
- Grein, A., and Meyers, S. P.**, Growth characteristics and antibiotic production of Actinomycetes isolated from littoral sediments and materials suspended in sea water. J. Bact., Baltimore, 76. 1958, 457—463, 2 fig.
- Gupta, J. S.**, Laboratory assay of certain fungicides, antibiotics and sulpha-drugs on the germination of chlamydospores of *Protomyces macrosporus* Ung. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.). 7. 1958, nr. 1, p. 105—111, 3 fig.
- Heather, C. D., and Vanderzant, C.**, Effect of selected antibiotics on *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Pseudomonas fragi*, and *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, nr. 5, p. 263—264.
- Hodgson, W. A.**, Spray trials with two antibiotics and an antimetabolite for potato late blight control. Amer. Potato J. 35. 1958, 711—714.
- Jackson, F. L.**, Streptomycin and bacterial respiration. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 281—282.
- Johnston, M. R., Finley, N., and Edwards, J. D.**, Antimicrobial treatments on the stored potato microflora. Food Technol., London, 12. 1958, 38 (Abstr.).
- Kato, H.**, (Studies on the antibiotic substances produced by *Streptomyces* no. 212.) J. Fac. Agric. Iwate Univ. (Japan) 4. 1958, 13—62, 8 fig.
- Katz, E., and Goss, W. A.**, Influence of amino-acids on actinomycin biosynthesis. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1668—1669.
- Krasil'nikov, N. A.**, (Microbes-antagonists and antibiotic substances as factors increasing the resistance of plants against infection.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1958, 170—182.
- Kublanovskaja, G. M.**, (Actinomycetes against cotton wilt.) Zašč. Rast., (Plant Prot.), Moskau, 1958, nr. 4, p. 19—22, 1 fig.
- Kublanovskaja, G. M., and Dzhailova, V. M.**, (Biological method of control of Fusarium wilt in melons.) Sad i Ogorod (Orchard and Garden), Moskva, 96. 1958, 41—42.
- Lindenfelser, L. A., Pridham, T. G., and Kemp, C. E.**, Antibiotics against plant disease. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 395 (Abstr.).
- Lindenfelser, L. A., Pridham, T. G., Shotwell, O., and Stodola, F. H.**, Antibiotics against plant disease. IV. Activity of duramycin against selected microorganisms. Antibiot. Ann. 1957/58, 241—247.
- Lingaya, N. L., and Ocampo, E. S.**, Culture test on the uptake of industrial antibiotics or plant antibiotics from green manure crops by rice and mongo. Araneta J. Agric. 5. 1958, nr. 1, p. 29—38.
- Lockwood, J. L.**, A method for studying absorption of streptomycin by using leaf disks of *Sedum purpureum*. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 150—155, 2 fig.
- Lockwood, J. L.**, *Streptomyces* spp. as a cause of natural soil fungitoxicity. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 395 (Abstr.).
- Malek, M., and Gerold M.**, (Use of antibiotics in agriculture and food industry.) [incl. utilization in phytopathology] Vestn. sel'skochoz. Nauk., Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 103—109.
- Mazunina, V. N.**, (The activity of actinomycetes antagonistic to the causal agent of bacteriosis of cabbage.) Trud. Inst. Mikrobiol. Virol., Acad. Sci. Kazakh USSR 2. 1958, 80—87.
- Misato, T., Ishii, I., Asakawa, M., and Fukunaga, K.**, Antibiotics as protectant fungicides against rice blast. Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 23. 1958, 219—224, 6 fig.
- Müller, P. H.**, Antibiotica und ihre Anwendung in der Landwirtschaft. Naturwiss. Rundschau, Stuttgart, 11. 1958, 164—169.
- Narasimha Rao, P. L., and Uma, B. N.**, Formation of antifungal antibiotics by a new *Streptomyces* species. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 115—116.
- Pirone, P. P.**, Antibiotics — for controlling plant diseases. Garden J. 8. 1958, 82—83, 92—93.
- Porter, F. M., and Cox, C. E.**, Some effects of certain antibiotics and other organic chemicals on the growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in the laboratory. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 463 (Abstr.).
- Portolés, A.**, Detección de antibióticos en leche, sobre siluetas de papel de filtro impregnado. Microbiol. españ., Madrid, 11. 1958, 99—118.

- Rangaswami, G.**, Studies on the morphological, cultural and physiological properties of five antibiotic-producing isolates of the *Streptomyces lavendulae* group. *Indian Phytopath.* 11. 1958, 165—171.
- Řeháček, Z.**, Produkce antifungálního nově izolovanou aktinomycetou. (Production of an antifungal antibiotic by a new actinomycete isolate.) *Českosl. Microbiol.* 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 27—31.
- Rosenfeld, A.**, The ultimate weapon in an ancient war; hormones will kill insect enemies safely by making them grow too fast or too slow or at wrong time. *Life* 45. 1958, nr. 14, p. 105—106, 108.
- Sanchez-Marroquin, A.**, *Streptomyces* de amplio espectro antimicrobiano, aislados de suelos de Brasil. *Rev. Inst. Antibióticos* 1. 1958, 53—63.
- Shotwell, O. L., Stodola, F. H., Michael, W. R., Lindenfesler, L. A., Dworschack, R. G., and Pridham, T. G.**, Antibiotics against plant disease. III. Duramycin, a new antibiotic from *Streptomyces cinnamomeus* forma azacoluta. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 80. 1958, 3912—3915.
- Sierra, G., y Veringa, H. A.**, Accion in vitro de la fenacina alfacarboxilamida sobre el crecimiento de algunos hongos patogenos y *Streptomyces*. *Microbiol. españ.*, Madrid, 11. 1958, 200—206.
- Simard, J., Pelletier, R.-L., and Coulson, J. G.**, Screening of microorganisms inhabiting apple leaf for their antibiotic properties against *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke) Wint. *Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants ann. Rept.* 39 (1957). 1958, 59—67, 2 tab.
- Strutz, I., und Sobkowiak, E.-M.**, Das Verhalten von Streptomyceten gegenüber Antibiotika. *Naturwissenschaften.* 45. 1958, 14—15.
- Tanner, F. W., and Beesch, S. C.**, Antibiotics and plant diseases. *Advances Enzym.*, New York, 20. 1958, 383—406.
- Tresner, H. D., and Danga, F.**, Hydrogen sulfide production by *Streptomyces* as a criterion for species differentiation. *J. Bact.*, Baltimore, 76. 1958, 239—244, 1 fig.
- Úří, J., Bognár, R., Békési, I., and Varga, B.**, Deseratomyacin, a new crystalline antibiotic with antibacterial and cytostatic action. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 401, 1 fig.
- Vaněk, Z., Doležilova, L., and Řeháček, Z.**, Formation of a mixture of antibiotic substances including antibiotics of a polyene character, by strains of *Actinomycetes* freshly isolated from soil samples. *J. gen. Microbiol.* 18. 1958, 649—657, 4 fig.
- Vasudeva, R. S., Subbaiah, T. V., Sastry, M. L. N., Rangaswami, G., and Iyengar, M. R. S.**, »Bulbiformine«, an antibiotic produced by *Bacillus subtilis*. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 336—345, 65 fig.
- Virtanen, A. I.**, Antimikrobiell wirksame Substanzen in Kulturpflanzen. *Angew. Chem.* 70. 1958, 544—552, 11 Abb.
- Voronkevič, I. V., Afanas'eva, Z. P., Butsevich, L. A., and Lipilina, N. I.**, (Effect of fertilizers on the soil content of Actinomycetes; antagonists against phytopathogenic bacteria.) *Mikrobiologija*, Moskva, 27. 1958, 720—723.
- Vršanský, V., Lukáčová, O., a Novák, L.**, Príspevok k problematike rastového účinku antibiotik. (Beitrag zur Problematik der Wachstumswirkung der Antibiotika.) *Biológia*, Bratislava, 13. 1958, 88—92, 2 fig.
- Wallen, V. R.**, Control of stem rust of wheat with antibiotics. II. Systemic activity and effectiveness of derivatives of cycloheximide. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 363—366 (Abstr.).
- Wang, C. H., Bialy, J. J., Klungsoyr, S., and Gilmour, C. M.**, Studies on the biochemistry of *Streptomyces*. III. Glucose catabolism in *Streptomyces griseus*. *J. Bact.*, Baltimore, 75. 1958, 31—37, 5 fig.
- Webb, F. W.**, Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. *Agriculture*, London, 64. 1957—58, 493—497, 1 tab.
- Yoshii, H., Asada, Y., Kiso, A., and Akita, T.**, Antifungal antibiotic „Funicularin“ produced by *Bacillus funicularis* and its effect upon the susceptibility of rice seedling to *Helminthosporium blight*. *Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan* 23. 1958, 150—154, 1 fig.
- Zaumeyer, W. J.**, Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 12. 1958, 415—440.
- Deux antibiotiques naturels dans les vins.** *Phyto-Entreprise*, Paris, 1. 1958, nr. 39, p. 20.
- Über Antibiotika in unseren Kulturpflanzen.** *Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner* 12. 1958, 824.

e) Chemische Bekämpfung

Control by chemicals

Lutte par des produits chimiques

Allgemeiner Teil

General part — Partie générale

- Alexandri, A.**, Măsuri pentru depistarea și combaterea dăunătorilor și bolilor la culturile de cîmp în perioada de primăvară. (Mesures pour dépister et combattre les ennemis et les maladies des cultures de printemps.) *Probleme agric.*, București, 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 64—66.
- Alexandri, A. V.**, Protecția plantelor în R. P. R. (La protection des plantes dans la R. P. R.) *Probleme agric.*, București, 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 62—64.

- Alfaro Moreno, A.**, *Farmacopea agrícola. Formulario contra plagas y enfermedades de las plantas.* (Agricultural Pharmacopoeia. Formulary for the treatment of pests and diseases of plants.) Manuales tecn., Madrid, 20. 1958, XVI + 289 p., 50 fig.
- Allen, C. D.**, Tree diseases and insect control. [chiefly fungicides and insecticides] *Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf.* 34. 1958, 209—217.
- Anderson, L.**, Plant disease and insect control programs in western Colorado. *Proc. west. Colorado hortic. Soc.* 15. 1958, 34—39.
- Bitancourt, A. A.**, Necesidad de investigaciones básicas en fitopatología. III Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Ent., Edafol., 1955. Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá, 1958, 195—196.
- Blackman, G. E., Bruce, R. S., and Holly, K.**, Studies in the principles of phytotoxicity. V. Interrelationships between specific differences in spray retention and selective toxicity. *J. exp. Biol.* 9. 1958, 175—205, 17 fig.
- Bottini, E., e Sapetti, C.**, Gli spettri d'assorbimento quale moderno metodo di indagine dei prodotti antiparassitari. (Die Absorptionsspektren als moderne Untersuchungsmethode der antiparasitären Produkte.) III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 199—205. — *Ann. Sperim. agr.*, Roma, 12 (n. ser.). 1958, Suppl. nr. 3, p. LXXVII — CX, 21 fig.
- Brentzel, W. E.**, The battle against plant diseases. *North Dakota agric. Exp. Stat. bi-mon. Bull.* 20. 1958, nr. 4, p. 17—19.
- Calmejeane, M. F.**, Observations sur les traitements antiparasitaires de la côte est des États-Unis. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 95, p. 31—32.
- Chamberlain, E. E., and Atkinson, J. D.**, Certification of therapeutants and plant hormones. *New Zealand Dept. sci., ind. Res. Inform. Ser.* 13. 1958, 20 p.
- Collinsworth jr., E. T.**, Agricultural chemicals in the world market. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 890—897, 10 fig.
- Davis, J. J.**, Der Stand der Schädlingsbekämpfung in Amerika. *Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 49.
- Den Bakker, A. A.**, Bestrijding van plantenziekten en onkruiden in de Noordoostpolder 1958. (Control of diseases, pests and weeds in the northeast polder, 1958.) *Publ. Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap N. O. Polder*, 1958, 48 p.
- Dogger, J. R., and Kulash, W. M.**, Pests of field and forage crops — 1958. *North Carolina State agric. Coll. Ext. L.* 29. 1958, 2 p.
- Dreed, V.**, Use of surfactants with agricultural chemicals. *Agric. Chem.*, Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 6, p. 31—32, 121.
- Duyfjes, W.**, The formulation of pesticides. *Philips' techn. Rundschau*, 19. 1957/1958, 170—182.
- Duyfjes, W.**, Probleme zur Formulierung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm., Fytiatrie*, Gent, 1958, 139—140.
- Duyfjes, W.**, Some problems in pesticide formulation. *Meded. Landbouwhooogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 837—845.
- Efimov, A. L.**, Kratkii spravochnik po primeneniiu šadov dlja bor'by s vreditel'ami i bolezn'ami rastenii. (Brief handbook on the use of poisons in the control of pests and diseases of plants.) Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel' stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1958, 287 p.
- Enghusen, H.**, Näheres über Fungizide und Insektizide. *Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse*, Augsburg, 84. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 20—22.
- Finkenbrink, W.**, Auf dem Wege zur eucoenotischen Schädlingsbekämpfung mit chemischen Mitteln. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm., Fytiatrie*, Gent, 1958, 133.
- Frear, D. E. H.**, Pesticide handbook. *Pennsylvania State Coll., Coll. Sci. Publ.* 1958, 219 p.
- Frear, D. E. H.**, Principais tipos de pesticidas. *Fazenda*, New York, 53. 1958, nr. 6, p. 36—41, 45—46. — *Bull. agric. Congo belge* 7. nr. 6. 1958, 1644.
- Genin, G.**, L'azote et ses composés dans l'industrie chimique moderne. III. Produits azotés parasitocides. *Ind. Chim.*, Paris, 45. 1958, nr. 486, p. 2—7.
- Gentry, J. W., and Sherf, A. F.**, 12 reasons why you should be on your guard! *Market Growers' J. Amer. Veg. Grower*, 6. 1958, nr. 5, p. 10—11, 41, 43, 45.
- Giebler, G.**, Studien über die Beseitigung von Abwässern der Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel-Industrie. *Angew. Chem.* 70. 1958, 475—476.
- Goidanich, G.**, Sperimentazione collegiale nella lotta antiparassitaria. *Progresso Agricolo* 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 493—501, 7 fig.
- Gros, R.**, Traitements à volume réduit. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 102, p. 11—13.
- Grou, E., et Bontea, V.**, (La compatibilité chimique des produits nouveaux de protection des plantes.) *An. Inst. Cerc. agron. (Ann. Inst. Rech. agron.)*, București, 25 (n. ser.) (1957). 1958, 575—585.
- Hammarlund, L.**, Afprøvning af plantebeskyttelsesmidler 1957. *Tidsskr. Planteavl*, København, 61. 1958, 854—864, 1 fig.
- Hammarlund, L.**, (A movable research station.) [testing of economic poisons] *Landbonyt* 12. 1958, 465—468.
- Hey, G. L., and Marshall, K.**, The control of pests and diseases in agricultural and horticultural crops. *Vinton & Co., London*, 1958, 172 p.
- Holz, W.**, Was der Praktiker von Pflanzenschutzmitteln wissen muß. *Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau* 46. 1958, 3—4, 33—36, 63—65, 89—90, 115—116.

- Hopkins, D. P.,** Pest control chemicals. Manufact. Chemist, 29. 1958, 156—158, 296—297.
- Jacob, F. H.,** Some modern problems in pest control. Sci. Progr. London 46. 1958, nr. 181, p. 30—45.
- Jernstedt, M. L., and Mumford, D. C.,** Charges for commercially applied pesticides. Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. nr. 566. 1958, 27 p. 4 fig., 1 tab.
- Jones, C. E.,** The garden supply market. [chemicals] Chem. Specialt. Manufact. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Meetg. 44. 1958, 130—131.
- Kaiser, W.,** Pflanzenschutz im Hackfruchtbau. Mitt. dtsh. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, Nr. 21 (Illustr. Beil., Nr. 5), 4 S., 20 farb. Abb.
- Keller, K.,** Aus der Pflanzenschutzkunde. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 945.
- Kempin, E.,** Schädlingbekämpfungsmittel und verwandte Erzeugnisse im deutschen Export. Prakt. Schädlingbekämpfer 10. 1958, 106.
- Kirby, A. H. M.,** Plant protective chemistry. East Malling Res. Stat. Ann. Rept. 45. 1958, 32—34.
- Klomprens, W.,** Disease control recommendations. USGA J., Turf Managem. 11. 1958, nr. 4, p. 28—29.
- Koppa, P.,** (Plant protection in nurseries.) Puutarha, Tampere, 61. 1958, nr. 3, p. 150—151.
- Kosov, V.,** Chemistry to protect the crops in the USSR. Nat. agric. chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 4, p. 9—10. — Pest Technol. Pest Control, Pesticides 1. 1958, nr. 2, p. 43—44.
- Lal, K. B.,** Meeting every situation in plant protection. [disease and pest control] Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 7, p. 10—12.
- Lal, K. B.,** Needed: effective ways of controlling pests and diseases. Indian Farming, 8. 1958, nr. 8, p. 29—31.
- Łęski, R., i Szweda, M.,** Wyniki pięcioletnich (1950—1955) doświadczeń nad środkami odstraszającymi zające. (Five years' investigation with chemical hare repellents.) Prace Inst. Sadown. Skierniewicach (Exp. Works Inst. Pomol. Skierniewice), Warszawa, 3. 1958, 51—82.
- Miller, D. L.,** Two pressing problems in pesticide research. Nat. agric. chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 5—7.
- Moreno, A. A.,** Farmacopea agrícola: Formulario contra plagas y enfermedades de las plantas. (Agricultural pharmacopoeia: a formulary for pests and diseases of plants.) Manuales técn. Ser. G. nr. 20. 1958, XIV + 289, 50 fig.
- Mosebach, E.,** Ermittlung des Wirkungsgrades von Pflanzenschutzmitteln mit Hilfe einer graphischen Methode. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 170—171, 5 Abb.
- Müller, F.,** Einige neuere Erkenntnisse auf dem Gebiete der Schädlingbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädlingbekämpfer 10. 1958, 56.
- Nultsch, W.,** Ein Verfahren zur bakteriziden Beizmittelpfung unter Verwendung von *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* (Burkh.) Downson als Testorganismus. Zentrabl. Bakt., II. Abt., 111. 1958, 387—404, 1 Abb., 1 Taf.
- Overman, A. J., and Burgis, D. S.,** Chemicals which act as combination herbicides, nematocides and soil fungicides: II. Effect on soil microorganisms. Proc. Florida State hort. Soc. 70 (1957). 1958, 139—143.
- Padmanabhan, S. Y., and Israel, P.,** Conservation of food resources through control of pests and diseases. [in the field and in storage] Agric. Situation India 13. 1958, 628—630.
- Petersen, N.,** Wirksame Schädlingbekämpfung. Techn. u. Landw. 10. 1958, 193—194.
- Pietrzykowski, T., i Kubacka, M.,** (Chemical pesticides, and insecticides for plants.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 60. 1958, 371—374.
- Poljakow, I. M.,** Über das System und die Entwicklung der Maßnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge und Pflanzenkrankheiten im Zusammenhang mit ihrem Einfluß auf die Biozönose. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant. Pfl.krankh. u. Pfl.schutz, Moskau, 1958, 18 S.
- Procter, G. C.,** The protection of crops. Discovery, London, 19. 1958, nr. 3, p. 114—117.
- Rafailă, C., Alexandri, A. V., și Săvescu, A.,** Combaterea bolilor și dăunătorilor, verigă principală în producția horticola-viticolă. (La lutte contre les maladies et les agents nocifs, un anneau principal dans la chaîne de la production horticole et viticole.) Grădina, Via, Livada, București, 5. 1958, nr. 6, p. 5—8.
- Reisch, J., and Buchner, R.,** Methodisches zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln mit Luftfahrzeugen unter gleichzeitiger Überwachung ihrer Bienengefährlichkeit. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 97—103, 5 Abb.
- Robinson, R. A.,** Phytochemistry. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 466.
- Rosen, H. v.,** Kemiska växtskyddsmedel 1958. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 22. 1958, 46—48.
- Ruiz Castro, A.,** Normas que deben observarse en la formulacion de productos fitoterapéuticos. Bol. Pat. veg., Ent. agric., Madrid, 23. 1957/58, 269—271.
- Ruiz Castro, A.,** Recuerdo de la fitoterapéutica histórica. Bol. Asoc. Nac. Ing. Agrón. 3. 1958, nr. 103, p. 29.
- Russo, G.,** I prodotti antiparassitari di sintesi nella lotta contro i parassiti animali in orto-floro-frutticoltura in Italia e l'unificazione dei limiti di tolleranza dei residui nei prodotti. (The synthetic pesticides in the control of animal pests in Italy and the unification of the limits of tolerance of the residues in the products.) Ann. Fac. Sci. Agr. Univ. Napoli Portici 23 (ser. III). 1957—1958, 369—372.

- Sandmann**, Pflanzenschutzapotheke. Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 1 S., 1 Abb.
- Schneider, H.**, Untersuchungen über den Einfluß neuzeitlicher Insektizide und Fungizide auf die Blutlauszehrwespe (*Aphelinus mali* Hald.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 43. 1958, 173—196, 11 Abb.
- Shepard, H. H.**, Methods of testing chemicals on insects, volume I. Shepard, H. H., ed. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1958. 365 p.
- Sibilia, C.**, Considerazioni sulla nomenclatura dei fitofarmaci. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 415—417, 1 fig.
- Siriez, H.**, La protection des végétaux en France. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 101, p. 31—35.
- Sommerfeld, K.**, Gesunde Pflanzen — hohe Erträge. [Schädlingsbekämpfung] Kleine Bauern-Bibliothek 2. 1958, 375.
- Stenmark, A.**, och **Rosen, H. v.**, Bekämpningsmedel-prövningar mot skadedjur under 1957. Växtskydds-notiser, Stockholm, 22. 1958, 3—10, 2 fig.
- Strouhal, H.**, Chemische oder biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 129—130.
- Terenyi, S.**, (Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenschutzmittel-Forschung und -Herstellung in Ungarn.) Magyar Kém. Lapja 13. 1958, 317—320.
- Tinnilä, A.**, On the influence of freezing upon some plant protection chemicals. Maataloust. Aikakausk. (J. sci. agric. Soc. Finl.), Helsinki, 30. 1958, 209—210.
- Tunblad, B.**, (The plant protection year 1958.) Hush.-sällsk. Tidskr. 25. 1958, nr. 6, p. 123—125.
- Tveito, D.**, Plantervern i Hagebruket. (Pflanzenschutz im Gartenbau.) Norske Hageselskap, 1958, 35 p.
- Ubrizsy, G.**, es **Reichart, G.**, Termesztett növényeink védelme. (Schutz unserer Kulturpflanzen.) Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, Budapest, 1958, 447 p., 452 fig., 1 tab.
- Van den Bruel, W. E.**, Heutige Perspektiven in der Bekämpfung tierischer Schädlinge. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 122.
- Vergnaud, H.**, Les antiparasitaires. Agric. prat., Paris, 122. 1958, 526—527.
- Vidal, J.**, La thérapeutique par les plantes au Laos. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 5. 1958, 601—616, 2 tab.
- Waeser, B.**, Schädlingsbekämpfung, namentlich mit chemischen Mitteln. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse, Augsburg, 84. 1958, 615—619.
- Wagner, A.**, Probleme der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Österr. Chem.-Ztg. 59. 1958, 213—216.
- Wain, R. L.**, Chemical aspects of plant disease control. Chem. and Ind., London, 26. 1958, 781.
- Wain, R. L.**, Phytopharmazie und Phytiatrie im Dienste der Menschheit. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 120—121.
- Wehling, G.**, Einkäufe am Golf von Mexiko. Bayer-Berichte Nr. 2. 1958, 52—55, 1 Abb., 3 farb. Abb., 1 farb. Kart.
- West, H.**, Some new pesticide developments. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 12. 1958, 96—98.
- Wiegand, H.**, Zur kontinuierlichen Testung von flüssigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, 12. 1958, 151—155, 10 Abb.
- Wilmes, H.**, Pflanzenschutz hilft ernähren und bekleiden. Bayer-Berichte Nr. 2. 1958, 43—46, 2 Abb., 4 farb. Abb.
- Advances in pest control research**, volume II. R. L. Metcalf. New York, Intersci. 1958, 426 p.
- Agricultural chemicals reviewed**. Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London 1958, nr. 1, p. 2—3.
- Ämtliches Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis und Pflanzenschutzgeräteverzeichnis 1958**. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 1. Sondernr. 1—43.
- Annual report for 1957—1958** (Progress report No. 22). [insecticides, herbicides, fungicides] Tanganyika. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. Dar es Salaam, 1958, 35 p.
- Arrêté, royal portant réglementation de la conservation, du commerce et de l'utilisation des pesticides et des produits phytopharmaceutiques**. Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, 11. 1958.
- Chemical compounds used in agriculture and food storage in Great Britain**. User and consumer safety. Advice of Government departments. Mimeo. Publ. Minist. Agric., London 1958, 28 p.
- Classificazione degli antiparassitari secondo l'impiego**. Fed. It. Consorzi agr. 1958, 217 p.
- Coloquios, 14 de mayo: procedimientos químicos y biológicos para la defensa de los cultivos**. Bull. Asoc. Nac. Ingen. Agron. 3. 1958, nr. 98, p. 35—57.
- Crop protection products approval scheme; approved list 1958**. J. Minist. Agric. Fish., Food., London, 1958, 66 p.
- Disease dangers**. Gard.' Chron., London, 144. 1958, 345.
- Distribution of diluents, carriers**. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 503—505, 2 fig.
- Emulsifiers for the agricultural chemicals manufacturer**. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 11, p. 28—29, 113.
- I. Verzeichnis geprüfter und anerkannter Universal-Trockenbeizmittel für Getreide**. Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 2 (10. Aufl.). 1958, 2 S.

- Fertilizer, pesticide officials approve amendment to include: defoliants, nematocides, under Miller Law.** Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 11, p. 95, 97.
- Hausse de 3,38 pour 100 sur les produits antiparasitaires et de 5,50 pour 100 sur les matériels de traitements.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 33, p. 4—5, 1 fig.
- Hoffnung auf gute Ernte nur durch wirksame Abwehr von Krankheiten und Schädlingen.** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 5—6, 4 Abb.
- Large assortment of new pesticides displayed at national hardware show.** Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 11, p. 84—89.
- Liste des spécialités antiparasitaires homologuées.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 47.
- New pesticides for 1959.** Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 12, p. 34—36, 109—110, 119.
- The pest and disease battle : 2. Assessing the value of chemicals used in the garden.** Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 465.
- The pesticide situation for 1957—58.** US Commodity Stabilization Serv., Washington, 1958, 23 p.
- Pflanzenschutz bei der Frühjahrs-Bestellung.** Garten-Fachberater Nr. 9. 1958, 7—8, 2 Abb.
- Pflanzenschutz jetzt besonders notwendig.** Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 13. 1958, 1773.
- Die Pflanzenschutzapotheke.** Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 73. 1958, Beilage: „Das Reich der Landfrau“ 165, 1 Abb.
- Pflanzenschutzmittel und Kleinbewesen im Boden.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1078.
- Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1958.** Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Biol. Bundesanst. Braunsch., Merkbl. Nr. 1. 1958, 11. Aufl., 67 S.
- Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1958.** Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 67. 1958, 227.
- Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1958.** Wädenswil. Eidgen. Vers.anstalt Obst-, Wein-, Gartenbau 1958, 58 S.
- Prodotti sempre migliori per migliori risultati.** Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 12, p. 2—3, 1 fig.
- Produits antiparasitaires pouvant être utilisés dans le courant des mois de mai — septembre.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 45; nr. 98, p. 44; nr. 99, p. 35, 2 fig.; nr. 100, p. 21.
- Régime de détention commercialisation et emploi des produits antiparasitaires.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 3. 1958, nr. 32, p. 4—7.
- Review of the crop protection and pest control exhibition (London 1958).** World Crops 10. 1958, 201—208.
- Richtlinien für die Pflanzenschutzarbeit 1958.** Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 2. Sondernr., 1—5.
- Das Rückstandsproblem bei Pflanzenschutzmitteln.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 27, S. 25.
- The safe use of chemicals on the farm.** Minist. Agric. Fish., London, Adv. Leaf. 1958 APS/1, 19 p.
- Schädlingsbekämpfung und ihre Probleme.** Wild u. Hund 60. 1957/58, 124—125.
- Soap and chemical specialties. 1958 blue book and catalog; annual buyers' guide.** New York, 1958, 260 p.
- Specifications and methods of analysis for certain pesticides.** Techn. Bull. Minist. Agric., London, 1958, nr. 1, X + 126 p. 6 fig.
- Tiende Internationaal Symposium over Fytofarmacie en Fytiatrie, 6.—7. Mei 1958.** Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek. stat. Gent 23. 1958, 561—1056, 53 fig., 1 tab., 2 tab. geogr.
- Trattamenti di stagione: Febraio—Dizembre.** Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., 10. 1958, nr. 1, p. 6—7, 2 fig.; nr. 2, p. 2—3, 1 fig.; nr. 3, p. 6—7, 1 fig.; nr. 7, p. 6—7; nr. 8, p. 6—7; nr. 9, p. 2—3; nr. 10, p. 6—7, 1 fig.; nr. 11, p. 6—7, 1 fig.; nr. 12, p. 6—7.
- Verzeichnis der gebräuchlichsten Pflanzenschutzmittel.** Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz, 1958, 2 S.
- Der Weg der Substanz X. Von der Retorte bis zum Verkaufsprodukt.** Bayer Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 4—5, 3 Abb.
- Winterspritzmittel für die Saison 1958/59.** Pflanzenarzt Wien, 11. 1958, 96.

Fungizide im allgemeinen Fungicides in general Fongicides en général

- Andrade, A. C., Aspectos do emprêgo dos fungicidas em 1957.** (Aspects of the use of fungicides in 1957.) Biológico, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 55—63, 1 fig.
- Barton, L. V., and Fine, J. M., Noninterference between effects of gibberellic acid and fungicides.** Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 19. 1958, 291—294.
- Bazan de Segura, C., Fungicidas usados actualmente en escala industrial en la agricultura peruana.** Vida agric., Lima, 35. 1958, 721, 723, 725, 727.
- Bulit, J., et Louvet, J., Fongicides appliqués au pal ou à l'explosif en culture maraîchère fruitière.** Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 7. 1958, 15—19.
- Byrde, R. J. W., and Ainsworth, G. C., The chemotherapy of fungal diseases. [incl. fungi pathogenic to plants]** Symposia Soc. gen. Microbiol. 8. 1958, 309—335.

- Ciferri, R.**, Fungus control season of 1958. *Coltiv.*, Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, 336—338.
- Crossan, D. F., Brown jr., I. F., and Siegel, M. R.**, Fungicides and the amino acid spectrum of fungus mycelium. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 461 (Abstr.).
- Domsch, K. H.**, Die Prüfung von Bodenfungiciden. I—II. *Plant and Soil*, The Hague, 10. 1958, 114—146, 6 fig. — *Ztschr. Pfl.krankh., Pfl.schutz* 65, 1958, 385—405, 651—657, 3 Abb.
- Ferrero, P., et Gillet, A.**, Une nouvelle classe de fongicides oraniques. *Compt. rend. Congr. Int. chim. Ind.* 31. 1958, 155.
- Fuller, T. C.**, Disease symptoms-fungi and fungicides. *Proc. Calif. Weed Conf.* 10. 1958, 55—56.
- Groves, A. B.**, Results of 1957 fungicide tests. *Amer. phytopath. Soc.* 1958, 44 p.
- Hendriks, B., and Berends, W.**, On the sensitivity to light of polyene fungicides. *Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas* 77. 1958, nr. 2, p. 145—153.
- Hockey, J. F., and Ross, R. G.**, some observations on newer Fungicides. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept.* 95. 1958, 93—94.
- Hofer, A. W.**, Selective action of fungicides on *Rhizobium*. *Soil Sci.* 86. 1958, 282—286, 2 fig.
- Johnson, F. R., and Hillis, A. M.**, A fluorescent mineral tracer technique to determine fungicide placement in the soil profile. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 287.
- Kovacs, A.**, Metodo rapido per dimostare il sinergismo dei fungicidi. *Progr. agric.* 4. 1958, nr. 5, p. 1—3, 2 fig.
- Links, J.**, Some remarks on the van Raalte test for the translocation of fungicides through plant tissues. *Tijdschr. Plantenziekten* 64. 1958, 333—334.
- McCallan, S. E. A., and Miller, L. P.**, Innate toxicity of fungicides. *Advances Pest Control Res.* 2. 1958, 107—134.
- Maseroli, E. N.**, (Demonstration fields for control of fungus diseases, agricultural season 1956—1957.) *Avvenire agric.*, Milano, 66. 1958, nr. 4, p. 163—168.
- Munnecke, D. E.**, A biological assay of nonvolatile, diffusible fungicides in soil. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 61—63, 1 fig.
- Munnecke, D. E.**, The persistence of nonvolatile diffusible fungicides in soil. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 581—585, 3 fig.
- Neeb, H.**, Etwas über Fungizide. *Garten-Fachberater*, Nr. 11. 1958, 1—2.
- Ortenzio, L. F.**, Report on fungicides and subculture media (Chambers modification of the Weber and Black test). *J. Assoc. off. agr. Chem.*, Washington, 41. 1958, 541—548.
- Ranney, C. D., and Hillis, A. M.**, A study of the distribution of in-the-furrow applied fungicides. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 345 (Abstr.). — *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 218 (Abstr.).
- Shapiro, S.**, Devices and techniques for use in fungicide testing. *Amer. Dyestuff Repr.* 47. 1958, 73—78, 14 fig.
- Shapiro, S.**, The evaluation of fungicides for use in paints. *Off. Dig. Fed. Paint Varn. Prod. Cl.*, 1958, 17 p., 6 fig.
- Somers, E.**, The uptake of a homologous series of fungicides by plant tissue and fungal spores. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36. 1958, 997—1009, 4 fig.
- Somers, E.**, The uptake of fungicides by fungal spores. *Ann. Rept. Long Ashton agric. hortic. Res. Stat. (Bristol)* 1958, 106—109, 1 fig.
- Sprague, R.**, Eastern Washington fungicide spray schedule — 1958. *West. Fruit Grower*, San Francisco, 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 29.
- Toman, M.**, Obecné zákonitosti účinku fungicidních látek. (Die allgemeinen Gesetzmäßigkeiten der fungiziden Wirkung.) *Biol. Práce*, Bratislava, 4. 1958, 5—68, 16 fig.
- Tomaz, I. L.**, (Function of laboratory and hothouse biological experiments in the selection of fungicides.) *Agros, Lisboa*, 41. 1958, 354—358.
- Trentini, R.**, (Considerations on non-copper fungicides.) *Terra Trent.* 1958, nr. 1, p. 8—12.
- Tröger, R.**, Studien zur Fungizidwirkung der Schwermetallsalze. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 29. 1958, 430—437, 1 Abb.
- Weltzien, H. C.**, Ein biologischer Test für fungizide Substanzen auf dem Papierchromatogramm. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 288—289, 1 Abb.
- Zbirovsky, M., and Ettel, V.**, Arbeiten auf dem Gebiet organischer Fungizide. II., III. *Collect. czechosl. Chem. Commun.* 23. 1958, 1896—1901, 2057—2067.
- Zbirovsky, M., and Ettel, V.**, (Studies on organic fungicides. III—IV.) *Chem. Listy Vědua Průmysl, Praha*, 52. 1958, nr. 1, p. 95—108.
- Atti del terzo convegno sugli anticrittogomici acuprici**, Alba, 20 novembre 1957. (Proceedings of the third conference on non-copper fungicides, Alba, 20th November, 1957.) *Not. Mal. Pianta* nr. 43/44. 1958, 340 p.
- Fungiciden** (Schimmeldodende middelen). *Jaarversl. Proefstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Naaldwijk* 1958, 140.
- Journées françaises d'études et d'information sur les fongicides agricoles**. *Phyto-Entreprise*, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 40, p. 4—5.

Recommended fungicides and nematocides, 1958.
Pennsylvania. State Univ. Schools Agric. Home
Econ. Ext. Serv. 1958, 67 p.

Results of 1957 fungicide tests. Amer. phytopath. Soc.
1958, 44 p.

Herbizide im allgemeinen Herbicides in general Herbicides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 45, 48, 565.)

Åberg, E., Problems, progress and organization of
weed control in continental Europe. Weeds 6. 1958,
233—244.

Alban, E. K., Herbicides can cut production costs.
[weed control] Veg. Grower's Assoc. Amer. ann.
Rept. 1958, 33—37.

Alexander, M., Herbicides and soil microorganism.
Farm Research (New York State agric. Exp. Stat.) 24.
1958, nr. 4, p. 15.

Allen, H. T., A review of chemical weed control in
evergreens and deciduous trees and shrubs with
special reference to shelterbelts. Proc. 11th Meetg.
west. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1957, 1958,
28—33.

Anderson, E. G., Trends in weed control. Quebec Soc.
Plant Prot., ann. Rept. 1958, 46—58.

Anliker, W. L., and Morgan, M. J., A technique for
studying the relationship of herbicide spray charac-
teristics to phytotoxicity. Weeds 6. 1958, 447—453.
3 fig.

Antognini, J., Activity of EPTC as effected by soil
moisture at time of application. Proc. northeast.
Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 398.

Arbonnier, P., Debroussaillants chimiques. Rev. forest.
France, Paris, 2. 1958, 135—137.

Archer, L. E., My experiences with today's weed
control. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press (Texas) 59. 1958,
nr. 6, p. 36.

Ashton, F. M., Invest in weed control; crop losses due
to weeds often exceed \$ 300 per acre. A control
program will help keep red ink off your ledger.
Market Growers' J. Amer. Veg. Grower, 6. 1958,
nr. 5, p. 12, 32.

Bärring, U., Några orienterande försök med kemiska
medel mot ört- och vedartad vegetation. (Some
exploratory experiments in chemical control of
herbaceous and woody plants.) Meddel. Statens
Skogsforskn.inst. (Mitt. forstl. Forsch.anst.), Stock-
holm, 47. 1957—1958, nr. 10, p. 1—66, 14 fig.

Bärring, U., Några resultat av stam-och stubbesprut-
ning. (Some results of stem and stump spraying.)
Skogen, Stockholm, 45. 1958, 132—133.

Bainer, R., Mechanization and application methods.
Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 72—76.

Bakanin, F. D., Chemical weed control in the Krasnodar
region. Zašč. Rast. ot Vred. Boleznej (Pfl.schutz
gegen SchädL, Krankh.), Moskva, nr. 6. 1958, 28.

Baldovinos, G., La erradicacion de malezas. (Unkraut-
vernichtung.) Bol. Azucarero (México) 113. 1958,
22—24.

Ball, W. S., Expanded interest in weed control and its
effect on regulatory programs. Proc. California
Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 32—38.

Barrie, A. G., Better pre-emergence weedicides — at a
price. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. (Queensl.) 22. 1958,
nr. 2, p. 47—48.

Bartley, T. R., Physical and chemical properties indi-
cative of good hydrocarbon solvents for aquatic weed
control in irrigation systems. Proc. west. canad.
Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, nr. 1, p. 34—39.

Beatty, R. H., Herbicides and the American farmer.
Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 14.

Beatty, R. H., Research progress on a national scale
during the past ten years. [chemical weed control
research] Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958,
22—32.

Becker, Altes und Neues in der Unkrautbekämpfung.
Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 362—364,
2 Abb.

Berezovskij, M. Ja., (Herbicides and their uses.)
Zašč. Rast. ot Vred. Boleznej (Pfl.schutz gegen
SchädL, Krankh.), Moskva, nr. 2. 1958, 28—31.

Berry, L. J., The control of brush on California range
land. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16.
1958, 110—113.

Berry, L. J., The control of some California range weeds.
Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958,
103—104.

Berry, L. J., Range brush and weed control. Proc.
California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 3—6.

Bingham, S. W., et al., Weed control recommendations.
Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 556. 1958, 35 p.

Bjerken, S., Correlation and cooperation between
agencies in weed control in Minnesota. Weeds 6.
1958, 465—467.

Bjerken, S., Eradication of weeds by Minnesota
farmers. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15.
1958, 29—30 (Abstr.).

- Bjorking, L. B.**, Weed control at Arusha Chini Estate Messrs. The Tanganyika Planting Co., Ltd., Arush Chini Moshi. Tanganyika Territory. Pap. 1st afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 7 p.
- Blackman, G. E.**, Differential spray retention and the selective action of herbicides. Pap. 1st afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 21 p., 8 fig.
- Blackmore, L. W.**, Some practical aspects of the chemical treatment of pastures. Proc. New Zealand Weed Control Conf. 11. 1958, 103—108.
- Blackmore, L. W.**, and **Matthews, L. J.**, Weedkillers as an aid to pasture and crop establishment. New Zealand J. Agric. 96. 1958, 227, 229, 231, 233.
- Blaszyk, P.**, Zur chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung im Blumenzwiebelbau. Gartenwelt 58. 1958, 10—11, 23—24, 2 Abb.
- Blixt, B.**, (Weed control.) Hallands Läns Hushållsk. Tidskr. 3. 1958, 15—17.
- Bloxom, J.**, The reasons for good weed control around young trees. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 54. 1958, 170—171.
- Bondarenko, D. D.**, and **Willard, C. J.**, Chemical weed control in field crops. Ohio agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 370. 1958, 46 p.
- Borodina, T. R.**, and **Pokroskij, V. E.**, (Effectiveness of small portions of herbicide solutions in weed control by aircraft.) Vestn. sel'choz. Nauk (J. agric. Sci.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 11, p. 46—50.
- Bougard, M.**, Les méthodes de lutte contre les végétaux ligneux et semi-ligneux. Fruit belge, Gembloux, 26. 1958, nr. 198, p. 2—5.
- Bowers, W.**, Band spraying pre-emergence herbicides. Illinois agric. Ext. Serv. Circ. 791. 1958, 6 p.
- Boyle, W. D.**, Operation and maintenance cost savings from using aromatic solvents to control pondweeds in irrigation systems. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 40—41.
- Bradford, M. S.**, Progress in weed control. Agric. Merchant 38. 1958, nr. 3, p. 87—88, 90.
- Bramble, W. C.**, and **Byrnes, W. R.**, Use of a powerline right-of-way by game after chemical brush control. Pennsylv. Game News 29. 1958, nr. 9, p. 19—25.
- Bramble, W. C.**, **Byrnes, W. R.**, and **Hutnik, R. J.**, Effects of chemical brush control upon game food and cover. Pennsylv. agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 188. 1958, 7 p.
- Bramble, W. C.**, **Byrnes, W. R.**, **Worley, D. P.**, and **Hutnik, R. J.**, Variation in development of low plant cover following chemical brush control. [Pennsylvania] Proc. Soc. amer. Foresters (1957). 1958, 67—71.
- Brewster, R. H.**, Planning a fall weed control program. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 108. 1958, nr. 6, p. 14, 28—29.
- Brink, K. M.**, and **Warren, G. F.**, Selectivity of simazin and several of its derivatives and some of the factors involved. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 13.
- Bronsart, H. v.**, Totale Unkrautbekämpfung. Obstbau 77. 1958, 116—117.
- Burgoyne, D. L.**, Brush control in range land and forage crop improvement. Washington State Coll. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1958, 186—189.
- Burmistrov, S. I.**, and **Vlasova, O. Kh.**, (Synthesis of herbicides. 1.) Ukrain. Khim. Ž. 24. 1958, 629—631.
- Bylterud, A.**, Ugrasbekjempelse: med kjemiske midler pa plantefelter. (Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung auf dem Feld.) Norsk Skogbruk, nr. 11. 1958, 6 p., 11 fig.
- Byrnes, W. R.**, **Bramble, W. C.**, and **Hutnik, R. J.**, Effect of volume of spray upon top kill and resurgence of oak-maple brush. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 230—238.
- Caputo, R.**, (Weed control.) Nuova Agric. Lucana 6. 1958, nr. 4, p. 57—58.
- Carter, M. G.**, Reclaiming Texas brushland range. J. Range Managem. 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—5, 3 fig.
- Chadwick, L. C.**, Controlling spring weed growth in Taxis by fall applications of herbicides. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 6—7 (Abstr.).
- Chaffin, W.**, Control of weeds in Oklahoma. Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat. Circ. E-582. 1958, 31 p.
- Chancellor, A. P.**, The control of aquatic weeds and algae. Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Advisory Leaf. Bull. 1958, 20 p.
- Chappell, W. E.**, and **Sayre, R. E.**, Progress report on dormant applications of brush killers on power line rights of way. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 220—224.
- Chappell, W. E.**, and **Sweet, R. D.**, Granular herbicides for agronomic and horticultural crops. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 13.
- Chesalin, G. A.**, Weed control. Mosk. Gos. Izdat. Selsk. Lit., 1958, 134 p.
- Cleghorn, W. B.**, **McKay, A. D.**, and **Cronin, C. H.**, Results of preliminary arboricide and herbicide trials on a number of species limiting livestock carrying capacity of veld in Southern Rhodesia. Pap. 1st afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 39 p., 23 fig.
- Coke, J. E.**, California's weed control combines; a report on Statewide Weed Control Committee activities. Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 1—2.
- Commun, R.-L.**, Lutte chimique contre les mauvaises herbes dans l'outre-mer. Agron. trop. (France) 13. 1958, 361—379.
- Corbin, W. L.**, Chemical vegetation control; simple, compound or complex. Arborist's News 23, 1958, nr. 5, p. 37—39.

- Coulter, L. L.**, Right-of-way brush control research and its ramifications. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 213—219
- Crabtree, G.**, The influence of light on the activity of several herbicides. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, p. 33—40.
- Crabtree, G.**, Weed control in horticultural crops. Proc. 7th ann. Oregon Weed Conf., 1958, 17—18.
- Crafts, A. S.**, Die Anwendung markierter Verbindungen in der Unkrautuntersuchung. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 121.
- Crafts, A. S.**, Comparative mobility of labelled herbicides in plants. World Crops, London, 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 66, 6 fig.
- Craig, H. A., Friesen, G., and Hendrickson, M. F.**, Chemicals for weed control. Manitoba. Dept. Agric. Immigr. Publ. 300. 1958, 16 p.
- Cuturilo, S.**, Borba protiv drvenastih korova primenom herbicida. (The control of woody weeds with herbicides.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 52—56.
- Danielson, L. L.**, Weeding horticultural crops. 34. Soil Conserv., Washington, 23. 1958, nr. 11, p. 226—228.
- Davidson, J. H., and Coulter, L. L.**, The use of invert emulsions to reduce spray drift and increase deposit of herbicides. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 24—25.
- Davis, D. E., Funderburk, H. H., and Sansing, N. G.**, Radioactive herbicides aid research. Highlights agric. Res., 5. 1958, nr. 3, p. 7.
- Day, B. E.**, Profits from weed control research. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 1—5.
- Dearborn, C. H.**, Weeds in Alaska and some aspects of their control. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, p. 16. (Abstr.).
- Degman, E. S., and Benson, N. R.**, Weed control in irrigated areas. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 54. 1958, 167.
- Derbin, L. A.**, Experiment in brush control by the chemical method. Zhivotnovodstvo 20. 1958, nr. 5, p. 67—69 (Abstr.).
- Devetak, Z.**, Neka pitanja u vezi koristenja i suzbijanja korova u poljoprivredi. (Some questions on the use and control of weeds in agriculture. Poljoprivredni Pregled, 7. 1958, 226—231.
- Domanska, H., and Sobotka, W.**, (Problem of weed killing measures.) Postepy Nauk. Roln. 10. 1958, nr. 1, p. 81—96.
- Dorsman, C.**, Chemical weed control in the nurseries. [Netherlands] Pap. Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. 15. 1958, 92—93.
- Dreessen, J.**, Roadside brush and weed control on a national basis. Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 63—67.
- Dunham, R. S., Nylund, R. E., and Hansen, H. L.**, Cultural and chemical weed control in Minnesota 1958. Minnesota. Univ. Agric. Ext. Folder 191. 1958, 40 p.
- Dunn, S.**, Light effects on weed-killers. New Hampshire Progr. Rept. 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 3—5, 4 fig.
- Dyer, A. W. H.**, Here they encourage the weeds to grow. Wisington farmer's novel practice. Brit. Sugar-Beet Rev., London, 26. 1958, nr. 3, p. 123—125.
- Eckstein, Z., and Sobotka, W.**, (On the preparation of weed-killing agents. XI.) Przem. Chem. 37. 1958, 537—539.
- Eddy, C. O.**, Work and plans of subcommittee on chemicals of American Road Builders' Association. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 281—283.
- Edson, E. F.**, A safer weedkiller. Lancet, London, 1958.
- Egler, F. E.**, Science, industry, and the abuse of rights of way. Science, Lancaster, 127. 1958, 573—580, 4 fig.
- Eipper, A. Q., and Brumsted, H. B.**, How to control weeds and algae in farm ponds. Ext. Bull. Cornell State Univ., 1014. 1958, 32 p., 12 fig.
- Ennis, W. B.**, Weed control research pays dividends. Nat. Agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 13, 18.
- Ennis jr., W. B.**, The challenges of modern weed control. Weeds 6. 1958, 363—369.
- Enrile, P. C.**, Chemical weed control trials at Sto. Tomas demonstration farm. Philippine Sugar Inst. Quart. 4. 1958, 65—66, 91.
- Everist, S. L.**, Getting rid of brigalow. Queensland agric. J., 84. 1958, nr. 11, p. 665—666.
- Fallis, K. E.**, Ontario weed control report 1957. Proc. 11th Meetg. East Sect. Nat. Weed Comm. Canada, 1958, 40—43.
- Fanfaroni, F. I., i Kaplan, S. M.**, Mechanizirovanoe vnesenie gerbicida. (Die mechanisierte Anwendung eines Herbizids.) Kukuruza (Mais, UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 6, p. 55, 1 fig.
- Ferens, P. S.**, The place in New Zealand farming for the chemical ploughing technique. Sheepfarming Ann. (Massey agr. Coll.) 1958, 177—182.
- Fernandez De Lara, G.**, En Latinoamerica cunde el uso creciente de modernos métodos con herbicidas. Agric. Amér. 7. 1958, nr. 9, p. 22—28, 30.
- Ferraris, I. P., and Lacson, M. V.**, Chemical weed control — a review of the pre- and post-emergence applications of different weedicides. Sugar News, Manila, 34. 1958, nr. 3, p. 119—123.

- Finke, R.**, Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung im Bereich der MTS Karstädt. Mitschurin Bewegung 7. 1958, 211—213.
- Frank, P. A.**, and **Aldrich, F. D.**, A twophase method for the evaluation of aquatic herbicides. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 34.
- Freed, V. H.**, The chemistry and reactions of herbicides as related to their use. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 18—27.
- Fryer, J. D.**, African weed control conference. Pest. Abstr. News Summ. (C), 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 217—224.
- Fryer, J. D.**, The potential value of herbicides in nature reserves. Proc. Linnean Soc., London, 169. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 107—110.
- Garmhausen, W. J.**, Herbicide work by the Ohio Departement of Highways. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 257—261.
- Gentner, W. A.**, **Shaw, W. C.**, and **Jansen, L. L.**, A versatile visual aid for illustrating herbicide structures and teaching chemical nomenclature. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 52.
- Glue, D. I.**, and **Matthews, L. J.**, Weed identification and control. New Zealand J. Agric. 97. 1958, 313, 423, 1 fig.
- Gowell, J. H.**, Some aspects of herbicides. Michigan Forestry, Park Assoc. Ann. Meetg. 32. 1958, 26—28.
- Graham, C. A.**, Brush killing — Burning spraying combination does the job effectively, economically. West. Livestock, Westerner 1958.
- Granström, B.**, (Fallowing and weed control.) Mjolk-propagandan (Sverige) 35. 1958, nr. 5, p. 117.
- Granström, B.**, Helträda effektivaste ogräsbekämpning. (Fallowing is the most effective method of weed control.) Pa Landet (Suppl. to Dagens Nyheter), 1958, 1 fig.
- Granström, B.**, Ogräsbekämpning pa hösten. (Weed control in the fall.) Försök och Forsk. 15. 1958, nr. 9, p. 81—82. — Jönköpings Läns Hushållsk. Tidskr. 3. 1958, 10—11.
- Greene, W. C.**, Important progress in the use of herbicide along Connecticut highways. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 266—268.
- Grigsby, B. H.**, Aquatic weed control. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 37—38 (Abstr.).
- Grigsby, B. H.**, Nursery weed control practices. Michigan State, Nursery Notes 17. 1958, 4 p.
- Grigsby, B. H.**, and **Hamilton, R. H.**, New techniques in the application of herbicides for the control of aquatic weeds. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 56.
- Grodzinskaya, V. F.**, The weediness of the soil of black and coveres fallows. Nauch. Zap. Belotserkovsk. Selsk. Inst. 5. 1958, 237—247.
- Gumundsson, A.**, Weed control. Búnadarfélags Isl. Búnadarrit 71. 1958, 315—335.
- Guyot, H.**, et **Olivier, P.**, Herbicides par atomisation. 1. 2. Fruits, Primeurs Afr. Nord, Casablanca, 13. 1958, 203—208, 5 fig.; 325—327, 1 fig.
- Haas, R. H.**, Weed control on rangelands of the Inter-mountain Region. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 108—109.
- Hagemester, H.**, The value of herbicides in highway maintenance. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 276—280.
- Hallemans, A.**, (Modern weed control with chemicals. 3.) Cult. en Handel 24. 1958, 560—562.
- Hamilton, L. S.**, and **Morrow, R. R.**, Killing undesirable woody plants with chemicals. New York State (Cornell Univ.) agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 1001. 1958, 15 p.
- Hammond, H.**, Report on herbicides. [analysis] J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem., Washington, 41. 1958, 515.
- Hardcastle, W. S.**, A rapid laboratory method of screening herbicides against aquatic plants. Weeds 6. 1958, 64—65.
- Hardcastle, W. S.**, Screening of herbicides against aquatic weed species. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 56—57.
- Harvey, W. A.**, Progress in fundamental research in California and its application. [chemical weed control] Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 38—44.
- Hattingh, E. R.**, Weed problems and present control practices in South Africa. Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 21 p.
- Helgeson, E.**, La lucha contra las malas hierbas. Tierra (México) 13. 1958, 792, 847—849, 978, 1028—1029, 1072, 1128.
- Helgeson, E. A.**, Breaking the dormancy of buds in leaf spurge with gibberellic acid. [weed control] Proc. North Dakota Acad. Sci. 12. 1958, 77—78.
- Herron, J. W.**, A new concept of brush control using a pelleted material. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 27—28 (Abstr.).
- Higgins, R. E.**, Selling range weed control. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 104—108.
- Hill, G. D.**, Present and future prospects suggest rapid progress in the war on weeds. Crops and Soils, Madison (Wisconsin), 11. 1958, nr. 3, p. 7—8.
- Hill, K. W.**, The organization and status of the National Weed Committee. Proc. Canada Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. 11. 1958, 13—16, 68—72.
- Hill, K. W.**, Weed control research and herbicides in Canada. Pest Techn. Pest Control, Pesticides 1. 1958, 2—4, 4 fig.

- Hoffman, G. O., and Ragsdale, B. J.,** Chemical brush control; broadcast application. Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Leaf. 415. 1958, 1 p.
- Holmes, E.,** The role of industrial research and development in weed control in Europe. Weeds 6. 1958, 245—250.
- Hood, J. W.,** Copper sulfate; its use for root control in sewers. Water, Sewage Works, Chicago, 105. 1958, R255—R256, R260.
- Huckins, R. K.,** Aquatic weed control in lakes and ponds. Reclam. Era, Washington, 44. 1958, nr. 2, p. 29—32.
- Indyk, H. W.,** Chemical control of brush on drainage ditch banks. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 246—256.
- Ingerson, H.,** Highway roadside spraying. Farm Chem. 121. 1958, nr. 5, p. 11, 14—18.
- Ivanov, P. K.,** (Chemicals used for weed control in Canada.) Vestn. sel'choz. Nauk (J. agric. Sci.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 126—128.
- Ivens, G. W.,** Some tree and scrub control problems in East Africa. Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958.
- Jacobsen, W. C.,** What we may look for in weed control legislation. Proc. 10th California Weed Conf. 1958, 82—87.
- Jansen, L. L., and Gentner, W. A.,** A simple method for evaluating chemicals for their algacidal properties. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 57.
- Jasmin, J. J.,** Field notes on herbicides for machine tabulation. Proc. Canada Nat. Weed Comm. East. Sect. 11. 1958, 51—52.
- Jeater, R. S. L., and Allen, H. P.,** Weedkillers — a decade of new developments. Pest Techn. Pest Control, Pesticides 1. 1958, 5—8.
- Jefferson, C. H.,** Canadian legislation affecting herbicide labelling and use. Proc. 15. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 32—33 (Abstr.).
- Jensen, L. A., Behrens, R., Wallace, K., Aanestad, A., and Worden, R.,** Weed control. Northwest. Crop Improv. Assoc. Ext. Conf. (Rept.) 1958, 26—32.
- Jeremic, M.,** Nase mogucnosti za borbu protiv korova u 1958, u odnosu na raspo lozivu opremu. (Our possibilities of controlling weeds in 1958 with the means at our disposal.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 69—75.
- Jönsson, A.,** (Chemical weed control.) Lantbrukstidskr. Dalarna (Sverige) 3. 1958, 69—71.
- Johnsen, T. N.,** Brush control problems in Arizona. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 110.
- Jones, B. R.,** Aquatic weed control. Proc. 15th north centr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 127.
- Jones, G.,** One hundred percent weed control with pre-emergent sprays. Ontario, Crop Improv. Assoc. (Potato Sect.) Proc. ann. Meetg. 1958, 17—20.
- Jonsson, A.,** Kemisk ograsbekämpning. (Chemical weed control.) Lantbrukstidskr. Dalarna, (Sverige) nr. 3, 1958, 69—71.
- Kachroo, P., and Sharma, J. C.,** Further observations on the effects of few herbicides on the aquatic flora of Bokaro reservoir. Indian J. Malariol, Calcutta, 12. 1958, 253—257.
- Kahn, H. J.,** Variable dosage experimental spraying. Proc. 11th Canad. Nat. Weed Comm., West. Sect. 1958, 1—3.
- Kane, J. F.,** The use of plastic sheets to control aquatic plants. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 57.
- Karminski, W.,** Weed-killing agents. Analytical methods. Chemik (Gliwice), 11. 1958, 383—385.
- Kasahara, Y.,** Studies on the physiological properties of new herbicides. Ohara Inst. Agric. Biol., Okayama Univ. 1958, 27 p., 5 fig.
- Kates, A. H., Chappell, W. E., Rud, O. E., and Shear, G. M.,** Chemical weed control guide for Virginia. Circ. Va Polytechnic Inst. agric. Ext. Serv. nr. 728. 1958, 20 p.
- Kelso, R.,** Control of herbicide applications. Proc. 7th ann. Oregon Weed Conf., 1958, 20—23.
- Ketelaar, L.,** (Weed control on arable and grassland.) Netherlands. Rlandbonsschap. Westelijk Drenthe. Versl. Meded. 1958, 157—161.
- Kirch, J. H.,** Brush control. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 116—117.
- Kirinde, S. T. W.,** Weed control problems in the dry zone. Trop. Agriculturist (Ceylon) 114. 1958, nr. 3, p. 175—182.
- Klingman, D. L., et al.,** Suggested guide for chemical control of weeds. US agric. Res. Serv. ARS 22—46. 1958, 55 p.
- Kvasnikov, V. V., i Minakov, N. A.,** Effektivnost' primeneniya gerbicide. (Die Wirkung eines Herbizids.) Kukuruz (Mais, UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 6, p. 51—52.
- Larsson, N. G.,** (The spring weed spraying advise and directions.) Malmöhus Läns Hushålln. sällsk, Kvart.skr., Malmö, 1. 1958, 114—117.
- Laude, H. M.,** Use of herbicides in competition studies of range vegetation. Ecology, 39. 1958, 537—538, 1 fig.
- Leasure, J. K.,** A study of some bioassay methods for herbicide volatility. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 6—7. — Weeds 6. 1958, 310—314.
- Lee, O. C.,** Value of loss data in a weed control program. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 52.

- Leefe, J. S.**, Chemical weed control for the Atlantic Provinces. Canada Dept. Agric. Exp. Farm Serv. 1958, 10 p.
- Leonard, O. A.**, Brush and weed control. Line, 1958, 14—16.
- Leonard, O. A.**, Chemical control of woody plants in California. Proc. New Zealand Weed Control Conf. 11. 1958, 51—56.
- Lhoste, J.**, Les désherbants chimiques. Off. Rech. Sci., Techn. Outre-Mer 1958, 84 p.
- Lifshitz, N.**, (Use of weed-killers in preparing soil for summer.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 312.
- Lifshitz, N.**, (Use of weed-killers in summer crops.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 421—422, 3 fig.
- Lillie, D. T., Aldrich, R. J., and Meggitt, W. F.**, An evaluation of the effect of carriers and method of application on the efficiency of herbicides applied pre-emergence. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 186—187 (Abstr.).
- Litvinenko, A. N.**, Experiments on cleaning weed infested fields. Zemledelie, (Ackerbau), Kiew, nr. 6. 1958, 33—34.
- Loomis, W. E.**, Basic studies in botany, ecology and plant physiology. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 81 (Abstr.).
- McCracken, W.**, Kill'em before they sprout. Farm Managem. 6/7 1958, nr. 3, p. 30, 32—33.
- McIlroy, A. W.**, Recommendations for the control of noxious weeds. Publ. Dept. Lands, Survey, 4193/58, 1958, 15 p.
- Mackenthun, K. M.**, The chemical control of water weeds and algae in Wisconsin. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 58.
- McMahon, T. J.**, Herbicides and legislation. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 320—325.
- Mather, J. C.**, Chemical weed control in bulbs. Comm. Grower nr. 3281. 1958, 1055.
- Meahl, R. P.**, Pennsylvanians meet at Harrisburg: hear talks and panels on advertising, selling, weed killers, credits and salesyards. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 107. 1958, nr. 6, p. 139—146.
- Metzgar, S.**, The value of a weed control program to a lakeside community. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 362—364.
- Milicevic, B.**, Skladistenje herbicida. (The storage of herbicides.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 27—30.
- Miller, J. H.**, Late information on low-cost weed control. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press (Texas) 59. 1958, nr. 6, p. 34—35.
- Montgomery, D.**, Jüngste Erfahrungen mit totalvernichtenden Unkrautbekämpfungsmitteln. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 155—156.
- Montgomery, D.**, Recent experience with non-selective herbicides. Meded. Landbouwhoogeschool, Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 989—999.
- Morré, J. F.**, Principles of basic weed control. Proc. Midwest Region. Turf Conf. 1958, 45—48.
- Muller, E. W.**, Trials of several herbicides and methods for highway use. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 284—285.
- Muzik, T. J.**, Weed characteristics that affect their control by chemicals. Washington State Coll. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1958, 507—511.
- Neururer, H.**, Worauf sind Mißerfolge in der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung zurückzuführen? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 133—134.
- Newman, A. S., and Downing, C. R.**, Herbicides and the soil. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 352—353.
- Nicholson, D. I.**, Arboricide trials in North Borneo. Malayan Forester, 21. 1958, nr. 1, p. 17—21.
- Niering, W. A.**, Principles of sound right-of-way vegetation management. Econ. Bot., Lancaster, 12. 1958, 140—144, 1 fig.
- Nikiforov, A. M.**, Work with herbicides abroad. Zemledelie, (Ackerbau), Kiew, nr. 5. 1958, 91—92.
- Nilsson, P. A.**, (It pays to control weeds.) Maskinteknikk Jord, Skog. 104. 1958, 209—211.
- Norris, A. L.**, Profits from weed control in the regulatory field. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 10—13.
- Norris, A. L., and Wetsch, A. F.**, Brush control problems. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 113—116.
- Novakovic, V.**, Herbicidi u borbi protiv korova. (Herbicides and weed control.) Kemija u industriji, 7. 1958, nr. 4, A 15—16.
- O'Neil, J. M.**, Questions and answers on weed control. South Austral. Dept. Agric. J. 62. 1958, nr. 2, p. 75—79.
- Orsenigo, J. R.**, Primary evaluation of post emergence applied herbicides in vegetable and field crops, spring, 1958. Florida Everglades Exp. Stat. Mimeo. Rept. 59. 1958, nr. 6, 14 p.
- Ostojic, N.**, Razvoj hemiskih sredsta va za suzbijanje korova. (The development of chemical substances and weed control.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 24—26.

- Ostojic, N.**, Suzbijanje korova u raznim kulturama. (Weed control in various crops.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 43—51.
- Palfrey, G. D.**, Use of herbicides on vegetables, pastures and brush. Pap. Agric. Pesticide Techn. Soc., 1958, 4 p.
- Palfrey, G. D.**, Use of herbicides on vegetables, pastures, and brush in the Atlantic Provinces. Proc. Agric. Pesticide Techn. Soc. 5. 1958, 65—68.
- Parris, C. G.**, The necessity for vegetation control on American railroads. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 26—27 (Abstr.).
- Parris, C. G.**, Railroads battle against weeds. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 19. — Proc. south. Weed Conf. 11. 1958, 74—77.
- Patterson, F. W.**, Use of dow selective weed killer in Norway. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 2, 11—12.
- Petersen, H. I.**, Kemisk ukrudtsbekaempelse. (Chemical weed control.) Tolvmandsbladet (Danmark) 30. 1958, 176—181.
- Peterson, D. R.**, and **Buchholtz, K. P.**, Controlling brush, stump, and small trees with chemicals. Wisconsin agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 564. 1958, 7 p.
- Phillips, W. M.**, Chemical drying and pre-harvest weed control. Rept. Proc. 15th north centr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 127.
- Pieczarka, S. J.**, and **Warren, G. F.**, Improved weed seed control by proper sealing of soil fumigants. Proc. north centr. Weed Contr. Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 8—9. (Abstr.).
- Poignant, P.**, Nouveautés en matière de désherbage chimique. Agriculture, Paris, 21. 1958, nr. 198, p. 51—53, 56, 200, 201, 7 fig.; nr. 200, p. 107—111.
- Poignant, P.**, Perfectionnements apportés à l'emploi des colorants. [zur Unkrautbekämpfung] Bull. Centr. Études Techn. Agric. 46. 1958, 5.
- Poignant, P.**, et **Richard, R.**, Activité herbicide comparée de quelques acides gras et alcools aliphatiques halogènes. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 982—988.
- Pointon, L. D.**, Aspects of weed control education in New Zealand. Proc. New Zealand Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 11, p. 45—50.
- Price, L. N.**, Lower-cost roadside maintenance by spraying. Nat. Res. Council. Highway Res. Comm. Roadside Developm. Rept. 1958, 41—47.
- Pridham, A. M. S.**, Granular herbicides for weeds in ground cover plantings. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 108—111.
- Quillon, P. J.**, Studies on total boracic weed killers. Int. hort. Congr. Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 93—94.
- Rademacher, B.**, Grundlagen und Methoden neuerzeitlicher Unkrautbekämpfung. Wintertagung, Wien, 1958, 107—129.
- Rademacher, B.**, Principles and methods of present day weed control. Lecture Vienna Univ. 1958, 24 p.
- Ray, H. C.**, Aerial chemical reduction of hardwood brush as a range improvement practice in Arkansas. J. Range Managem. 11. 1958, 284—290, 1 fig.
- Raynor, R. N.**, The place of herbicides in range renovation. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 101—102.
- Repp, G.**, Biologische Untersuchungen über die Unkrautbekämpfung auf Bahnkörpern. Ost. Ingenieur-Zeitschrift, 1. 1958, Nr. 6, S. 288—289.
- Ripper, W. E.**, Can weeds hit back? New Sci. 3. 1958, nr. 71, p. 12—15.
- Roberts, H. A.**, Herbicides in horticulture. Agric. Rev., London, 3., 1958, nr. 9, p. 34—37.
- Roberts, O.**, Weed killers in field drains. Biota, 11. 1958, nr. 12, p. 604—606.
- Rocheconste, E.**, Observations on chemical weed control in Mauritius. [incl. list of weeds] Mauritius Sugar-cane Ind. Res. Stat. Bull. nr. 10. 1958, 52 p. 11 fig.
- Rosher, P. H.**, A report on work with herbicides at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, British West Indies. Pesticides Abstr., News Summ. Sect. Circ. 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 18—33.
- Saidak, W. J.**, et al., [Weed control in] horticultural crops. Res. Rept. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada, 1958, 55—70.
- Santelmann, P. W.**, and **Duncan, A. A.**, Keeping Maryland agents and dealers up to date on weed control. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 52—53.
- Shafer, N. E.**, Chemical drying and pre-harvest weed control. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15. 1958, 75—76 (Abstr.).
- Shay, F. M.**, State Chamber proposes expanded program to cut heavy weed losses. [California] Sunsweet Standard (Calif. Prune, Apricot Growers Assoc.) 41. 1958, nr. 10, p. 4—5.
- Simeonov, B.**, and **Stoianova, I.**, (The influence of some agrotechnical measures upon the weediness in Dobrudja District.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—22.
- Simons, J. C.**, What farmers are looking for in weed control. Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 76—82.
- Šipinov, N. A.**, Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung in der UdSSR. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant. Pfl.krankh., Pfl.schutz, Moskau, 1958, 15 S. — Int. Conf. Quarant., Plant Prot. Pests, Dis. Rept. Soviet Deleg. 9. 1958, 13 p.
- Slaats, M.**, en **Stryckers, J.**, Akkeronkruiden en hun bestrijding. (Field weeds and their control.) Belgium Landb.voorlichting, Vlugsch. PB 92. 1958, 88 p.

- Slaats, M., et Stryckers, J.,** Les plantes adventices des champs et leur destruction. Minist. Agric. Bruxelles 1958, 92 p., 108 fig.
- Slife, F. W.,** Promising weed chemicals may eliminate the first two cultivations, and, in some cases, may cut out cultivation altogether. Hoard's Dairyman 103. 1958, 612—613.
- Smith, F. L.,** Control of roadside vegetation. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 5 p.
- Stairs, H. F.,** Use of herbicides in New Brunswick, 1957. Proc. 11th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 36—38.
- Staniforth, D. W.,** Herbicides in relation to crop-weed competition. Agron. Abstr. 1958, 68—69.
- Steinhauer, C. J.,** Chemical brush control. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 34. 1958, 119—124.
- Stephan, F.,** Bereits jetzt die Unkrautbekämpfung vorbereiten! Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 20.
- Stöhr, Unkraut bekämpfen steigert Erträge.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958. 874—875.
- Storch, K.,** Arbeitsring »Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung« Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 257.
- Strass, E.,** Neue Wege in der Unkrautbekämpfung in Mühlenteichen. Müllerei, 11. 1958, 47—48.
- Stroud, R. H.,** The impact of weed control on angling. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 346—352.
- Suggitt, J. W.,** Brush control acreage sprayed in Canada — 1957. Proc. 12th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 82—84.
- Suggitt, J. W.,** Woody growth control in Canada 1948—1957. Proc. 12th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 77—81, 3 fig.
- Sweet, R. D., Crabtree, G., Bakes, D.,** A comparison of granular and liquid carriers for herbicides. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, p. 25—32.
- Sweet, R. D., Feddema, L., Crabtree, G., Bakes, D.,** Longevity of several herbicides in soils. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, p. 17—24.
- Swiętochowski, B., und Jelinowski, S.,** Die Unkrautbekämpfung in Verbindung mit Bodenbearbeitungsfragen auf Sandböden. Dtsch. Akad. Landw.wiss. Tagungsber. 14. 1958, 181—196.
- Sylwester, E. P.,** Profits from extension weed control. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 5—9.
- Taubae, T.,** Weed control in infested canals. Selsk. Uzbekistana, nr. 7. 1958, 50—52.
- Teater, R. W., Mortenson, J. L., and Pratt, P. F.,** Effect of certain herbicides on rate of nitrification and carbon dioxide evolution in soil. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 214—216, 1 fig.
- Thornton, B. J.,** The use of soil sterilants in controlling perennial weeds. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 97—98.
- Ticknor, R. L.,** Weed control demonstrated at Massachusetts Field Station meet. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 108. 1958, nr. 6, p. 10, 29—30.
- Timmons, F. L.,** Profits from research on control of aquatic and ditchbank weeds on irrigation systems. Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf. 16. 1958, 41—46.
- Timmons, F. L., and Klingman, D. L.,** Control of aquatic and bank weeds. Soil Conserv., Washington, 24. 1958, 102—107.
- Trevett, M. F., and Murphy, H. J.,** Chemical weed killers, 1958; a guide to the selection and application of recommended herbicides. Maine agric. Exp. Stat. misc. Publ. 632. 1958, 22 p.
- Trevett, M. F., and Murphy, H. J.,** A guide for the use of chemical weed killers in 1958. Maine agric. Exp. Stat. misc. Publ. 632. 1958, 23 p.
- Ubel, J. R.,** Regulatory weed work in Kansas. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 50—51.
- Ubel, J. R.,** Regulatory work in Kansas. Weeds 6. 1958, 468—471.
- Ubrizsy, G.,** Conologiai kutatás ok agrarteruletek gyomtársulásain, Kulonos tekintettel a vegyszerez gyomirtás flóraatálalakitó hatására. (Phytocoenological studies of weed associations in cultivated areas, with special reference to the effects of chemical weeding.) Magyar Tudományos Akad. Biol. 1958, 65—78, 4 fig.
- Ubrizsy, G.,** Vegyszerez gyomirtás. (Chemical weed control.) Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, Budapest, 1958, 252 p.
- Van Overbeek, J.,** A new herbicide for aquatic weed control. Pap. 4th Brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 2 p.
- Veličko, Ja. M., and Shutov, I. V.,** (An experiment on the use of arboricides for the preparation of reservoir channels in submerged areas.) Bull. Nauchno., Tekh. Inf. Leningrad Inst. Lesn. Khos., nr. 5. 1958, 18—26.
- Verma, R. D., Bhardwaj, R. B. L., and Raheja, P. C.,** Progress of chemical weed control in India. Indian J. agric. Sci. 2. 1958, 243—253.
- Vidme, T.,** (Control of weeds.) Plantervern i Hagebruket 1958, 17—21.
- Vlasyuk, P. A., and Porutskii, G. V.,** (On the joint action of herbicides and radioactive substances.) Nauch. Trud. Ukr. Inst. Fiziol. Rast., 15. 1958, p. 61—70.
- Voevodin, A. V., and Romanov, P. P.,** (Chemical method of weed control.) Kartofel' (UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 3, p. 37—39.
- Wain, R. L.,** Selective weed control. Agric. Inst. Rev., Ottawa, 13. 1958, nr. 2, p. 93.

- Wain, R. L.**, Weed control in crops. Proc. Linnean Soc., London, 169. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 105—106.
- Waldrum, J. E.**, New approach to herbicide spraying. Proc. 15th north centr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 27.
- Walker, R. T.**, Highway design and the use of herbicides for better maintenance. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 269—275.
- Wallace, K.**, How weed control fits into South Dakota A.C.P. program. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 34—35 (Abstr.).
- Ward, R. K.**, Weed control with new chemical for weeding railway tracks and industrial areas. Proc. New Zealand Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 11, p. 90—95.
- Warmbrunn, K.**, Hinweise zur Unkrautbekämpfung. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 622.
- Warren, J. C. R.**, New herbicides. Res. Rept. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 134—138.
- Warren, R.**, Weed control in county weed districts. Proc. 7th ann. Oregon Weed Conf., 1958, 32—33.
- Wells, N. M.**, The herbicide program for New York State highways. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 262—265.
- Wensley, G. L.**, Variable dosage spraying. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, p. 1—7.
- West, O.**, The need for a joint and positive approach to the problem of bush control in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland and other African territories. Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 4 p.
- Wiese, A. F.**, and **Army, T. J.**, Effect of tillage and chemical weed control practices on soil moisture storage and losses. Agron. J., Washington, 50. 1958, nr. 8, p. 465—468, 3 fig.
- Wiese, A. F.**, and **Bond, J. J.**, **Army, T. J.**, The present status of chemical fallow in the Great Plains. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 16 (Abstr.).
- Wiggins, B. L.**, Weed control for fire prevention. Proc. California Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 66—71.
- Willard, C. J.**, Rating scales for weed control experiments. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 12. — Weeds 6. 1958, 327—328.
- Willard, C. J.**, Weed control. Crops and Soils, Madison, 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 10.
- Wiltse, M. G.**, **Dolton, R. L.**, **Ferguson, H. C.**, and **Rossman, W. R.**, Comparisons of commercial herbicides for brush control on power line rights-of-way. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 201—212.
- Woodford, E. K.**, How a selective herbicide works. World Crops, London, 1958, 4 p., 4 fig.
- Woodford, E. K.**, The science and practice of chemical weed control. Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 14 p.
- Woodford, E. K.**, A survey of international progress in chemical weed control. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 17 p.
- Woodford, E. K.**, **Holly, K.**, and **Mc-Cready, C. C.**, Herbicides. Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol., Palo Alto, 9. 1958, 311—358.
- Wrigley, G.**, Evolution of a new weedkiller. World Crops, London, 10. 1958, nr. 4, p. 144—146.
- Yamaguchi, S.**, and **Crafts, A. S.**, Autoradiographic method for studying absorption and translocation of herbicides using C¹⁴-labeled compounds. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 28. 1958, nr. 6, p. 161—191, 19 fig.
- Younge, O. R.**, Weed control in field and orchard crops. Hawaii Farm, Home, 6. 1958, nr. 3, p. 6—7, 1 fig.
- Younger, R. R.**, A preliminary report on controlling aquatic vegetation in New Jersey with Kuron. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 2—3.
- Younger, R. R.**, Preliminary studies using Kuron as an aquatic herbicide. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 332—337.
- Zitzewitz, H. v.**, Ein Brückenschlag in der Unkrautbekämpfung. Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 147—148.
- Zonderwijk, P.**, Praktische Erfahrungen bei der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 182-183, 4 Abb.
- Zukel, J. W.**, and **Eddy, C. O.**, Present use of herbicides on highway areas. Weeds 6. 1958, 61—63.
- Bericht over onkruidbestrijdingsmiddelen** (Report on herbicides.) Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Vlugsch. 1259. 1958, 10 p.
- Blenheim:** Proceedings of the eleventh conference, held at Blenheim, 8th to 10th July 1958. New Zealand Weed Control Conf., Wellington, 1958, 124 p.
- British Weed Control Conference.** Pest Technol. 1. 1958, nr. 3, p. 65—72, 81—84.
- Chemical control of woody plants.** Massachus. Univ. agric. Ext. Leaf. 323. 1958, 6 p.
- Chemical weed control guide for field crops.** Tennessee agric. Coll. Ext. Publ. 385. 1958, 14 p.
- Chemical weed control guide for Virginia.** Virginia Polytechn. Inst. Agric. Ext. Circ. 728. 1958, 6 p.
- Chemical weed-control 1958-60.** Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric. Victoria 1958, 12 p.
- Chemical weed control recommendations for Mississippi.** Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 556. 1958, 35 p.

- Control of aquatic weeds.** Nature, London, 182. 1958, 361—362.
- The Danish Institute for Weed Research.** 1957. Tidsskr. Planteavl, København, 62. 1958, 615—626.
- Effetti tossici degli erbicidi.** Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 278—282, 2 fig.
- Gedanken zur Unkrautbekämpfung.** Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1056—1057.
- Herbicide products currently registered as of May 15, 1958.** Canada Dept. Agric. Plant Prod. Div. Ottawa 1958, 38 p.
- Herbiciden (onkruiddodende Middelen).** Jaarversl. Proefstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Naaldwijk 1958, 138—139.
- Hinweise zur Unkrautbekämpfung.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 470—471.
- Iowa:** Proceedings, fourteenth annual meeting, December 10—12, 1957, Des Moines, Iowa. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958. 81 p.
- Kalifornien:** Proceedings, tenth annual conference, January 21, 22, and 23, 1958, San Jose, California. California Weed Conf. 1958. 115 p.
- Kemiske midler imod ukrudt på udyrkede arealer.** (Chemical control of weeds on uncultivated ground.) Meddel. Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 607. 1958, 3 p.
- Latest reports on research with weedkillers.** Grower 50. 1958, nr. 20, p. 983.
- Manitoba Weeds Commission.** Herbicides used agriculturally in Western Canada for the control of weeds. Proc. Canada nat. Weed Comm. west. Sect. 11. 1958, 27—28.
- Manuel d'emploi des herbicides.** Quebec Dept. Agric. Inform., Serv. 1958, 36 p.
- Mißerfolge bei Unkrautbekämpfung?** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 3, 2 Abb.
- 1958 weed control recommendations for Western Canada.** Proc. 11th Meetg. west. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1957. 1958, 43—74.
- Ohio:** Proceedings, fifteenth annual meeting, December 3—4, 1958, Cincinnati, Ohio. North centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 146 p.
- Onkruidbestrijding met chemische middelen.** Tuinbouwids, Den Haag, 1958, 502.
- Oregon State College.** Federal Cooperative Extension. Serv. 1958 recommendations for weed control in Oregon. Oregon State Coll. Ext. Ext. Circ. 643. 1958, 11 p.
- Plätze und Wege chemisch gesäubert.** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 6, 1 Abb.
- Recommendations for chemical weed control.** Tasmanian J. Agric., 29. 1958, 314—317.
- Research progress report,** Spokane, Washington, 1958, West. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 108 p.
- Scrub clearance.** World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 423, 1 fig.
- Scrub control by chemical means.** World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 289—290.
- State should take grip on weed control.** Farmers' Weekly, 49. 1958, nr. 19, p. 59.
- Symposium on weed killers.** Proc. Linnean Soc., London, 169. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 105—110.
- Tennessee:** Proceedings, eleventh annual meeting, January 13, 14, 15, 1958, Memphis, Tennessee. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 1958, 122 p.
- 3 interessanti argomenti sul diserbo chimico.** Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 4—5, 2 fig.
- Die Unkrautbekämpfung.** Mitt. Maag-AG Nr. 111. 1958, 3, 1 Abb., 11 farb. Abb.
- Ny växtskyddsmedelsförteckning!** Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 22. 1958, 15.
- Verkehrgefährliches Unkraut.** (Durch chemische Bekämpfung unkrautfreie Bahnstrecken). »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 7, S. 4, 1 Abb.
- Viktoria:** Proceedings of the eleventh meeting, Victoria, B. C., November 25, 26, 1957. Nat. Weed. Comm. west. Sect. 1958, 76 p.
- Weed control districts?** Farm Managem. 7. 1958, nr. 5, p. 44—45.
- Weed control handbook.** Brit. Weed Control Council, Blackwell, Oxford, 1958, VIII + 245 p.
- Weed control in the tropics.** World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 417—418.
- Weed control on roadside verges.** Burt Boulton & Haywood, Ltd, Crabtree Manorway, Belvedere, Kent, 1958, 21 p., 13 fig.
- Weed control; recent developments.** Tasmanian J. Agric. 29. 1958, 165—167, 258—261.
- Western Weed Control Conference.** Proc. 16th Conf., Spokane, Washington, 1958, 132 p.
- Wisconsin:** University. College of Agriculture. Extension Serv. Chemical weed control recommendations for field crops 1958. Wisconsin Agric. Coll. Ext. Spec. Circ. 52. 1958, 7 p.

**Wachstumsregulatoren
Regulators of the growth
Régulateurs de la croissance**

Åberg, E., Future problems in Swedish weed investigations seen against the use of chemical weed killers. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent 23. 1958, 976—991. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 109—112.

- Ashton, F. M.**, The interaction of gibberellic acid and 2,4-D. *Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf.* 16. 1958, 31—33.
- Balme, O.**, The use of selective weedkillers in the control of vegetation on roadside verges. *Proc. Linnean Soc., London*, 169. 1958, 107 (Abstr.).
- Beinhauer, H.**, Die Wirkung von TCA und Dalapon auf Unkräuter und Kulturpflanzen. *Landbrukshögsk. Ann.*, Uppsala, 24. 1958, 431—461, 1 fig.
- Berry, E., Lee, H., Miller, E., and Spessard, D. R.**, Synthesis and evaluation of some plant growth substances related to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *J. Sci. Labs., Denison Univ.*, 44. 1958, 128—137.
- Birch, W. R.**, The effect of weeds, and their control by MCPA spraying, on the establishment of perennial ryegrass and cocksfoot in the Kenya highlands. *J. brit. Grassland Soc.* 13. 1958, 126—136.
- Birjukova, V., and Rybakova, M.**, (Chemical weed control.) *Nauka peredov. Opyt Selsk.* nr. 12. 1958, 54—55.
- Blommaert, K. L. J.**, Growth regulators. 4. Selective weed control. *Farming South Afr.* 33. 1958, nr. 12, p. 53—54.
- Bragina, Z. I.**, Experiments on the use of 2,4-D for the control of woody weeds and scrub. *Sborn. Rabot lesn. Choz. Sev. Kavkaza* (Sammlg. Arb. Forstw. Nordkaukasus) 1958, 123—129.
- Brian, R. C.**, On the action of plant growth regulators. II. Adsorption of MCPA to plant components. *Plant Physiol., Lancaster*, 33. 1958, 431—439, 8 fig.
- Burt, E. O.**, Weed control in Florida field crops. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Florida*, 18. 1958, 224—227.
- Canetto, R.**, Quelques aperçus sur l'application des hétéro-auxines dans le domaine du désherbage. *Chim. et Ind., Paris*, 80. 1958, nr. 1, p. 18—24.
- Crafts, A. S.**, Studies on translocated herbicides. Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, 1958, nr. 3, p. 5—11, 12 fig.
- Crafts, A. S., Currier, H. B., and Drever, H. R.**, Some studies on the herbicidal properties of maleic hydrazide. *Hilgardia, Berkeley*, 27. 1958, 723—757, 10 fig., 4 tab.
- Crafts, A. S., and Yamaguchi, S.**, Comparative tests on the uptake and distribution of labeled herbicides by *Zebrina pendula* and *Tradescantia fluminensis*. *Hilgardia, Berkeley*, 27. 1958, 421—454, 14 tab.
- Davidson, J. H.**, New herbicides. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 15. 1958, 77—79 (Abstr.).
- Derscheid, L. A.**, Weather effects on preemergence applications of CDAA and simazin. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 15. 1958, 23 (Abstr.).
- Dowler, C., Baughman, N. M., and Veatch, C.**, The effect of soil type, soil pH and simulated rainfall on the distribution of DNBP in the soil. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 281—288, 2 fig.
- Dring, R. J.**, A new weedkiller. *Agric. Merchant* 38. 1958, nr. 2, p. 75—77, 86, 3 fig.
- Epps, E. A.**, Regulation of use of 2,4-D in Southern States. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 49.
- Fisher, G. G.**, Modern chemical control of grasses and weeds. *Park Administ.*, 22. 1958, nr. 8.
- Fisher, G. G.**, Simazine/Atrazine as non-selective herbicides. *Proc. 12th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada* 1958, 75—77.
- Freed, V. H., and Montgomery, M.**, The effect of surfactants on foliar absorption of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 386—389.
- Friederich, J. C.**, Resultaten betreffende de toepassing van enkele nieuwe herbiciden in vezelvlas. *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 944—949.
- Furtick, W. R.**, Selective control of perennial weeds with hormone-type herbicides-dalapon and amino triazole. *Proc. west. canad. Weed Control Conf.* 16. 1958, 89—90.
- Gostinchar, J.**, Sensibilidad de las malas hierbas, en los sembrados de invierno, al los herbicidas selectivos, a base de 2,4-D y 2,4,5-T. *Agricultura, Madrid*, 27. 1958, nr. 311, p. 125—130.
- Gregory, P.**, The use of CP 18-15 and 2,3,6-TCB under East African conditions. *Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 12 p.
- Gysin, H., and Knusli, E.**, Activity and mode of action of triazine herbicides. *Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, 10 p.
- Hack, J.**, Was der Praktiker über eine richtige und zweckmäßige Unkrautbekämpfung wissen muß. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 10. 1958, 38—41.
- Hamilton, R. H., and Kivilaan, A.**, The biological activity of tetrazole derivatives of indole-3-acetic and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 15. 1958, 2 (Abstr.).
- Hanf, M.**, Unkrautwirkung von Phenoxy-Propionsäuren im Vergleich zu Phenoxy-Essigsäuren. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 10. 1958, 89—96, 2 Abb.
- Haus, K.**, Brukes det for lite hormonpreparater i ugrasbekjempelsen. (Do we use too little plant growth regulators for weed control.) *Bondevennen*, 25. 1958, 386—387.
- Hay, J. R.**, Possible uses for the phenoxybutyric acids in Canada. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 5—6.
- Hill, G. D.**, Weed control in the future: summary and prophecy. *Proc. California Weed Conf.* 10. 1958, 89—99.

- Hilton, H. F.**, Effective chemicals-good application: the keys to brush control. [2,4,5-T] Proc. 14th ann. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1957 (16-7). — Weed Abstr. 7. 1958, 931.
- Hodgdon, A. R.**, Vegetational survival on some public utility lines in New Hampshire following foliage spraying with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T esters. Proc. north-east. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 239—245.
- Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., Downs, W. L., and Coye, R. C.**, Chronic toxicity of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (monuron). A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 17. 1958, nr. 1, p. 45—47.
- Hoffmann, G. O., and Ragsdale, B. J.**, Brush control with 2,4,5-T; hand (ground) application. Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Leaflet 414. 1958, 1 p.
- Holmes, E.**, A new quaternary ammonium herbicide. Pap. 1st Afr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 5 p.
- Hopma, W. A.**, Onkruidbestrijding met IPC en DCP. (Weeds control with prophan and dalapon.) Meded. Inst. rat. Suikerprod., 28. 1958, nr. 2, p. 76—82.
- Hughes, R. G.**, Observation studies on total herbicides. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 11 p., 20 fig.
- Hurt, W., Meade, J. A., and Santelmann, P. W.**, The effect of various factors on the movement of CIPC in certain soils. Weeds 6. 1958, 425—431.
- Idrobo, M. E. A.**, Represion de malezas en zanjas y canales de riego mediante herbicidas. (Control of weeds in ditches and canals with herbicides.) Acta agron. (Palmyra), 8. 1958, nr. 4, p. 181—196.
- Ivanov, E. A.**, The effect of 2,4-D on woody species. Lesn. Choz., (Forstw. UdSSR) nr. 2. 1958, 81—82.
- Karapetyan, N. O.**, Results of experiments with two new herbicides. Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Armen. Selsk. Inst. nr. 10. 1958, 273—288.
- Khubatiya, R. A.**, The transformation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in crops. Soobsh. Akad. Nauk. Gruzin (SSSR). 21. 1958, 313—318.
- Koopman, H., and Daams, J.**, Investigations on herbicides. I. 2-(Substituted amino)-4,6-dichloro-1,3,5-triazines. Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas T. 77. 1958, nr. 3, p. 235—240.
- Korolev, L. I.**, Results of native and foreign investigations on the effectiveness of different types of herbicides for weed control. Mat. Obed. Nauch. Sess. Khlopkovod. T. 2. Tashkent Gosizdat, 1958, 350—361.
- Kovtanyuk, M. S., and Gorbunova, S. P.**, The application of mixtures of herbicides and fertilisers. Zemledelie. (Ackerbau), Kiev, nr. 5. 1958, 66.
- Kupke, W.**, Weitere Erfolge in der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 46. 1958, 62.
- Kurth, H.**, Der Wert substituierter Phenoxybittersäurederivate als Herbizide. Nachr. bl. dtsh. Pfl.-schutzd., Berlin N. F., 12. 1958, 114—118.
- Lantelmé, W.**, Die Wirkung der synthetischen Wachstumsstoffe auf die Fortpflanzung bei der Unkrautbekämpfung. Forstl. Mitt. 11. 1958, 277—279.
- Leefe, J. S.**, Chemical weed control for the Atlantic Provinces. Canad. Dept. Agric. Farmers Bull. Cat. nr. A 52-2358. 1958, 10 p.
- Leonard, O. A.**, Movement and persistence of 2,4-D applied to cut surfaces. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 39.
- Maestri, M., and Currier, H. B.**, Interactions of maleic hydrazide and endothal. Weeds 6. 1958, 315—326, 4 fig.
- Masera, M.**, (Experiments in plant hormone type products used in brush control in mountain zones. II.) Milano Univ. Fac. Agric. Ann. 6 (n. ser.) (1957). 1958, 143—150.
- Matthews, L. J.**, Concentrate esters of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. Correct diluents and proportions. New Zealand J. Agric., 97. 1958, 557.
- Mattis, G. Ya.**, Use of 2,4-D herbicide for brush eradication in shelter belts. Selsk. Povolzhya, 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 59—60.
- Michel, G.**, L'élimination des arbustes au moyen de désherbants sélectifs du type 2,4-D et 2,4,5-T. Agriculture, Louvain, 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 479—492.
- Mikulski, J., Eckstein, Z., and Urbanski, T.**, Some problems of obtaining weed killers. VI. Notes on the synthesis of 2-aryloxythylamine and its derivatives. Roczn. Chem., 32. 1958, nr. 3.
- Mohs, H.-J.**, Erfahrungen mit dem Wuchsstoffherbizid «2,4-Dichlorphenoxyäthylsulfat» in Gemüse-, Zierpflanzen- und Erdbeerkulturen. Angew. Bot. 32. 1958, 1—7.
- Neururer, H.**, Läßt sich das Konzentratsprühverfahren auch in der Unkrautbekämpfung anwenden? Pflanzenarzt, Wien. 11. 1958, 91.
- Neururer, H.**, Sind Kombinationen von Wuchsstoff- und Kontaktmitteln zur Unkrautbekämpfung vorteilhaft? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 117—118.
- Norman, I. W.**, CMU makes channel cleaning easy. [in irrigation canals in Australia] Dairyfarming Digest 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 33—35.
- Palfrey, G. D.**, 1957 Nova Scotia weed control report. Proc. 11th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 20—36.
- Petersen, H. I.**, Årsoversigt for Statens ukrudtsforskøg 1957. (The Danish Institute for weed research, 1957.) Tidsskr. Planteavl, København, 62. 1958, 615—626.
- Plummer, G. L.**, New weed spreads in southern states. Crops and Soils, Madison, (Wisconsin), 11. 1958, nr. 1, p. 27.

- Poignant, P., Mode d'action de divers désherbants sélectifs appartenant au groupe des antigraminées. *Phyto-Entreprise*, Paris, 3. 1958, nr. 32, p. 27—30.
- Prescott, L. H., and Francisco, D. C., Field investigations of the use of various herbicides on TVA rights-of-way. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 21. — *Proc. south. Weed Conf.* 11. 1958, 78—82.
- Pridham, A. M. S., Effects of CIPC on weed growth. *Florists' Exch.*, New York, 130. 1958, nr. 12, 73 p.
- Pridham, A. M. S., Response of weeds and ground covers to miscible and granular formulations of CIPC. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 16.
- Pridham, A. M. S., Weed control developments of interest to nurseriesmen. *Florists' Exch.*, New York, 131. 1958, nr. 14, p. 23—24.
- Pybus, M. B., Wain, R. L., and Wightman, F., New plant growth-substances with selective herbicidal activity. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 1094—1095.
- Rademacher, B., Grundlagen und Methoden neuzeitlicher Unkrautbekämpfung. *Förderungsdienst* 6. 1958, 328—335, 363—366.
- Repp, G., Die Unkrautvegetation auf Bahnkörpern im Hinblick auf die Bekämpfung mit herbiziden Wuchsstoffen. *Angew. Bot.* 32. 1958, 91—104.
- Ripper, W. E., Selective weed control for related plants. *World Crops*, London, 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 67.
- Röhrig, E., Wuchsstoffe auf Phenoxyessigsäure-Basis. *Allg. Forstztzshr.* 13. 1958, 269—272.
- Scheer, Wuchsstoffmittel gegen Unkraut. *Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck* 173. 1958, 1106.
- Schneider, E. O., Simazin and related triazine herbicides. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, nr. 15, p. 10—11. (Abstr.)
- Selleck, G. W., Note on the place of a logarithmic sprayer in testing herbicides for weed control. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.*, Ottawa, 38. 1958, 270—273, 1 fig.
- Šipinov, N. A., (Chemical weed control in the USSR.) *Proc. 9th int. Conf. Quarant. Plant Prot.*, Moscow, 1958, 13 p.
- Sobotka, W., Eckstein, Z., and Urbanski, T., (Some problems of obtaining weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols.) *Rocz. Chem.* 32. 1958, 963—970.
- Stryckers, J., Ervaringen met 4-(MCPB), 2-(MCPB) en 2-(2,4,5-TP). (Erfahrungen mit 4-(MCPB), 2-(MCPB) und 2-(2,4,5-TP).) *Meded. Landbouwhoooges., Opzoek.stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 926—939, 10 fig. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 147—148.
- Stubbs, J., A new herbicide, [MCPA] *Outlook Agric.* (England) 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 64—68, 1 fig., 3 fig. col.
- Switzer, C. M., Weed control and 2,4-D injury. *Ontario Crop Improvem. Assoc. (Potato Sect.) Addr. Proc. Ann. Meetg.* 1958, 99—101.
- Szabo, S. S., and Buchholtz, K. P., The effect of ionic additives upon the penetration of 2,4-D relative to living and non-living surfaces. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 43—44.
- Tafuro, A. J., Development of four new herbicides in 1958. *Proc. 12th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm.* Canada 1958, 70—72.
- Taguchi, K., Oizumi, H., Nishiri, K., and Katura, I., Application of 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) as herbicides in upland fields. *Bull. Tohoku nat. agric. Exp. Stat.* 33. 1958, nr. 14, p. 52—64, 2 fig.
- Van Staalduine, D., en Koert, J. L., Chemische onkruidbestrijding in de uienteelt. *Meded. Landbouwhoooges., Opzoek.stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 1029—1040, 1 fig.
- Verdejo Vivas, G., El 2,4-D. El acido 2,4-diclorofenoxyaceticico. *Consejo sup. Invest. cient.*, Almeria, 7. 1958, 9—65.
- Verona, O., Erbicidi e fertilita biologica del terreno. (Weedkillers and the biological fertility of soils.) *Agricoltura ital.*, 58. 1958, 55—61.
- Wain, R. L., A development in selective weed control. *Agric. Chem.*, 13. 1958, nr. 8, p. 63—64, 2 fig. — *Rhodesia agric. J.* 55. 1958, 333—335. — *South Afr. Sugar J.* 42. 1958, nr. 3, p. 227, 229.
- Wain, R. L., Relation of chemical structure to activity for 2,4-D-type herbicide and plant growth regulator. *Advances Pest Control Res.* 2. 1958, 263—305.
- Walker, L. C., Beck, E., and Dumbroff, E., Absorption of radioactive 2,4,5-T. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 44.
- Warren, G. F., Possible uses of 2,5-dichloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid for weed control in horticultural crops. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, nr. 15, p. 8 (Abstr.).
- Webber, R., New weed killers promise big cost cuts. *Grower*, 49. 1958, nr. 26, p. 1599.
- Wiese, A. F., and Rea, H. E., Preliminary results with 2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic acid for eradicating perennial weeds. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, nr. 15, p. 21 (Abstr.).
- Wilson, R., A progress report on the use of herbicides in Essex County. *Proc. New Jersey Mosquito Extermin. Assoc.*, 45. 1958, 165—168.
- Wilson-Jones, K., Aquatic weed control. *Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News)*, London, 1958, nr. 3, p. 26—29, 6 fig.

- Woodford, E. K.**, How a selective herbicide works. *World Crops*, London, 10. 1958, 277—280.
- Yajima, Y., Inagawa, T., and Uno, T.**, (Studies on the control of trees, scrubs brushes and weeds at the waste land; on the effect of 2,4,5-T butyl ester.) *Gifu Univ. Fac. agric. Res. Bull.* 9. 1958, 12—20.
- Yost, J. F., and Williams, E. F.**, Some residue and metabolism findings in the development of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. *Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 12. 1958, p. 9—15.
- Altes und Neues in der Unkrautbekämpfung.** *Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.* 125. 1958, 414—416, 3 Abb.; 453—454, 4 Abb.
- Arbustox** distrugge arbusti e cespugli che invadono i terreni agrari. *Lotta antiparassit.*, Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 7, p. 2—3, 2 fig.
- Da beißt das Unkraut in das Gras.** Wuchsstoffmittel überlisten die Natur. — Ungefährlich für Mensch und Tier. *Landw. Wochenbl.*, München, 148. 1958, Nr. 19, S. 12.
- Denmark.** Hormonpræparater til bekaempelse af ukrudt. (Hormone preparations for weed control.) *Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur Adv. Leaf.* 417. 1958, 4 p.
- Effects of CIPC on weed growth.** *Florists' Exch.*, New York, 130. 1958, nr. 12, p. 73.
- Erbitor Giallo.** Criteri d'applicazione. *Lotta antiparassit.* Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 11, p. 2—3.
- Evaluate effects of new herbicides.** *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12. 1958, 748—749.
- Künstliche Wuchsstoffe überlisten Unkraut.** Synthetische Stoffe mit bemerkenswerten Eigenschaften: Sie töten das Unkraut und schonen das Getreide. Neuartige Unkrautbekämpfung setzt sich durch. *«Bayer»Pfl.schutz-Kurier* 3. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 8—10, 2 Abb.
- Simazin** Geigy. Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung in Reben-, Mais- und Spargelkulturen. *«Geigy» Lit.ber. (Schädl.bek. Ser. A)* 7. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 4—5, 21 Abb.
- Take care with «hormone» sprays.** *Gardg. illustr.*, London, 144. 1958, 87.
- Hirota, K., and Yamada, T.**, Effects of anionic surfactants to the nematocides. *Studies on supplements of pesticides, XVI.* *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23. 1958, 227—229, 2 fig.
- Hollis, J. P.**, Specifications for ideal nematocides. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 291—307, 1 fig (Abstr.).
- Johnson, W. A., and Ware, L. M.**, Bean and squash yields upped by soil fumigation. [root-knot nematode control] *Highlights agric. Res. (Alabama Stat.)* 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 14.
- Lein, H.**, Nematode control. *West. Citrus Grower* 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 15. — *West. Fruit Grower*, San Francisco, 12. 1958, nr. 6.
- Lewis, G. D., and Mai, W. F.**, Chemical control of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev in organic soils of southern New York. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 1360—1363.
- Loos, C. A., and Stessel, G. J.**, A comparison of two contact nematocide test methods. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 1187—1191, 1 fig.
- Miller, P. M.**, Fumigation when transplanting nursery stock. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 1178.
- Nettles, W. C., Lewis, M. M., and Smith, F. H.**, Control of root-knot and other nematodes. *Clemson agric. Coll. South Carolina, Ext. Div.*, Circ. 382. 1958, 24 p.
- Partyka, R. E., and Mai, W. F.**, Nematocides in relation to sclerotial germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 519—520.
- Taylor, A. L.**, Undeveloped nematocide markets. *Farm Chem.* 121. 1958, nr. 12, p. 38.
- Winslow, R. D.**, Eelworm control. Some aspects of past and present research. *Agriculture*, London, 65. 1958, 66—69.
- Young, V. H.**, Activity of VC-13 nemacide a non-fumigant type nematocide. *Agric. Chem.* 13. 1958, nr. 2, p. 30—31.
- Recommended fungicides and nematocides**, 1958. *Pennsylvania State Univ. Schools Agric. Home Econ. Ext. Serv.* 1958, 67 p.
- Root-knot or root gall.** [Meloidogyne, controlled with soil sanitation] *New South Wales Dept. Agric. Plant Dis. Leaf.*, ed. 2, 38. 1958, 8 p.

Nematozide im allgemeinen Nematocides in general Nematocides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 61.)

Christie, J. R., and Taylor, A. L., Controlling nematodes in the home garden. *US Dept. Agric. Farmers' Bull.* 2048. 1958, 10 p.

Akarizide im allgemeinen Acaricides in general Acaricides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 65.)

Abo-El-Ghar, M. R., and Boudreaux, H. B., Comparative responses of five species of spider mites to four acaricides. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 518—522, 1 fig.

Augier, M., Observations sur la lutte anti-acridienne en Corse. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 94, p. 7—12, 5 fig.

Cavalli, L. M., (Experiments for control of *Tetranychus telarius* L.) *Milano Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 55—62.

Coulon, J., Essais au laboratoire des substances acaricides. Méthode d'étude des actions ovicides. *Ann. Épiphyties*, Paris, 9. 1958, 497—516, 10 fig.

Green, M. B., and **Jenkins, W. L.**, The mite ovidical activities of some chloro-substituted bisphenoxy-methanes and related compounds. *J. Sci. Food, Agric.* 9. 1958, 536—539.

Hamilton, C. C., New developments in miticides for shade trees. *Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf.* nr. 34. 1958, 23—33.

Kozłowska, H., i **Sadkowska, H.**, Kilka prób zwalczania przędziorków (*Tetranychus althaeae* Hanst.) na fasoli i ogórkach. (Tests on the control of red spider mite (*Tetranychus althaeae* Hanst.) with some chemicals.) *Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz)*, Poznań, 2. 1958, 159—167.

Madsen, H. F., Chemicals on European red mite. *Calif. Agric.*, Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 2, p. 8, 15.

March, R. B., The chemistry and action of acaricides. *Ann. Rev. Ent. (California)* 3. 1958, 355—376.

Peretz, I., (Red spider control.) *Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv*, 38. 1958, 564—565.

Reich, H., Die Einsatzmöglichkeiten verschiedener Spinnmilbenmittel. [*Metatetranychus ulmi*] *Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land usw., York*, 13. 1958, 148—152.

Reich, H., Die Problematik der Spinnmilbenbekämpfung. *Anz. Schäd.l.kunde* 31. 1958, 41.

Rimes, G. D., Red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*) control. *West. Austral. Dept. Agric. J. (ser. 3)* 7. 1958, 619—620.

Thiem, E., Bisherige Erfahrungen in der Prüfung von Akariziden. [*Tetranychidae*] *Dtsch. Akad. Landwirt-wiss. Tagungsber.* Nr. 17. 1958, 67—86.

Insecticiden en acariciden (insektenen mijtendodende middelen). *Jaarversl. Profstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Naaldwijk* 1958, 140—141.

Mezzi idonei contro un nemico potente come combattere il ragno rosso. [*Metatetranychus ulmi*] *Lotta anti-parassit.*, *Not. tecn.*, Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 4, p. 2—3, 1 fig.

Recommended insecticides and miticides, 1958. *Pennsylvania State Univ. Schools Agric., Home Econ. Ext. Serv.* 1958, 59 p.

Insektizide im allgemeinen Insecticides in general Insecticides en général

Ackerly, R. L., The past, present and future of labeling insecticides and aerosols. *Proc. Chem. Specialist Manufact. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg.* 44. 1958, 62—65.

Allmark, M. G., Canadian views and policies on insecticide tolerances. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal*, 3 (1956). 1958, 283—289.

Anthone, E. W., **O'Neill, W. J.**, **Kinney, J. R.**, and **Valentine, F.**, Insect control research. *West. Fruit Grower*, San Francisco, 12. 1958, nr. 3, p. 40—42.

Ascher, K. R. S., Aufsuchung der »durch Resistenz induzierten, erhöhten Empfindlichkeit«, eine neue Versuchsrichtung zur Bekämpfung der Resistenz gegen Insekticide. *Arzneimittel-Forsch.* 8. 1958, 771—773.

Bami, H. L., **Cheema, L. S.**, and **Dhatt, M. S.**, Studies on particle size distribution in relation to dispersibility. II. [insecticides] *Indian J. Malariol., Calcutta*, 12. 1958, 49—56.

Barlow, F., and **Hadaway, A. B.**, Studies on aqueous suspensions of insecticides. VI. Further notes on the sorption of insecticides by soils. VII. The influence of relative humidity upon the sorption of insecticides by soils. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 315—354.

Barnes, D., y **Ramirez Genel, M.**, El empleo de insecticidas, sus costos y su disponibilidad para el control de insectos que atacan los cultivos básicos de México. III *Reun. interamer. Fitogen., Fitopat., Ent., Edafol.*, 1955. *Minist. Agric. Colombia, Bogotá*, 1958, 255.

Basavanna, G. P. C., A rational approach to insect-pest control. *Mysore Agric. Calendar, Bangalore*, 1957/58, 182—185.

Beingolea G., O., Resistencia de los insectos a los insecticidas, con ejemplos en el Perú. [review of the literature] *Rev. peruana Ent. Agric.* 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 51—58.

Bel'govskij, M. L., Inheritance of the insecticide resistance in insects. *Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.)*, Moskva, 37. 1958, 1024—1038.

Blasingame, W. E., State-Federal cooperative control programs. *Proc. Assoc. south agric. Workers* 55. 1958, 117 (Abstr.).

Bouillier, L., Circulaire relative au commerce et à l'utilisation des produits dénommés »Insecticides-engrais«. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 94, p. 30—31.

Braithwaite, B. M., **Jane, A.**, and **Swain, F. G.**, Effect of insecticides on sod sown sub clovers. *J. austr. Inst. agric. Sci.* 24. 1958, 155—156. — *Agric. Bull. Shell ADB 721/Ga.* 19.

- Brann jr., J. L.**, Insecticide application to row and field crops. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 241—247, 10 fig. (Abstr.).
- Brazzel, J. R.**, Basic research in insect control. Texas Agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. 7 (Sect. D). 1958, 4 p.
- Breiman, A. M.**, But are you hitting all the vermin spots? [insect and rodent control] Food Engin. 30. 1958, 96—99.
- Briejër, C. J.**, Betrachtung über die Bekämpfung von Insekten. Natur u. Landschaft, Lüneburg, 33. 1958, 104—108.
- Brinhardt, B.**, What to do about bugs. Organic Gardg., Farming 5. 1958, nr. 71, p. 50—57.
- Brown, A. W. A.**, Insecticide resistance in arthropods, Monogr. Ser., Geneva, nr. 38. 1958, 213—240.
- Brown, A. W. A.**, The insecticide-resistance problem, a review of developments in 1956 and 1957. Bull. World Health Org., Geneva, 18. 1958, 309—321.
- Brown, A. W. A.**, Present status of resistance and research on the subject. Bull. World Health Org., Geneva, 76. 1958, 12—26.
- Brown, A. W. A.**, The spread of insecticide resistance in pest species. Advances Pest Control Res. 2. 1958, 351—414.
- Burton, J. S.**, Insect control in the food process industries. Food Trade Rev. 28. 1958, nr. 5, p. 3—5, 26; nr. 8, p. 20—21.
- Cook, P. H.**, Coachella Valley benefits from cooperative pest control. Calif. Citrogr. 43. 1958, nr. 6, p. 194, 204.
- Dean, R. W.**, Philippine agriculture and insect pest control. Farm Res., (New York State) 24. 1958, nr. 3, p. 8—9.
- Decker, G. C.**, Don't let the insects rule. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, nr. 2, p. 98—103.
- Delgado de Garay, A.**, Apuntes sobre insecticidas sistémicos. Chapingo, (Mexico) 11. 1958, 151—160.
- De Saint-Rat, L.**, L'hygiène des aliments à l'âge des pesticides. Ind. aliment. agric., Paris, 75. 1958, 3—9, 105—112.
- Doby J. M., and Deblock, S.**, La sensibilité aux insecticides de synthèse aperçu des différents facteurs qui la conditionnent (revue bibliographique). Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne (Sci. math. phys., nat.) 32 (1957). 1958, 129—189.
- Ebeling, W.**, Vinegar fly control treatments. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 6, p. 12—14.
- Eno, Ch. F.**, Insecticides and the soil. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 348—351, 2 fig.
- Fisk, F. W.**, Feeding and drinking methods. In Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects. Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, 1. 1958, 114—129.
- Fraser, R. P.**, The fluid kinetics of application of pesticidal chemicals. Advances Pest Control Res. 2. 1958, 1—106, 53 fig.
- Fuller, F. M.**, Problems in insect control 1957. Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. (sect. E) 7. 1958, 6 p.
- Gabrielson, I. N.**, Pesticides, blessing or curse? [insecticides and toxicity to wildlife] Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 11, p. 4—5, 40—41.
- Gaines, J. C.**, Research results on non-systemic insecticides. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 6, p. 33—34.
- Garman, P.**, Current research on insecticides. Proc. Connecticut Pomol. Soc. 67 (1957). 1958, 22—30.
- Given, B. B.**, A container for rearing insects on potted plants. New Zealand Entomologist, 2. 1958, nr. 3, p. 18—19.
- Godan, D.**, Über den Repellent- und Attraktiveneffekt insektizider Pflanzenschutzmittel. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pflschutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 105—111.
- Guillaume, A.**, Produits attractifs et répulsifs contre les insectes nuisibles. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 99, p. 21—23.
- Gustafsson, M.**, Significance of droplet size in spraying with insecticides. Statens Växtskyddsanst., Stockholm, Meddel. 11. 1958, nr. 73, p. 81—130.
- Gyrisco, G. G.**, Forage insects and their control. Ann. Rev. Ent. (California) 3. 1958, 421—448.
- Hadaway, A. B., and Barlow, F.**, Some aspects of the effect of the solvent on the toxicity of solutions of insecticide. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 133—148, 1 fig.
- Hagen, K. S., and Smith, R. F.**, Chemical and biological methods of pest control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 7, p. 30—32, 89—92.
- Hamilton, C. C.**, Systemic insecticides in nursery pest control. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 107. 1958, nr. 9, p. 12, 80—85, 93—97.
- Hamsher, C. A.**, Various pesticides in fertilizer. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 32—34.
- Harris, E. D.**, Quality of insecticide formulations. Florida Everglades Exp. Stat. Mimeo. Rept. 58/15. 1958, 2 p.
- Harrison, J. W.**, A guide to insecticide formulations. Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, nr. 3. 1958, 30—32.
- Heidenreich, E.**, Zur Problematik der Genetik bei der Resistenz gegen Insektizide. 10. int. Symp. Fytodarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 130—133. — Meded. Landbouwhooogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent 23. 1958, 715—732, 1 fig.
- Hey, A.**, Probleme und Perspektiven der Anwendung von Insektiziden im Pflanzenschutz. Sitzungsber. dtsh. Akad. Landw. wiss. Berlin 7. 1958, Nr. 17, 25 S.

- Hitchner, L. S.**, Influence of legal insecticide tolerances on industry. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 273—275.
- Hocking, B.**, and **Lindsay, I. S.**, Reactions of insects to the olfactory stimuli from the components of an insecticidal spray. Bull. ent. Res. 49. 1958, 675—683, 4 fig.
- Hojilla, H.**, Insecticide test. Sugar News, Manila, 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 70—73.
- Hopf, H. S.**, and **Taylor, R. T.**, Role of cholinesterase in insecticidal action. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1381—1382.
- Hornstein, I.**, Spectrophotofluorometry for pesticide determinations. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 32—34.
- Huisman, H. O.**, **Smit, A.**, and **Meltzer, J.**, Investigations on organic insecticides. I. Preparation and insecticidal properties of some substituted polyenamides. Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas 77. 1958, nr. 2, p. 97—102, 1 fig.
- Jacobson, M.**, Insecticides from plants. A review of the literature, 1941—1953. Agric. Handb. US Dept. Agric. 1958, nr. 154, 299 p., 236 fig.
- Jordan, C. R.**, Insect control in the home garden. Georgia Univ. Coll. agric. Exp. State Circ. 373. 1958, 8 p.
- Juvén, P.**, L'orientation actuelle des recherches en matières d'insecticides. Cah. Ing. agron., Paris, 1958. nr. 123, p. 25—26.
- Ketelaar, J. A. A.**, **Gersmann, H. R.**, and **Hartog, F.**, Chemical studies on insecticides. VI—VIII. Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas 77. 1958, 973—989, 1018—1025.
- King, W. F.**, Resistance studies. In Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects, Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, 1. 1958, 83—91.
- Kirchberg, E.**, Innertherapeutische Insektizide. Gegenwärtige Bereiche und Grenzen ihrer Anwendung. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 385—402.
- Knipling, E. F.**, Some insect rearing and test methods by USDA. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. States Br. 13. 1958, 45—46 (Abstr.).
- Lee, J. E.**, and **Fiero, G. W.**, Household and industrial insecticide survey for 1957. [statistics] Proc. chem. Specialt. Manufact. Assoc. 44. 1958, 131—138.
- Lein, H.**, Scientists push fight on insect resistance. West. Citrus Grower 7. 1958, nr. 1. — Proc. 10th west. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 12. 1958, nr. 7.
- Lichtenstein, E. P.**, Movement of insecticides in soils under leaching and non-leaching conditions. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 380—383, 1 fig. (Abstr.).
- Lilly, J. H.**, Soil insecticides. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 151—154 (Abstr.).
- March, R. B.**, Insects versus insecticides. Calif. Citrogr. 44. 1958, nr. 1, p. 33—35, 40.
- Mathee, J. J.**, Use insecticides at prescribed concentrations; although highly concentrated spray mixtures will certainly succeed in destroying insects, they may also damage plants severely. Farming South Afr. 33. 1958, nr. 12, p. 26—27.
- Matsubara, H.**, (Studies on synergist for insecticides. XIX.) Bull. Gifu Univ. Fac. Agric. Res. 9. 1958, 130—135.
- Merkel, M. E.**, New insect control recommendations. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 26, p. 32—33.
- Metcalf, R. L.**, Methods of topical application and injection. In Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects, Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, 1. 1958, 92—113.
- Metcalf, R. L.**, Trends in the development of selective insect control. Proc. Ent. Soc. Amer. north centr. States Br. 13. 1958, 5—6 (Abstr.).
- Metcalf, R. L.**, **Fukuto, T. R.**, and **March, R. B.**, Mechanisms of action of anticholinesterase insecticides. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 13—18.
- Miller, A. C.**, **Mallis, A.**, and **Easterlin, W. C.**, Do people read labels on household insecticides? Soap, sanit. Chem. 34. 1958, nr. 7, p. 61—63, 175.
- Miller, H. C.**, My experience with modern insect control. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 6, p. 34.
- Muthuswamy, R.**, Deterioration of quality of insecticide in the fertilizer mixture on storage. Indian Sugar, Calcutta, 8. 1958, 393—394.
- Nair, N.**, Pest control in India. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 7, p. 37, 39.
- O'Brien, R. D.**, and **Fisher, R. W.**, The relation between ionization and toxicity to insects for some neuropharmacological compounds. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 169—175.
- Olenov, Ju. M.**, (The role of selection and direct adaptation in increasing the resistance to the action of insecticides.) [Drosophila melanogaster] Akad. Nauk SSSR. nauchnopoljavn, Ser. Moskva, 118. 1958, nr. 2, p. 414—416.
- Oshima, C.**, Studies on DDT-resistance in Drosophila melanogaster from the viewpoint of population genetics. J. Heredity 49. 1958, nr. 1, p. 22—31.
- Owen, B. L.**, and **Haynes, L. J.**, A device for rapid application of measured volumes of toxicants to individual insects. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 261—263, 2 fig.
- Palm, C. E.**, Influences of legal insecticide tolerances on research. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 277—281.

- Pickett, B. S., New pesticides for horticulture. Proc. Tennessee Hortic. 52. 1958, 36.
- Popham, W. L., and Hall, D. G., Insect eradication programs. Ann. Rev. Ent. (California) 3. 1958, 335—354, 2 fig., 6 tab. geogr.
- Portman, R. W., and Manis, H. C., Idaho recommendations for insect control. Idaho agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 216. 1958, 76 p.
- Potts, W. H., Irradiation and the control of insect pests. Times Sci. Rev. 28. 1958, 13—14, 17.
- Rankin, W. B., The establishment of pesticide tolerances in the United State. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 269—272.
- Reynolds, H. T., New developments with systemic insecticides. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 6, p. 32—33.
- Reynolds, H. T., Research advances in seed and soil treatment with systemic and nonsystemic insecticides. Advances Pest Control Res. 2. 1958, 135—182.
- Ringuelet, R. A., Los insectos y el campo. Bolsa Com. Rosario. Rev. 46. 1958, nr. 1107, p. 7—8.
- Ripper, W. E., Experiments on the integration of biological and chemical control of insect pests. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 479—493, 10 fig. (Abstr.).
- Robinson, I., and Mesmer, E. T., The persistence of insecticides in tropical soils. I. East afr. agric. J. 23. 1958, 199—202.
- Russo, G., I prodotti antiparassitari di sintesi nella lotta contro i parassiti animali in orto-floro-frutticoltura, in Italia, e l'unificazione dei limiti di tolleranza dei residui nei prodotti vegetali. (The synthetic plant parasitocides in the control of pests in Italy and the unification of the limits of tolerance of the residues in the vegetal products.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, (n. ser.). 12. 1958, 5—7.
- Saldarriaga, A., Estudio de los factores que influyen sobre la efectividad de los insecticidas empleados en la protección de granos almacenados. Agric. trop., (Colombia) 14. 1958, 619—631.
- Sandner, H., Odporność szkodników na działanie insektycydów jako czynnik selekcji biocenotycznej. (Die Insektizidresistenz der Insekten als Faktor der biozönotischen Selektion.) Ekologia polska (Ser. B), Warszawa, 4. 1958, 3—15.
- Săvescu, A., si Jacob, N., Stabilirea unei relații pentru determinarea coeficientului de eficacitate al insecticidelor. (Élaboration d'une relation pour déterminer le coefficient d'efficacité des insecticides.) Comun. Acad. R. P. R. 8. 1958, nr. 6, p. 593—599, 1 fig.
- Saxena, S. C., Duration of the toxic effect of certain insecticides. Indian J. Pharm. 20. 1958, nr. 2, p. 40—42.
- Shreiber, O., Insektizide zur Mäusebekämpfung? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 40—41.
- Shankland, D. L., Fate of insecticides after application. Pest Control, Ohio, 26. 1958, nr. 4, p. 12, 14, 70.
- Shepard, H. H., Methods of testing chemicals on insects. Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, 1. 1958, 4 + IV + 356 p., 43 fig.
- Shepard, H. H., Pesticide supplies and requirements. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 188—189.
- Siddiqi, A. A., The practical uses of systemic insecticides. J. Sci., Pakistan, 10. 1958, 203—204.
- Simanton, W. A., Florida's pesticide needs. Soap Chem. Spec. 34. 1958, nr. 2, p. 85—87, 121.
- Simanton, W. A., What kind of pesticides do we need in Florida? Proc. chem. Specialt. Manufact. Assoc. ann. Meetg. 44. 1958, 107—109.
- Simon, J. E., and Llaveria, M., Los insecticidas orgánicos en el control del gorgojo de los Andes. [Premnotrypes solani, Rhigopsidius tucumanus and Trypophremnon spp.] Inform. Estac. Exp. Agric., La Molina (Lima) 32. 1958, nr. 70, p. 10—17.
- Sleesman, J. P., New developments in vegetable insect control. Proc. Ohio Veg., Potato Growers Assoc. Ann. 43. 1958, 57—59.
- Smith, C., What's new in insecticides? Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 3, p. 43, 45.
- Smith, C. N., Changes in common names of insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 373.
- Spiller, D., Components of insecticide tolerance. Ind. J. Malariol., Calcutta, 1958, 571—578.
- Spiller, D., Resistance of insects to insecticides. Entomologist, London, 2. 1958, 18 p.
- Spiller, D., Variations in the insecticide tolerance of insects. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1177.
- Stenmark, A., (New types of insecticides.) Jord, Gröda, Djur 14. 1958, 158—161.
- Susi, H., and Rector, H. E., Quantitative infrared analysis of pesticides in the solid state. Analyt. Chem. 30. 1958, 1933—1935, 5 fig.
- Tarpley, W. A., Studies on the use of the brine shrimp *Artemia salina* (Leach) as a test organism for bioassay. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 780—783, 1 fig.
- Tinnilä, A., (On the influence of freezing upon some plant protection chemicals.) [insecticides] Suomen Maataloustiet. Seuran Aikakausk., Helsinki. 30. 1958, 209—210.
- Tiwari, S. S., and Tripathi, B. N., Search for new insecticides. (Tests with houseflies.) J. indian chem. Soc. 35. 1958, 147—148.
- Trapido, H., Some considerations of behavioristic resistance. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 154—161.

- Turner, N.**, Economic and non-economic research. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 52—53.
- Turner, N.**, Synergism and antagonism. In Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects. Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, 1. 1958, 314—324.
- Van Z. Hyde, N.**, Insecticides, disease and the economy. Nat. agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 4, p. 5—6.
- Vernon, J.**, Pesticides indicted by ignorance. [regulation of insecticides] Chem. Processing 21. 1958, nr. 12, p. 29, 88—89.
- Vezin, Ch., et Bouron, H.**, L'utilisation des insecticides à charge d'engrais. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 94, p. 29—30.
- Voûte, A. D.**, Harmonische bestrijding van insekten-plagen. TNO-Nieuws (Org. toegepast-natuurwetensch. Onderz.), Amsterdam, 146. 1958, 206—208.
- Ward, J. C.**, Changing patterns in pesticides. A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 18. 1958, nr. 2, p. 134—137.
- Washburn, R. H.**, Insect control recommendations for Alaska's farms and homes. Alaska Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 452. 1958, 12 p.
- Weidhaas, D. E.**, General review of dust diluents and some of the technical aspects which affect insecticide application. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 233—239, 5 fig. (Abstr.).
- West, H.**, Industry vs. insects. Chemurgic Digest, Columbus (Ohio), 17. 1958, nr. 7, p. 8—10.
- Wheeler, E. H.**, Recommendations for insect and mite control-1958. Massachus. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rept., ann. Meetg. 64. 1958, 33—40.
- Whitehead, V. B.**, New light on Argentine ant and mealybug. Fruit Grower 8. 1958, 94—96.
- Wiesmann, R.**, Neue Erkenntnisse über die Insektizid-resistenz. Dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. Verhandl. 14 (1957). 1958, 18—28.
- Winteringham, F. P. W.**, Biochemical mechanisms of insect resistance. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 92—106.
- Wright, J. W.**, Standard test methods and kits for resistance. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 27—37.
- Yamasaki, T.**, Resistance of insect nerve to insecticides. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 143—153.
- Young, D., and Bennett, A. G.**, Insect control on shrubs and shade trees. Mississippi State Coll. Ext. Publ. 352. 1958, 31 p.
- Zavon, M. R.**, Confine insecticide hazards to insects. Proc. chem. Specialt. Manufact. Assoc. 44. 1958, 128—130.
- Chief entomologist of Illinois** says chemicals are by far the farmer's best defense against insects. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 628, 1 fig.
- Circulaire du 28 novembre 1957 sur le commerce et l'utilisation des produits dénommés »Insecticides-engrais«.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 32, p. 8.
- Control of insects and diseases of corn, beans and soybeans.** Ontario Dept. Agric. Circ. 326. 1958, 16 p.
- Cutworms in the garden; how to control them.** US Dept. Agric. Home, Gard. Bull. 29. 1958, 4 p.
- During world war II.** Hercules made its first venture into chemicals for agriculture with an insecticide. Now it has an insecticide, a miticide, a repellent, and nitrogen fertilizers for agriculture. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 402—403, 1 fig.
- Household insect pests and their control.** New South Wales. Dept. Agric. Plant Dis. Leaflet. 47. 1958, 7. ed., 32 p.
- Insect control in 1958.** Wisconsin Univ. Coll. Agric. Ext. Serv. Circ. 520. 1958, 35 p.
- Insect pest control for the home gardener.** Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric. 1958, 5 p.
- Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology Research Division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock 1958 season.** US Dept. Agric. Agric. Handb. 120. 1958, 110 p.
- Insecticide threat.** Science, Lancaster, 127. 1958, 462—463.
- Insecticiden en acariciden (insektenen mijtendodende middelen.** Jaarversl. Profstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Naaldwijk 1958, 140—141.
- Insecticides and the balance of nature.** World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 415—416.
- Les insecticides systémiques.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 38, p. 16—17.
- Insektizide — Segen oder Fluch?** Wild u. Hund 60. 1957/58, 321—323.
- Nombres técnicos de insectos dañinos comunes en Venezuela.** Agric. Venezol., Caracas, 21. 1958, nr. 198, p. 12—18.
- North Carolina insecticide report for January 1 — December 31, 1957.** [inspection and analysis] North Carolina. Agric. Exp. Stat. techn. Bull. 152, 1958, 130 p.
- Nuevo insecticida.** Carta agric., Bogotá, nr. 7. 1958, 4 p., 2 fig.
- The pest and disease battle: 1. Assessing the value of chemicals used in the garden.** Gard. Chron., London, 143. 1958, 447.

- Pest infestation research 1957;** the report of the Pest Infestation Research Board with the report of the Director of Pest Infestation Research. [chiefly on insects and insecticides] Great Britain Pest Infestation Res. Board Rept. (1957). 1958, 55 p.
- Pesticide emulsifiers.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 174—175, 1 fig.
- Pesticide industry progress.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 886, 888.
- Pesticide inventory control.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 417—418, 1 fig.
- Radioactive cobalt** used by researchers in insecticide tests. Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, 750.
- Recommended insecticides and miticides,** 1958. Pennsylv. State Univ. Schools Agric., Home Econ. Ext. Serv. Univ. Park 1958, 59 p.
- A review of entomological activities of plant protection officers in Toronto.** Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rept. 88. 1957/58, 48—51.
- Seminar on the resistance of insects to insecticides:** sponsored by the World Health Organization in collaboration with the Government of India, New Delhi, India 27 February — 7 March 1958. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 196 p.
- Test new insecticides for grasshopper control.** Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, 747, 2 fig.
- Welche Insektizide stehen uns für die kommende Vegetationsperiode zur Verfügung?** Prakt. Schädl.-bekämpfer 10. 1958, 26—28.
- Würden die Nützlinge allein mit den Schädlingen fertig?** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 6, S. 6—7, 2 Abb.
- Rodentizide im allgemeinen**
Rodenticides in general
Rodenticides en général
(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 150.)
- Becker, K.,** Über die heutige Situation in der Nagetierbekämpfung. Bundesgesundheitsblatt [I] 1958, 166—168.
- Braun, A.,** Rattenbekämpfung — eine dringende Notwendigkeit. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1488.
- Breiman, A. M.,** But are you hitting all the vermin spots? Food Engin. 30. 1958, 96—99.
- Brewster, R. H.,** What's new in rabbit repellents? Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 108. 1958, nr. 9, p. 13, 45—46.
- Buchmann, W.,** Rattentilgung im Stadt- und Industriegebiet von Leverkusen. Städtehygiene 8. 1958, 16 S., 3 Abb.
- Buell, N. E.,** Rodent control. Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 16, 18, 20, 1 fig.
- Diercks, R., und Junker, H.,** Feldmausbekämpfung mit Toxaphen-Staub bei Temperaturen unter dem Gefrierpunkt. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 6—7.
- Douglas, G. W.,** Rabbit control in Victoria. Yearb. Chamber Agric. Victoria (Austr.) 1958, 21, 23, 25. (Abstr.)
- Endraß, L.,** Rattenbekämpfung auf Kreisebene. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 106—107.
- Fricker, A.,** Bekämpft die Feldmäuse! Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 371.
- Fricker, A.,** Bekämpft die Ratten! Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 2255.
- Gersdorf, E.,** Bekämpfung von Erd-, Feld- und Wühlmäusen durch Spritzverfahren. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 34—35.
- Hoos, W.,** Bringen die derzeitigen Verordnungen zur Rattenbekämpfung den gewünschten Erfolg? Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 9—12.
- Hoos, W.,** Wie war das mit den Ratten? Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 13.
- Marr, G.,** Neuzzeitliche Wühlmausbekämpfung. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125, 1958, 1666.
- Mehl, S.,** Die amtlichen Vorschriften zur Rattenbekämpfung in Bayern. Kommunalschriften-Verl. Jehle, München 1958, 58 S.
- Mehl, S.,** Die Bekämpfung schädlicher Nagetiere. Rückblick auf Einzelfragen zum Thema Nagerbekämpfung (der Sektion XIV, Rodentizide) auf der IV. Internationalen Pflanzenschutztagung in Hamburg (8. bis 15. September 1957). Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 1—4.
- Mehl, S.,** Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Organisation öffentlicher Rattenbekämpfungen (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen in Bayern). Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 50. 1958, 66—70.
- Mehl, S.,** Stand und Probleme der Bekämpfung der großen Wühlmaus oder Schermaus. Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 50. 1958, 4—12.
- Mehl, S.,** Zweckmäßige Bekämpfung der Schermaus (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) und des Maulwurfs (*Talpa europaea* L.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung gemeindeweisen und flächenweisen Vorgehens in Mittel- und Süddeutschland. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 134—140, 3 Abb.
- Myllymäki, A.,** Myyräntorjunnasta. (Control of voles.) Puutarha, Tampere (Finland), 61. 1958, 430—432.
- Nafthali, Y.,** (Control of rodents and birds.) [in field crops] Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 745—746.
- Nafthali, Y.,** (Control of rodents and injurious birds.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 39. 1958, 229—230.

- Raiser, E.,** Hausmausbekämpfung, eine dringende Notwendigkeit. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 127—128, 1 Abb.
- Rollins, H. A.,** Ground spray mouse control and production changes in Virginia. Proc. Connecticut Pomol. Soc. 67 (1957). 1958, 30—35.
- Stephan, F.,** Die Bisamrattenbekämpfung in Oberösterreich. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 19—20.
- Storer, T. I.,** Controlling field rodents in California. Univ. California, Div. agric. Sci., Calif. agric. Exp. Stat., Ext. Serv. Circ. 434. 1958, 50 p., 25 fig.
- Telle, H.-J.,** Moderne Nagetierbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 38—40.
- Thümmel, J.,** Feldmausbekämpfung sicherer, erfolgreicher und billiger. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 13—14.
- Timofeyev, M. A.,** Ecological role of ants when applying grain baits to control susliks. Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.) 37. 1958, 866—874.
- Vogt, W.,** Rattenbekämpfung durch Selbstauslegung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 12—13.
- Wachtendorf, W.,** Untersuchungen über die Bekämpfung der Erdmaus *Microtus agrestis* mittels Giftköder. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 483—495.
- Welch, J. F.,** Progress in research to control rodents. Nat. agric. chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 14—15.
- Zimmermann, R.,** Gemeindeweise Rattenbekämpfungen in 19 Gemeinden des Landkreises Ochsenfurt/Unterfranken. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 75—76.
- Bekämpft die Ratten!** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1680.
- Die Bekämpfung der Wühlmaus — eine dringende Notwendigkeit.** Garten-Fachberater Nr. 9. 1958, 4.
- Chemical rodent control.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 720—721, 1 fig.
- Du nouveau dans le domaine des raticides.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 32, p. 10.
- Jetzt Feldmäuse bekämpfen!** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1874.
- La lutte collective contre les mulots et les campagnols des champs.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 94, p. 16.
- La lutte contre les campagnols dans le Loiret.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 40.
- Mit Schallplatten gegen die Ratten!** Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 62.
- Rabbit control in New Zealand.** Leaflet. Commonwealth sci., ind. Res. Org. (CSIRO) 20. 1958, 8 p.
- Radikale Wühlmausvernichtung.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1892.
- Rattenbekämpfung leicht gemacht!** Garten-Fachberater Nr. 9. 1958, 9—10, 1 Abb.
- Eine Stadt führt Krieg gegen die Ratten.** »Bayer's Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 3, 2 Abb.
- Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Rattenbekämpfungsmittel.** (Auszug aus dem Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis). Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 3 (10. Aufl.). 1958, 4 S.
- Wühlmausbekämpfungsversuch mit Endrin-Präparaten.** Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 57—58.
- Zur Feldmausbekämpfung.** Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 148.
- Zur Frage der Bekämpfung von Erd- und Feldmaus im Flächenspritzverfahren.** Merck-Bl., Beitr. Schädl.bekämpf., Darmstadt, 8. 1958, 1—11.
- ### Kupferverbindungen
- #### Copper derivatives — Dérivés du cuivre
- Arman, P., and Wain, R. L.,** Studies upon the copper fungicides. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 366—374, 2 fig.
- Chancellor, R. J., Coombs, A. V., and Foster, H. S.,** Experiments on the control of aquatic weeds by means of copper sulphate. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 6 p.
- Ciferri, R.,** Venticinque punti di confronto tra anticrittogamici acuprici e rame. (Fünfundzwanzig Gegenüberstellungen zwischen kupferfreien Fungiziden und Kupfer.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 104. 1958, 8—11.
- Coombs, A. V.,** In defence of Bordeaux mixture. World Crops, London, 10. 1958, 291—292.
- De Pietri-Tonelli, P., e Barontini, A.,** Esperimenti sull'attività antidacica della N-monometilammide dell'acido O,O-dimetilditiofosforilacetico (L 395), del parathion e della miscela di questi insetticidi con solfato di rame. Contrib. Ist. Ric. agr., Milano, 2. 1957/58, 87—95.
- Fawcett, G. L.,** La preparacion del caldo bordeles. Bol. Inst. nac. colon. Uruguay 101/102. 1958, 39.
- Foye, W. O., van de Workeer jr., I. B., and Mathes, J. D.,** Copper complexes of aromatic dithiocarbamates and their antifungal activity. J. amer. pharmac. Assoc., (sci. ed.) 47. 1958, 556—558.
- Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., and Janssen, M. J.,** Fungitoxic action of 8-hydroxyquinoline, pyridine-N-oxide-2-thiol and sodium Dialkylthiocarbamates, and their copper complexes. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 1313—1314.
- Magdoff, B. S., Burchfield, H. P., and Schechtman, J.,** Chemistry and crystallography of some polybasic cupric calcium sulphates (Bordeaux mixtures). Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 19. 1958, 267—288, 9 fig.

Parry, K. E., and Wood, R. K. S., The adaptation of fungi to fungicides: adaptation to copper and mercury salts. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 446—456.

Rubies Trias, J. M., El caldo bordeles. *Ager* (Rev. agropec.), Madrid, 8. 1958, nr. 29, p. 7—10.

Scharrer, K., und Schaumlöffel, E., Die quantitative Bestimmung kleinster Mengen Kupfer mittels Diäthylthiocarbaminat (DDTC) als Cu (DDTC)₂. *Landw. Forsch.*, Darmstadt, 11. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 59—60.

Schweickardt, Von der »Vitriolbrühe« zum kolloidalen Haftkupfer. *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 29, S. 27.

Somers, E., Spray application problems. XLIII. Note on the preparation of Bordeaux mixture. *Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hort. Res. Stat. ann. Rept.* 1957, 82—84.

Wenzl, H., Vereinfachte Bereitung von Kupferkalkbrühe im Behälter von Spritzgeräten. *Pflanzenarzt*, Wien, 11. 1958, 91—92.

Wenzl, H., und Krexner, R., Untersuchungen über die vereinfachte Herstellung von Kupferkalkbrühe. *Bodenkultur Wien*, 10. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 71—86.

Quecksilberverbindungen

Mercury derivatives — Dérivés du mercure

Eckstein, Z., Hetnarski, B., i Urbański, T., Chemiczne środki działające grzybobójczo. III. O pewnych pochodnych S-alkilo-i-fenylorteciowych 2-merkaptobenzimidazolu i 2-merkaptobenzoksazolu. (Chemical methods of effecting the control of fungi. III. On certain S-alkyl and phenyl mercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzimidazole and 2-mercaptobenzoxazole.) *Przem. Chem.* 37. 1958, 160—161.

Hetnarski, B., Eckstein, Z., and Urbański, T., Chemiczne środki działające grzybobójczo. I. O pewnych pochodnych S-alkilo, alkoksyallo- i arylorteciowych 2-merkaptobenzotiazolu. II. O pewnych pochodnych N-alkilo-, i-fenylorteciowych benzoksazolonu i 6-chlorowobenzoksazolonu. (Chemical methods of effecting the control of fungi. I. On certain S-alkyl-, alkoxyalkyl-, and aryl mercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. II. On certain derivatives of N-alkyl — and phenyl mercury benzoxyazalone and 6-chlorogenobenzoxyazalone.) *Przem. Chem.* 36. 1957, 291—293; 37. 1958, 44—46.

Parry, K. K., and Wood, R. K. S., The adaption of fungi to fungicides: adaption to copper and mercury salts. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 446—456.

Prat, J., André, H., and Colas, A., Note sur le dosage du mercure dans les formules phytopharmaceutiques à base d'organo-mercurique. *Phytatrie-Phytopharm.* 7. 1958, 103—106.

Rao, P. G., and Subbaiah, J., Merculine — a promising soil fungicide. *Indian Phytopath.* 11. 1958, 76—78.

Arsenverbindungen

Arsenic derivatives — Dérivés de l'arsenic

Goos, A., and Goos, M., (An estimate of calcium arsenate »Azote«.) [*Insecticide*] Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 6. 1958, 103—112.

Heyndrickx, A., en Schauvliege, F., Intoxicaties door arsenik of thallium houdende fytofarmaceutische produkten. Bepaling door radioactivatie. (Intoxications by phytopharmaceuticals containing arsenic or thallium. Determination by radioactivation.) *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent* 23. 1958, 795—801, 1 fig.

Schwefelverbindungen

Sulfur derivatives — Dérivés du soufre

Almeida, N. F., and Piedade, J. R., (Dosage and decomposition of the dithiocarbamates.) *Biológico*, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 272—274.

Briscoe, C. B., Water sealing of vapam for nursery fumigation. *Tree Plant. Notes* 31. 1958, 26—27, 1 fig.

Burchfield, H. P., and Storrs, E. E., Influence of pH and group interactions on the reactivities of metabolites and related compounds containing sulfhydryl groups. *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 19. 1958, 417—436.

Cranham, J. E., Cummings, W. A. W., Johnston, A. M., and Stevenson, H. A., VI. Benzyl heterocyclic sulphides. *J. Sci. Food, Agric.*, London, 9. 1958, 143—147.

Cranham, J. E., Greenwood, D., and Stevenson, H. A., VII. Benzyl phenyl sulphides (α -substituted). *J. Sci. Food, Agrid.*, London, 9. 1958, 147—150.

Crowdy, S. H., Elias, R. S., and Jones, D. R., The control of certain plant diseases with sulphonamides. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 149—158.

Di Scalea, R., (The fungicide »captan« was discovered by chance.) *Agric. ital.*, Pisa, 7. 1958, nr. 5, p. 48—52.

Domsch, K. H., Beitrag zur Vapam-Wirkung gegen pathogene Bodenpilze. *Nachr. bl. dtsh. Pfl. schutzd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 152.

El-Nawawy, A. S., and El-Khishen, S. A., An improved method for the preparation of toluene-3:4-di-sulphonyl chloride and of toluene-3:4-dithiol. *J. agric. Res.* 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 45—54.

Foye, W. O., van de Werken jr., I. B., and Matthes, J. D., Copper complexes of aromatic dithiocarbamates and their antifungal activity. *J. amer. pharmac. Assoc.*, (sci. ed.) 47. 1958, 556—558.

Fullmer, O. H., and Cassil, C. C., Colorimetric micro-determination of the acaricide 2,4,5,4'-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 906—908, 2 fig.

- Gößwald, K.**, Zum Wirkungsmechanismus von Thiodan. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 45. 1958, 129—151, 5 Abb.
- Gottschall**, Ein elektrischer Schwefelverdampfer. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 46. 1958, 149—150, 7 Abb.
- Hoffmann, G. O.**, and **Ragsdale, B. J.**, Brush control with ammate; hand (ground) application. Texas agric. Coll. Exp. Leaff. 413. 1958, 1 p.
- Huisman, H. O.**, **Uhlenbroek, J. H.**, and **Meltzer, J.**, Investigations on organic insecticides. II. Preparation and acaricidal properties of substituted diphenylsulphones, diphenylsulphides and diphenylsulphoxides. Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas 77. 1958, 103—122.
- Ishizaki, H.**, and **Nishinaka, K.**, (Studies on the mechanism of fungicidal action. 6. The fungicidal action of TUZ and its ingredients.) [Thiram, Urbacid, Ziram] Mie Univ. Fac. Agric. Bull. 16. 1958, 29—36.
- Kaars Sijpesteijn, A.**, **Rombouts, J. E.**, **Van Anel, O. M.**, and **de Dekker, J.**, Investigations on the activity of pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide as a systemic fungicide. (Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Pyridin-2-thiol-N-oxyl als systematisches Fungicid.) Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoek. stat. Gent. 23. 1958, 824—830, 3 fig. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 138.
- Kühle, E.**, and **Wegler, R.**, Zur Kenntnis der n-Hydroxydicarbonsäureimide und ihrer o-Sulfonylverbindungen, einer neuen Klasse organischer Fungizide. Justus Liebig's Ann. Chem. 616. 1958, 183—206.
- Ludwig, R. A.**, and **Thorn, G. D.**, The interaction between disodium ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (nabam) and manganese. Canad. J. Bot. 36. 1958, 473—482, 7 fig.
- Lukens, R. J.**, and **Sisler, H. D.**, Chemical reactions involved in the fungitoxicity of captan. Phytopathology 48, 1958, 235—244. 8 fig.; 363.
- McCarty, C. D.**, **Purnell, D. C.**, and **Garber, M. J.**, New selective herbicide tested [CDEC] Calif. Agric. Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 10, p. 8, 15.
- Průšová, H.**, (Fungicides on the basis of thiocarbamates) Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. Věstn., Praha, 31. 1958, 343—354.
- Shah, M.**, and **Jones, J. W.**, Synthesis and antifungal studies on new organic sulfur compounds. J. amer. pharm. Assoc. (sci. Ed.) 47. 1958, 399—401.
- Szabó, K.**, and **Oswald, E.**, Sulphonyl and phosphoryl derivatives of cyclic maleic hydrazide. Acta Chim. 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—8.
- Unterstenhöfer, G.**, Gusathion, ein neues polyvalentes Insektizid und Akarizid. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1958, 81—90, 1 Abb.
- Vogel, Vampan**, ein neues Bodenentseuchungsmittel. Dtsch. Tabakbau 38. 1958, Nr. 13, S. 102—103.
- Directions for use on market-crops.** [Dithane M-22] Minoc techn. Letter, Paris, nr. 13. 1958, 20.
- Nematox 58** distrugge tutti i parassite presenti nel terreno. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 6, p. 2—3, 5 fig.

Phosphorverbindungen Phosphorus derivatives Dérivés du phosphore

- Ahmed, M. K.**, and **Casida, J. E.**, Metabolism of some organophosphorus insecticides by microorganisms. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 59—63, 3 fig.
- Alexander, B. H.**, and **Barthel, W. F.**, A new derivative from aldehyde — D-glucose pentaacetate: dimethyl 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-D-glucopentaacetate-1-hydroxy-n-hexylphosphonate. J. organic Chem., Baltimore, 23. 1958, nr. 1, p. 101.
- Almeida, N. F.**, e **Piedade, J. R.**, Análise dos insecticidas fosforados. (Phosphorus insecticides analysis.) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 25. 1958, 95—107.
- Arthur, B. W.**, and **Casida, J. E.**, Biological and chemical oxidation of tetramethyl phosphorodiamidic fluoride (Dimefox). J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 49—56.
- Arthur, B. W.**, and **Casida, J. E.**, Pesticide toxicity: biological activity of several 0,0-dialkyl alphaacyloxyethyl phosphonates. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 360—365.
- Bombinski, T. J.**, and **Dubois, K. P.**, Toxicity and mechanism of action of Di-Syston. A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 17. 1958, nr. 3, p. 192—199.
- Casier, J. P. J.**, (Phosphoric acid esters. IV.) Tuinbouwberichten 22. 1958, 295, 307.
- Cesaroni, F.**, (A new «systemic» against plant pests.) [Phosdrin] Progr. Agric., Arizona, 4. 1958, 1234—1239.
- Conroy, H. W.**, Report on malathion. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 564—565.
- Culver, D.**, **Kinsian, J.**, **Thielen, W.**, and **Graul, R.**, A study of exposure in parathion in a greenhouse. A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 18. 1958, 235—247.
- David, W. A. L.**, Organic phosphorus insecticides for control of field crop insects. Ann. Rev. Ent. (Calif.) 3. 1958, 377—400.
- Dickinson, B. C.**, Ethion, a promising new acaricide and insecticide. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 354—357 (Abstr.).
- Dunn, C. L.**, Determination of 2,3-p-dioxanedithiol S,S-bis (0,0-diethyl phosphorodithioate). J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 203—209, 2 fig.

- Dunn, C. L.**, Pesticide assay: determination of 2,3-p-dioxanedithiol S,S-bis (0,0-diethyl phosphorodithionate). *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 203—209.
- Engel, H.**, Vorteile und Nachteile der Oleo-Phosphorsäureester-Präparate. *Höfchen-Briefe*, Leverkusen, 11, 1958, 124—128.
- Fabre, P.**, Les esters thiophosphoriques et leurs applications en agronomie tropicale. *Rev. Int. Prod. Trop. Mater. Trop.* 33, 1958, nr. 344—345, p. 123, 125.
- Fleischer, K. D., Southworth, B. C., Hodecker, J. H., and Tuckerman, M. M.**, Determination of phosphorus in organic compounds. Rapid micro and semimicro method. *Analyt. Chem.* 30, 1958, 152—154.
- Frawley, J. P., Cook, J. W., Blake, J. R., and Fitzhugh, O. G.**, Insecticide stability: effect of light on chemical and biological properties of parathion. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 28—30.
- Groves, K.**, Insecticide assay: analysis of mixtures of isomers of demeton. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 30—31.
- Gysin, G., and Margot, A.**, Insecticide preparation and properties: chemistry and toxicological properties of 0,0-diethyl-0-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothionate (Diazinon). *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 900—903, 1 fig.
- Hasík, A., a Bargár, M.**, Príspevok k farmakodynamike dipterexu. (Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des Insektizids Dipterex (Trichlor-oxýäthyl-phosphonsäure-dimethylester).) *Biológia*, Bratislava, 13. 1958, 428—439, 11 Abb.
- Herrett, R. A., and Linck, A. J.**, Studies on the role of phosphorus in the action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958. 36—37.
- Hightower, B. G., and Martin, D. F.**, Effects of certain climatic factors on the toxicities of several organic phosphorus insecticides. *J. econ. Ent.* 51, 1958, 669—671.
- Hjelt, E., and Mukula, A. L.**, The spectrophotometric determination of parathion and p-nitrophenol. *Analyst* 83, 1958, nr. 986, p. 283—290.
- Klotzsche, C.**, Neue insektizide Phosphor- und Phosphonsäureester. *Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzbd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 60—63.
- Klotzsche, C.**, Thiometon, einen neuer systemischer Phosphorsäureester. *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters.* 49, 1958, 72—77.
- Koula, V.**, (Insecticide properties of some new type of organic-phosphorous compounds.) *Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. Vestn. Praha.* 4, 1958, nr. 2, p. 133—148.
- LaBrecque, G. C., Wilson, H. G., and Gahan, J. B.**, Resistance of house flies in Florida to organophosphorus insecticides. *J. econ. Ent.* 51, 1958, 616—617.
- Malan, J. R., and Bekker, P.**, (Determination of the organic insecticides DDT, toxaphene, malathion, and diazinon in dips.) *South afr. ind. Chem.*, Johannesburg, 12. 1958, 187—189.
- Matsumoto, S., Honda, I., and Ōkubo, T.**, (Studies on organophosphorus insecticides VI. The effect of stabilizer on the insecticidal activity of methyl parathion dust formulations.) *Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool.* 2, 1958, 179—183.
- Matsumoto, S., Ōkubo, T., and Honda, I.**, (Stability of methyl parathion dust formulations and the effect of stabilizers on the insecticidal activity. (Studies on organophosphorus insecticides. IV.)) *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23, 1958, 74—81, 1 fig.
- Mengle, D. C., and Casida, J. E.**, Inhibition and recovery of brain cholinesterase activity in house flies poisoned with organophosphate and carbamate compounds. *J. econ. Ent.* 51, 1958, 750—757, 5 fig.
- Motsumoto, S.**, Adsorptionability of mineral carriers in the malathion and methyl parathion dust formulations. Studies on organophosphorus insecticides VII. *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23, 1958, 211—219, 5 fig.
- Motsumoto, S.**, Selection of non-ionic surface active agents as stabilizers in organophosphorus dust formulations. Studies on organophosphorus insecticides VIII. *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23, 1958, 219—223, 1 fig.
- Motsumoto, S.**, (Studies on organophosphorus insecticides. VII—VIII.) *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23, 1958, 211—223.
- Murphy, S. D., and Dubois, K. P.**, Inhibitory effect of dipterex and other organic phosphates on detoxification of malathion. *Fed. Proc. (Amer. Soc. exp. Biol.)*, Baltimore, 17. (1, pt. 1) 1958, 397 (Abstr.).
- Nagae, Y., Watanabe, T., and Kojima, K.**, Reaction of dialkyl β -dichlorovinyl phosphates and their α -methoxy derivatives with sodium p-nitrophenoxide. (Studies on organophosphorus compounds.) *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23, 1958, 115—123, 8 fig.
- Nagae, Y., Watanabe, T., and Ohkuma, K.**, Addition of dialkyl dithiophosphoric acids or dialkyl hydrogen phosphites to olefinic compounds. Studies on organophosphorus compounds. IV. *Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control)* 23, 1958, 208—211.
- Nagaraja Rao, K. R.**, Selective action of certain organophosphorus compounds. *Sci. and Cult.*, Calcutta, 23, 1958, nr. 9, p. 483.
- Neubert, D., und Schaefer, J.**, Wirkungsverlust des Diäthyl-p-Nitrophenylphosphats und Oktamethylpyrophosphoramids nach Vorbehandlung mit α -Hexachlorcyclohexan. *Arch. exp. Path., Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 233, 1958, 151—162.

- Neuwirth, F., a Kotrba, L., Organofosforečný záhlvkový systémický insektid »Dimefox«. (The organophosphorus systemic insecticide dimefox.) Chmelařství 31. 1958, 91—93, 106.
- O'Brien, R. D., Thorn, G. D., and Fisher, R. W., New organophosphate insecticides developed on rational principles. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 714—718, 1 fig.
- Oppenoorth, F. J., Resistentie van *Musca domestica* tegen fosfor insecticiden. (Resistance of *Musca domestica* to organophosphorus insecticides.) Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 709—714, 3 fig.
- Pal, R., Biochemistry of resistance to organophosphorus compounds. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 107—119.
- Pelchowiez, Z., Aliphatic phosphorus compounds as insecticides and solvents. Israel. Res. Council. Bull. 7 A. 1958, nr. 2, p. 92.
- Pilz, W., Die Bestimmung des Pflanzenschutzmittels Metasystox-i. I. Mitteilung. Die Gehaltsbestimmung in technischen Produkten und Formulierungen. Ztschr. analyt. Chemie 164. 1958, 241—246.
- Plapp, F. W., and Casida, J. E., Hydrolysis of the alkyl-phosphate bond in certain dialkyl aryl phosphorothioate insecticides by rats, cockroaches, and alkali. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 800—803.
- Plapp, F. W., and Casida, J. E., Ion exchange chromatography for hydrolysis products of organophosphate insecticides. Analyt. Chem. 30. 1958, 1622—1624, 2 fig.
- Rao, N., Why parathion is popular with Madras farmers. Indian Farming 8. 1958, nr. 7, p. 25—26.
- Richardson, A. G., Phosdrin a new insecticide. Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, 1958, nr. 2, p. 28—30.
- Scognamiglio, A., Esperimenti orientativi sulle proprietà ovidice del parathion. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. »Filippo Silvestri«, Portici, 26. 1958, 247—270, 4 fig.
- Smallman, B. N., The physiological basis for the mode of action of organophosphorus insecticides. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 5—12.
- Smith, E. H., and Wagenknecht, A. C., The occurrence of cholinesterase in insect eggs and its role in the ovidical action of organophosphates. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 29—39.
- Snajder, E. V., (The pat of penetration of diazinon, chlorophos and carbophos in the organism of insects.) [organic phosphorus insecticides] Med. Parazitol., parazitarn. Bolezni. (Med. Parasitol., parasit. Krankh., UdSSR) 27. 1958, nr.1, p. 106.
- Szabó, K., and Matolesy, G., New organic phosphorus compounds as insecticides. III. Acta Chim. 15. 1958, 201—209.
- Szabó, K., and Oswald, E., Sulphonyl and phosphoryl derivatives of cyclic maleic hydrazide. Acta Chim. 15. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—8.
- Unterstenhöfer, G., »Gusathion« ein neues Insektizid und Akarizid. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 134—135. — Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 770—779.
- Van Asperen, K., The mode of action of an organophosphorus insecticide (DDVP). Some experiments and a theoretical discussion. Ent. exp., appl., Amsterdam, 1. 1958, 130—137, 1 fig. — Nature, London, 181. 1958, 355—356, 1 fig.
- Van der Meulen, A. T. H., (Parathion and paranitrophenol in biological material.) Chem. Weekbl. (Nederland) 54. 1958, 380—384.
- Wahlin, B., Några försök med Dipterex. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 22. 1958, 10—11.
- Die Anwendung von »Polytanok«. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 121.
- Metasystox im Schaufenster der Welt. Der Beitrag der Bayer-Forschung zur Weltausstellung. »Bayer« Pfl.-schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 5, S. 4—5, 3 Abb.

Zyanverbindungen Cyanides — Cyanures

- Bragg, K. K., A summary of 1957 results with liquid cyanamid. Proc. canad. nat. Weed. Comm. east. Sect. 11. 1958, 45—46.
- May, G. E., and Harvey, W. A., Weeds controlled with cyanamid. New method for trating winter leafy vegetable crops with calcium cyanamid controlled weeds at moderate cost in tests. Calif. Agric. 12. 1958, nr. 10, p. 7, 15.
- Nommik, H., On decomposition of calcium cyanamide and disyanamide in the soil. Acta Agric. scand., Stockholm, 8. 1958, nr. 4, p. 404—440, 10 fig.
- Ohlweiler, O. A., and Meditsch, J. O., Indirect absorptiometric determination of cyanide. Analyt. Chem. 30. 1958, 450—451.
- Przybylowicz, E. P., and Rogers, L. B., Coulometric titrations with mercury (I and II). Determination of cyanide. Analyt. Chem. 30. 1958, 56—69, 5 fig.
- Signalov, B. Ja., (A valuable herbicide from waste waters.) [Thiocyanate] Priroda (Natur), Moskva, 47. 1958, nr. 5, p. 87—89.
- HCN Fumigation. Northwest. Miller 260. 1958, nr. 3, p. 16—17, 3 fig.
- Some references to the use of calcium cyanamide as a weedkiller (1932—1958). Sci. Libr. bibliogr. Ser., London, 765. 1958, 4 p.
- Weedkillers for non-crop areas. Manitoba Dept. Agric. Immigr. Publ. 305. 1958, 3 p.

Halogenverbindungen Halogen derivatives Dérivés des halogènes

- Abedi, Z. H., and Khan, N. H.**, Development of BHC resistance in *Musca nebulosa* under field conditions. *Curr. Sci.*, Bangalore, 27. 1958, 306.
- Almeida, N. F., and Piedade, J. R.**, (Comparison between the Stepanov and Liebig methods in analysis of organic chlorinated insecticides.) *Biológico*, São Paulo, 24. 1958, 202—204.
- Ascher, K. R. S.**, Insecticidal properties of N-substituted fluoroacetamides. *Riv. Parassitol.*, Roma, 19. 1958, 229—231.
- Baker, E. A., and Skerrett, E. J.**, Determination of DDT and chlorobenzilate occurring together in spray deposits. [on plant surfaces] *Analyst*, London, 83. 1958, 447—450.
- Baskakov, Ju. A., and Melnikov, N. N.**, The isopropyl ester of 3-chlorophenyl-carbamate acid as a herbicide. *Org. Insektofung.* i *Gerbie*. 1958, 279—290.
- Beckman, H. F., Ibert, E. R., Adams, B. B., and Skovlin, D. O.**, Pesticide analysis: determination of total chlorine in pesticides by reduction with a liquid anhydrous ammonia-sodium mixture. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 104—105, 1 fig.
- Bellod y Bellod, M.**, Analisis de insecticidas mixtos de DDT y Lindano. *Bol. Pat. veg., Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 23. 1957/58, 273—290, 2 fig.
- Bettini, S., and Boccacci, M.**, The mode of action of iodo-, bromo- and chloroacetic acids on insects and the insecticidal properties of some of their derivatives. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 235—242.
- Bezobrazov, Ju. N.**, Geksachloran, ego Svoystva, poluchenie i primenenie. (Benzene hexachloride, its properties, production, and use.) *Gos. naučn.-techn. Izd.vo chim. Lit.*, Moskva 1958, 315 p.
- Bing, A.**, Tolerance of some perennials and woody plants to sesone (Crag 1) and chloro IPC. [in nurseries] *Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 12. 1958, 124—129.
- Blum, M. S., and Pratt jr., J. J.**, Relationships between structure and synergistic activity of some structural analogs of DDT. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 647—650.
- Brian, R. C., Homer, R. F., Stubbs, J., and Jones, R. L.**, A new herbicide. 1: 1'-ethylene-2: 2'-dipyridylum dibromide. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 446—447.
- Brooks, G. T.**, Synthesis of ¹⁴C — labelled 1:2:3:4:11: 11-hexachloro-1:4:5:8:9:10-hexahydro-1:4'-endo, endo-5:8-diendomethylene-naphthalene (Isodrine). *Chem., Ind.* nr. 7. 1958, 194.
- Burchfield, H. P.**, Molecular rearrangement in the reaction of cysteine with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 49—50.
- Burchfield, H. P., and Schechtman, J.**, Absorptiometric analysis of N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (captan). *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 19. 1958, 411—416.
- Burchfield, H. P., and Schults, P. H.**, Pyridine-alkali reactions in the analysis of pesticides containing active halogen atoms. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 106—111.
- Burschel, P.**, Die Eigenschaften des Herbizids Neburon. *Allg. Forstztzsch.* 13. 1958, 262—263.
- Cannon, J. H.**, Report on dichlorodiphenyl-dichloroethane (TDE, DDD). *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem.* Washington, 41. 1958, 555—556.
- Carling, K. E., and Jackson, A. A.**, Keeping blanket weed off irrigation tanks. [chlorine] *Grower* 49. 1958, 296—297, 1 fig.
- Cohen, S.**, Report on the paper chromatographic method for distinguishing between lindane and technical BHC. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem.* Washington, 41. 1958, 560—563.
- Dässler, H.-G.**, Chlorierungsprodukte von Terpenoxyden und deren insecticide Wirkung. *Pharmazie*, Berlin, 13. 1958, 404—407.
- D'Alessandro, L.**, The South and DDT. [in Italian] *Ricerche Econ.* 12. 1958, 321—323.
- David, W. A. L., and Gardiner, B. O. C.**, Fluoroacetamide as a systemic insecticide. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 1810.
- Detroux, L.**, Über die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten von Neburon und Simazin als »preemergence«-Herbizide. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm.*, Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 158.
- Downes, A. M., and Lynn, K. R.**, The synthesis of 4-chloro-2-(¹⁴C)methyl-phenoxyacetic acid (»methoxone«). *Austr. J. Chem.* 2. 1958, 246—248.
- Easter, S. S.**, Heptachlor: a review of its use as an insecticide. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 291—296 (Abstr.).
- Eckstein, Z.**, (Some problems of obtaining weed killers. IX. The action of active bromine on phenoxyacetic acids.) *Rocz. Chem.* 32. 1958, 1357—1363.
- El-Nawawy, A. S., and El-Khishen, S. A.**, An improved method for the preparation of toluene-3,4-disulphonyl chloride and of toluene-3,4-dithiol. *J. agric. Res.* 6. 1958, nr. 1, p. 45—54.
- Fairchild, H. E.**, »Sesoxanes« as a synergist for methoxychlor. *Chem. Spec. Manufact. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg.* 44. 1958, 104—106. — *Soap, Chem. Specialt.* 34. 1958, 82, 84, 1515.

- Fawcett, C. H., Spencer, D. M., and Wain, R. L.**, Investigations on fungicides. IV. (Aryloxythio) trichloromethanes. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 651—661, 1 tab.
- Feddema, L.**, The influence of depth of placement on herbicidal activity of monuron and simazin. — *Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 12. 1958, 41—44.
- Ferguson, W. C.**, Tedion, an outstanding new acaricide. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 352—354 (Abstr.).
- Fouchard**, Les différents emplois de la Simazine en désherbage général et en désherbage sélectif. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm.*, Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 161—162. — *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch.*, Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 1010—1015.
- Freeman, J. F., and Stroube, E. W.**, Vaporizing methyl bromide for soil fumigation in small areas. *Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan)*, 14. 1958, nr. 3.
- Fürst, H., and Praeger, K.**, Über einige Molekülverbindungen des γ - und β -Hexachlorcyclohexans. *Chem. Techn.*, Berlin, 10. 1958, 653—658.
- Gannon, N., and Bigger, J. H.**, The conversion of aldrin and heptachlor to their epoxides in soil. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—2, 1 fig.
- Gannon, N., and Decker, G. C.**, The conversion of aldrin to dieldrin on plants. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 8—11, 5 fig.
- Gannon, N., and Decker, G. C.**, The conversion of heptachlor to their epoxides in soil. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 3—7, 6 fig.
- Gasiorkiewicz, E. C.**, Bioassay test for the detection of pentachloronitrobenzene. [*Oxalis repens*] *Phytopathology* 48. 1958, 261.
- Gast, A.**, Simazin. *Allg. Forstztzsch.* 13. 1958, 261—262, 3 Abb.
- Gil Montero, J.**, El fluor en la industria química. [includes insecticides] *Ion, Rev. españ. Quim. apl.*, Madrid, 18. 1958, 388—390.
- Großmann, F.**, Untersuchungen über die innertherapeutische Wirkung organischer Fungizide. II. Chlor-nitrobenzole. *Ztschr. Pfl.krankh.* 65. 1958, 594—599.
- Hagley, E. A. C., and Morrison, F. O.**, The synergistic action of certain chemicals used in combination with DDT. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 175—185.
- Halberstadt, J.**, Some experiments with radioactive preparations of 2,4,5,4-Tetrachlorodiphenylsulphone, a new acaricide. (Einige Experimente mit radioaktiven Präparaten des 2,4,5,4-Tetrachloridiphenylsulfons, eines neuen Akarizids.) *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch.*, Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 788—794, 1 fig. — 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm.*, Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 135—136.
- Harms, J.**, Legal horizon clears for spraying. [mass spraying of DDT] *Farm Chem.* 121. 1958, nr. 7, p. 28, 30.
- Henn, F.**, Quaternäre Ammoniumsalze oder Desinfektionsmittel mit wirksamem Chlor? *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 129—133.
- Hirst, R. H., and Martin, D. L.**, Weed control in various fodder and vegetable crops with sodium monochloroacetate. *Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 7 p.
- Hunter, P. E., Cutkomp, L. K., and Kolkaila, A. M.**, Reproduction in DDT- and Diazinon-treated house flies. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 579—582.
- Husain, S., and Ahmad, F.**, Standardization of doses of ethylene dichloride and carbon tetrachloride (3:1) mixture in relation to insect resistance and sorption exhibited by rice. *Agric. Pakistan, Karachi*, 9. 1958, 82—87.
- Iosaki, H.**, Aerosols in Japan. II. Vinyl chloride finding increased use in Japanese aerosols. [insecticides] *Aerosol Age* 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 22, 23.
- Jagužinskaja, L. V.**, (In regard to the mechanism of insecticidal action.) [physiological action of DDT] *Uspechi (Fortschr. Biol.) Moskva*, 45. 1958, 185—189.
- Jansen, L. L., Hilton, J. L., and Gentner, W. A.**, Beta-alanine antagonism of the phytotoxic activity of several chloro-substituted fatty-acid herbicides. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 38.
- Kaminski, A., and Zoltowski, Z.**, Determination of species resistance and acquired resistance to hexachlorocyclohexane, of insects showing relations to man. *Wiad. Parazytol.* 4. 1958, 780—781 (Abstr.).
- Keenleyside, M. H. A.**, Comparative effects of the insecticides DDT and malathion on young Atlantic salmon. *Canada. Fisheries Res. Board Progr. Rept. Atlantic Coast Stat.* 69. 1958, 3—6.
- Kilgemagi, U., Morrison, H. E., Roberts, J. E., and Bollen, W. B.**, Biological and chemical studies on the decline of soil insecticides. [aldrien, dieldrin] *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 198—204, 3 fig.
- Lachover, D., Plaut, M., and Bar Akiva, A.**, Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigation on the viability of oil seeds. *Ktavim, Rec. agric. Res. Stat., Rehovot (Israel)*, 8. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 11—20.
- Lakocy, A.**, Przyczynek do badań nad ubocznym działaniem HCH ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem jego wpływu na żyzność gleby. (Materials to the study of side effects of HCH with special regard to its influence on the soil fertility.) *Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz)*, Poznań, 2. 1958, 169—191.
- Lhoste, J., D'Aguilar, J., et Gérard, J. L.**, Considérations sur l'emploi de l'heptachlore utilisé en traitement du sol. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 317 (Abstr.).
- Lichtenstein, E. P., and Schulz, K. R.**, Colorimetric determination of heptachlor in soils and some crops. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 848—849.

- Lifshitz, N.**, (Simazin for weed control.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 523—524.
- Lipa, E.**, (Effect of benzene hexachloride on soil fauna.) *Agrobiologija*, Moskwa, 6. 1958, 135—136.
- Lüdike, M., und Pranter, W.**, Der Einfluß der Teilchengröße und die insektizide Wirksamkeit von γ -HCC bei integumentaler Applikation. *Ztschr. Naturforsch.* 13b. 1958, 111—119, 11 Abb.
- Malan, J. R., and Bekker, P.**, (Determination of the organic insecticides DDT, toxaphene, malathion, and Diazinon in dips.) *South afr. ind. Chem.*, Johannesburg, 12. 1958, 187—189.
- Martin, J. T., and Batt, R. F.**, The determination of DDT in plant materials and soil. *Analyst*, London, 83. 1958, 340—344.
- Meek, W. L.**, Paper partition chromatography of chlorinated phenols. *Forest Note Illinois agric. Exp. Stat.* nr. 75. 1958, 3 p.
- Meltzer, J.**, Acaricidal properties of 2,4,5,4'-Tetrachloro-diphenyl sulphone (Tedion). *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 347—351, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Miksiewicz, M.**, Porównawcza ocena wartości toksycznej preparatu Ditox. (Comparative estimation of the toxic value of the preparation Ditox.) *Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz)*, Poznań, 3. 1958, 225—245, 3 fig.
- Mitchell, L. C.**, Separation and identification of chlorinated organic pesticides by paper chromatography. XI. A study of 114 pesticide chemicals: Technical grades produced in 1957 and reference standards. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem.*, Washington, 41. 1958, 781—816, 10 tab.
- Mullen, J. D.**, The determination of the gamma isomer content of hexachlorocyclohexane dipwashes. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 18. 1958, nr. 3, p. 189—192.
- Murphy, J. R.**, Simazin 50 W. *Proc. Canada Nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect.* 11. 1958, 43—45.
- O'Bannon, J. H.**, Application of emulsifiable dibromochloropropane in irrigation water as a preplanting soil treatment. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 42. 1958, 857—860, 3 fig. (Abstr.).
- Ogita, Z.**, A new type of insecticide. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 1529—1530.
- Olenov, Ju. M.**, (On the increase of the resistance of insects to the action of DDT.) *Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht)*, Moskva, 37. 1958, 520—537.
- Ormrod, J. F.**, Field experiences with dalapon in re-seeding difficult land. *Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, 4 p.
- Ortega, P.**, Hepatocellular pathology following various chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. *Fed. Proc. Baltimore, (Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.)* 17. 1958, (1, pt. 1) 451 (Abstr.).
- Owens, R. G., and Novotný, H. M.**, Mechanism of action of the fungicide dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone). *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 19. 1958, 463—482, 10 fig.
- Parker, V. H.**, Effect of nitrophenols and halogenophenols on the enzymic activity of rat-liver mitochondria. *Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, 69. 1958, nr. 2, p. 306—311, 2 fig.
- Paulini, E.**, (Hydrogen bond formed by DDT.) *Rev. brasil. Malariol.*, Rio de Janeiro, 10. 1958, 331—333.
- Poignant, P., und Richard, R.**, Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die herbizide Wirkung einiger halogenierten Fettsäuren und aliphatischen Alkohole. 10. int. Symp. *Fytofarm., Fytiatrie*, Gent, 1958, 155.
- Ponce Ducharne, P. L.**, Estudio electroencefalográfico en rociadores de dieldrin. *Bol. pan-amer. Sanit. Bur.* 44. 1958, nr. 1, p. 25—27.
- Prescott, L. H., and Mann, R. A.**, Trichlorobenzoic acid small-plot tests on TVA rights-of-way. *Proc. south. Weed Conf.* 11. 1958, 83—85. — *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 21.
- Rahn, E. M., and Baynard jr., R. E.**, Persistence and penetration of monuron in asparagus soils. [3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea] *Weeds* 6. 1958, 432—440, 6 fig.
- Rathenasinkam, E.**, The application of Janovsky's and Mohler's reactions to the detection of benzene hexachloride. *Analyst* 63. 1958, 688—689.
- Richards, R. F.**, Simazin and related triazines — a progress report. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 9 p.
- Riemschneider, R.**, Chemical structure and activity of DDT analogues with special consideration of their spatial structures. *Advancem. Pest Control Res.* 2. 1958, 307—350.
- Riemschneider, R.**, Untersuchungen zur Chemie der Insektizide der Dien-gruppe. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 229—230.
- Römer, D.**, Hostatox, ein Insektizid mit großer Wirkungsbreite. *Pflanzenschutz*, München, 10. 1958, 79—82.
- Römer, D.**, Über die Wirkungsweise neuer Insektizide der Indengruppe. *Ztschr. angew. Ent.* 42. 1958, 89—124, 10 Abb.
- Ronco, J. J., and Rivarola, J. B. P.**, Nomograma psicométrico para el sistema aire-paradichlorobenceno. *Ind. y Quim.*, Buenos Aires, 18. 1958, nr. 7, p. 433, 441.
- Rosen, I., Di Sanza, R. A., and Hirsch, A.**, Some new derivatives of pentachlorophenol and their fungistatic activities. *J. organic Chem.*, Baltimore, 23. 1958, 149—150.
- Ruiz Castro, A.**, Metodos de analisis quimico de productos fitoterapéuticos. I. Diclono-difenil-tricloroetano. *Bol. Pat. veg., Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 23. 1957/58, 231—249, 3 fig.

- Sanger, A. M. H., The effects of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin on insect parasites and predators. Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London nr. 3. 1958, 16—20, 6 fig.
- Scheibe, E., Zaumseil, I., und Dressler, A., Zur colorimetrischen Hexachlorocyclohexan-Bestimmung in biologischem Material. Pharmazie, Berlin, 13. 1958, 613—616, 2 Abb.
- Schneider, E. O., Simazin as an industrial herbicide. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 225—229.
- Smith, C. C., Effects of spraying with DDT on fall cankerworm, aphids and mites. Progr. Rept. Div. Forest Biol. Dept. Agric. Canada 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 1.
- Smith, G. N., Counting of radioactive dalapon in biological systems. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 14. 1958, nr. 2, p. 3—6, 12, 2 fig.
- Soenen, A., et Grossmann, B., Un nouveau fongicide organique: le 1-chloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene. Agriculture, Louvain, (Ser. 2) 6. 1958, 183—238.
- Stubbs, J., The herbicidal properties of 1:1'-ethylene-2:2'-dipyridylum dibromide. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf. 1958, 6 p.
- Stubbs, J., A new herbicide. [1:1'-ethylene-2:2'-dipyridylum dibromide (X)] Outlook Agric. (England) 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 64—68, 3 fig.
- Tahori, A. S., Biochemistry of insect resistance to DDT. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 76. 1958, 120—137.
- Tahori, A. S., Cohen, S., and Kaluszyner, A., DDT-analogs as synergists for DDT. Experientia, Basel, 14. 1958, 25—26.
- Talbert, R. E., and Fletchall, O. H., Neburon for pre-emergence weed control. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 13. (Abstr.)
- Terrosi, U., Tests of fertilizer-heptachlor mixtures in Italy. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3, (1956). 1958, 319—320.
- Upchurch, R. P., The influence of soil factors on the phytotoxicity and plant selectivity of diuron. Weeds 6. 1958, 161—171.
- Upchurch, R. P., and Pierce, W. C., The leaching of monuron from Lakeland sand soil. Part II. The effect of soil temperature, organic matter, soil moisture, and amount of herbicide. Weeds 6. 1958, 24—33, 1 fig.
- Van der Zweep, W., De bepaling van simazin in grondmonsters. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 1000—1009, 1 fig. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatricie, Gent, 1958, 156.
- Vashchinskaia, N. V., (Utilization of chlorinated xylol for exterminating the larvae and pupae of synanthropic flies.) Akad. Nauk Armjanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11. 1958, 107—112.
- Viel, G., et Giban, J., Contribution à l'étude de la retention du dibrométhane dans les sols. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 7. 1958 nr. 2, p. 61—66.
- Waller, W. K., Poison on the land; a property owner's viewpoint regarding the aerial spraying of DDT by the US Department of Agriculture in the Northeast during the spring of 1957. Audubon Mag., Harrisburg, 60. 1958, nr. 2, p. 68—70.
- Wilson, G., A tale with a moral; applying BHC at planting time. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 22. 1958, nr. 2, p. 42—44.
- Wilson, J. D., Hedden, O. K., and Reimer, C. A., Field application of chloropicrin for control of soil-borne pests. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 13—16.
- Witkowski, W., Badania porównawcze skuteczności fluorokrzemianu, sodu i gesarolu. (Comparative investigations of the effectivity of sodium silico-fluoride and gesarol.) Roczn. Nauk Roln., Warszawa, 78. 1958, 181—184.
- Wolf, D. E., Johnson, R. S., Hill, G. D., and Warner, R. W., Herbicidal properties of neburon. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 7—8. (Abstr.)
- Yaffe, J., Acaricide formulation: stabilization of aramite by glycols. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 903—905.
- Young, W. R., and Rawlins, W. A., The persistence of heptachlor in soils. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, nr. 1, p. 11—18, 5 fig.
- Aldrin, dieldrin and endrin. Modern insecticides. Shell Chem. Agric. 1958, 20 p., fig., fig. col.
- Cenche nella disinfestazione dei terreni torbosi il Geo-Eptacoloro manifesta la sua superiorità. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 6.
- Eptacoloro E 25 e Geo-Eptacoloro. Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 8—10, 3 fig.
- Fenac (2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic acid). Techn. Serv. Data Sheet, amer. chem. Paint Co., Ambler 1958, nr. H-73, p. 16.
- HCA weed killers: hexachloroacetone (compound GC-1106). Allied Chem., Dye Corp. Gen. Chem. Div. Developm. Inform. Bull. 2. 1958, 5 p.
- Invloed insecticiden op de bodenfauna. (The effect of insecticides on the soil fauna.) [DDT] Meded. Inst. Toegep. biol. Onderz. Natuur 1958, nr. 38, p. 18—19, 31.
- Kepone (insecticide-fungicide), a hydrated complex chlorinated polycyclic ketone. Allied Chem., Dye Corp. Gen. Chem. Div. Developm. Inform. Bull. 6. 1958, 7 p.
- Pest control products. ISI Bull., January 1958, 33.

- Toxaphene** agricultural insecticides. Hercules Powder Company Toronto, London, Den Haag 1958, 24 p., 7 fig.
- Urox® weed killer.** [contains 22% 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea trichloroacetate] Allied Chem., Dye Corp. Gen. Div. Developm. Inform. Bull. 1. 1958, 6 p.
- Das Verhalten von Hexachlorcyclohexan und Aldrin im Boden. Ber. land-, forstw. Forsch., (Godesberg), 5. 1958, Nr. 6, S. 5—6.
- Natriumchlorat gegen Unkräuter**
Sodium chlorate against weeds
Chlorate de sodium contre des mauvaises herbes
(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 536.)
- Ferda, J.,** Pouziti chloreanu pako herbicidnich prostedku na tezkyh pudach. (The use of sodium chlorate as a herbicide on heavy soils.) Lesn. Práce, (Oeuvre Forest.), Pisek, 37. 1958, nr. 1, p. 9—13.
- Hijimoto, S.,** (Studies on the improvement of Sasa grassland vegetation through application of sodium chlorate. I. Plant succession and innovating effects.) [sodium chlorate as herbicide] Jap. Soc. Herb. Crops, Grassland Farming. J. 4. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 23—29.
- Neeb, H.,** Unkrautbekämpfung mit Schacht-Plantex. Garten-Fachberater 1958, Nr. 10, S. 11—12.
- Smirnov, B. M., and Oriščenko, A. D.,** (The prospective herbicide-sodium pentachlorophenate.) [chemical weed control] Sel'sk. Choz. Povolž'ja (Landw. Wolga-Gebiet) 4. 1958, nr. 10, p. 51—52.
- Yamada, T.,** Studies on the effect of some inorganic salts as herbicides with special reference to grassland improvement. III. Difference of injurious degree by sodium chlorate between gramineous and leguminous plants and discussion of its cause. Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Japan, 15. 1958, p. 98—108.
- Pflanzenstoffe und synthetische Analoge**
Vegetal matter and synthetical analogues
Substances végétales et produits analogues synthétiques
- Čao, S. H.,** (Derris in Southern China.) Vestn. sel'choz. Nauk. (J. agric. Sci.), Moskva, 3. 1958, 117—119.
- Ciferri O., et al.,** Substâncias antimicrobianas na canafistula (Cassia excelsa Schrad.). Rev. Inst. Antibióticos 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 33—37.
- Delhay, R. J.,** Activités des centres d'essais sur pyréthre du Kivu-Nord et du Ruanda. Bull. Inform. I. N. E. A. C. 7. 1958, 39—52.
- Dove, W. E.,** Concerning official tolerances and clearances for pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in the U. S. A. Pyrethrum Post 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 20—24.
- Dresner, E.,** Biological control agents and toxicant producing plants introduced into Indonesia. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 390—391 (Abstr.).
- Durkee, A. B.,** Fungitoxicity of some substituted pyridines and quinolines related to 8-quinolinol (oxine). J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 194—196.
- Elliot, M.,** Isolation and purification of (—) pyrethrolone from pyrethrum extract: reconstitution of pyrethrins. I. II. Chem. and Ind. (Rev.), London, 23. 1958, 685—686.
- Ensoll, J.,** East Africa's pyrethrum industry. New Commonwealth (England) 35. 1958, nr. 5, p. 218—219.
- Farkas, J., Kourim, P., and Sorm, F.,** (Relation between chemical structure and insecticidal activity in pyrethroid compounds. I-II.) Chem. Listy, Vědu Průmysl, Praha, 52. 1958, 688—694, 695—706.
- Gladwin, T. J., and Kroll, U.,** Weedkiller trials at the Pyrethrum Research Station, Molo. Publ. Pyrethrum Res. Adv. Comm. 23. 1958, 7 p.
- Gonçalves de Lima, O., et al.,** Substâncias antimicrobianas na canafistula (Cassia excelsa Schrad.). Rev. Inst. Antibióticos 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 23—31, 3 fig.
- Guthrie, F. E., Ringler, R. L., and Bowery, T. G.,** A preliminary study of the metabolism of nicotine in insects. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers. 55. 1958, 108—109 (Abstr.).
- Halleppanavar, N. L.,** Nicotine is still a popular insecticide. Indian Farming 7. 1958, nr. 11, p. 12.
- Harper, S. H.,** Developments in insecticide chemistry; synthesis of the pyrethrins. South afr. ind. Chem., Johannesburg, 12. 1958, 190—192.
- Hoppé, E. O.,** Krieg den Insekten — mit ungiftigen Bekämpfungsmitteln! [Pyrethrum] Garten-Fachberater Nr. 11. 1958, 4—5, 4 Abb.
- Jacobson, M.,** Insecticides from plants. A review of the literature, 1941—1953. Agric. Handb. US Dept. Agric. 1958, nr. 154, 299 p., 236 fig.
- Jones, G. D. G.,** A new pyrethrum drier. Pyrethrum Post 4. 1958, nr. 3, p. 15—18.
- Jones, G. D. G.,** Pyrethrum: the post-war story; natural insecticide holds its own against synthetic products. Afr. World, London, 1958, 13.
- Katsuda, Y., and Tikamoto, T.,** (Studies on the degradation of pyrethrins. IV.) Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 23. 1958, 60—63.
- Katsuda, Y., and Tikamoto, T.,** Synthesis of higher homologues of chrysanthemic acid and related compounds. Botyu-Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 23. 1958, 124—128.
- Kroll, U.,** Weed control in pyrethrum. Pesticides Abstr., News Sum. Sect. Circ. 4. 1958, nr. 1, p. 11—17.

Varia

- Kusano, T.**, (Poison action of new rodenticides (coumarin derivatives). VIII. On the influence of Coumarin rodenticides against plasma thromboplastin generation and brain thromboplastin activity in mice.) (IX. The effects of Warfarin on the generation of thrombin and fibrin.) Jap. J. appl. Ent., Zool. 2. 1958, 78—87, 5 fig.; 271—284, 5 fig.
- Metcaggart, N. G., Thornton, E., and Harford, A. D.**, The determination of pyrethrins and other insecticidal compounds by infrared spectrometry. Pyrethrum Post 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 12—15, 24.
- Maruzzella, J. C., and Liguori, L.**, The in vitro antifungal activity of essential oils. J. amer. pharmac. Assoc. (sci. ed.) 47. 1958, 250—254.
- Mukerjee, T. D., and Govind, R.**, Studies on indigenous insecticidal plants. II. *Annona squamosa*. J. sci., ind. Res., Delhi, 17 C. 1958, nr. 1, p. 9—15.
- Pfeifer, V. E., Vojnovich, C., Maister, H. G., Sohns, V. E., Heger, E. N., and Bogert, W. M.**, Pilot-plant production of ground *Serratia marcescens*. Ind., engin. Chem. 50. 1958, 1143—1148.
- Phipers, R. F.**, The analysis of pyrethrins; a review of recent publications. Pyrethrum Post 4. 1958, nr. 3, p. 3—7.
- Reddy, D. B.**, Scope for using vegetable oils as insecticides. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 353—355, 1 fig. (Abstr.).
- Richmond, D. V.**, Spray application problems: XLIX. The determination of rotenone in *Lonchocarpus*. Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Re. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 99—101.
- Spoon, W.**, Mundulea-poeder, een rotenonhoudend insekticide. (Mundulea-Pulver, ein rotenonhaltiges Insektizid.) Meded. Landbouwhooges., Opzoekstat. Gent 23. 1958, 918—920. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 145—146. — Int. Hortic. Congr. Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 104—105.
- Srivastava, A. S., and Awasthi, G. P.**, Development of a new insecticidal formulation for mealy bug control-synergism of nicotine sulphate with sesame oil. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 243—244.
- Srivastava, A. S., and Awasthi, G. P.**, An insecticide from the extract of a plant, *Adhatoda vasica* Nees, harmless to man. Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 2 (1956). 1958, 245—246.
- Subramanian, T. R.**, A note on the insecticidal property of tea fluff. Madras agric. J. 45. 1958, 122—123.
- Whitehead, A. G.**, Nematodes of pyrethrum in East Africa. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 542.
- Annual report 1957/1958.** Pyrethrum board Kenya, Nakuru, 1958, 17 p.
- Pyrethrum and Derris**, ungiftig für Menschen und Warmblüter. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 129. — Garten-Fachberater 1958, Nr. 10, S. 8.
- Alexander, B. H., and Barthel, W. F.**, Preparation of some substituted α,β -diphenylacrylic acids and related derivatives. J. organic Chem., Baltimore, 23. 1958, 389—391.
- Barnsley, G. E., and Yates, J.**, An assessment of sodium diphenylborinate as a selective herbicide. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 10 p.
- Baskakov, Ju. A., and Melnikov, N. N.**, (Derivatives of hydroxyphenylamines as new herbicides.) Chim. Nauka i Prom. (Chem. u. Ind., UdSSR) 3. 1958, 683—684.
- Ben-Amotz, Y.**, Selection of oil sprays. Congr. int. Agrumicult. Mediter. 4 (1956). 1958, 313.
- Byrde, R. J. W., Clifford, D. R., and Woodcock, D.**, Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. VI. The activity of some substituted 8-hydroxyquinolines (oxines.) Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 167—177, 1 fig.
- Couillé, J., et Blanchet, B.**, Les huiles de traitements, leur phytotoxicité. Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 13. 1958, 53—65, 6 fig.
- Coulter, L. L.**, Inverton 245. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 2—3.
- Crafts, A. S., Currier, H. B., and Drever, H. R.**, Some studies on the herbicidal properties of maleic hydrazide. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 27. 1958, 723—757.
- Dal Monte, D., and Veggetti, P.**, (Pyrazole insecticides.) Chim., Ind., Milano, 40. 1958, nr. 1, p. 49.
- Dal Monte, D., and Veggetti, P.**, On some pyrazolon derivatives and pyrazolyl carbamates. [insecticidal activity] Ric. Sci. (Italia) 28. 1958, 1650—1652.
- De Barjac, H., Typset, C., Roche, A., and Vacher, B.**, Action of a herbicide containing substituted urea on soil and its microflora. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 95. 1958, 88—97.
- Dominguez, J. A., Leal Diaz, G., y Vinales D., M. De Los A.**, Sintesis de N-isopropil y N-isobutilamidas de algunos acidos y comparación de su acción insecticida con la afinina. Ciencia (Mexico) 17 (1957). 1958, 213—216.
- Durkee, A. B.**, Fungicidal activity and structure: fungitoxicity of some substituted pyridines and quinolines related to 8-quinolinol (oxine). J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 194—196.
- Everist, S. L.**, Plants that yield prussic acid. Queensland agric. J. 84. 1958, 489—492.
- Fadrus, H.**, Fotometricke stanovení dinitro-o-kresolu. (Photometric determination of DNOC.) Sborn. českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.), Praha, 4. 1958, 1163—1165.

- Frankel, J., and Schneiderman, H. A., The effects of nitrogen, helium, argon and sulfur hexafluoride on the development of insects. *J. cell. compar. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 52. 1958, 431—451.
- Fürst, H., and Gluch, R., Über fungizide höhermolekulare Verbindungen von Stickstoffheterocyclen 2n-Alkyloxy-pyridine und ihre quartären Ammoniumsalze. *Chem. Techn.*, Berlin, 10. 1958, nr. 3, p. 145—150.
- Greve, Unkrautbekämpfung durch Kalkstickstoff in Hackfrucht und Sommerung. *Landw.bl. Weser-Ems* 105. 1958, 459—460, 2 Abb.
- Härtel, K., Organic tin compound as a crop fungicide. *Quart. J. Tin. Res. Inst.*, nr. 43. 1958, 9—14., 9 fig. col.
- Heyndrickx, A., en Schauvliege, F., Intoxicaties door arsenik of thallium houdende fytofarmaceutische produkten. Bepaling door radioaktivatie. (Intoxications by phytopharmaceuticals containing arsenic or thallium. Determination by radioactivation.) *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch.*, Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 795—801, 1 fig. — 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 136.
- Ihndris, R. W., and Sullivan, W. N., Laboratory fumigation tests of organic compounds. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 638—639, 1 fig.
- Jansen, L. L., Gentner, W. A., and Hilton, J. L., A new method for evaluating potential algicides and determination of the algicidal properties of several substituted-urea and s-triazine compounds. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 390—398, 2 fig.
- Kirby, A. H. M., and Frick, E. L., »Karathane«: the relative importance of the phenolic and unsaturated acid components in toxicity towards certain plant pathogens. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 1445—1446.
- Klicza, L., i Klicza, K., Wpływ dokładności sporządzania cieczy opryskowej na skuteczność Azotoxu M-40. (The correlation between the accurateness of preparing an Azotox M-40 spray, and its effectiveness. *Polskie Pismo ent.* (Bull. ent. Pologne), Lwów, Ser. B, 3—4 (11—12). 1958, 1—11, 2 fig.
- Knöll, Th., Unkrautbekämpfung mit Kalkstickstoff. *Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau* 46. 1958, 118.
- Knusli, E., Nouvelles recherches sur les désherbants à base de triazines. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 7. 1958, nr. 2, p. 81—92, 3 fig.
- Kovalev, V., and Tishchenko, D., (Herbicides from phenols of resins derived from wood thermolysis.) *Z. Prikl. Khim.* 31. 1958, 1708—1715.
- Lewis, W. R., Organotin compounds as fungicides. *Chem. Prod.*, London, 21. 1958, 431—432.
- McCully, W. G., and Darrow, R. A., Substituted urea herbicides for woody plant control. [Texas] *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 30—31.
- Mahoney, D. F., Nitrite kills. *Queensland agric. J.*, 84. 1958, 521—522.
- Meiri, J., »Akran« — a weed killer. Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 38. 1958, 504.
- Menzie, C., Determination of m-dinitrophenyl pesticides. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 212—213.
- Moorefield, H. H., Synergism of the carbamate insecticides. *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 19. 1958, 501—507.
- Nagai, Y., A microdetermination of maleic hydrazide by reductive cleavage in acid medium and an example of its application. *Nip. Nog. Kaishi*, 32. 1958, 851—855.
- Nash, R. L., Progress report on the benzoic acids in Nebraska. *Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, nr. 15, p. 24.
- Nitsche, G., Eigenschaften und Wirkungsweise des Aminotriazols. [Herbizid] *Allg. Forstztztschr.* 13. 1958, 272—273.
- Pesson, M., and Polmans, G., Alcoylation réductrice de l' amino-3 triazole-1,2,4. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 247. 1958, 787—789.
- Poulos, P. L., Neburon: newest of the substituted urea herbicides. *Agric. News (Shell)*, London, 26. 1957/58, nr. 1. — *Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 12. 1958, 45—49.
- Ratera, E. L., and Fradusco, F., Contribución al estudio de la »fumagina« u »hollina«. [Fungizide] *Bol. Soc. argent. hort.* 16. 1958, nr. 112, p. 153—161.
- Riepma, P., Der Einfluß von DNC in der Nährungslösung auf die Verdunstung, die Aufnahme von Salzen und das Wachstum von Pflanzen. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 149.
- Rombouts, J. E., and Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., The chemotherapeutic effect of pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide and some of its derivatives on certain plant diseases. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 46. 1958, 30—36.
- Ronchetti, G., (Research on the insecticidal activity of iridomyrmecin.) *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genova, 37. 1958, nr. 1, p. 55—86.
- Rüppold, H., Wissenswertes über das neue Pflanzenschutzmittel Tinox für die Praxis. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 7. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 55—60.
- Schmidt, C., Bowman, M., and Acree, F., Determination of N,N-diethyltoluamide by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. *Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers.* 55. 1958, 119 (Abstr.).
- Sheets, T. J., The comparative toxicities of four phenyl-urea herbicides in several soil types. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 43. — *Weeds* 6. 1958, 413—424, 1 fig.
- Sheets, T. J., and Leonard, O. A., An evaluation of the herbicidal efficiency of combinations of ATA with dalapon, monuron, and several other chemicals. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 143—151, 2 fig.

- Thorn, G. D., and Ludwig, R. A.,** S-alkyl-2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. *Canad. J. Biochem., Physiol.* 36. 1958, 389—392.
- Voevodin, A., and Romanov, P.,** (Sodium nitrate as a herbicide.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1958, nr. 2, p. 68.
- Allylalkohol til bekaempelse af ukrudt.** (Allyl alcohol for weed control.) *Meddel. Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed, Plantekultur*, 606. 1958, 4 p.
- Una decisiva realizzazione per il diserbo chimico** Weedazol a base di aminotriazolo per la lotta contro le infestanti dei vigneti, agrumenti, frutteti, risaie, canali di scolo e di irrigazione. *Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma*, 10. 1958, nr. 4, p. 8—10, 3 fig.
- Kalkstickstoff als Dünge- und Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel.** *Württ. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 727.
- Il maggior prezzo di un prodotto è ampiamente compensato dal suo più alto rendimento.** *Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma*, 10. 1958, nr. 10, p. 4—5, 1 fig.
- 1958 pesticides season.** *J. agric., Food Chem., Washington*, 6. 1958, 728—734, 6 fig.
- Pesticide inventory control.** *J. agric., Food Chem., Washington*, 6. 1958, 721—723.
- Un prodotto che fa risparmiare tempo e denaro** Mitaf combatte contemporaneamente Ragno rosso e Afidi. *Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma*, 10. 1958, nr. 7, p. 11, 1 fig.
- Silica gel as insecticide.** *J. agric., Food Chem., Washington*, 6. 1958, 805—806, 1 fig.
- d) Physikalische und mechanische Mittel, Geräte**
- Physical and mechanical means, machines**
Moyens physiques et mécaniques, outillage
- Allen, R.,** Auster Workmaster built to special order for aerial spraying. *Agric. Mach. J., London*, 12. 1958, nr. 5, p. 83, 1 fig.
- Andresen, J. W.,** Methyl bromide disperser. *Tree Plant. Notes* nr. 31. 1958, 28—29.
- Ash, C. R.,** Nozzles: the business end of spray equipment. *Crop Comments* 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 1—2.
- Ash, C. R.,** Weed sprayers. *Crop Comments* 12. 1958, nr. 7, p. 3—4.
- Astaurov, B. L.,** (Differential effect of nuclear versus cytoplasmic radiation injuries as a result of their functional specificity.) *Bjull. mosk. Obsč. Isp. Prirody Otd. Biol. (Bull. Mosk. Ges. Naturforsch. Abt. Biol.)*, Moskva, 63. 1958, nr. 1, p. 35—50, 4 fig.
- Baccetti, B.,** (Nuclear energy for control of insect pests.) *Italia agric.* 95. 1958, 713—717.
- Bainer, R.,** Machines vs. weeds. *Farmer's Mag. (Canada)* 7. 1958, nr. 6, p. 39—40.
- Ball, E. W.,** Results in applying dalapon by aircraft to pest plants in waterfowl areas of the Southeast. *Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan)*, 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 11—14.
- Becker, C. F., and Costel, G. L.,** Equipment for the application of granular herbicides (progress report I.) *Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. Mimeo. Circ.* 102. 1958, 18 p.
- Beddek, P. M.,** Comparison of pumps for weed spraying. *Proc. 11th New Zealand Weed Control Conf.* 1958, 33—38.
- Berg, B.,** Der Einsatz von Sprühgeräten. *Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart*, 10. 1958, 198—199, 1 Abb.
- Blaszyk, P.,** Ratschläge für den Pflanzenschutz-Lohnunternehmer. *Lohnunternehmen Land-, Forstw.* 13. 1958, 40—41.
- Blaszyk, P.,** Die Rolle des Flugzeuges im Pflanzenschutz. *Lohnunternehmen Land-, Forstw.* 13. 1958, 6, 8, 1 Abb.
- Boguslawski, E. v.,** Neuzeitliche Fragen des Acker- und Pflanzenbaues und der Pflanzenzüchtung. *Atombrief* Nr. 8/9. 1958, 351—354, 2 Abb., 1 Kart.
- Branzanti, E. C.,** (Spraying equipment, at Verona, in 1958.) *Romagna agric., zootecn., Ravenna*, 43. 1958, 78—83.
- Brauner, K.,** Unsere MTS brauchen noch mehr moderne Pflanzenschutzgeräte! *Dtsch. Agrartechn.* 8. 1958, 169—170.
- Brudnik, T.,** Maszyny do ochrony roślin. (Pflanzenschutzgeräte.) *Mechanizacja Rolnictwa* 5. 1958, 53—54, 7 fig.
- Brusse, J. C.,** Factors that affect the drifting of airplane-dispersed sprays. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 49.
- Butts, J. S.,** Atomwissenschaft und landwirtschaftliche Forschung. *Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernähr., Landw.)* 5. 1958, 120—124, 4 Abb.
- Byass, J. B.,** Droplet formation and assessment. *Monogr. Soc. chem. Ind.*, 2. 1958, 89—100, 4 fig.
- Caseby, W. R.,** British developments in aerial spraying. [for fertilizer, insecticide application] *Pest Technol., Pest Control, Pesticides* 1. 1958, nr. 1, p. 16—19. — *Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News)*, London, 1958, nr. 2, p. 24—27, 5 fig.
- Casella, A.,** (Research on sprayer pump jets.) *Atti Cent. Naz. Mecc. Agr. Italy* 2 (1956/57). 1958, 123—131.
- Casimir, M.,** An experimental campaign with light aircraft against flying locusts swarms in New South Wales. *Bull. ent. Res.* 49. 1958, 497—508, 1 fig., 1 tab.

- Castellani, E., Matta, A., e Guerzoni, C.**, Effetti patologici dei raggi beta su un fungillo fitopatogeno (Pathological effects of beta rays on the plant pathogenic fungus.) *Racc. Mem. Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agric.* 5. 1957/58, nr. 134, 8 p.
- Chamberlin, J. C., and Young, V. D.**, Distribution of insecticides from fixed-wing aircraft and ground power equipment with special reference to physical and biological factors. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.* Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 255—260, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Cobbald, T. E.**, Spray application problems: LI. A prototype low-pressure twin-fluid atomiser. *Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hort. Res. Stat. ann. Rept.* 1958, 152—153, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Coutts, H. H., and Poulton, G. F.**, Droplet distributions from hollow-cane nozzles. *Misc. Rept. Coll. Pest. Res. Unit.* 206. 1958, 8 p., 7 fig.
- Crosbie, C. J.**, Tractor safety and weed control. *Proc. 11th New Zealand Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 25—27.
- Curl, L. F.**, Aerial application in eradication program. *Agric. Chem., Baltimore*, 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 42—43.
- Danielson, L. L.**, Experiences with the logarithmic sprayer. *Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 12. 1958, 8 (Abstr.).
- Danielson, L. L., and Wester, R. E.**, A logarithmic sprayer as a research tool in the evaluation of herbicides in horticultural crops. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 13—14.
- Darden, W. M., and Talbott, D. R.**, A new mechanical technique for controlling aquatic vegetation. *Proc. 12th ann. Meetg. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 1958, 344—345.
- Dark, R. S.**, Progress of aerial spraying in Britain. *Agric. Mach. J., London*, 12. 1958, nr. 10, p. 65—66, 5 fig.
- Day, B. E.**, A simplified logarithmic plot sprayer. *Weeds* 6. 1958, 441—446, 3 fig.
- Dimitrijević, R.**, Ustanovljenje biološkog efekta prskalice pri radu sa hemiskim sredstvima visoke i niske koncentracije. (Détermination de l'effet biologique des vaporisateurs de haute et de basse concentration.) *Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.)*, Beograd, nr. 45. 1958, 43—48.
- Dresner, E.**, A homemade bellows duster for small farmers. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 6. 1958, 85—90, 6 fig.
- Drobkov, A. A.**, (Prospects of using radioactive elements in agriculture.) *Vestn. sel'choz. Nauk. (J. agric. Sci.)*, Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 7, p. 86—94.
- Dünneheil, H.**, Pflanzenschutzgeräte für den Obstbau. *Dtsch. Gartenbau* 5. 1958, 213—215.
- Dünneheil, H.**, Zur Ausstattung der MTS mit Pflanzenschutzgeräten. *Dtsch. Agrartechn.* 8. 1958, 164—169, 8 Abb.
- Duffy, L.**, The care of spray equipment. *Agric. Chem., Baltimore*, 13. 1958, nr. 6, p. 50—51, 3 fig.
- Dunskij, V. F., und Funikov, A. F.**, (Prüfung eines mit einem Aerosol-Nebelgerät versehenen Hubschraubers.) *Zašč. Rast. Vred., Boleznej (Pfl.schutz gegen Schädli., Krankh.)*, Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 3, p. 20—21, 1 fig.
- Edwards, F. E.**, Conversion of the tractor sprayer for applying 2,4-D chemical for the control of weeds in corn after last cultivation. *Mississippi Agric. Exp. Stat. Inform. Sheet* 583. 1958, 1 p.
- Fettes, J. J.**, Tree farm pest problems. Spraying for insect control protects farmer's investment. *Res. Farmers, Canad. Dept. Agric.* 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 11—12, 2 fig.
- Flinspach, H.**, Frostschtzberechnung im Frühjahr 1957 und die sich daraus ergebenden Folgerungen für neue Anlagen. *Wasser u. Nahrung* 1958, Nr. 4, S. 21—31, 4 Abb.
- Forbes, J., Beck, T. W., Lobay, W., and Putnam, N. F.**, Report on spraying in Western Canada. [weed control] *Farm Equipm. Dealer* 14. 1958, nr. 11, p. 17—20, 22.
- Fricker, A.**, Acht auf die Pflanzenschutzgeräte! *Würrt. Wochenbl. Landw.* 125. 1958, 2103, 1 Abb.
- Friesen, G.**, The use of a variable dosage sprayer in weed control research. *Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa*, 38. 1958, 300—306.
- Frużyński, J.**, (Pile soil injector.) *Mechanizacja Rolnictwa* 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 23—25.
- Gerrard, T. N.**, A survey and requirements of weed control equipment for New Zealand. *Proc. 11th New Zealand Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 28—32.
- Giesecke, H.**, Aus der Luft. *Technik, Landw., Berlin*, 10. 1958, 196.
- Glover, P. M.**, Developments in power spraying. *News Let. Tocklai Exp. Stat.* 5. 1958, nr. 4, p. 11—15.
- Göhlich, H.**, Pumpe und Pflanzenschutzspritze. *Technik, Landw., Berlin*, 10. 1958, 199—201.
- Goßen, H.**, Fragen der Wirksamkeit und Wirtschaftlichkeit von Bekämpfungsmaßnahmen beim Einsatz von Pflanzenschutzgeräten durch Lohnunternehmer. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 10. 1958, 116—122, 6 Abb.
- Goßen, H.**, Pflege der Pflanzenschutzgeräte im Winter. *Lohnunternehmen Land-, Forstw.* 13. 1958, 176—178.
- Gottschall, Ein elektrischer Schwefelverdampfer.** *Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau* 46. 1958, 149—150, 7 Abb.
- Grabowski, E.**, Miotacz mgly Swingfog-SN-6. (Das Nebelgerät »Swingfog-SN-6«.) *Mechanizacja Rolnictwa* 5. 1958, nr. 18, p. 23—24, 3 fig.
- Grainger, J.**, New technique beats soil-born disease. *Pract. Power Farmer* 21. 1958, 33, 2 fig.
- Gusel'cev, B. S., and Šapkin, E. I.**, (Der Einsatz des Flugzeuges »AN-2« zum Schutze der Zuckerrüben.) *Zašč. Rast. Vred., Boleznej (Pflanzenschutz gegen Schädli., Krankh.)*, Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 10—12.

- Haeggblom, S.**, (Adjustment chart for farm sprayers.) Maskinteknikk Jord, Skog 10. 1958, 191, 197.
- Hansen, C. M., Grigsby, B. H., and Churchill, B. R.**, Weed spraying equipment. Michigan State Univ. Ext. Bull. E-357. 1958, 24 p.
- Haronska**, Unkrautbekämpfung mit Flammenwerfer. Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz 1958, 1 S., 1 Abb.
- Harranger, J.**, Le matériel de traitement antiparasitaire au salon international de la machine agricole. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 42—43.
- Hartley, G. S., Pfeiffer, R. K., and Brunskill, R. T.**, The Chesterford logarithmic sprayer. Chesterford Park Res. Stat., Fison's Control Ltd., Res. Rept. nr. D. 1. 1958 (?), 571—584, 3 fig.
- Hayes, S.**, The evolution of garden sprayers. South. Seedsman (Texas) 21. 1958, nr. 2, p. 17, 51—53.
- Henry, J. E.**, New equipment developed for air-sowing farm chemicals. Ohio Farm, Home Res. 43. 1958, nr. 310, p. 4—5, 15.
- Heuschmidt, W.**, Ein neues Pflanzenschutzgerät für den sozialistischen Sektor. Mitschurin Bewegung 7. 1958, 1088—1094.
- Higgins, A. E. H.**, Pest spraying and dusting, with particular reference to overseas application. [equipment for control of pests and diseases of tropical crops] J., Proc. Inst. brit. agric. Engin. 14. 1958, 120—125.
- Higgins, R. E., and Davis, E. H.**, Farm power sprayers. Pacific Northwest Co-op., Sept. 23. 1958.
- Hill, R. F., and Jarman, R. T.**, The performance of some rotary sprayers. Agric. Engin. 3. 1958, 205—213, 10 fig.
- Hinke, F.**, Pflanzenschutzgeräte für den Bauern. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 24, S. 22.
- Hofsten, C. G., v.** (Type of sprayer and size of droplets.) Maskinteknikk Jord, Skog 10. 1958, 135, 143.
- Horning, H. M.**, Untersuchungen über den Arbeitsaufwand für das Bewegen der Rohrleitungen bei Beregnungsanlagen. Wasser u. Nahrung 1958, Nr. 4, S. 6—14, 7 Abb.
- Hurtig, H.**, High altitude application of insecticides from aircraft. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 261 (Abstr.).
- Hyde-Wyatt, B. H., and Hill, R. F.**, Agricultural aircraft. Pest. Abstr. News Summ. (A), 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 210—236.
- Ibragimov, N. M.**, (How to construct a machine for dry treatment of seeds.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3. 1958, nr. 4, p. 84—86.
- Imai, M., Takenaga, T., and Nakagawa-Sai, H.**, (Studies on the power sprayer. IV.) Soc. Agric. Machin. Japan. J. 19. 1958, 163—166.
- Imai, M., Takenaga, T., and Nakagawasai, H.**, (Studies on the spraying methods of motor sprayer.) Kanto-Tosan Agric. Exp. Stat. J. 1958, nr. 11, p. 109—162.
- Imbach, P.**, Die Überwinterung der Spritzgeräte. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau. 67. 1958, 591—593.
- Irwin, R. W., and Tiessen, H.**, Note on an automatic start device for frost control by sprinkler irrigation. Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa, 38. 1958, 118—119, 2 fig.
- Ishihara, A.**, (Studies of the nozzle for use of chemical spraying. VII.) Soc. Agric. Machin. Japan. J. 20. 1958, nr. 2, p. 79—82.
- Jacobsson, A.**, (Sprayers for fieldspraying. I. II.) Maskinteknikk Jord, Skog 10. 1958, 27, 42, 81, 92.
- Jefferies, D. J., and Cornwell, P. B.**, Lethal and sterilizing effects of single and fractionated doses of gamma radiation on Calandra granaria L. Nature, London, 182. 1958, 402—403.
- Kabiersch, W.**, Pflanzenschutz mit dem Flugzeug. Bisherige Entwicklung und neue Erfahrungen in der Praxis. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1300, 1 Abb.
- Kaindl, K.**, Pflanzliche Strahlungsphänomene. Atompraxis 4. 1958, 339—340.
- Kaul, E.**, Erfahrungen mit dem Verblasegerät »Silvanuse. Allg. Forstztzsch. 13. 1958, 146—147, 6 Abb.
- Kirkpatrick, H.**, The custom applicator in the field of industrial weed control. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 317—319.
- Klügel, C. D.**, Transport und Auflösung von Zweiphasengemischströmungen. Landtechn. Forsch. 8. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 39—45.
- Knoch, K.**, Mit leistungsfähigen Geräten. Technik, Landw., Berlin, 10. 1958, 197—199.
- Knoop, F.**, Tool with a 100 uses: the versatile farm sprayer. Farm Quart. 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 66—71, 98—103.
- Koch, R.**, Regenkanone. Pfl.schutz Wechsel Jahreszeiten, Mainz 1958, 1 S., 1 Abb.
- Koch, H.**, Anerkannte Pflanzenschutzgeräte und -geräteeile. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 113—120, 13 Abb.; 161—167, 8 Abb.
- Krepela, W.**, Elektrisch beheizte Erddämpfgeräte für den Gartenbau. Elektrotechn. Ztschr. (Ausg. B) 10. 1958, 341—342, 4 Abb.
- Kunz, W.**, Verwendung radioaktiver und stabiler Isotope in der russischen Landwirtschaft und Wissenschaft. Atompraxis 4. 1958, 338—339.
- Lane, G. H.**, A unique high-pressure field-plot sprayer. Phytopathology 48. 1958, 394—395 (Abstr.).

- Larson, G. H.**, Aircraft in agriculture; a selected list of references. US Dept. Agric. Library List 65. 1958, 24 p.
- Leasure, J. K., and Falkenstein, W. J.**, A logarithmic concentration sprayer for small plot use. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 14. 1958, nr. 3, p. 2—5.
- Leighton, W. B.**, Instrumentation for aerosols. Soap, Chem. Specialt. 34. 1958, nr. 8, p. 79—81, 83, 89, 91.
- Leighton, W. B.**, Instrumentation for the aerosol industry. [insecticides] Proc. Chem. Specialt. Manufact. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg. 44. 1958, 58—62.
- Lekve, O.**, Pflanzenunschädliche Heizrohr- und Gewächshausfarben. Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 207—209, 4 Abb.
- Lennington, K. R.**, How an FDA inspector looks at plant sanitation. Pest Control 26. 1958, nr. 1, p. 20, 54.
- Lhoste, J.**, L'évolution de l'appareillage épandeur de pesticides agricoles. Agriculture, Paris, 21. 1958, nr. 198, p. 31—39.
- Lhoste, J.**, Les pulvérisateurs pneumatiques à moteur portables à dos d'homme. Marchés trop. Monde 14. 1958, 2165—2166.
- Little, E. C. S.**, Aerial spraying techniques developed in New Zealand for helicopters. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 4 p.
- Little, E. C. S.**, The helicopter as an agricultural tool. [in New Zealand] R. aeronaut. Soc. London 62. 1958, 437—445.
- Little, E. C. S.**, Spraying by helicopter in New Zealand. Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, 1958, nr. 1, p. 25—27, 2 fig.
- Lovely, W. G.**, Experimental plot application equipment. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North Centr., States Br., 13. 1958, 77—78.
- Maan, W. J.**, The kolibrie helicopter and horticulture. [in plant disease and pest control]. Groenten en Fruit 13. 1958, 1332—1333.
- Machold, O., und Marschner, H.**, Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung von radioaktiven Strahlen auf Pflanzenwachstum- und Ertrag. Atompraxis 4. 1958, 128—134, 4 fig.
- McPherson, A. J.**, Fruit tree spraying machines and the techniques employed. Power Farming Austr., New Zealand, Better Framing Digest 67. 1958, nr. 3, p. 11, 121—123.
- Marks, K.**, Mischpumpe als Pflanzenspritze. Landtechn. Forsch. 8. 1958, 137—138.
- Marshall, J.**, The 'New Look' in orchard sprayers. Res. Farmers, Canad. Dept. Agric. 3. 1958, nr. 5, p. 3—4, 5 fig.
- Meadly, G. R. W.**, Some points on using weed spraying equipment. West. Austr. Dept. agric. J. 7 (ser. 3). 1958, nr. 1, p. 93—95, 2 fig.
- Melville, C.**, An apparent beneficial effect of gamma-radiation on the flour mite. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1403—1404, 1 fig.
- Metcalf, R. L.**, Methods of topical application and injection. [incl. equipment] In: Shepard, H. H., ed. Methods of testing chemicals on insects, Minneapolis, Burgess, 1. 1958, 92—113.
- Metlitskii, Z. A.**, (Testing sprayers for orchards.) Sad i Ogorod. [Obst- u. Gemüsegarten], Moskva, 96. 1958, nr. 3, p. 47—52.
- Michajlovskij, A. A., und Fanfaroni, F. I.**, (Neues in der Technologie des Einbringens von Herbiciden.) Kukuruza (Mais, UdSSR) 3. 1958, nr. 11, p. 56—57, 3 fig.
- Middelboe, V.**, Die Atomwissenschaft im Dienste der Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft. Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernähr., Landw.) 5. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 4—6, 1 Abb.
- Miloje, B.**, Agrotehnicke mere u borbi protiv korova. (Agrotechnical means of controlling weeds.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 31—35.
- Milosavljević, R.**, Medusobni odnosi faktora koji utiču na deponovanje hemiskih sredstava za zaštitu bilja emitovanih iz vazduhoplova. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 45. 1958, 81—87, 4 fig.
- Milosavljević, R.**, Upotreba vazduhoplova za suzbijanje korova. (The use of aircraft for weed control.) Hemijacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 76—78.
- Mock, G., and Felik, J.**, Washington association of ground sprayers. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 5, p. 63, 76.
- Morawetz, J. E.**, Factores de ayuda en cultivos de tierra caliente. Rev. Nac. Agric., Bogotá, 52. 1958, nr. 633, p. 45—47.
- Morrison, G.**, Tractor assembly simplifies fumigation. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 108. 1958, nr. 9, p. 7—8, 2 fig.
- Mulla, M. S., and Barnes, M. M.**, A twin-rotor broadcaster for the application of granulated insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 278—281, 1 fig. (Abstr.).
- Nelson, J. A.**, Tractor-trailer type rigs for ground spraying. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, 38—39, 101.
- Neuwirth, J.**, Rámy pro postřik chmele a možnosti jejich využití. (Rahmen für Hopfenspritzgeräte und ihre Verwendungsmöglichkeiten.) Chmelářství 31. 1958, 44—45, 60—61, 3 fig.
- Niven jr., C. F.**, Microbiological aspects of radiation preservation of food. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 12. 1958, 507—524.
- Nordby, A.**, (Plant protection equipment for gardening and nurseries.) Plantervern i Hagebruket 1958, 21—28.

- Nordby, A.**, (Rucksack sprayers in fruit and berry gardens.) *Frukt og Baer* (Norge) 11. 1958, 12—19.
- Nordby, A.**, (Spraying from aircraft and helicopter.) *Norsk Landbruk*, Oslo, 25. 1958, 540—541, 555, 561—562.
- Nordby, A.**, The use of portable misters in horticulture (orchards and vegetables). [Norway] *Int. hort. Congr.*, Abstr. Pap. 15. 1958, 71.
- Nutini, S.**, Adattamento delle comuni atomizzatrici dorsali all'impiego per piante arboree. *Contrib. Ist. Ric. agr.*, Milano, 2. 1957/58, 103—108, 3 fig.
- Parjčuk, M. M.**, (Results of testing truck and tractor dusters (for pest control).) *Žasc. Rast. ot Vred., Bolezneje* (Pfl.schutz gegen Schädli., Krankh.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 1, p. 21—22.
- Park, T. R.**, Common sprayer problems and how to overcome them. *Citrus Grower*, Port Elizabeth, 299. 1958, 5—6, 8—9.
- Parkin, A.**, Using radioactive materials in agriculture. *Span* (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, 1958, nr. 1, p. 4—7, 2 fig., 1 tab. col.
- Polster, H.**, Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der neuesten Erkenntnisse der Atomforschung in den Forstwissenschaften, insbesondere der forstlichen Biologie. *Forst u. Jagd* 8. 1958, 153—156.
- Potts, S. F.**, Concentrated spray equipment, mixtures and application methods. *Caldwell, Dorland Books* New York 1958, 598 p.
- Procter, G. C.**, Newer techniques for saving crops from pests and diseases. *Indian Farming*, 8. 1958, nr. 7, p. 27—32.
- Rack, K.**, Leistungen gebräuchlicher Geräte zur Bekämpfung der Kieferschütte. Versuch eines Leistungsvergleichs. *Forstarchiv*, Hannover, 29. 1958, 145—148, 4 Abb.
- Read, D. C.**, Note on a machine for subsurface application of granular insecticides. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.*, Ottawa, 38. 1958, 277—280, 2 fig.
- Reeder, M. D.**, The ABC's of air-blast spraying. *Amer. Veg. Grower, Market Growers* J. 6. 1958, nr. 5, p. 16 bis 17.
- Romicondo, P.**, (Parasite control in fruit and grape culture with the use of the portable atomizer.) *Atti Cent. Naz. Mecc. Agr. Italy* 2 (1956/57). 1958, 241—245.
- Rossini, R.**, Aspetti della meccanizzazione nel settore dei trattamenti alle colture arboree. *Inform. Fitopat., Bologna*, 8. 1958, 135—138, 3 fig.
- Rui, D., and Cosolo, S.**, Prove di confronto tra irroratrici a basso e ad alto volume. (Comparative tests with low- and high-volume spray equipment.) *Frutticoltura* 20. 1958, 673—677.
- Sarig, S.**, A construction for spraying fishponds from a boat. [to control weeds chiefly] *Bamidgeh* 10. 1958, nr. 2, p. 30—31.
- Schauz, K.**, Untersuchungen über UV-Resistenz bei *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Inaug.-Diss. Math.-nat.-wiss. Fak. Eberhard-Karls-Univ., Tübingen*, 1957. — *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 28. 1958, 349—368, 11 Abb.
- Scheruga, F.**, Vermeidung von Schäden an landwirtschaftlichen Maschinen. *Wintertagung*, Wien, 1958, 71—88.
- Schindler, U.**, Elektrostäuber für den Pflanzenschutz. *Forstarchiv*, Hannover, 29. 1958, 99, 100, 2 Abb.
- Schindler, U., Diekert, K. H., und Schneider, G.**, Erfahrungen mit rückentragbarem Motor-, Sprüh- und -Stäubegeräten im Forstschutz. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 13. 1958, 248—251.
- Schulze-Lammers, H.**, Gemeinschaftliche Maschinenarbeit im Weinbau. *Weinberg u. Keller* 5. 1958, 171—176.
- Schwerdtfeger, F.**, Zur Technologie des Spritzens und Sprühens mit Rückengeräten. *Allg. Forstsztschr.* 13. 1958, 710—712, 5 Abb.
- Selleck, G. W.**, Note on the place of a logarithmic sprayer in testing herbicides for weed control. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.*, Ottawa, 38. 1958, nr. 2, p. 270—273.
- Serikov, I. M.**, Vjučnyj opylatel'-OV-8. (Das Bestäubungsgerät OV-8.) *Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR)* 11. 1958, 57—58, 1 fig.
- Silow, R. A.**, The potential contribution of atomic energy to development in agriculture and related industries. *Int. J. appl. Radiation, Isotopes* 3. 1958, 257—280.
- Smith, C. S.**, Ten years of aerial spraying. *Farmers' Weekly*, 48. 1958, nr. 10, p. 104—105.
- Snegovskij, I. F.**, (Anforderungen an Maschinen.) *Zašč. Rast. Vred., Bolezneje* (Pflanzenschutz gegen Schädli., Krankh.), Moskva, 3. 1958, nr. 4, p. 12—14, 2 fig.
- Stănescu, C.**, Despre degajările aviochimice. (Über die chemische Unkraut- und Unholzbekämpfung aus der Luft.) *Rev. Pădurilor, București*, 72 (10). 1958, 80—84, 4 fig.
- Stănescu, C.**, O upotrebi hemiskih sredstava iz aviona. (The application of chemicals by aeroplane.) *Sumarstvo, (Yugoslavia)* 11. 1958, nr. 7/8, p. 448—554.
- Stapley, J. H.**, Spray techniques: The development of low volume spraying. *Commonw. phytopath. News* 4. 1958, 1—6, 4 fig.
- Steinmetz, H.**, Heizpfanne zum Frostschutz. *Rhein. Bauernztg.* 12. 1958, Nr. 16, S. 29.

- Straß, DLG-geprüft:** Heubelüftungsgebläse. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1764, 1 Abb.
- Sullivan, W. N., Du Chanois, F. R., and Hayden, D. L.,** Insect survival in jet aircraft. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 239—241, 1 fig.
- Svensson, K., og Moberg, H.,** Sprutor för lantbruket. [Spritzgeräte für die Landwirtschaft] Meddel. Jordbrtek. Inst. nr. 277. 1958, 56 p.
- Thomas, C. H., and Porter, W. K.,** Panel discussion: herbicidal equipment. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 17, p. 26—27, 4 fig.
- Thompson, J. T., Reid, T., and Hauser, E. W.,** An improved sprayer for experimental field plots. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 12.
- Timm, H.,** Potato sprout inhibitor spray; aircraft spraying of growth regulator maleic hydrazide is not effective means of reducing sprouting of stored potatoes. Calif. agric. Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 6, 12.
- Tret'jakov, F. I.,** (New machines for [grain] seed treatment.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1958. nr. 3, p. 65—69.
- Tukey jr., H. B., Tukey, H. B., and Wittwer, S. H.,** Loss of nutrients by foliar leaching as determined by radioisotopes. Proc. amer. Soc. hortie. Sci. 71. 1958, 496—506, 5 fig.
- Uhlig, Zwei Hilfsmittel für den Frostschutz.** Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 818—819, 2 Abb.
- Usanov, A. V., i Lariŭkhina, G. G.,** (Shortcomings in the methods of testing dusters and sprayers.) Traktory, Sel'khoz mash. 1958, nr. 8, p. 29—30.
- Valli Castiglioni, N.,** (A new powerful method of distribution of insecticides and fungicides.) Macchine Motori Agric., Roma, 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 58—60.
- Van de Ree, W. G.,** (The application of the Dutch helicopter »Kolibri« in agriculture.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorzichtingsdienst. Landbvoorzichting. 15. 1958, 317—326.
- Van Harten, J.,** (Flamethrowers for weeds.) Groenten en Fruit 13. 1958, 1432—1433.
- Vojvodic, D.,** Tehnika primene herbicida. (The technique of applying herbicides.) Hemizacija Poljoprivrede, nr. 16. 1958, 64—68, 2 fig.
- von der Straten, J.,** Einfluß von Ultraschall und Ultraschall in Verbindung mit Wirkstoffen auf Keimung und weitere Entwicklung einiger Kulturpflanzen. Beitr. Biol. Pfl. 34. 1958, 315—358, 6 Abb.
- Wagner, Leistungsfähige Pflanzenschutzgeräte helfen die Ernte sichern.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 26, S. 18, 2 Abb.
- Warren, G. F.,** Growers solve fumigation equipment problem in Indiana. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 12.
- Watts, R. J.,** Recent developments in spraying nozzles. Proc. 11th New Zealand Weed Control Conf. 1958, 39—44, 3 fig.
- Wegenaar, C.,** (Sprayer information.) Groenten en Fruit 13. 1958, 1444.
- Welchert, W. T., Roney, J. N., and Shields, I. J.,** Operating field dusters in Arizona. Arizona Univ. Agric. Ext. Circ. 261. 1958, 10 p., 8 fig.
- Whitehouse, W. J., and Putman, J. L.,** Radioactive isotopes. An introduction to their preparation, measurement and use. Clarendon Press, Oxford 1958 (repr.), XII + 424 p., 155 fig.
- Wilkes, L. H.,** Panel discussion: spray nozzles. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 17, p. 25—26.
- Williamson, E. B.,** High-clearance rigs. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 59. 1958, nr. 17, p. 25.
- Wolters, K.,** Zur Wirkung von Ultraschall auf die Keimung und Entwicklung von Pflanzen und auf den Verlauf von Pflanzenkrankheiten. Forsch.ber. Wirtschafts-, Verkehrsminist. Nordrhein-Westfalen Nr. 629. 1958, 34 S., 15 Abb.
- Wotton, W. I., and McLarty, H. R.,** Steam-operated equipment for the partial sterilization of soil, flats and pots. Canad. J. Plant Sci., Ottawa, 38. 1958, 424—429, 5 fig. (Abstr.).
- Achtet auf die Pflanzenschutzgeräte!** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1604—1605.
- (Aerial spraying.)** Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 42—44, 99, 2 fig.
- Aids to gardening.** Gardg. illustr., London, 143. 1958, 95, 5 fig.
- Atomares Forschungsprogramm des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten.** Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 4, S. 1.
- Die Atomtechnik in der Landwirtschaft.** Mitt.bl. Landesverb. Gartenbau, Landw. Berlin 9. 1958, 221.
- Attachment for tractors applies fertilizers, pesticides.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 314.
- Besser — schneller — sparsamer.** (Nebelgerät) Prakt. Schädli.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 19.
- De bestrijding van ziekten en plagen met behulp van het vliegtuig.** (Control of diseases and pests with the help of aircraft.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Ber. 1268. 1958, 7 p.
- Calibrate your sprayer to save money, get good control.** Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 715. 1958, 8 p.

- The comparison of high- and low-volume spraying techniques on fruit and ground crops. Comprising papers (with discussion) read at a Symposium organized by the Pesticides Group held at the Wellcome Building, London. Monogr. Soc. chem. Ind., London, 2. 1958, 117 p.
- Crop protection and pest control.** Agric. Mach. J., London, 12. 1958, nr. 5, p. 31—32, 3 fig.
- «Cyclo» trockenet — mischt — beizt. Int. Landmaschinenmarkt 10. 1958, 237.
- Developments and improvements in equipment for the agricultural chemicals manufacturer and applicator.** Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 11, p. 42—52.
- DLC-geprüft: Heubelüftungsgebläse.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1622.
- DLC-geprüft: Heusonden.** Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 1999—1920, 1 Abb.
- Effortless hand dusting and spraying.** Farm Implement Machin. Rev. 84. 1958, 403, 2 fig.
- I. Zentraler Erfahrungsaustausch über Mechanisierung im Obstbau.** Dtsch. Gartenbau 5. 1958, 210—212, 14 Abb.
- Evaluate equipment for granular DDT treatments on corn.** Iowa Farm Sci. 12. 1958, nr. 8, p. 13—14.
- Farm power sprayers.** Pacific Northwest Co-op. 23. 1958, 12 p., 22 fig.
- Field crop sprayers.** Great Britain Nat. Agric. Adv. Serv. Farm Mach. 14. 1958, 8 p.
- Das Flugzeug im Dienste der Landwirtschaft.** Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 139.
- French helicopter will undertake aerial spraying in this country.** Agric. Mach. J., London, 12. 1958, nr. 6, p. 100, 1 fig.
- Fumigatore del terreno di pratica realizzazione.** Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 141, 2 fig.
- Gartenbau und Landwirtschaft an der Schwelle des Atomzeitalters.** Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 823, 876—877.
- Heuthermometer schützt vor Strafe.** Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 1699.
- Improvements in flame-guns.** Gardg. illustr., London, 143., 1958 165, 1 fig.
- irroratori od atomizzatori?** Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 9, p. 6, 11, 1 fig.
- Ist Wasserschlepperei noch nötig?** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, S. 8—9, 4 Abb.
- Jordbruksspruta Moteska M-600.** (Feldspritze »Moteska M-600«.) Meddel. Statens Maskinprovningar, nr. 1327. 1958, 1—7, 3 fig.
- Künstliche Sonnen für die Pflanzenanzucht.** Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1586.
- Kunststoff-Folien im Gartenbau.** Umschau 58. 1958, 638, 2 Abb.
- Mit Flugzeugen gegen Ratten!** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 3.
- Mit Schallplatten gegen die Ratten!** Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 88.
- Motorsäge räumt mit Sturmschäden auf.** Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 48, 18.
- A new aircraft for spraying.** Farm Mech. (England) 10. 1958, 134, 2 fig.
- New British cropspraying aeroplane.** Engineering 185. 1958, 357, 1 fig.
- New Micon concentrate sprayer with additional reserve of power.** Agric. Mach. J., London, 12. 1958, nr. 4, p. 92, 1 fig.
- New technique in locust control.** Span (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, nr. 2. 1958, 35.
- PCO equipment directory.** Pest Control 26. 1958, nr. 5, p. 22, 24, 27—28, 30, 32, 34, 36—44.
- Pflanzenschutzgeräte sorgfältig reinigen und unterbringen!** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 41. S. 16.
- Pflanzenschutzhauben aus Plastik.** Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 327, 1 Abb.
- Pulsavia duster-sprayer.** FAO Forestry Equipm. Note nr. E. 16.58, 1958, 1 p.
- Radioisotope.** Atom u. Wasser Nr. 227, 245, 247. 1958, S. 3.
- Radioisotope für die Schädlingsbekämpfung.** Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 5, S. 1.
- Ryggburen motorspruta,** Schefenacker mod. AS 1. (Motorrückenspritze Schefenacker, Modell »AS 1«.) Meddel. Statens Maskinprovningar, nr. 1371. 1958, 1—6, 2 fig.
- Schadenshaftung ist noch ungeklärt: Landwirtschaft im Atombereich.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1033—1035.
- Spray-dried carrier for pesticide formulation.** J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 314.
- Spraying machinery for estate use.** Rubber Res. Inst. Plant Bull. 36. 1958, 59—65, 12 fig.
- A spreader of granulated materials for installation on an airplane.** [insecticides] US Agric. Res. Serv. ARS-81. 1958, p. 7.
- Strahlende Atome — friedlich angewandt.** Land im Bild, 5. 1958, 2—3, 4 Abb.
- Überprüfung von Pflanzenschutzgeräten.** Rhein. Monatschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 46. 1958, 115.
- Ein Wort zum Betrieb der Heubelüftungsanlage.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 33, S. 10.

e) **Toxikologie der Pflanzenschutzmittel**
Toxicology of parasitocides
Toxicologie des parasitocides

- Ackermann, H. J., Baltrush, H. A., Berges, H. H., Brookover, D. O., and Brown, B. B., Fungicide residues. Spectrophotometric determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on food and forage crops. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 747, 1 fig.
- Adlung, K. G., Fischgiftigkeit von Dinitrocarbazol. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 631.
- Ahmed, M. K., Casida, J. E., and Nichols, R. E., Bovine metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides: significance of rumen fluid with particular reference to parathion. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 740—746, 6 fig.
- Alabaster, J. S., The toxicity of several weedkillers, algicides, and fungicides to trout. *Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 2 p.
- Albert, A., Chemical aspects of selective toxicity. *Nature*, London, 182. 1958, 421—423.
- Alessandrini, M. E., Residui insetticidi negli olii d'oliva. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 260—271.
- Ali, A. M., Sawy, M. S., Bishara, R. H., Kader, M. M. A., and Husein, M., A note on the toxicity of insecticides to aquatic fauna. *Agric. Rev.*, London, 36. 1958, 159—165.
- An der Lan, H., Gibt es für den Menschen eine ungefährliche Dosis moderner Pflanzenschutzmittel? *Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer* 10. 1958, 142—143.
- Anderson, L. D., and Atkins, E. L., Effects of pesticides on bees. *Calif. Agric.*, Berkeley, 12. 1958, nr. 12, p.3—4, 5 fig.
- Anderson, L. D., and Atkins jr., E. L., Toxicity of pesticides to honey bees in laboratory and field tests in Southern California, 1955/1956. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 103—108, 1 fig.
- Anglin, C., and Mahon, J. H., A modified procedure for determining maleic hydrazide residues in plant material. [with data on residues found in apples, vegetables and tobacco] *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem.*, Washington, 41. 1958, 177—182.
- Ašbel, S. I., and Tretjakova, V. A., (Circulation and deposition of mercury compounds in the organism.) *Farmakol., Toksikol. (UdSSR)* 21. 1958, 78—83.
- Bär, F., Die derzeitigen Kenntnisse zur gesundheitlichen Beurteilung der synthetischen Wachstumsregulatoren für Pflanzen. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 1. 1958, 184—187.
- Bär, F., Toxizitätskriterien bei der Aufstellung von Toleranzwerten für Pflanzenschutzmittel-Rückstände in Lebensmitteln. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 1. 1958, 17—20.
- Bann, J. M., Lau, S. C., and Potter, J. C., Determination of endrin in agricultural products and animal tissues. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 196—202, 4 fig.
- Barker, J. R., Notes on some ecological effects of DDT sprayed on elms. [DDT concentrated by earthworms had lethal effects on robins] *J. Wildlife Managem.* 22. 1958, 269—274.
- Bazzi, B., Dosaggio dei residui di N-monoisopropilammide dell'acido O,O-dietilditiofosforilacetico in olio di oliva e nei frutti. *Contrib. Ist. Ric. agr.*, Milano, 2. 1957/58, 25—40, 9 fig.
- Bazzi, B., e Santi, R., Perfezionamenti al metodo di dosaggio chimico di residui di N-metilammide dell'acido O,O-dimetilditiofosforilacetico in olio di oliva. *Olivicoltura (Italia)* nr. 4. 1958, 1—4. 1 fig. — *Contrib. Ist. Ric. agr.*, Milano, 2. 1957/58, 137—142, 1 fig.
- Becker, K., Über die heutige Situation in der Nagetierbekämpfung. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 1. 1958, 166—168.
- Bekker, P. M., (Film with explanation in connection with BHC poisoning as a result of emulsions that break.) *J. south. afr. vet. med. Assoc.* 29. 1958, 299—301.
- Benlloch, M., Le point de vue de l'agronome quant à la prévention des risques liés à l'utilisation de produits toxiques en agriculture. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 303—310.
- Beran, F., Anwendung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln und Bienenschutz. *Anz. Schädl.kunde* 31. 1958, 97—101.
- Beran, F., Beeinflussung von Lebens- und Futtermitteln durch moderne Pflanzenschutzmittel. *Wintertagung*, Wien, 1958, 131—145.
- Berger, R. S., and Randolph, N. M., The determination of some insecticidal residues in soils by bioassay. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 186—187.
- Bishop, R. F., Chisholm, D., and Patterson, N. A., Arsenical residues on the fruit and foliage of apple trees. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept.* 1958, 81—85.
- Blaszyk, P., Zum Umgang mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. *Lohnunternehmen Land-, Forstw.* 13. 1958, 72—73.
- Borbély, F., Über die toxischen Eigenschaften der Bleiarsonate. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau* 67. 1958, 333—335.
- Borchert, A., and Wiedner, W., Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Phosphorsäureesterpräparaten auf Säugetiere. *Arch. exp. Vet. med.* 12. 1958, 242—255.

- Borke, M. L., and Kirch, E. R.**, Synthesis and investigation of certain biological activities of some thiophosphoric acid derivatives. *J. amer. pharm. Assoc.*, (sci. Ed.), 47. 1958, 461—466.
- Botha, D. H.**, Is BHC-behandelde weiding nadelig vir skape? (Is BHC-treated grazing harmful to sheep?) *Suid-afr. Tydskr. Landb.wetenskap* (South afr. J. agric. Sci.) 1. 1958, 341—355, 2 fig.
- Bradl, M.**, Über physiologisch-optische Untersuchungen zum Reizmengengesetz an mit γ -Hexachlorcyclohexan vergifteten Fröschen. *Acta biol. med. german.* 1. 1958, 743.
- Bravenboer, L.**, Residu's van bestrijdingsmiddelen. Jaarversl. Proefstat. Groenten-, Fruitteelt Naaldwijk 1958, 137—138, 2 fig.
- Breed, G. W.**, How serious is pesticide poisoning of stock? *Maine Vet.* 19. 1958, nr. 3, p. 6—7.
- Brett, C. H., and Bowery, T. G.**, Insecticide residues on vegetables. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 818—821.
- Bridges, R. G.**, Fate of labelled insecticide residues in food products. VI. Retention of γ -benzene hexachloride by wheat and cheese. VII. The fate of γ -benzene hexachloride residues in flour during baking. *J. Sci. Food, Agric.*, London, 9. 1958, 431—439, 4 fig.; 439—448, 3 fig.
- Brokke, M. E., Kügemagi, U., and Terriere, L. C.**, A spectrophotometric determination of 2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite (aramite) residues. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 26—27, 1 fig.
- Brüggemann, J.**, Pflanzenschutz und Nutztierernährung. Vortr., Diskuss.beitr. Tag. biol.-chem. Verfahren land-, forstw. Prod. 7. u. 8. 3. 1957, Bad Godesberg, 1958, 23—28.
- Brumbaugh, J. H., and Stallard, D. E.**, Colorimetric determination of residual perchloroethylene in fumigated wheat. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 465—468, 4 fig.
- Bubień, Z.**, (The toxicity of «Azotox» for hens.) [polish DDT preparation] *Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter.* 4. 1958, 123—133.
- Buré, J.**, Les progrès de la salubrité dans les industries des céréales. *Ind. Aliment. Agric.* 75. 1958, 29—32.
- Casida, J. E., Gatterdam, P. E., Knaak, J. B., Lange, R. D., and Niedermeier, R. P.**, Bovine metabolism of organophosphate insecticides. Subacute feeding studies with O,O-dimethyl 1-carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 658—662, 6 fig.
- Casier, J. P. J.**, (Phosphoric acid esters. II.) [toxicity] *Tuinbouwberichten* 22. 1958, 196—197.
- Cassil, C. C., and Fullmer, O. H.**, Persistence of tedian residues on fruits. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 908—910.
- Comins, P. C. M.**, How dangerous are agricultural chemicals? *Span* (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—16, 3 fig.
- Conkey, J. H., and Carlsow, J. A.**, Relative toxicity of disinfectants available for use in the pulp and paper industry — 1957 supplement. *TAPPI* (Techn. Assoc. Pulp, Pap. Ind.) 41. 1958, nr. 8, p. 12A.
- Conley, B. E.**, Morbidity and mortality from economic poisons in the United States. *A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health* 18. 1958, nr. 2, p. 126—133.
- Cope, O. B., and Springer, P. F.**, Mass control of insects: the effects on fish and wildlife. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Bull.* 4. 1958, nr. 2, p. 52—56.
- Corbet, P. S.**, Some effects of DDT on the fauna of the Victoria Nile. [insects and fish] *Rev. Zool., Bot. afr., Bruxelles*, 57. 1958, nr. 1/2, p. 73—95.
- Cotteleer, C., Van Den Bruel-Dormal, S., et Gregoire, C.**, Pulvérisations insecticides et mortalité des abeilles. *Ann. Méd. Vét.* 102. 1958, 521—522.
- Coulter, L. L.**, The role of herbicides in wildlife production through creation and stabilisation of habitats. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 4—6.
- Cox, D. H., and Harris, D. M.**, A diagnostic test for organic phosphate insecticidal poisoning of swine. *J. amer. vet. med. Assoc.* 133. 1958, 329—330.
- Coyne, F. P.**, Residues of pesticides in foodstuffs. *Nature*, London, 181. 1958, 22—23.
- Curwen, K. M.**, Safety aspects in the design of an organic insecticide plant. *Chem. and Ind. (Rev.)*, London, 34. 1958, 1096—1101.
- Daniel, W. H.**, Arsenic toxicity to weedy grasses. Midwest Region. Turf Conf. Proc. 1958, 51—54.
- Dashman, T.**, A critique of wholesale aerial spraying of DDT. [toxicity to man and hazards] *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster*, 53. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—20.
- Davis, J. T.**, Bioassay of selected herbicides for fish toxicity. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 54.
- Decker, G. C.**, Residue analysis [DDT] from representative apple orchards in Illinois, 1953—1957. *Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North. Centr., States Br.*, 13. 1958, 41—42 (Abstr.).
- De Pietri-Tonelli, P., Santi, R., e Barontini, A.**, Determinazione dei residui insetticidi nelle ciliege difese dalla *Rhagoletis cerasi* L. con un prodotto a base di N-monometilammide dell'acido O,O-dimetilditiofosforacetico (L 395). *Contrib. Ist. Ric. agr., Milano*, 2. 1957/58, 1—7, 1 fig.

- De Saint-Rat, L.**, L'hygiène des aliments à l'âge des pesticides. *Ind. Aliment. Agric.* 75. 1958, 3—9, 105—112.
- Detting, J.**, Zur Toxikologie neuerer Insektizide, speziell der Alkylphosphate beim Menschen. *Bull. schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss.*, Basel, 14. 1958, 36—51.
- Dewey, J. E.**, Utility of bioassay in the determination of pesticide residues. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 274—281.
- De Witt, J. B.**, Birds and Dutch elm disease control. [DDT] *Arborist's New* 24. 1958, nr. 4, p. 25—29.
- De Witt, J. B.**, Effects of chemical sprays on wildlife. *Audubon Mag.*, Harrisburg, 60. 1958, nr. 2, p. 70—71.
- De Witt, J. B.**, The function of the fish and wildlife service in insect control programs. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 740—741.
- Diercks, R.**, Rapsglanzkäfer nur vor der Blüte eine Gefahr. *Landw. Wochenbl.*, München, 148. 1958, Nr. 18, S. 15.
- Dogger, J. R.**, and **Bowery, T. G.**, A study of residues of some commonly used insecticides on alfalfa. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 392—394 (Abstr.).
- Dormal, S.**, Les résidues de pesticides dans les fruits et les légumes. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 232—260.
- Dormal, S.**, Toxicity of phytopharmaceutical products. *Ind. chim. belge*, Bruxelles, 23. 1958, 737—750.
- Draper, H. H.**, and **Johnson, B. C.**, Oral toxicity of alkylphenylenediamines and their activity as Vitamin E substitutes in rat nutrition. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 920—922, 3 fig.
- Dubois, K. P.**, Present status of potentiation studies with organic phosphates. [toxicity to man and animals] *Proc. ent. Soc. Amer.*, North Centr., States Br., 13. 1958, 76 (Abstr.).
- Dupree, H. K.**, Arsenic content of water, plankton, soil, and fish from ponds treated with sodium arsenite for weed control. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 54—55.
- Durham, W. F.**, Some recent advances in our knowledge of pesticide toxicology. [insecticides] *Trans. Idaho State hort. Soc.* 64. 1958, 12 p. (Abstr.).
- Dutton, P.**, Water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms.) control in Louisiana under the Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission. *Weed. Soc. Amer. Abstr.* 1958, 55.
- Dykstra, W. W.**, Relation of wildlife to the fire and eradication program. [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] *Florida Ent.*, Gainesville, 41. 1958, 189 (Abstr.).
- Eder, H.**, and **Schatzberg-Porath, G.**, Pyridine-2-Aldoxime methiodide and diacetyl monoxime against organophosphorus poisoning. *Science*, Washington, 128. 1958, 1137—1138.
- Edge, R. A.**, The detection of cyanides and ferrocyanides in wines. *Suid-afr. Tydskr. Lanb.wetenkap* (South afr. J. agric. Sci) 1. 1958, 337.
- Edson, E. F.**, Residues of pesticides in foodstuffs. Pesticide residues and public health. *Chem. and Ind. (Rev.)*, London, 1958, nr. 24, p. 694—699.
- Edson, E. F.**, The risk of pesticides to fish. *World Crops*, London, 10. 1958, 281—283.
- Edwards, C. J.**, The risk of spray drift. *Agriculture*, London, 64. 1957/58, 60—62.
- Ehlers, M.**, und **Liedtke, G.**, Zur Frage insektizider Rückstände im Gemüse nach Anwendung der Saatgutbekürstung mit Dieldrin. *Nachrichtenbl. dtsh. Pflschutzd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 87—90.
- Eichholtz, F.**, Vom Streit der Gelehrten. Dem deutschen Arzt und dem deutschen Konsumenten. G. Braun, Karlsruhe 1958, 97 S.
- Elliott, J. G.**, The use of herbicides in the surface reseeding of old pasture. *Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf.*, 1958, 7 p.
- Ercole, J.**, À propos des dangers de l'utilisation des insecticides modernes. *Diss. Marseille* 1958, 185 p.
- Erdmann, W. D.**, und **Heye, D.**, Analyse der erregenden und lähmenden Wirkung von Alkylphosphaten (Parathion, Paraoxon, Systox) am isolierten Kaninchendarm. *Arch. exp. Path., Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 232. 1958, 507—521.
- Erdmann, W. D.**, und **Lendle, L.**, Vergiftungen mit esteraseblockierenden Insecticiden aus der Gruppe der organischen Phosphorsäure-Ester (E 605 und Verwandte). *Ergebn. inn. Med. Kinderheilk.* 10. 1958, 104—184.
- Erne, K.**, The toxicological detection and determination of pentachlorophenol. *Acta pharmacol., toxicol.*, København, 14. 1958, 158—172.
- Fabre, R.**, et **Truhaut, R.**, Sur l'importance des risques de toxicité à long terme pouvant résulter de l'emploi des pesticides. *Phytoma*, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 96, p. 9—14.
- Finkenbrink, W.**, Auf dem Wege zur eucoenotischen Schädlingsbekämpfung mit chemischen Mitteln. *Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent.* 23. 1958, 733—737.
- Fischer, H. E.**, Parallelen der biologischen Aktivität bei Acanaphthen und p-Hexachlorcyclohexan. *Naturwissenschaften* 45. 1958, 545—546.
- Fisk, F. W.**, Toxicity of BHC in milk to house flies as related to butter fat content of the milk. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 560—561.

- François, M.-Th., et Hermier, P.,** Recherche du sulfate d'orthoxyquinoléine dans les graines et huile de colza ayant reçu un traitement anticyptogamique. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 279—281.
- Freier, V.,** Wild- und Vogelverluste durch Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Dtsch. Jäger-Ztg. Nr. 6. 1958, 123—124.
- Friedberg, K. D., und Sakai, F.,** Spezifischer Nachweis von Vergiftungen mit Alkylphosphaten (E 600, E 605, Systox) in Blut und Hirngewebe mit Hilfe eines fermentaktivierenden Antidots (Pyridin-Aldoxim-Methjodid, PAM). Dtsch. Ztschr. ges. gerichtl. Med. 47. 1958, 580—598.
- Frye, O. E.,** Relation of wildlife to the fire ant eradication program in Florida. [Solenopsis saevissima richteri] Florida. Ent., Gainesville, 41. 1958, 189—190.
- Fukami, J., and Tomizawa, C.,** The effects of rotenone and its derivatives on the respiration of brain in Guinea pig. Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 23. 1958, 205—208.
- Fullmer, O. H. and Cassil, C. C.,** Acaricide residues: colorimetric microdetermination of the acaricide 2,4,5,4'-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone. [tedion] J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 906—908.
- Fulton, R. A., and Smith, F. F.,** Respiratory protective devises. [for use in applying insecticides] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 9, p. 22—24.
- Funt, T. R.,** Skin manifestations of organic phosphate insecticide poisoning. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 78. 1958, nr. 1, p. 82—84.
- Gabrielson, I. N.,** Pesticides, blessing or curse? [insecticides and toxicity to wildlife] Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 11, p. 40—41.
- Gard, L. N., Ferguson, C. E., and Reynolds, J. L.,** Residues in crops. Further studies with isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate and isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate. Effect of higher rates of application. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 10, p. 105.
- Garner, W. D.,** Pentachlorophenol deaths due to mishandling, say Monsanto. Chem. Age, London, 1958, 1092.
- Giang, P. A., and Schechter, M. S.,** Colorimetric method for estimation of Guthion residues in cottonseeds and cottonseed oil. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 845—848, 2 fig.
- Gianotti, F. S.,** (Frog (*Rana esculenta* L.) mortality after insecticidal dusting along the banks of Trasimeno Lake.) Riv. Biol., Roma, 50. 1958, 269—278.
- Glaser, W.,** Pflanzenschutz und Bienen. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 438.
- Glasser, R. F., Blenk, R. G., Dewey, J. E., Hilton, B. D. and Weiden, M. H. J.,** Occurrence of a toxic non-aldrin residue in carrots grown on aldrin-treated soil. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 337—341 (Abstr.).
- Glastonbury, H. A., Stevenson, M. D., and Ball, R. W. E.,** 2,4-DB and its butyl ester: residue levels in seedling lucerne. Pap. 4th brit. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 9 p., 4 fig.
- Goldman, H., and Teitel, M.,** Malathion poisoning in a 34-month-old child following accidental ingestion. J. Pediatrics 52. 1958, nr. 1, p. 76—81.
- Goldstein, H. E., and Long, J. F.,** Observations on domestic animals exposed to herbicide spray applications of 2,4-D, 2,45-T and dalapon. Proc. 15th north centr. Weed Control Conf., 1958, 28—29.
- Gordon, H. M.,** Poisoning by organic phosphorus insecticides. [livestock] Austr. vet. J., Sydney, 34. 1958, nr. 4, p. 124.
- Graham, R. J.,** The effects of aerial spraying on fish and wildlife. Proc. west. Forestry Conserv. Assoc. (Oregon) 49. 1958, 32—35.
- Green, A. L.,** The kinetic basis of organophosphate poisoning and its treatment. Biochem. Pharmacol. 1. 1958, 115—128.
- Gunther, F. A.,** Resistance of pesticides to natural or artificial degradative action: methods of elimination of pesticide residues. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 281—302.
- Gunther, F. A., Ewart, W. H., Blinn, R. C., Elmer, H. S., and Wacker, G. B.,** Insecticide residues. Field persistence comparisons of residues of the insecticide, diazinon, in lemons and Valencia oranges and effects on juice flavor. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 521—523, 2 fig.
- Gunther, F. A., Jeppson, L. R., Barkley, J. H., Elliott, L. M., Blinn, R. C., and Dunn, C. L.,** Persistence of residues of 2,3-p-dioxanedithiol S,S-bis (O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) as an acaricide on and in mature lemons and oranges. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 210—211, 3 fig.
- Gustafsson, M.,** Smakpåverkan på rotfrukter och grönsaker genom insekticidbehandling. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, Flygbl. 22. 1958, 12—13.
- Hais, K.,** (The influence of organic phosphate on warm blooded animals and its increased usage in our agriculture.) [toxicity insecticides to livestock] Veterinařství 8. 1958, 468—469.
- Hamann, V., und Schnier, L.,** Der Schutz des Verbrauchers durch die Lebensmittelüberwachung; ihre Durchführung und Fortentwicklung. Schr.reihe Bund. Lebensmittelrecht-, kunde Heft 19. 1958, 172 S.

- Hammarlund, L.**, (A movable research station.) [testing of economic poisons] *Landbonyt* 12. 1958, 465—468.
- Hammer, O.**, (On pollination problems and the relationship between beekeepers and seed growers.) *Dansk Frøavl* 41. 1958, nr. 1, p. 53—60.
- Hardon, H. J., Brunink, H., und van der Pol, E. W.**, Bestimmung von Rückständen an Mesulfan in Früchten. *Ztschr. Lebensm.-untersuch., -forsch.* 107. 1958, 215—217.
- Harmic, J.**, The significance of weed control to a practical State fisheries policy. *Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf.* 12. 1958, 353—355.
- Harrington, R. W., and Bidlingmayer, W. L.**, Effects of dieldrin on fishes and invertebrates of a salt marsh. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 22. 1958, nr. 1, p. 76—82.
- Harvey, H. E.**, Determination of diphenylamine residues on apples. *New Zealand J. Sci.* 1. 1958, 378—382.
- Hasík, A., und Bargar, M.**, (Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des Insektizids Dipterex (Trichloroxyäthylphosphorsäure-dimethylester).) *Biológia, Bratislava*, 13. 1958, 428—439.
- Haynes, H. L., Moorefield, H. H., Borash, A. J., and Keays, J. W.**, The toxicity of Sevin insecticide (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) to goldfish. *Stat. Stat. Res. News* 4. 1958, nr. 5, p. 3—4.
- Hayes jr., W. J., Quinby, G. E., Walker, K. C., Elliott, J. W., and Upholt, W. M.**, Storage of DDT and DDE in people with different degrees of exposure to DDT. *A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health* 18. 1958, 398—406.
- Heise, K. F.**, Pflanzenschutz — ungefährlich für Menschen. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 10. 1958, 129—130.
- Helrich, K., Hansens, E. J., and Granett, Ph.**, Residues in milk from dairy cattle treated with methoxychlor for fly control. *J. agric., Food Chem., Washington*, 6. 1958, 281—283.
- Hely, P. C.**, Safe and efficient use of insecticides. *New South Wales Agric. Gaz.* 69. 1958, 476—481.
- Hendrie, J. I.**, Residues of pesticides in foodstuffs. Existing regulations in the United Kingdom and overseas. *Chem. and Ind. (Rev.)*, London, 1958, nr. 23, p. 666—668.
- Hey, A.**, Probleme und Perspektiven der Anwendung von Insektiziden im Pflanzenschutz. *Sitzungsber. dtsh. Akad. Landw. wiss.* Berlin 7. 1958, Nr. 17, 25 S.
- Hitchner, L. S.**, Influence of legal insecticide tolerances on industry. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal* 3 (1956). 1958, 273—275 (Abstr.).
- Hollingsworth, R. L., Rowe, V. K., Oyen, F., Torkelson, T. R., and Adams, E. M.**, Toxicity of o-dichlorobenzene. Studies on animals and industrial experience. *A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health* 17. 1958, 180—187.
- Horn, V.**, Die Auswirkung von Kontaktinsektiziden, Hormonen; Wuchsstoffen u. a. m. auf Nutztiere und tierische Produkte (Kurzfassung). *Vortr., Diskuss.-beitr. Tag. biol.-chem. Verfahren land-, forstw. Prod.* 7. u. 8. 3. 1957, Bad Godesberg, 1958, 21—22.
- Hornstein, I.**, Spectrophotofluorometry for pesticide determinations. *J. agric., Food Chem., Washington*, 6. 1958, 32—34.
- Hülseberg, Landwirtschaftlicher Pflanzenschutz und Wild. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 153—159.**
- Iyatomi, K., Tamura, T., Itazawa, Y., Hanyu, I., and Sugiura, S.**, Toxicity of endrin to fish. *Progr. Fish-Cult.* 20. 1958, 155—162.
- Jachimovicz, T.**, Chemical methods for the detection of insecticides in bees. *Int. Beekeeping Congr. [Pap.]* 17. 1958, 57.
- Jaivenois, A.**, L'agriculture et l'apiculture; le problème des traitements antiparasitaires. *Rev. agric.* 11. 1958, nr. 2, p. 249—255.
- Jeppson, L. R., Elliott, L. M., and Gunther, F. A.**, Persistence of residues of neotran on and in mature lemons and oranges. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 914.
- Johnson, R. P., Gold, A. J., and Freeman, G.**, Comparative lung-airway resistance and cardiovascular effects in dogs and monkeys following parathion and sarin intoxication. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 192. 1958, 581—584.
- Kärber, G.**, Rückblick auf die Arsenanwendung im Weinbau. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 1958, 150—151.
- Kaye, S.**, Some common insecticide poisonings. *Virginia Med. Monogr.* 85. 1958, 380—381.
- Kielhöfer, E.**, Ist die schweflige Säure im Wein mit unvergorenem Zucker gesundheitlich weniger zuträglich als im durchgegorenen Wein? *Weinberg u. Keller* 5. 1958, 523—534.
- Klauff, Vorsichtsmaßnahmen beim Umgang mit Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln.** *Bauernblatt, Saarbrücken*, 12. 1958, 342.
- Klein, A. K.**, Report on extraction procedures for chloro-organic pesticides. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem., Washington*, 41. 1958, 551—555.
- Klimmer, O. R.**, Toxizität der Rückstände organischer Bekämpfungsmittel in Nahrungsmitteln — direkte und indirekte Wirkungen. *III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments*, Milano 1958, 190—199.

- Klimmer, O. R., und Pfaff, W.,** Toxikologische Untersuchungen bei der praktischen Anwendung des systemischen Insektizides O,O-Dimethyl-(äthyl-thioäthyl)-thiophosphorsäureester. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 11. 1958, 159—172.
- Klotzsche, C.,** Blutbildveränderungen beim Umgang mit insektiziden Phosphorsäureestern. Bundesgesundheitsblatt 1. 1958, 103—104.
- Koeffler, H.,** Akute E 605-Vergiftung durch percutane Giftaufnahme. Medizinische Klinik 1958, 749—751.
- Koether, B.,** Beitrag zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Diphenyls in Citrusfrüchten. Ztschr. Lebensm.-untersuch., -forsch. 108. 1958, 158—163, 6 Abb.
- Kiigemagi, U., Sprowls, R. G., and Terriere, L. C.,** Insecticide residues. Endrin content of milk and body tissues of dairy cows receiving endrin daily in their diet. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 518—521.
- Kuhn, H.,** Schädlingsbekämpfung und Schädlingskontrolle durch das Gesundheitsinspektorat der Stadt Zürich. Mitt. Lebensm.-untersuch. u. Hyg. 49. 1958, 255—263.
- Kwoleck, W. F., Fahey, J. E., Lovely, W. G., and Fairchild, M. L.,** Statistics in residue studies. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North. Centr., States Br., 13. 1958, 78 (Abstr.).
- Laird, M.,** Biological solutions to problems arising from the use of modern insecticides in the field of public health. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, 132. 1958, 466 (Abstr.).
- Lane, J. R.,** Determination of tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone (Spergon) residues on food crops. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 667—669, 2 fig.
- Lane, J. R.,** Fungicide residues. Determination of Phygon residues on food crops. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 746—747, 2 fig.
- Lane, J. R., Gullstrom, D. K., and Newell, J. E.,** Extension of the residue methods for 1,2-dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione (maleic hydrazide) and N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (alanap). J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 671—674, 2 fig.
- Lategan, A. W.,** Agricultural chemicals and food hygiene — a basis for international legislation. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 326—329.
- Lategan, A. W.,** Produits chimiques agricoles et hygiène alimentaire. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 329—332.
- Lawrence, J. M.,** Methods for control of aquatic weeds in fish ponds, with emphasis on the use of chemicals. Weed Soc. Amer. Abstr. 1958, 57—58. — Progr. Rept. Ser. Alaska agric. Exp. Stet. 69. 1958, 8 p.
- Lawrence, J. M.,** Recent investigations on the use of sodium arsenite as an algicide and its effects on fish production in ponds. Proc. 11th ann. Conf. southeast. Assoc. Game Fish. Comm. 1957. 1958, 281—287.
- Leib, E.,** Die Bedeutung der Novelle zum Lebensmittelgesetz für den Pflanzenschutz. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 213—219.
- Leib, E.,** Bienenhonig und Pflanzenschutzmittel. Keine gesundheitliche Schädigung durch Gehalt an Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Dtsch. Drogistenztg., München, 13. 1958, 52.
- Leib, E.,** Neuzeitlicher Pflanzenschutz erfordert verantwortungsvollen Umgang mit chemischen Mitteln. Anz. Schäd.kunde 31. 1958, 189. — Obst- u. Gartenbau, Stuttgart, 77. 1958, 167.
- Leib, E.,** Vorsicht mit Pflanzenschutzmitteln! Umgang mit chemischen Mitteln erfordert Verantwortungsbewußtsein. Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 39, S. 1.
- Lewis, I.,** Man and his environment; should toxic insecticides be legally controlled? Pyrethrum Post 4. 1958, nr. 4, p. 25—28.
- Lichtenstein, E. P., and Medler, J. T.,** Persistence of aldrin and heptachlor residues on alfalfa. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 222—226, 2 fig.
- Linsenmaier, »Selbstmord mit Messer und Gabel.«** [Arsen] Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 125. 1958, 2116.
- Lipa, J. J.,** (Plant protection and human health.) Postepy Nauk Roln. 10. 1958, nr. 5, p. 3—15.
- Lisk, D. J., and Avens, A. W.,** Pesticide residue research. Farm Research 24. 1958, nr. 3, p. 2.
- Longgood, W. F.,** Pesticides poison us. Amer. Mercury 86. 1958, nr. 414, p. 33—54.
- Longgood, W. F.,** Pesticides poison us; we must learn a better way of insect control. Mod. Nutrit. (amer. Acad. appl. Nutrit.) 11. 1958, nr. 11, p. 4—6, 28, 30.
- McClellan, D. B., and Moore, J. B.,** Determination of allethrin residues in milk and meats. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 463—465.
- Melis, R.,** Toxicité pour les animaux à sang chaud des résidus des insecticides organophosphorés dans l'huile d'olive. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 271—278.
- Mercker, H., Lochner, W., und Gerstenberg, E.,** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Kreislaufes, der Atmung und der Sauerstoffsättigung des Blutes bei Cyanidvergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Pharmacol., Leipzig, 232. 1958, 459—469.
- Miller, A. C., Mallis, A., and Easterlin, W. C.,** Do people read labels on household insecticides. Manufact. chem. Specialt. Proc. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg. 44. 1958, 66.

- Moffett, J. C.**, Grasshopper spraying and honey bees. [Colorado] Amer. Bee J. 98. 1958, 441.
- Moorefield, H. H.**, and **Tefft, E. R.**, Application of cholinesterase assay to residue analysis of 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate (Sevin). [insecticide] Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 19. 1958, 295—301.
- Moraillon, P.**, Intoxication d'un troupeau de moutons par le toxaphène. Rec. Méd. Vét. 134. 1958, 449—452.
- Mraz, C.**, The tragedy of the spittle bug (Cercopidae) control. [poisoning of bees and beneficial insects] Gleanings Bee Cult. 86. 1958, 536—537, 561.
- Müller, H.**, »Zur Wiederherstellung einer harmonischen Ordnung.« Wild und Hund 61. 1958, 66.
- Nitzschke, E.**, Betrachtungen über Futtervergiftungen in Beziehung zur Saatgutbeizung mit quecksilberhaltigen Präparaten. Rindertuberkulose 11. 1958, 372—380.
- Nitschké, E.**, Quelques méthodes analytiques physico-chimiques modernes, applicables à la toxicologie. Arch. Inst. Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg. Sect. Sci. Nat. Phys., Math. 25. 1958, 95—116.
- Norris, M. V.**, **Easter, E. W.**, **Fuller, L. T.**, and **Kuchar, E. J.**, Colorimetric estimation of malathion residues in animal products. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 111—114.
- O'Brien, R. D.**, and **Davison, A. N.**, Antagonists to schradan poisoning in mice. Canad. J. Biochem. 36. 1958, 1203—1210.
- Orphanidis, P. S.**, et **Adam, N. H.**, Résidus de Rogor, Ekatin, Dipterex, Ciba et Nexion dans l'huile et dans les jus d'olive. Ann. inst. phytopath. Benaki 1. 1958, 314—319.
- Orphanidis, P. S.**, **Karayannis, G. B.**, et **Adam, N. H.**, Recherches expérimentales sur la décomposition des résidus de Parathion et de Rogor par immersion des olives dans des solutions de sels et de substances alcalines. Ann. inst. phytopath. Benaki 1. 1958, 290—299.
- Ortelee, M. F.**, Study of men with prolonged intensive occupational exposure to DDT. A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 18. 1958, 433—440.
- Palfrey, E.**, Insecticides and poisoning. MGA Bull. (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) 105. 1958, 355—357, 359.
- Palm, Ch. C.**, Influences of legal insecticide tolerances on research. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 277—281 (Abstr.).
- Palmer-Jones, T.**, Laboratory methods for measuring the toxicity of pesticides to honey bees. New Zealand J. Agric. 1. 1958, 290—300, 4 fig.
- Palmer-Jones, T.**, and **Forster, I. W.**, Agricultural chemicals and the beekeeping industry. New Zealand J. Agric. 97. 1958, 298—299, 301, 303—304.
- Palmer-Jones, T.**, and **Forster, I. W.**, Effect on honey bees of DDT applied from the air as a spray to lucerne; notes on lucerne pollination. New Zealand J. Agric. 1. 1958, 627—632, 2 fig.
- Palmer-Jones, T.**, and **Forster, I. W.**, Effect on honey bees of some defoliant. New Zealand J. Agric. 1. 1958, 620—626, 2 fig.
- Palmer-Jones, T.**, **Forster, I. W.**, and **Linc, L. J. S.**, Effect on honey bees of toxaphene and strobane applied to white clover pasture. New Zealand J. Agric. 1. 1958, 694—706, 6 fig.
- Parker, W. H.**, Hazards of arsenical defoliants. Agric. Rev., London, 4. 1958, nr. 3, p. 21—23.
- Patel, T. B.**, and **Rao, V. N.**, »Dieldrin« poisoning in man, a report of 20 cases observed in Bombay State. Brit. med. J. 1958. nr. 5076, p. 919—921.
- Pearson, J. K. L.**, **Todd, J. R.**, and **Baird, S.**, An outbreak of aldrin poisoning in suckling lambs. Vet. Rec., London, 70. 1958, 783—785.
- Peet, C.**, Are we slowly committing suicide? Amer. Forests 64. 1958, nr. 5, p. 16—17, 47—49.
- Pellegrini, G.**, **De Pietri-Tonelli, P.**, **Santi, R.**, **Bazzi, B.**, e **Barontini, A.**, La lotta antidacica con la N-monometilammide dell'acido O,O-dimetilditiofosforilacetico (Rogor): persistenza d'attività e residui nell'olio. Olivicoltura (Italia) XIII, 12. 1958, 4—12. — Contrib. Ist. Ric. agr., Milano, 2. 1957/58, 175—185.
- Pepeu, G.**, and **Bianchi, C.**, (2-aldoxime-methyl-iodide pyridine in acute experimental parathion poisoning.) Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sperim., Napoli, 34. 1958, 444—446.
- Périer de Feral, M. G.**, Comment comprendre la déclaration des substances étrangères dans les aliments. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 392—407.
- Petty, C. S.**, Histochemical proof of organic phosphate poisoning. A. M. A. Arch. Path. 66. 1958, 458—463.
- Pfannenstiel, W.**, Obst und Gesundheit — Bedroht die Chemie unsere Nahrungsgrundlage? Obst- u. Gartenbau, Stuttgart, 77. 1958, 102, 137—139.
- Phillips, C. R.**, and **Warshowsky, B.**, Chemical disinfectants. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 12. 1958, 525—550.
- Phillips, W. M.**, Residual herbicidal activity of some chloro-substituted benzoic acids in soil. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 19 (Abstr.).
- Pickard, J. A.**, Spray application problems: XLVII. The determination of residues of gamma-BHC. Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 93—95.
- Pickard, J. A.**, and **Martin, J. T.**, Spray application problems: XLVI. Mercury residues on coffee leaves and berries in relation to the control of berry disease. Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 88—93.

- Pilz, W.**, Die Bestimmung kleiner Mengen E 605 (Parathion, O,O-Diäthyl-Thiophosphorsäure-O-p-nitrophenylester) und Methyl-E 605 (O,O-Dimethylthiophosphorsäure-O-p-nitrophenylester) in Luft und Bodestaub. *Mikrochim. Acta* 1958, 383—394.
- Plapp, F. W.**, and **Casida, J. E.**, Bovine metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. Metabolic fate of O,O-dimethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate in rats and a cow. *J. agric., Food Chem.*, Washington, 6. 1958, 662—667, 4 fig.
- Prüfer, C.**, Die Gefährdung von Haustieren durch Holzschutzmaßnahmen. *Diss. Vet.-Med. Fak. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Gießen* 1958, 54 S.
- Przygodna, W.**, Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Pflanzenschutzmittel auf die Vögel. *Natur u. Landschaft, Lüneburg*, 33. 1958, 12—16.
- Punte, C. L.**, **Owens, E. J.**, **Krackow, E. H.**, and **Cooper, P. L.**, Influence of physical activity on the toxicity of aerosols and vapors. Inhalation toxicity of paraoxon and sarin in rats. *A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health* 17. 1958, 34—37.
- Pyzik, Z.**, Dostosowanie metody J. P. Reitha do ilościowego oznaczania sześcioclorocykloheksanu w ziemniakach. (Adaption of J. P. Reith method to quantitative BHC determination in potato.) *Biul. Inst. Ochr. Rośl. (Pfl.schutz)*, Poznań, 2. 1958, 219—227, 2 fig.
- Quinby, G. E.**, and **Lemmon, A. B.**, Parathion residues as a cause of poisoning in crop workers. *Amer. Med. Assoc. J.* 166. 1958, 740—746.
- Quinby, G. E.**, **Walker, K. C.**, and **Durham, W. F.**, Public health hazards involved in the use of organic phosphorus insecticides in cotton culture in the delta area of Mississippi. *J. econ. Ent.* 51. 1958, 831—838, 2 fig.
- Radeleff, R. D.**, The toxicity of insecticides and herbicides to livestock. *Advances vet. Sci.* 4. 1958, 265—276.
- Radeleff, R. D.**, and **Woodard, G. T.**, The toxicity of systemically active insecticides administered to livestock. *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal, 3 (1956). 1958, 737—739.
- Rademacher, B.**, Die Frage der Pflanzenschutzmittelverwendung von der pflanzlichen Produktion her gesehen. *Vortr., Diskuss.beitr. Tag. biol.-chem. Verfahren land-, forstw. Prod.* 7. u. 8. 3. 1957, Bad Godesberg (Landw.verlag GmbH., Hilstrup b. Münster), 1958, 7—20.
- Ramsey, L. L.**, Report on metals, other elements, and residues in foods. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem.*, Washington, 41. 1958, 548—550.
- Rankin, W. B.**, The establishment of pesticide tolerances in the United States. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent.*, Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 269—272 (Abstr.).
- Rasch, W.**, Bekämpfung der Vorratsschädlinge und »Gift in der Nahrung«. *Mühle* 95. 1958, 168—170.
- Rayburn, C. H.**, **Wartman jr., W. B.**, and **Pedersen, P. M.**, Influence of hexane solubles in tobacco on a polycyclic fraction of cigarette smoke. *Science, Washington*, 128. 1958, 1344—1345.
- Redemann, C. T.**, and **Meikle, R. W.**, Isotope dilution techniques for the determination of pesticide residues. *Advances Pest Control Res.* 2. 1958, 183—206.
- Reich, H.**, Die gefährliche Milch oder was man bei Vergiftungen nicht tun sollte. *Mitt. bl. Obstbau-beratungsring Süddolnburg*, 13. 1958, 112—113.
- Reisch, J.**, und **Buchner, R.**, Methodisches zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln mit Luftfahrzeugen unter gleichzeitiger Überwachung ihrer Bienengefährlichkeit. *Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pfl.schutzd.*, Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 97—103, 5 Abb.
- Reith, J. F.**, Residues of toxic elements derived from pesticides on and in vegetables and fruit. *Toxicities. Tolerances. Safety factors. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments*, Milano 1958, 174—190.
- Reith, J. F.**, und **Willems, J. J. L.**, Über die Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure in Lebensmitteln. *Ztschr. Lebensm.untersuch., -forsch.* 108. 1958, 270—280, 1 Abb.
- Ressang, A. A.**, **Titus, I.**, **Andar, R. S.**, and **Soedarmo, D.**, Aldrin, dieldrin and endrin intoxication in cats. *Commun. Vet.* 2. 1958, nr. 2, p. 71—88.
- Restrepo, L. E.**, y **Ruppel, R. F.**, La efectividad residual de insecticidas en polvo en la proteccion de maiz y frijol almacenados. *Agric. trop. (Colombia)* 14. 1958, nr. 1, p. 5—8, 47—50.
- Ripper, W. E.**, How to spray: Creeping menace. *Farmer and Stock-Breeder*, 72. 1958, nr. 3595, p. 70—71, 4 fig.
- Ritzmann, S. E.**, Vergiftungen mit Dinitrophenol und Ortho-Dinitrokresol. *Arzneimittel-Forsch.* 8. 1958, 381—385.
- Rodenberg, H. J.**, Natural control and spraying in relation to beekeeping. *Amer. Bee J.* 98. 1958, 444.
- Rogers, E. W.**, Excretion of piperazine salts in urine. *Brit. Med. J.*, London, nr. 5063. 1958, 136—137.
- Ross, J. D.**, Co-Ral poisoning in a Hereford bull. *Southwest. Vet.* 12. 1958, nr. 1, p. 66—67.
- Rost, M.**, Die Dinitroorthophenol- und die Dinitroorthokresol-Vergiftung. *Diss. Univ. Zürich* 1958, 71 S.
- Roth, F. J.**, A one-shot, two-filter application of the Schechter method for mixed DDT and Chlorobenzilate spray residues. *J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists*, Washington, 41. 1958, 662—663, 3 fig.
- Rüppold, H.**, und **Grunewald**, Richtlinien zur ersten Hilfeleistung bei Vergiftung mit chemischen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. *VEB Farbenfabr. Wolfen* 1958, 8 S.

- Sagvall, K.**, (Cooperation between beekeepers and seed growers in Ostergötland.) Bitidningen (sver. biol. Riksförb.) 57. 1958, nr. 3, p. 72—73.
- Saracoglu, K., und Gültürk, R.**, Ein Fall von Thallium-Vergiftung. Münchener med. Wochenschr. 1958, 804—806.
- Saxena, S. C.**, Duration of the toxic effect of certain insecticides. Indian J. Pharm. 20. 1958, nr. 2, p. 40—42.
- Schesser, J. H., Priddle, W. E., and Farrell, E. P.**, Insecticidal residues in milling fractions from wheat treated with methoxychlor, malathion, and lindane. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 516—518.
- Schick, W., und Windemuth, M. L.**, Rückstandsbestimmungen von Endrin in Hühnern mit dem Drosophila-Test. Allg. Forstztzsch. 13. 1958, 330—331.
- Schiffman, C. D.**, Report on orthophenylphenol residues on citrus fruit. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem., Washington, 41. 1958, 578—580.
- Schmidt-Lorenz, W.**, Zur Verwendbarkeit von Hexamethylenetetramin und Formaldehyd als Konservierungsmittel. Ztschr. Lebensm. untersuch., -forsch. 108. 1958, 423—441.
- Schmitt, N.**, Fischsterben durch Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 16.
- Schnitzer, R. J., De Lorenzo, W. F., Grunberg, E., and Russomanno, R.**, Chemotherapeutic studies with 2,4-dimethoxy-6-sulfanilamido-1,3-diazine (madribon). Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., med. New York, 99. 1958, 421—424.
- Schormüller, J.**, Fermenthemmung als Prinzip toxischer Wirkungen. III. Teil. Pestizide, grenzflächenaktive Verbindungen, Schwermetalle. Ztschr. Lebensm.-untersuch., -forsch. 107. 1958, 257—264.
- Schulemann, W.**, Die Bedeutung der Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel usw. für die Ernährung und den Verzehr von Lebensmitteln insbesondere aus der Sicht des Verbrauchers. Vortr., Diskuss.beitr. Tag. biol.-chem. Verfahren land-, forstw. Prod. 7. u. 8. 3. 1957, Bad Godesberg (Landw.verlag GmbH., Hiltrup b. Münster), 1958, 29—34.
- Schulz, J. A.**, Fluorine toxicosis in the Albino rat. Iowa Res. Bull. Agric. Exp. Stat. 247. 1958, 168—242, 1 fig.
- Schuphan, W., und Weinmann, I.**, Die Anwendung künstlicher Reifemaßnahmen bei Obst und ihre Auswirkung auf die Nahrungsmittelhygiene. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 333—341.
- Schwarz, F., Volkmer, E., und Illig, K.**, Über die Licht-Schall-Empfindlichkeit einiger mit γ -Hexachlorcyclohexan vergifteter Kaltblüter. Acta biol. med. german. 1. 1958, 733—742.
- Schwarz, L.**, Gesundheitsschädigungen durch Trinitrotoluol und Dinitrobenzol, ihre Frühdiagnose und Vorbeugung. Zentralbl. Arb.med., Arb.schutz 8. 1958, 104—110.
- Schweitzer, H.**, Außergewöhnlicher Verlauf einer Vergiftung mit E 605-Spritzpulver. Arch. Toxikol. 17. 1958, 12—16.
- Seidel, E.**, Gefährdung von Mensch und Haustier durch Kontaktinsektizide auf DDT-, HCH- und PE-Basis. Tierärztl. Wochenschr. Berlin u. München 71. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 3—5; Nr. 2, S. 26—29; Nr. 3, S. 50—53.
- Seidel, E.**, Intoxikationen durch Kontaktinsektizide bei Haus- und Nutztieren. Monatsh. Vet.-med., Leipzig, 13. 1958, 289—290.
- Seidel, E.**, Vorsicht bei Insekten-Bekämpfungsmitteln. Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 167.
- Sergeant, G. A.**, The determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in plant material. Analyst, London, 83. 1958, 335—339.
- Seto, T. A., Schultze, M. O., Perman, V., Bates, F. W., and Sautter, J. H.**, Properties of the toxic factor in trichloroethylene-extracted soybean oil meal. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 49—54.
- Seume, F. W.**, Ein quantitativer Daphnientest. Nachrichtenbl. Dtsch. Pflanzenschutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 42—44.
- Shirakawa, M.**, (Experimental studies on the toxicity of benzene hexachloride (BHC) and dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT). I. Toxicity tests of the insecticides following various administrations to laboratory animals.) Kurume med. J. 5. 1958, 65—86.
- Shuman, H.**, Report on sulphenone residues on apples, pears, and peaches. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem., Washington, 41. 1958, 572—577, 2 fig.
- Siriez, H.**, Gibier et phosphore de zinc. Un communiqué du conseil supérieur de la chasse. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 97, p. 42—43.
- Skerrett, E. J., and Baker, E. A.**, Spray application problems: XLVIII. The determination of microgram quantities of dieldrin. Long Ashton (Bristol) agric. hortic. Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1958, 95—99, 1 fig.
- Smyth, H. F., et al.**, Toxicological studies bearing on the safety of use of Sevin insecticide. Stat. Stat. Res. News 4. 1958, nr. 5, p. 1.
- Souverain, M. R.**, Recherche du point de vue de la santé publique des bases pour une réglementation internationale des pesticides. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 310—326.
- Speck, L. B., and Maaske, C. A.**, The effect of chronic and acute exposure of rats to endrin. A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 18. 1958, 268—272.

- Spidla, B.**, (Gesundheitsschutz bei der Holzimprägnierung.) Dřevo, Praha, Kr. Vinohrady, 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—16.
- Stone, H. M., and Clark, P. J.**, Mercury content of tomatoes. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 373—377.
- Storck, E.**, Toxikologische Untersuchung des Phosphorsäureesters Neguvon »Bayer«. Diss. Giessen 1958, 60 S.
- Stute, K.**, Untersuchungsbericht über die Bienen-schäden des Jahres 1956. Kleintierzucht Forsch., Lehre 6. 1958, 224—228.
- Svoboda, J.**, Poisoning of bees from industrial plant exhalation. Int. Beekeeping Congr. [Pap.] 17. 1958, 113—114.
- Terriere, L. C., Kiigemagi, U., and England, D. C.**, Insecticide residues: endrin content of body tissues of steers, lambs and hogs receiving endrin in their daily diet. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 516—518.
- Thamm, H.**, Experimentelle Prüfung der Einwirkungen von Phosphorsäureester (Wofatox) auf Rinder und Schweine. Monatsh. Vet.-med., Leipzig, 13. 1958, 193—201.
- Thompson, F. B.**, Residual effects of weedkillers. New Zealand J. Agric. 96. 1958, nr. 2, p. 132, 1 fig.
- Time, E. K.**, Syn varsemnd ved bruk av plantevern-middel. (Be careful when using pesticides.) Bonde-vennen, nr. 19. 1958, 289—291.
- Townes, H. K., et al.**, Insecticide residues as a source of off-flavour in tobacco. Tobacco, New York, 146. 1958, nr. 26, p. 20—24.
- Tripodo, C.**, (Behavior of phosphatase in the plasma-cells in experimental plasmocytosis from DDT.) Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sperim. 34. 1958, 334—337.
- Trube-Becker, E., und Lutz, G.**, Protrahierte Ver-giftung durch E 605. Arch. Toxikol. 17. 1958, 8—11.
- Truhaut, R.**, Aperçus sur les risques de nocivité pouvant résulter de la présence de résidus de pesticides dans les aliments. Méthodes de prévention. III^e Symp. Subst. étrang. Aliments, Milano 1958, 205—231.
- Tuin, W.**, (Responsibility.) [insecticide hazards, safe-guards] Netherlands. Dir. Landbouw, Versl. Land-bouwkdg. Onderz., Noordelijk-Groningen 1958, 92—96.
- Tunblad, B.**, (Bees and economic poisons.) Svensk Trötidsn. 27. 1958, nr. 6—7, p. 79—82.
- Turnbull-Kemp, P. St. J.**, Trout in Southern Rhodesia. V. On the toxicity of copper sulphate to trout. (Forelle) Rhodesia agric. J. 55. 1958, 637—640.
- Van Laere, O.**, (Use of insecticides poisonous to bees for flowering plants.) Vlaam. Bienenbond. Maandbl. 44. 1958, nr. 2, p. 54—55.
- Van Middelem, C. H.**, How to get valid pesticide residue data. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 581—582, 1 fig.
- Van Middelem, C. H., and Waites, R. E.**, Demeton residues in collards, lettuce, and mustard. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 594—597, 3 fig.
- van Noort, H. R.**, Onderzoek naar DNC-vergiftung bij spuiters. (Investigations on the poisoning of spray operatives by DNC.) Loonbedr. landen tuinbouw 11. 1958, 398—403.
- Vondell, J. H.**, Diazinon — its effect on egg quality and production. Poultry Sci. 37. 1958, 979—980.
- Wachek, F.**, Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Wirkung von Thiodan auf Fische. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 68—69.
- Wahid, A.**, Aldrin toxicity in cattle. Agric. Pakistan, Karachi, 9. 1958, nr. 1 p. 14—16.
- Waites, R. E., and Van Middelem, C. H.**, Residue studies of DDT and malathion on turnip tops, collards, snap beans and lettuce. J. econ. Ent. 51. 1958, 306—308, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Walker, I. G., and Parker, J. M.**, Further toxicological and biochemical studies on ω -fluoro compounds. Canad. J. Biochem., Physiol. 36. 1958, 339—345.
- Ware, G. W.**, BHC residues on alfalfa — granular versus spray applications. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North Centr., States Br., 13. 1958, 75—76 (Abstr.).
- Watson, C. C.**, The contamination of bacon by arsenic from smoke derived from preservatized wood. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 362—368, 4 fig.
- Watson, C. C.**, The contamination of fish by arsenic from smoke derived from preservatized wood. New Zealand J. Sci. 1. 1958, 369—372, 1 fig.
- Weikel jr., J. V., Laug, E. P., and Tomchick, R.**, Ion movement across the rabbit erythrocyte membrane as affected by chlorinated insecticides. Arch. int. Pharmacod., Thérapie 113. 1958, 261—272.
- Weinmann, W.**, Quantitativer biologischer Nachweis von Insektizidrückständen in Pflanzenmaterial mit höheren Gehalten an Lauch- und Senfölen. Naturwissenschaften 45. 1958, 170.
- Weinmann, W.**, Serienmäßiger quantitativer Nachweis der Insektizidrückstände bei Obst und Gemüse. Ztschr. Lebensm.untersuch., -forsch. 107. 1958, 504—510, 1 Abb.
- Weinmann, W., und Schuphan, W.**, Saatgutinkrustierung mit Insektiziden, eine der bedenklichsten Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen. Naturwissenschaften 45. 1958, 194—195.
- Wene, G. P.**, TDE residues on tomatoes and spinach. J. Rio Grande Valley hort. Soc. 12. 1958, 104—105.

- Wene, G. P.**, Toxaphene residues on certain vegetables at various time intervals after application. J. Rio Grande Valley hort. Soc. 12. 1958, 106—110.
- Wiese, A. F., and Rea, H. E.**, Soil residue studies with polychlorobenzoic acid. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 1958, nr. 15, p. 20—21 (Abstr.).
- Williams, M. W.**, et al., The effect of parathion on human red blood cell and plasma cholinesterase. A. M. A. Arch. Ind. Health 18. 1958, 441—445.
- Williams, M. W., Fitzhugh, O. G., Cook, J. W., and Frawley, J. P.**, Parathion-induced changes in the serum proteins of the dog. J. Pharmac., exp. Therap., Baltimore, 122. 1958, nr. 1, p. 83 A—84 A.
- Williams, M. W., Fuyat, H. N., Frawley, J. P., and Fitzhugh, O. G.**, Potentiation in pesticide toxicity. In vivo effects of paired combinations of five organic phosphate insecticides. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 514—516, 1 fig.
- Wilson, W. L.**, Hazards to humans resulting from application and use of insecticides. Texas agric. Aviation Conf. (sect. M) Pap. 7. 1958, 7 p.
- Winchester, J. M.**, Residues of pesticides in foodstuffs. Determination of residues. Chem. and Ind., (Rev.), London, 1958, nr. 25, p. 728—733.
- Wirth, W.**, Zur Wirkung System-insektizider Phosphorsäure-Ester im Warmblüter-Stoffwechsel. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol. 234. 1958, 352—363.
- Woodland, D.**, Residual herbicides. Gard.' Chron., London, 143. 1958, 396.
- Zavon, M. R.**, Insecticide toxicity — a doctor's view. Soap, sanit, Chem. 34. 1958, nr. 6, p. 75, 77, 102, 104—105.
- Zeumer, H.**, Rückstände von Pflanzenschutz- und Vorratsschutzmitteln, von sonstigen Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln und Unkrautbekämpfungsmitteln sowie von Mitteln zur Beeinflussung des Pflanzenwachstums. Literatur-Übersicht. Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Berlin-Dahlem Heft 94. 1958, 124 S.
- Achtung vor Geschmacksbeeinflussung im Obstbau!** Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 129—130.
- Arsenic weedkillers** are dangerous. New South Wales, Agric. Gaz. 69. 1958, 435.
- Bee poisoning** in Washington. Washington's Res. Progr. (Ent.) Rept. 6. 1958, 2.
- Dinitroresolvergiftungen** im Pflanzenschutz. Arzneimittelforschung 1958, 381.
- Effetti tossici degli erbicidi.** Inform. Fitopat., Bologna, 8. 1958, 278—282, 2 fig.
- Erfolgreiche Behandlung** eines schweren Vergiftungsfalles mit dem Pflanzenschutzmittel E 605. Naturwiss. Rundschau 11. 1958, 380—381.
- Facts about the gypsy moth** (*Prothetria dispar*) menace to our living resources shade trees, forests, fish, wildlife, recreation areas. [control with DDT] US Agric. Res. Ser. Plant Pest Control Div., Washington, 1958, 10 p.
- Geschmacksveränderungen** durch Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3093.
- Honigtauvergiftung bei Bienenvölkern** als Folge einer Maikäferbekämpfungsaktion. Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 323.
- Ist Pflanzenschutz auch ohne giftige Pflanzenschutzmittel möglich?** Garten-Fachberater 1958, Nr. 10, S. 1—2.
- Jagd auf den falschen Sündenbock?** Ein vielbesprochenes Thema: Pflanzenschutzmittel und Wild. Theorie und Praxis. »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 1. S. 11.
- Kein Gift in der Nahrung durch Pflanzenschutz.** Pflanzenart, Wien, 11. 1958, 47—48. — Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 693.
- Können die Interessen der Imker und des Pflanzenschutzes** aufeinander abgestimmt werden? Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 677.
- Massenvergiftung** durch Spritzmittel. [Aves] Wild u. Hund 60. 1957/58, 252.
- Mit wichtigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln inkrustierte Sämereien.** Bundesgesundheitsblatt 1. 1958, 153.
- Nieuwe »veiligheidstermijnen«** voor bestrijdingsmiddelen. (New »safety periods« for economic poisons). Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Vlugsch, Ber. 1298. 1958, 7 p.
- Official F. D. A. tolerances listed.** NAC News (nat. agric. chem. Assoc.) 16. 1958, nr. 2, p. 4—14.
- Persistence of pesticide residue.** Washington's Res. Progr. (Ent.) Rept. 6. 1958, p. 2.
- Pflanzenschutzmittel-Rückstände** — ein ernstes Problem. Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 395.
- Ein Prozeß um Bienen und Hedonal.** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 2, S. 7.
- Rückstände arsenhaltiger Pflanzenschutzmittel und Blausäurerestmengen in Äpfeln.** Bundesgesundheitsblatt 1. 1958, 388.
- Das Rückstandproblem** bei Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 27, S. 25.
- The safe use of chemicals on the farm.** Minist. Agric. Fish. Food. Leaf. 1958, APS/1, 19 p.
- Schadenverhütung** bei der Spritzarbeit. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 28, S. 8.

Sind Schorfbekämpfungsmittel für Bienen giftig?
Geigy Lit.ber. (Schädl.bek., Ser. A) 7. 1958. Nr. 2, S. 2.

Summary of Kelthane tolerances and limitations between last application and harvest. Minoc techn. Letter, Paris, 1958, nr. 12, p. 23.

Syndicat d'apiculteurs de Seine-et-Oise. Insecticides; mise au point. Apiculteur, Paris, 102. 1958, nr. 4, p. 74—76.

Tolerances and exemptions for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. United States Fed. Register, 23. 1958, 6403—6420.

Tolerances for residues of captan. United States Fed. Register 23. 1958, 1808.

Tolerances for residues of sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate United States Fed. Register 23. 1958, 2987.

Toleranzwerte für Reste von Pflanzen- und Vorrats-schuttmitteln in Lebensmitteln. Bundesgesundheitsblatt 1. 1958, 153.

Toxic residues in crops treated. Fruit Prod. J., New York, 1958, [Aug.], p. 8.

III^e Symposium sur les substances étrangères dans les aliments, Como, 14—18 Mai 1957. Comm. Int. Ind. Agric., Bureau Int. Perm. Chim. Analyt., Paris/Milano 1958, 1—463.

Vergifteter Bienenhonig? »Bayern« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 7, 1 Abb.

Verkehrs- bzw. Handelskontrolle bei giftigen Schädlings-bekämpfungsmitteln zum Schutze der öffentlichen Gesundheit vor 150 Jahren. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 173.

Vorsicht bei Anwendung giftiger Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel! Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 11 (3. Aufl.). 1958, 4 S.

Vorsicht! Raphatox ist bienengefährlich. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 173. 1958, 802.

Vorsichtsmaßnahmen beim Umgang mit Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln. Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 18 (1. Aufl.). 1958, 18 S.

Wann kommt das Lebensmittelgesetz? AD-Agrardienst, Hamburg, XII. 1958, Nr. 80, S. 5—6.

Wie giftig sind unsere Pflanzenschutzmittel? Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 461—462.

Wildvergiftung bei Feldmausbekämpfung. Bundesgesundheitsblatt 1. 1958, 204.

Wirkung der Überreste von Insektenbekämpfungsmitteln auf Konserven. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3260.

World Health Organization. Bibliography on pesticides toxicity and accidental poisoning, 1957. [insecticides] World Health Org. WHO/Insecticides 65. 1958, 16 p.; 73. 1958, 13 p.

Zur Verfütterung von Schadgetreide. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1582.

3. Förderung und Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes Advancement and organization of the plant protection Avancement et organisation de la protection des plantes

Arnold, Lohnunternehmen und Pflanzenschutz. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 2151.

Bäcker, W., Wieder Förderungsmaßnahmen für den Gemüse-, Obst- und Gartenbau. Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau, 10. 1958, Nr. 9, S. 1.

Beran, F., Erfolgreiche Pflanzenschutzauklärung. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 124—125. 1 Abb.

Beran, F., 32. Deutsche Pflanzenschutztagung in Hannover 1958. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 134—135.

Blaszyk, Was muß der Bauer vom Pflanzenschutz-Lohnunternehmer erwarten? Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 105. 1958, 853—855, 3 Abb.

Blaszyk, P., Rückblick auf die Pflanzenschutz-Saison 1958. Lohnunternehmen Land-, Fortsw. 13. 1958, 160.

Blaszyk, P., Wichtige Tagesfragen des Pflanzenschutzes. Lohnunternehmen in Land-, Forstw. 13. 1958, 87—88.

Böning, K., Pflanzenschutz als biologisches und soziologisches Problem. Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 44—56.

Bovey, P., Die angewandte Entomologie in der Schweiz von ihren Anfängen bis heute. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 49—56, 7 Abb.

Braun, A., Pflanzenschutz-Lehrgänge im Kreis Buchen. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 248.

Briejër, C. J., Koers houden op het wetenschappelijk onderzoek. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 364—367.

Carone Dede, M., Avances de microbiología agrícola y patología vegetal. Agrotecnia (Cuba) 13. 1958, 8, 81—82, 87.

Caudri, L. W. D., (International contact in plant disease control.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 117.

- Cilniceanu, C.,** si **Miclea, E.,** Cum se poate spori producția agricolă în Cimpia Bărăganului. (Moyens pour augmenter la production agricole dans la plaine du Baragan.) Probleme agric., București, 10. 1958, nr. 6, p. 22—35, 2 fig.
- De Marce, G.,** (Plants too, need good doctors.) Agri-cultura 7. 1958, nr. 5, p. 44—47.
- De Wall, Lehrgang für Anerkenner von Obstbaum-schulen.** Zentralbl. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau, Hamburg, 10. 1958, Nr. 25, S. 2.
- Díaz-Celayeta, F.,** La Oficina Central de Cultivo de Hongos y el Laboratorio de Fitopatología «Willie Commelin Scholtens» de Baarn (Holanda). Bol. Pat. veg., Ent. agric., Madrid, 23. 1957/58, 251—268, 6 fig.
- Dixmeras, J.,** Le laboratoire des avertissements agri-coles d'Angers. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 102, p. 17—20, 6 fig.
- Dobrozrakova, T. L.,** Laboratornye zaniatiia po fito-patologii. (Laboratory studies in phytopathology.) Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Lit. 1958, 49 p.
- Dorst, J. C.,** A quarter of a century of plant breeding in the Netherlands. Euphytica, Wageningen, 7. 1958, nr. 1, p. 9—20.
- Dorst, J. C.,** Some impressions of the «Institut für Pflanzenzüchtung Gross-Lüsewitz». Euphytica, Wage-ningen, 7. 1958, 237—240, 2 fig. (Abstr.).
- Drees, Pflanzenschutz in Ungarn.** Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 42—43.
- Drees, H.,** Einige Bemerkungen über Pflanzenschutz und EWG. Bundesminist. Ernährg., Landw., Forsten, Bonn, Ber. Landwirt (n. ser.) 36. 1958, 915.
- Duckham, A. N.,** Das Beratungswesen in der Zukunft. Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernährg., Landw.) 5. 1958, 93—98, 4 fig.
- Endraß, L.,** Rattenbekämpfung auf Kreisebene. Ge-sunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 106—107.
- Findlay, W. P. K.,** Some problems in the organization of research. Ann. appl. Biol. 46. 1958, 297—309, 1 fig.
- Foltinek, H.,** Verlustminderung in der Ernte von Heu, Getreide und Hackfrüchten. Wintertagung, Wien, 1958, 31—43.
- Foltýn, J.,** Staatliche Hilfe für den Pflanzenschutz in der Tschechoslowakei. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 144.
- Fritsch, J.,** Der nebenberufliche Pflanzenschutzwart. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 87—89.
- Granhall, I.,** (From superstition to science in plant protection.) Mjolkpropagandan (Sverige) 35. 1958, nr. 3, p. 44—45.
- Handel-Mazzetti, P.,** Das Sanierungsprogramm des Bundesministeriums für Land- und Forstwirtschaft und dessen wirtschaftliche Auswirkungen. Land-, forstw. Betrieb 7. 1958, 321—324.
- Haronka, G.,** Rationalisierung des Pflanzenschutzes. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 9. 1958, 108—109, 3 Abb.
- Henseler, C.,** Erinnerungen an den Verein für Insekten-kunde am Niederrhein (Gründungsjahr 1866). Nach Berichten von Th. Voss. Ent. Blätter 53. 1957, 21—26.
- Hirst, J. M.,** The thirty-first annual plant pathology field meeting. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 41. 1958, 265.
- Hoos, W.,** Gewerbezulassungspflicht für Schädlings-bekämpfer. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 117—118.
- Hoos, W.,** Über das Verhältnis zwischen Desinfektoren und Schädlingsbekämpfern. Desinf. u. Gesundh.-wesen 50. 1958, 65—66.
- Hoos, W.,** Der wandernde Schädlingsbekämpfer. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 28—29.
- Jeffrey, A. G.,** Records and accounts for farm manage-ment. Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Bull. 176. 1958, 75 p.
- Journet, P.,** À la Confédération Européenne d' Études Phytosanitaires. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 40.
- Kangas, E.,** und **Kanervo, V.,** Über die jüngsten Unter-suchungen auf dem Gebiete der forst- und land-wirtschaftlichen Zoologie in Finnland. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 65. 1958, 411—416, 1 Abb.
- Karel, G.,** Vom Pflanzenschutz in der Türkei. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 182—186.
- Keay, M. A.,** Makerere College. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 1445—1446, 1 fig.
- Kemper, H.,** Schädlingsbekämpfung als Mittel zum kulturellen Fortschritt. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 70—77.
- Keyworth, W. G.,** Plant Pathology Report. Rept. nat. Veg. Res. Stat., Warwick, 8 (1957). 1958, 48—52.
- Kirchhof, J.,** Gedanken um den Pflanzenschutz. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 13—14.
- Kitzler, K.,** Probleme des Pflanzenschutzes und Stand des Pflanzenschutzdienstes in Niederösterreich. Förderungsdienst 6. 1958, Nr. 3, S. 73—77.
- Klemm, M.,** Das Institut für Pflanzenschutzforschung (VIZR) in der UdSSR. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 172—173.
- Kliewe, H.,** Die Schädlingsbekämpfung, ihre hygieni-sche und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung in inter-nationaler Sicht. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 93—97.

- Klinkowski, M.**, Biologische Zentralanstalt Institut für Phytopathologie Aschersleben. Dtsch. Akad. Landw. wiss. Berlin Jahrbuch 1957/1958, 250—264.
- Kossow, W. W.**, Die neuesten Errungenschaften auf dem Gebiet der Quarantäne und des Pflanzenschutzes in der UdSSR. IX. Int. Konf. Quarant., Pfl.schutz f. Schäd. u. Krankh., Aug. 1958, 13 S.
- Lampl, R.**, Die Landesanstalt und der Pflanzenschutz. [Bayerische Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, München] Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 42—44.
- Leib, E.**, Europäischer Markt und Pflanzenschutz. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11. 1958, 127—129.
- Lennington, K.**, The food and drug inspector looks of plant sanitation. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chem., Washington, 41. 1958, 352—357.
- Lorch, M.**, Aktuelle Probleme des Pflanzenschutzes. Prakt. Bl. Pfl.bau, -schutz 53. 1958, 39—42.
- Lourens, D. C.**, Operation »finches.« Farming South Afr. 34. 1958, nr. 4, p. 34—35, 39, 41.
- Mayer, K.**, Pflanzenschutz in vorhistorischer Zeit. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 173—177. 1 Abb.
- Mehl, S.**, Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Organisation öffentlicher Rattenbekämpfungen (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen in Bayern). Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 50. 1958, 66—70.
- Miller, P. R.**, Past, present and future research on plant diseases. NAC News (nat. agric. chem. Assoc.) Pesticide Rev. 16. 1958, nr. 3, p. 12, 18.
- Mühle, O.**, Aktuelle Probleme des Pflanzenschutzes. Leipzig, Karl-Marx-Univ. Landwirt.-gärt. Fak., Vortragstagung 6. 1958, 39—43.
- Munro, J. A.**, Basic needs in an expanding program of crop protection. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 13. 1958, nr. 4, p. 39, 113.
- Nagy, S. E.**, (Modern plant protection — intensive farming.) Agrártudomány Szemle, (rev. agr. Sci.), Budapest, 10. 1958, nr. 6, p. 31—35.
- Narielwala, P. A.**, Problems of plant protection. Major Ind. India Ann. 7. 1957/58, 329, 331, 333, 335.
- Niemöller, A.**, Das Pflanzenschutzamt Rheinland-Pfalz schulte auf der Ebernburg. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 205—209, 2 Abb.
- Perrin, R. M. S.**, Rothamsted Experimental Station. Nature, London, 181. 1958, 242—243.
- Persson, S.**, (The State Plant Protection Branch at Akarp.) Malmöhus Läns Hushålln.sällsk. Kvart.-skr., Malmö, 3. 1958, 220—221.
- Pfender, M.**, Grundsätzliche und kennzeichnende Angaben über die Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung (BAM) Berlin-Dahlem. Bundesanst. Mat.prüfung. Tätigkeitsbericht (BAM) 1958, S. 1—13.
- Poljakov, I. M., and Popova, E. I.**, (All-Union Institute of Plant Protection.) [in Leningrad]. Vestn. sel'skochoz. Nauk (J. agric. Sci.), Moskva. 3. 1958, nr. 2, p. 33—40.
- Rademacher, B.**, Aufgabe und Verantwortung des Pflanzenschutzes. Studium generale 11. 1958, H. 9, S. 534—544.
- Raithel, O.**, Die Schädlingsbekämpfung als obligatorisch-permanente Einrichtung bei der US-Armee in Europa. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 83—84.
- Rayns, F.**, The Norfolk Agricultural Station. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957/58, 175—179.
- Reinhold, J.**, Die Timirjasew-Akademie für Landwirtschaft in Moskau. Wiss. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, math.-naturwiss. Reihe, 7. 1957/58, 167—171, 1 Abb.
- Reinmuth, E.**, Probleme und Entwicklung des wissenschaftlichen Pflanzenschutzes. Wiss. Ztschr. Univ. Rostock, math.-naturwiss. Reihe 7. 1957/58, 1—5.
- Richardson, H. L.**, Food and farming in Japan. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957/58, 348—355.
- Richter, H.**, Organisation und aktuelle Probleme des Pflanzenschutzes in Deutschland. Wintertagung, Wien, 1958, 89—105, 2 Abb.
- Richter, H.**, Organisation und Aufgaben des deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes. 10. int. Symp. Fytofarm., Fytiatrie, Gent, 1958, 121.
- Richter, H.**, Pflanzenschutz im Dienste der Menschheit. (Organisation und Aufgaben des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes.) Meded. Landbouwhooogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent 23. 1958, 587—599, 2 tab. geogr.
- Rodriguez V., J.**, La fitopatología en México. Chapingo (México) 11. 1958, nr. 67/69, p. 20—22.
- Roland, G.**, Station de Phytopathologie de l'État, à Gembloux. Rev. Agric. 11. 1958, 448—449.
- Rump, L.**, Pflanzenschutz als Gemeinschaftsaufgabe. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 50—53.
- Sachtleben, H.**, Die Bibliothek des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Ent. Blätter 54. 1958, 116—118.
- Sala, E.**, Im Pflanzenschutz gibt es keinen Stillstand. Chem. Ind., Düsseldorf, 10. 1958, 156—158.
- Sauerborn, W.**, Rückblick auf die 32. Deutsche Pflanzenschutztagung. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 144—145.
- Schmid, G.**, Gibt es in Amerika Baumwärter? Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 12. 1958, 313—314.
- Schuch, K.**, Das Institut für Obstbau in Heidelberg. Bad. Obst-, Gartenbauer Nr. 9, 1958, 189—190, 3 Abb.

- Sheard, G. F.**, Fairfield. Agriculture, London, 64. 1957/58, 294—297.
- Sibilia, C.**, Possibilità e aspirazioni per la lotta contro le malattie delle piante. (Possibilities and hopes in the control of plant diseases.) Scientia, Bologna, 52 (ser. 6). 1958, 6 p.
- Siegel, M.**, Programming of plant sanitation practices: a consultant's viewpoint. J. Assoc. off. agr. Chemists, Washington, 41. 1958, 357—360.
- Siriez, H.**, La 8^e Session du Conseil de l'Organisation Européenne et Méditerranéenne pour la Protection des Plantes. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 101, p. 40—41, 2 fig.
- Siriez, H.**, La protection des végétaux en France. Organisation et missions du service de la protection des végétaux. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 100, p. 34—36.
- Stakman, E. C.**, The role of plant pathology in the scientific and social development of the world. AIBS Bulletin 8. 1958, nr. 5, p. 15—18.
- Stancu, M.**, Bilanțul anului agricol 1957 și sarcinile agriculturii în 1958. (Le bilan de l'année agricole 1957 et les tâches de l'agriculture en 1958.) Probleme agric., București, 10. 1958, nr. 1, p. 7—14.
- Stephan, F.**, Erfolgreiche Pflanzenschutzarbeit in Oberösterreich. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 11, 1958, 49.
- Tasugi, H.**, Trends of research projects in plant pathology in Japan. Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 23. 1958, nr. 2 p. 63—64.
- Ten Houten, J. G.**, Het belang van de fitopathologie voor de menselijke samenleving. (Die Bedeutung der Phytopathologie für das menschliche Zusammenleben.) Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 561—572. — 10. int. Symp. Phytofarm., Fytiatricie, Gent, 1958, 119.
- Van den Bruel, W. E.**, Les perspectives actuelles de la lutte contre les déprédateurs. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 604—617.
- Vanderwalle, M.**, L'évolution de la pathologie végétale. Rapport general. Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 40, p. 26—29.
- Van de Sandt, J.**, Ausbildungslehrgänge für Bedienungspersonal von Saatreinigungs- und Beizanlagen. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 166—168, 1 Abb.
- Vieweg, K.**, (The 25th anniversary of the State Plant Protection Institute.) Stat. Växtskyddsanst., Stockholm.
- Villiers, F. H., Macneill, M. M., and Byford, H. R.**, The experimental farm. East Malling Res. Stat. Ann. Rept. 45. 1958, 1—4.
- Wain, R. L.**, Crop protection — some achievements and future prospects. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 23. 1958, 579—586.
- Weidner, H.**, Wie die Liebhaber-Entomologen dem Pflanzenschutzdienst helfen können. Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 68. 1958, 185—188.
- Westcott, C.**, Plant doctoring is fun. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 379—382.
- Wilkins, V. E.**, International co-operation in crop protection. Span. (Shell publ. Health, agric. News), London, 1958, nr. 2, p. 20—23, 1 fig., 1 tab. geogr.
- Zakopal, J.**, (Die Ausnutzung der neuen Ergebnisse unserer Forschungsarbeit auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes zur Ertragssteigerung.) Za socialist. sel'choz. Nauk (Ser. A) 7. 1958, 209—226.
- L'activité de la Fédération des Groupements de Défense de la Marne.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 12, p. 22.
- Aus der Gartenbau-Forschung.** Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau, 10. 1958, Nr. 10, S. 2.
- Aussichten der türkischen Landwirtschaft.** Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernährg., Landw.) 5. 1958, 44—47, 1 Abb.
- Baden-Württembergischer Pflanzenschutztag in Karlsruhe.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 76—77.
- Der Bundespräsident besucht die Biologische Bundesanstalt in Berlin-Dahlem.** Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pflschutzzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 177—178, 1 Abb.
- Der Bundespräsident in der Biologischen Bundesanstalt.** Dtsch. landw. Presse 81. 1958, 462, 1 Abb. — Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 251, 1 Abb.
- The Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia.** Nature, London 182. 1958, 1555 1556.
- Constitution d'un comité Normand pour la protection des animaux et des plantes.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 37, p. 4—5.
- East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization.** Report for 1957. Nature, London 182. 1958, 1783—1784.
- Einige Bemerkungen über Pflanzenschutz und EWG.** [Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft] Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 178—179.
- Extraits de la situation phytosanitaire en France.** Juin 1958. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 100, p. 41—42.
- Fédération des groupements de défense contre les ennemis des cultures de la Haute-Saône.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 40.
- 25 Jahre »Pest Control«.** Jubiläum der amerikanischen Fachzeitschrift. Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 29.

- Der Grüne Plan 1958.** 3. Grüner Bericht der Bundesregierung. BLV Verlagsges. München — Bonn — Wien 1958, 307 S., 4 Abb., 1 Kart., 1 farb. Taf.
- Internationale Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes.** Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 119.
- Liste générale des membres de la Société Mycologique de France.** Bull. Soc. mycol. France 74. 1958, nr. 1, p. 5—65.
- Minutes of the business meeting and committee reports.** Weeds Society of America meeting, January 13, 14 and 15, 1958. Weeds 6. 1958, 331—341.
- NPCA makes first 25 years convention theme this week.** Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 62—66, 16 fig.
- NPCA's first 25 years.** Pest Control (Ohio) 26. 1958, nr. 10, p. 30—51, 35 fig., 1 tab.
- Die Organisation des Pflanzenschutzdienstes in der DDR.** Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1958, 129—130.
- Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes in der Bundesrepublik einschl. West-Berlin.** Biol Bundesanst. Braunschweig, Merkbl. Nr. 13 (3.Aufl.). 1958, 4 S.
- Papers read and discussed at the international refresher course for phytosanitary inspectors** (Munich, October 21—26, 1957). Europ., mediterr. Plant Prot., Paris, Pap. int. Refr. Course phytosan. Insp. 1958, 85 p.
- »Pflanzenschutz« auf der Brüsseler Weltausstellung.** Süddtsch. Erwerbsgärtner 12. 1958, 787.
- Plant pathological research in Portugal.** Commonw. phytopath. News 4. 1958, 54—55.
- Plant pathology division.** Res., exp. Rec. Minist. agric. North Ireland, 7. 1957, 1958, 210—231.
- Problèmes actuels de la coopération agricole.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 98, p. 46.
- Proceedings, twenty-fifth session, June 23—26, 1958.** Canadian Phytopathological Society. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, Nova Scotia, n. p., 1958, 19 p.
- Regional Research Programmes 1957/1959, Agriculture, Animal Disease, Forestry.** Governm. Printer, Nairobi, 1958, VIII + 83 p.
- Schädlingsbekämpfer und zivile Verteidigung.** Prakt. Schäd.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 19.
- Die Schutzgemeinschaft Deutscher Wald** gab sich eine neue Satzung. Unser Wald 1958, 155—156.
- Sigles et adresses d'organismes d'intérêt agricole.** Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 103, p. 41—43.
- Die Spitzenverbände von Weinbau und Weinhandel** nahmen zu aktuellen Fragen Stellung. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 10, S. 32.
- Stand und Leistung agrikulturchemischer Forschung.** Landw. Forsch., Darmstadt, (11. Sonderh.). 1958.
- Täglich wächst die Weltbevölkerung um eine Großstadt.** Die Schlußfolgerung: Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, 1922.
- The Tilgate story.** F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd. Commonwealth House 1—19. New Oxford street, London W. C. 1. 1958, 20 p., 16 fig.
- Versuchsgut Höfchen** bei Burscheid/Köln. Farbenfabriken Bayer A. G., Leverkusen, 1958, 23, 14 Abb.
- Visit of the French Mycological Society to the C. M. I.** Commonw. phytopath. News 4. 1958, 51—52.
- Ein weltweites Problem.** Zur 22. Deutschen Pflanzenschutztagung in Hannover. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 111. 1958, 1586.
- 32. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tagung in Hannover.** Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 125. 1958, 1786.

4. Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung im Pflanzenschutz Legislation and administration of plant protection Législation et administration pour la protection des plantes

- Ammann, E.,** Rehwildhege und Bundesgesetz über Jagd und Vogelschutz. Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw. 109. 1958, 60—68.
- Beyrich, H.,** Apothekenbetrieb und Giftgesetz. Pharm. Praxis 3. 1958, 28—30.
- Braconnier, R.,** La circulaire ministérielle du 18 décembre 1957. [contre les mulots] Phytoma, Paris, 10. nr. 94, p. 16—17.
- Delfs, J.,** Die erste Durchführungsverordnung zum neuen Gesetz über forstliches Saat- und Pflanzgut. Allg. Forstztschr. 13. 1958, 61—63.
- Dixon, R. E.,** How legislation affects the pest control operator. Florida Ent. (Gainesville) 41. 1958, 191, (Abstr.).
- Erfeling, Einlagerung der Inlandsernte.** Betrachtungen über Vorschriften und Richtlinien. Mühle 95. 1958, 78.
- Finkbein, R.,** Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 144—146.
- Haller, H. L.,** The impact of public law 518 on herbicide research and recommendations. Weeds 6. 1958, 251—256.

- Hoos, W.**, Bringen die derzeitigen Verordnungen zur Rattenbekämpfung den gewünschten Erfolg? Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 9—12.
- Jacobsen, W. C.**, What we may look for in weed control legislation. Proc. Calif. Weed Conf. 10. 1958, 82—87.
- Jefferson, C. H.**, Canadian legislation affecting herbicide labelling and use. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 15. 1958, 32—33 (Abstr.).
- Leib, E.**, Auswirkungen der Novelle zum Lebensmittelgesetz auf den Pflanzenschutz. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pflschutzd., Braunschweig, 10. 1958, 188—190.
- Leib, E.**, Die Bedeutung der Novelle zum Lebensmittelgesetz für den Pflanzenschutz. Gesunde Pflanzen 10. 1958, 213—219.
- Lütjohann**, Vorschriften — Erlasse — Bauaufsicht auf dem Gebiete des Holzschutzes. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 37—38.
- MacKay, J. W.**, Notes on weed seed classification under seed legislation. Proc. 12th Meetg. east. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. Canada 1958, 50—55.
- McMahon, T. J.**, Herbicides and legislation. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 12. 1958, 320—325.
- Mallach**, Neue gesetzliche Bestimmungen für die Einfuhr von Getreide, trockenen Hülsenfrüchten und pflanzlichen Preßrückständen der Ölgewinnung. Pflanzenschutz, München, 10. 1958, 96—97.
- Maximilianus**, Wildschäden und die Ablieferungspflicht. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 36, S. 4.
- Mehl, S.**, Die amtlichen Vorschriften zur Rattenbekämpfung in Bayern. Kommunalschriften-Verl. Jehle, München 1958, 58 S.
- Moore, W. C.**, The biological basis of the plant import legislation of England and Wales. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 64. 1958, 357—360.
- Palm, C. E.**, Influences of legal insecticide tolerances on research. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 3 (1956). 1958, 277—281 (Abstr.).
- Postner, M.**, Die Bayerische Landesverordnung zur Bekämpfung der schädlichen Insekten in den Wäldern. Anz. Schädl.kunde 31. 1958, 173.
- Schneider**, Hessische Polizeiverordnung über die Rattenbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 88—89.
- Steiniger, F.**, Holzschutz und Gifthandel. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 15.
- Westermann, H.**, Welche gesetzlichen Maßnahmen zur Luftreinhaltung und zur Verbesserung des Nachbarrechts sind erforderlich? Wiss. Abh. Arb.gem. Forsch. Nordrhein-Westf. 9. 1958, 76 S.
- Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen**. Biol. Bundesanstalt Berlin-Dahlem N. F. 11. 1958, 1—218.
- Arrêté du 21 janvier 1958 relatif à l'emploi de la strychnine en agriculture**. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 94, p. 20—21.
- Ausführungsgesetz zum Kriegsfolgengesetz** nicht auf der Dringlichkeitsliste. Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 613.
- Bereinigte Sammlung der Verwaltungsvorschriften des Bayerischen Staatsministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten** 1865—30. 6. 1957. Bayer. Staatsminist. Ernährung, Landw., Forsten, München, 1958, 472 S.
- Circulaire du 28 novembre 1957 sur le commerce et l'utilisation des produits dénommés »Insecticides-engrais«**. Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 3. 1958, nr. 32, p. 8.
- Erläuterungen zu den Trocknungsvorschriften des EVSt** (gültig ab 1. 7. 1957). Mühle 95. 1958, 76—77.
- Gesetze und Verordnungen**. Nachr.bl. dtsh. Pflschutzd., Berlin. 12. 1958, Beil. H. 7, S. 25—28; H. 12, S. 1—40.
- Heuthermometer schützt vor Strafe**. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 125. 1958, 1260.
- Hilfe für Ernteschäden**. AID-Kurznachrichten 7. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 1.
- Kein Verstoß gegen Tierschutz**. Rattenbekämpfung kann erzwungen werden. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 100.
- Klagen gegen Wildschäden vor dem Landtag**. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 148. 1958, Nr. 25, S. 4.
- Laws, rules and regulations governing the shipment of nursery stock out of New Jersey**. New Jersey Dept. Agric. Circ. 406. 1958, 72 p.
- Lebensmittelgesetzgebung**, Lebensmittelüberwachung, Lebensmittelkontrolle. Konserventechn. Inform., Coburg, 9. 1958, 3199—3204.
- Lebensmittelgesetzgebung und Pflanzenschutz**. Mitt.bl. Obstbauberatungsring Süddolnburg 13. 1958, 68—69.
- Neuordnung der Kartoffelkrebsverordnung**. Kartoffelwirtschaft 11. 1958, 376.
- La protection des végétaux et les conventions internationales**. La convention en vigueur. Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 101, p. 35—36.
- La réglementation des plants de pépinières**. Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 33, p. 13—15.
- Trocknungsvorschriften der EVST aus den Richtlinien zum Umschlag- und Lagervertrag vom 1. 7. 1957**. Mühle 95. 1958, 75—76.
- Vereinheitlichung der Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen in der EWG**. Überspitze. Forderungen sollten der heutigen Lage angepaßt werden. Kartoffelwirtschaft. 11. 1958, 421.
- Zirari mücadele ve zirari karantina kanunu. III.** (Das Pflanzenschutz- und Quarantäne-Gesetz. III.) Türkisch. Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 1958. nr. 73, p. 14—16. nr. 75, p. 14—16.

5. Statistik über die Verbreitung von Pflanzenkrankheiten
und Schädlingen (Kosten und Rentabilität)Statistics of the incidence of plant diseases and parasites
(costs and profitableness)Statistique de la fréquence des maladies de plantes et de leurs parasites
(frais et avantage)

- Alban, E. K.**, Herbicides can cut production costs. [weed control] Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. ann. Rept. 1958, 33—37.
- Anderson, E. G.**, Trends in weed control. Quebec Soc. Plant Prot. ann. Rept. 1958, 46—58.
- Ashton, F. M.**, Invest in weed control; crop losses due to weeds often exceed \$ 300 per acre. A control program will help keep red ink off your ledger. Amer. Veg. Grower, Market Growers' J. 6. 1958, nr. 5, p. 12, 32.
- Baker, H.**, The costly cull, insect control costs are increasing. Amer. Fruit Grower, Cleveland (Ohio), 78. 1958, nr. 2, p. 11, 49, 54.
- Bielert, R.**, Sind Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen rentabel? Garten-Fachberater Nr. 9. 1958, 1—2.
- De Bruin, H. J.**, De rentabiliteit van de bestrijding van plantenziekten. (The profitability of plant disease control.) Landbouwwoorlichting, 's-Gravenhage, 15. 1958, 266—270.
- Fitch, D. R.**, Some thoughts on finance, credit and collections. [crop dusting] Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. (sect. L) 7. 1958, 4 p.
- Kirchhof**, Lohnt die Arbeit im Pflanzenschutz? Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 97—98.
- Niemöller, A.**, Die Rentabilität der Krautfäulebekämpfung. Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 31, S. 14.
- Nilsson, P. A.**, (It pays to control weeds.) Maskinteknikk Jord, Skog. 104. 1958, 209—211.
- Noone, J. A.**, Pesticides' impact on food production and consumption. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 6. 1958, 735—737, 4 fig.
- Pantattoni, A.**, (Economic expects of pest control on farms in Western Germany) Riv. Econ. Agr. 13. 1958, nr. 1, p. 14—17.
- Peper, H.**, Aufwendungen, die den Ertrag erhöhen! Zentralbl. dtsh. Erwerbsgartenbau 10. 1958, Nr. 33, S. 2, 1 Abb.
- Schreiber**, Ist die Erddämpfung wirtschaftlich? Bauernblatt, Saarbrücken, 12. 1958, 287.
- Webber, R.**, New weed killers promise big cost cuts. Grower, 49. 1958, nr. 26, p. 1599.
- L'assurance contre les risques des traitements chimiques.** Phyto-Entreprise, Paris, 4. 1958, nr. 41, p. 5—6.
- The cost of root disease.** R. R. I. Plant Bull. 1958, nr. 34, p. 11—14, 1 fig.
- Für 15 Millionen DM weniger Zucker.** »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, 12, 6 Abb.
- Insekten — eine gefährliche Weltmacht.** AID-Kurznachrichten, 7. 1958, Nr. 31, S. 1.
- Millionenschäden durch Waldbrände in Niedersachsen.** Allg. Forstztzshr. 13. 1958, 499.
- Millionenverluste durch Blattläuse.** Weizenernte Südafrikas in Gefahr. »Bayer« Pfl.schutz-Kurier 3. 1958, Nr. 1, S. 2—3, 4 Abb.
- E' possibile ridurre il costo della lotta antiparassitaria?** Lotta antiparassit., Not. tecn., Roma, 10. 1958, nr. 8, p. 5, 11, 2 fig.
- Prix de revient des traitements.** [contre les campagnoles] Phytoma, Paris, 10. 1958, nr. 94, p. 22.
- Schäden in Zahlen.** Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 10. 1958, 119.
- Statistisches Jahrbuch über Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1957.** P. Parey, Hamburg, Berlin 1958, XXI+260 S.
- Über 4 Mill. DM Schäden durch Stare in Rheinland-Pfalz.** Rhein. Bauernztg. 12. 1958, Nr. 44, S. 22.

Autorenverzeichnis

Index of authors — Index alphabétique des auteurs

- Aach, H. G., 264.
 Aakre, R. B., 461.
 Aalders, L. E., 288.
 Aanestad, A., 540.
 Aastveit, K., 166.
 Abarca, M., 454, 512.
 Abastos, M., 288.
 Abbas, H. M., 75, 132, 511.
 Abbott, E. V., 454.
 Abbott, H. G., 408.
 Abe, T., 453.
 Abedi, Z. H., 561.
 Abegglen, W., 476.
 Åberg, E., 536, 545.
 Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 183, 211.
 Abo-E-Ghar, M. R., 549.
 Abou Elfadim, M., 234.
 Abraham, E. V., 163, 434.
 Abrahão, J., 422, 441.
 Abramenko, V. V., 218.
 Abramov, N. G., 268.
 Abrams, J., 68.
 Abrams, R., 168.
 Abrego, L., 443.
 Abumiya, H., 183.
 Aburto Marquez, S., 194.
 Aburto, S., 68.
 Abu Shahba, B., 462.
 Abu Yaman, I. K., 285.
 Acatay, A., 395, 408.
 Acerete Lavilla, A., 460.
 Achundov, T., 354.
 Ackerly, R. L., 550.
 Ackermann, H. J., 575.
 Ackland, M., 87.
 Acree, F., 567.
 Acree jr., F., 73.
 Acton, A. B., 137.
 Acuna Gale, J., 202.
 Adair, C. R., 165.
 Adam, J., 165.
 Adam, N. H., 274, 581.
 Adamczyk, K., 235.
 Adamič, J., 308.
 Adams, B. B., 561.
 Adams, D., 48.
 Adams, E. M., 579.
 Adams, J. A., 105.
 Adams, J. D., 467.
 Adams, M. W., 245.
 Adams, R. E., 61, 325, 326.
 Adamson, R. M., 45, 307, 414.
 Adelberg, E. A., 2.
 Adkisson, P. L., 430, 434, 512.
 Adlerz, W. C., 243.
 Adlung, K. G., 129, 335, 338, 396, 575.
 Ae, S. A., 134.
 Aerts, F., 124.
 Aerts, R., 211.
 Afanas'eva, Z. P., 530.
 Afanasiev, M. M., 203, 237.
 Afifi, A. M., 75.
 Agadzhanov, S. D.
 = Agadžanov, S. D.
 Agadžanov, S. D., 48.
 Agafonova, A. F., 24.
 Agarkov, V. A., 187.
 Agarwal, R. A., 454.
 Agatov, P. A., 264.
 Agenjo, R., 398.
 Agnihothrudu, V., 28, 40, 453.
 Agnihotri, J. P., 301.
 Agócsy, P., 116.
 Agrawal, J. S., 60.
 Agrawal, N. S., 467.
 Aguilá Sancho, J. F., 476.
 Aguilar, F. P., 432.
 Aguirre, L., 440.
 Ahlberg, O., 8.
 Ahmad, F., 562.
 Ahmad, M., 84.
 Ahmad, S., 34.
 Ahmed, M. K., 558, 575.
 Aichele, 17.
 Aichele, H., 17.
 Aichele, M. D., 327.
 Aikawa, H., 218.
 Aikins, J. S., 142.
 Ainsworth, G. C., 534.
 Aitken, R. F., 68.
 Aitken, T. H. G., 137.
 Aitkenhead, P., 194, 242.
 Aiyappa, K. M., 349.
 Aizawa, K., 68, 116, 126, 508.
 Aizinger, F. Z., 206, 215.
 Aizupiete, J., 244.
 Akai, S., 173, 174, 183, 288.
 Akbar, K., 46, 75, 459, 511.
 Akbar, S. S., 194.
 Akdoğan, M., 44.
 Akeley, R., 209.
 Akeley, R. V., 205.
 Åkerberg, E., 2, 165.
 Åkesson, N. B., 248.
 Akhtar Husain, A. E. D., 410.
 Akita, T., 186, 530.
 Akman, K., 114, 273.
 Akuğur, M., 120.
 Alabaster, J. S., 575.
 Al-Aish, M., 253.
 Alam, S. M., 393, 413, 512.
 Alarcon B., J. A., 434.
 Alarcon, P. J., 255.
 Al-Azawi, A. F., 395.
 Alban, E. K., 22, 276, 278, 536, 592.
 Alba Robayo, V., 221.
 Alben, A. O., 354.
 Albers, G., 120, 123.
 Albers, T., 127.
 Albert, A., 575.
 Alberti, B., 123.
 Albisetti, C., 194.
 Albornoz P., G., 211.
 Albrecht F., O., 75.
 Albrecht, H.-J., 414.
 Albrecht, K., 482.
 Albuquerque, M., 454.
 Alchasjanc, E. L., 188.
 Alcorn, J. W. S., 234.
 Aldrich, D. G., 16.
 Aldrich, F. D., 539.
 Aldrich, R. A., 460.
 Aldrich, R. C., 395.
 Aldrich, R. J., 46, 47, 168, 216, 257, 295, 343, 541.
 Aldrovandi, A., 228, 231.
 Alègre, G., 52.
 Aleksandrov, V. Ja., 495.
 Aleksiev, A., 260.
 Alesina, O., 155.
 Alessandrini, M. E., 575.
 Alexander, B. H., 75, 558, 566.
 Alexander, C. P., 68, 138.
 Alexander, D. R., 95, 108.

- Alexander, L. J., 294.
 Alexander, M., 22, 502, 536.
 Alexander, R. D., 90.
 Alexandrescu, I., 365.
 Alexandri, A., 530.
 Alexandri, A. V., 23, 530, 532.
 Alexinschi, A., 121.
 Alexopoulos, C. J., 28.
 Alexopoulou, P. S., 274.
 Alfaro Moreno, A., 531.
 Alghisi, P., 175, 177, 320.
 Ali, A. M., 575.
 Ali, S. M., 90.
 Alicusan, R. V., 450, 458.
 Alichanjan, S. I., 528.
 Alikhanian, S. I.
 = Alichanjan, S. I.
 Alkan, B., 287.
 Alkhasyants, E. L.
 = Alchasjanc, E. L.
 Ali, S. M., 457, 521.
 Allan, M., 476.
 Allan, P. B. M., 135.
 Allan, W., 5.
 Allard, H. A., 116.
 Allard, H. F., 116.
 Allard, R. W., 63.
 Allen, A. A., 101, 102, 103, 104,
 114, 121.
 Allen, B. W., 119.
 Allen, C. D., 531.
 Allen, D. D., 278, 280.
 Allen, D. G., 395.
 Allen, F. C., 45.
 Allen, H. P., 540.
 Allen, H. T., 536.
 Allen, H. W., 308, 513.
 Allen, M. W., 250.
 Allen, P. J., 175.
 Allen, R., 568.
 Allen, R. K., 393.
 Allen, W. W., 248, 345, 513.
 Aller, H., 427.
 Alleweldt, G., 168.
 Alley, H. P., 49, 51.
 Allington, W. B., 410.
 Allison, J. L., 249.
 Allison, P., 389.
 Allmark, M. G., 550.
 Allo, A. V., 105.
 Almeida, N. F., 557, 558, 561.
 Almeida, P. R., 435.
 Alon, M., 398.
 Alonso, A., 239.
 Alonso Olive, R. E., 13.
 Alpen, R. M., 410.
 Al-Rawi, S., 88, 266.
 Al-Shamma, W., 175.
 Alten, F., 492.
 Altersberger, J., 476.
 Altman, J., 528.
 Altmann, S. A., 402.
 Altobellis, A. T., 377.
 Alvarez Aguirre, A., 439.
 Alvarez, E., 240.
 Alvarez, L. E., 235.
 Alwerud, T., 312.
 Amano, O., 414.
 Amaro, J. P. P., 460.
 Ambasht, R. S., 44.
 Ambros, W., 366, 398, 505.
 Ambrosi, M., 360.
 Amelung, G., 467.
 Amelunxen, F., 157, 419.
 Amemiya, S., 482.
 Amen, C. R., 307.
 Amer, F. A., 422.
 Ames, G., 50.
 Amitai, S., 352.
 Ammann, E., 527, 590.
 Amorós Marin, L., 84, 447.
 Amos, F. R., 366.
 Amos, J. M., 357.
 Amsel, H. G., 116, 136.
 Amy, R. L., 513.
 Anand, J. C., 450, 476.
 Ananthanarayanan, K. P., 444.
 Anaşina, V. M., 208.
 Andar, R. S., 582.
 Anderer, F. A., 158.
 An der Lan, H., 575.
 Anders, F., 363.
 Anders, H., 61, 217, 482.
 Anders, O., 398.
 Andersen, R. N., 229, 268.
 Anderson, A. B., 410.
 Anderson, A. D., 75.
 Anderson, A. W., 461.
 Anderson, B. R., 255.
 Anderson, C. R., 137.
 Anderson, C. W., 428.
 Anderson, D. A., 501.
 Anderson, E. G., 45, 536, 592.
 Anderson, G. B., 94, 216.
 Anderson, G. W., 382, 386, 428.
 Anderson, L., 531.
 Anderson, L. D., 575.
 Anderson, L. E., 45, 188.
 Anderson, N. H., 65, 67, 248, 315,
 520.
 Anderson, O., 52.
 Anderson, P. M., 191.
 Anderson, R. L., 371, 382, 386.
 Anderson, R. N., 53.
 Anderson, R. V., 64.
 Andersson, H., 134.
 Andersson, S. O., 35.
 Andison, H., 324, 418.
 Ando, A., 170.
 Ando, M., 38, 263.
 Andrade, A. C., 534.
 André, H., 557.
 Andreev, L. N., 175.
 Andreeva-Fetvadzieva, N., 45.
 Andrén, F., 210, 216.
 Andres, L. A., 434.
 Andresen, J. W., 568.
 Andreu, F., 189.
 Andreucci, E., 419.
 Andrewes, C. H., 155.
 Andrews, J. E., 168.
 Andriano, M., 242.
 Anerud, K., 162, 193, 230.
 Angeles, N., 203.
 Angel-Malachii, S., 24.
 Angerer, J., 410.
 Anglade, P., 100, 110, 194, 201.
 Anglin, C., 575.
 Angus, A., 492.
 Angus, T. A., 70, 509.
 Anisimov, N. I., 476.
 Anliker, W. L., 536.
 Annecke, D. P., 350.
 Anselme, C., 268.
 Ansevin, A. T., 158.
 Ansiaux, J. R., 44.
 Anspok, P., 268.
 Anthon, E. W., 323, 550.
 Antkowiak, J., 164, 232.
 Antognini, J., 536.
 Antoine, R., 454, 455.
 Antonelli, C., 230.
 Antongiovanni, E., 273, 337.
 Antoniani, C., 262, 361.
 Antonjuk, S., I., 395.
 Antony, J., 105.
 Anzalone, L., 427.
 Anzalone, jr. L., 330, 428.
 Aoki, J., 414.
 Aoki, K., 414.
 Aono, H., 454.
 Aoshima, K., 412.
 App, B. A., 250.
 Appanna, M., 110, 194.
 Appel, K.-R., 32.
 Apple, J. L., 262.
 Apple, J. W., 194, 200, 240.
 Aquino, D. I., 181.
 Aquino, R. V., 181.
 Arab, Y. M., 138.
 Arabadzhijski, M. =
 Arabadzhijski, M.
 Arabadzhijski, M., 264.
 Aragaki, M., 450.
 Arai, M., 188, 409.
 Araki, M., 168, 410, 485.
 Arango, A., R., 168.
 Arango Bonilla, H., 235.
 Arant, F. S., 142, 437.
 Araoz, P., 434.
 Araoz S., H., 433.
 Araujo, J. M., 463.
 Araujo, R. L., 84.

- Aravamudhan, P., 455, 457.
Arbatskaja, H., 128, 513.
Arbonnier, P., 536.
Arbuthnot, K. D., 194, 202, 455, 521.
Arbuzov, K., 430.
Arca, M., 165.
Arčanin, B., 240.
Arcemone, F., 528.
Archangel'skaja, V. V., 358.
Archangelsky, S., 39.
Archer, L. E., 536.
Archibald, K. D., 393.
Ardoin, P., 104, 105.
Arellano, M., 200, 298.
Arena, A., 13.
Arenz, 221.
Arenz, B., 221.
Ares, F., 256.
Argyle, H. S., 348.
Arikado, H., 17.
Aristizabal Gallo, A., 13.
Ark, P. A., 26, 165, 237, 330, 354, 432, 528.
Arle, H. F., 46, 53, 55, 433.
Arman, P., 556.
Armitage, H. M., 68, 467.
Armsby, W. A., 240.
Armstrong, G. M., 40, 262, 277, 432, 445.
Armstrong, J. K., 40, 262, 277, 432, 445.
Armstrong, T., 323, 363.
Armstrong, W. W., 348.
Army, T. J., 15, 202, 203, 544.
Arnaud, G., 8.
Arnaud, P. H., 138, 513.
Arndt, C. H., 437.
Arndt, F., 278.
Arnett, R. H., 98.
Arnold, 586.
Arnold, C. I., 373.
Arnoux, J., 208, 210, 240.
Arnoux, M., 331, 333.
Arny, D. C., 204.
Arora, K. S., 457.
Arpai, J., 11.
Arrand, J. C., 248.
Arrivillaga Rada, P., 255.
Arru, G. M., 120.
Arsenau, D. F., 488.
Arsenescu, M., 389.
Artamonova, O. I., 27.
Arthur, B. W., 558.
Artiga, C. J., 241.
Artner, X., 465.
Arvelo, T. K., 482.
Arviza Gándaras, J. M., 439.
Arx, J. A. v., 32, 288, 330.
Arzare, K. C., 48.
Asada, Y., 183, 186, 530.
Asahina, H., 301, 492.
Asakawa, M., 167, 184, 244, 246, 529.
Ašbel, S. I., 575.
Ascher, K. R. S., 550, 561.
Aschner, M., 61.
Asenjo, C. F., 84, 447.
Ash, C. R., 568.
Ashby, D. G., 191.
Ashcroft, J. M., 491.
Ashlock, P. D., 87.
Ashman, R. I., 366.
Ashoub, M. R., 150.
Ashton, D. H., 447.
Ashton, F. M., 45, 168, 236, 455, 536, 546, 592.
Ashton, L. A., 482.
Ashworth, L. J., 269.
Askew, H. O., 270, 328.
Askew, R. R., 142.
Aslam, C. M., 175.
Aspinall, D., 171, 188.
Asquith, D., 335, 337.
Astaurov, B. L., 568.
Astie, M., 52.
Aston, A., 136, 492.
Aswuith, D., 312.
Atabekjan, E. A., 295.
Atalla, E. A. R., 273.
Athenstädt, H., 327.
Athias-Henriot, C., 65.
Athow, K. L., 239, 245.
Atkin, J. D., 236.
Atkins, E. L., 575.
Atkins jr., E. L., 136, 350, 414, 575.
Atkins, F. C., 492.
Atkins, I. M., 165, 177.
Atkins, J. G., 165, 194, 203.
Atkins, M. D., 395.
Atkinson, J. D., 311, 339, 531.
Atkinson, J. H., 377.
Atkinson, T. G., 175.
Attafuah, A., 439, 440, 447.
Attaihi, H. H., 434.
Atwal, A. S., 120, 513.
Auclair, J. L., 68, 90.
Audemard, H., 111, 196, 201.
Audibert, M., 360.
Auerbach, S. I., 469.
Auersch, O., 500.
Aufhammer, G., 496.
Augier, M., 550.
Augier de Montgremier, H., 159, 221.
Augsburg, E. P., 482.
Aukema, J. J., 268.
Aurich, H., 32, 34.
Ausemus, E. R., 175.
Ausland, O., 281, 291.
Austenson, H. M., 254.
Austin, M. D., 492.
Autrum, H., 68.
Autuori, M., 447.
Avens, A. W., 580.
Avramescu, A., 295.
Avidov, Z., 90, 135, 273, 350, 458.
Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z., 40.
Awasthi, G. P., 566.
Awdejew, J. T., 288, 295.
Axmann, N. J., 44, 373.
Ayan Dutt, J. M., 476.
Aycock, R., 277, 288, 428.
Ayers, G. W., 283.
Ayo, D. J., 350.
Ayre, G. L., 142.
Aysu, R., 273.
Azad, R. N., 311.
Azmy, N. M., 112.
Azzam, H. A., 237.
Azzi, G., 17.
B
Baba, I., 168, 183.
Babajan, A. A., 432.
Babcock, H. D., 492.
Babcock, K. L., 15.
Babers, H., 75.
Babochkin, P. N., 486.
Babos, M., 35.
Baccetti, B., 75, 112, 129, 513, 568.
Bachiller Bachiller, P., 398.
Bachmaier, F., 513.
Bachmann, 366.
Bachmann, E., 296.
Bachmann, F., 90.
Bachthaler, 175, 183, 194.
Bachthaler, G., 53, 162, 208, 226, 500.
Bachy, A., 446.
Bacon, E. M., 377.
Bacon, O. G., 300.
Badaljan, V. S., 295.
Badami, R. S., 288.
Badanova, K. A., 17.
Badenhuizen, N. P., 53.
Baechler, R. H., 482.
Bäcker, W., 586.
Baenninger, M., 513.
Bär, F., 575.
Bärner, J., 6.
Bärring, U., 387, 536.
Bässler, K. H., 150.
Baeta Neves, C. M., 389, 460.
Bagal, S. R., 446.
Bagchee, K., 366, 448.
Baggiolini, M., 121, 312, 335, 345, 513.
Bagley, R. W., 87, 434.
Bagley, W. T., 387.

- Baglow, D. G., 285.
 Bagnall, B. H., 314, 331.
 Bagnall, R. H., 159, 221, 419.
 Bágüena, L., 108, 110.
 Baibekova, Z. = Bajbekova Z.
 Baier, D. C., 450.
 Bailes, J. P., 168.
 Bailey, C. V., 57.
 Bailey, F. D., 8.
 Bailey, J. B., 315, 324, 336, 338.
 Bailey, K. E. J., 134.
 Bailey, S. F., 282.
 Bailey, S. W., 460.
 Bain, D. C., 248.
 Bainer, R., 536, 568.
 Baines, R. C., 350, 504.
 Baird, A. B., 505.
 Baird, G. B., 244, 458.
 Baird, R. B., 68, 75, 508, 511.
 Baird, S., 581.
 Bajaj, B. S., 418, 458.
 Bajari, N. E., 142.
 Bajbekova, Z., 430.
 Bakalivanov, D., 114.
 Bakanin, F. D., 536.
 Bakarcic, M., 209.
 Baker, E. A., 561, 583.
 Baker, E. W., 67.
 Baker, G. J., 467.
 Baker, H., 312, 501, 592.
 Baker, H. K., 255.
 Baker, K. F., 414.
 Baker, L. A. E., 299.
 Baker, L. O., 53.
 Baker, R., 419.
 Baker, W. A., 201, 513.
 Bakes, D., 543.
 Bakke, A., 121, 395.
 Bakke, A. L., 58.
 Bakkeren, J. M., 205.
 Bakr, A. M., 245.
 Bakshi, B. K., 35, 36, 162, 366, 384, 459, 485.
 Bakshi, J. C., 349.
 Bakurdzhieva, N.
 = Bakurdžieva, N.
 Bakurdžieva, N., 23.
 Balabán, K., 410.
 Bälän, D., 295.
 Balarin, J., 132.
 Balašev, N. N., 465.
 Balatsouras, G. D., 491.
 Balázs, A., 123.
 Balazuc, J., 11.
 Balch, R. E., 389, 393, 398, 513.
 Bald, J. G., 155, 424.
 Baldacci, E., 23, 357, 358, 360.
 Baldini, E., 304.
 Baldovinos, G., 536.
 Baldovinos de la Pena, G., 16.
 Balduf, W. V., 138.
 Baldwin, B. J. T., 181.
 Baldwin, J., 377.
 Balevsky, A. D., 338.
 Balfour-Browne, F., 135.
 Balkin, W., 460.
 Ball, E. W., 568.
 Ball, H. J., 68.
 Ball, J. K., 421.
 Ball, R. W. E., 244, 578.
 Ball, W. S., 536.
 Ballard, J. C., 251, 288, 502.
 Ballis, G., 377.
 Ballu, T., 360.
 Balme, O., 546.
 Balobin, V. N., 302.
 Baltensweiler, W., 398, 513.
 Baltrush, H. A., 575.
 Balul, W., 301.
 Bamberg, K., 13.
 Bamberger, E., 493.
 Bami, H. L., 550.
 Banaag, A. F., 200, 404.
 Banbury, G. H., 31.
 Bancroft, J. B., 288.
 Bancroft, T. A., 201, 202.
 Bandlow, G., 175, 496.
 Bandoni, R. J., 36.
 Banegas, A. D., 71, 519.
 Banerjee, B., 84.
 Banerjee, S. N., 90, 194.
 Banfield, G. L., 60.
 Bank, O., 496.
 Banks, C. J., 90, 97, 142, 524.
 Banks, W. G., 377.
 Bann, J. M., 575.
 Bant, J. H., 420.
 Banting, J. D., 190.
 Baptista, J. E., 169.
 Baptiste, E. D. C., 444.
 Bar Akiva, A., 271, 562.
 Baran, I., 335.
 Baranovskaja, I. A., 61.
 Baranowski, R. M., 241, 446.
 Barber, H. G., 87.
 Barber, S. A., 169.
 Barbier, J., 112.
 Barchfeld, 205.
 Bardin, R., 293.
 Bardner, R., 194, 242.
 Bare, C. O., 482.
 Bare, O. S., 8.
 Bargar, M., 559, 579.
 Barham, C. S., 103.
 Barham, W. S., 288, 298.
 Barinov, A. I., 17.
 Barisi, F., 177.
 Barkai-Golan, R., 28.
 Barker, J. R., 575.
 Barker, P. S., 194.
 Barker, R. J., 75.
 Barkley, F. A., 155.
 Barkley, J. H., 351, 578.
 Barksdale, T. H., 312.
 Barlet, J., 86.
 Barlow, F., 550, 551.
 Barlow, H. W. B., 328.
 Barnes, D., 195, 199, 467, 472, 550.
 Barnes, D. F., 9.
 Barnes, G., 318, 357.
 Barnes, H. F., 138, 194, 258.
 Barnes, K., 422.
 Barnes, M. M., 338, 339, 354, 358, 363, 497, 571.
 Barnes, O. L., 251.
 Barnett, H. C., 502.
 Barnett, H. L., 8, 32, 511.
 Barnsley, G. E., 566.
 Barontini, A., 119, 120, 275, 309, 313, 556, 576, 581.
 Barr, H. T., 433.
 Barr, M. E., 32.
 Barra, L., 360.
 Barrat, J. G., 339.
 Barrera, A., 452.
 Barret, A., 354.
 Barrett, D. K., 367.
 Barrett, J. H., 453.
 Barrie, A. G., 536.
 Barrie, J. W., 441.
 Barron, G. L., 32.
 Barrons, K. C., 455.
 Barros N., O., 235, 239, 460.
 Barros, O., 185, 237.
 Barrows, J. S., 377.
 Barry, H., 154.
 Barsa, M. C., 471.
 Barsnes, G., 330.
 Barss, H. P., 8.
 Bart, G. J., 382.
 Bartel, A. H., 87.
 Bartels, R., 221.
 Barter, G. W., 373.
 Barth, E., 65, 308, 312, 335, 476, 500.
 Barth, R., 116, 127, 129.
 Barthel, W. F., 314, 558, 566.
 Barthelet, J., 8.
 Bartlett, B. R., 248, 350, 513.
 Bartlett, J. E., 53.
 Bartley, T. R., 45, 536.
 Bartnik, I., 236.
 Bartniski-García, S., 441.
 Bartoloni, P., 323.
 Bartolucci, A., 482.
 Barton, D. W., 243.
 Barton, L. V., 534.
 Barton, R., 31.
 Bartaš, P., 182.
 Bartsch, A., 460.

- Bartz, J. F., 209.
 Bas, C., 36.
 Basavanna, G. P. C., 447, 550.
 Basden, E. E., 405.
 Bašenina, N. V., 150.
 Basham, J. T., 377, 381, 384.
 Basheer, M., 90, 434, 455.
 Basila, F. A., 458.
 Basile, R., 175.
 Basilewsky, P., 100.
 Baskakov, Ju. A., 561, 566.
 Baskett, W. J., 319.
 Baškin, E. L., 221.
 Basso, M., 273.
 Bastock, M., 126.
 Basu, A. C., 194.
 Basu, A. N., 90.
 Basurmanova, O., 395.
 Basurmanova, O. K., 101.
 Bataille, J., 450.
 Bateman, D. F., 422.
 Batenby, J. B., 76.
 Bates, F. W., 583.
 Bates, G. R., 59, 262.
 Batikjan, R. V., 262.
 Batinica, J., 308, 323.
 Batista, A. C., 32, 36.
 Batjer, L. P., 319, 327, 328, 330.
 Batko, S., 386.
 Batra, H. N., 271.
 Batt, R. F., 563.
 Batts, C. C. V., 175, 176.
 Bau, Y. S., 455, 456.
 Baucke, O., 448.
 Baudisch, W., 12.
 Baudon, A., 101, 102.
 Baudyš, E., 247.
 Bauer, K., 150.
 Bauer, R., 513.
 Bauermeister, R., 177.
 Baughman, N. M., 546.
 Baumann, 17.
 Baumann, G., 311.
 Baur, F., 17.
 Baur, K., 44.
 Bausa Alcalde, M., 261.
 Baute, R., 29.
 Bavendamm, W., 482.
 Bawden, F. C., 155, 234.
 Bawden, G., 285.
 Baxter, D. V., 411.
 Baxter, H. O., 384.
 Baxter, J. W., 300, 301.
 Baxter, L. W., 250, 415, 428.
 Baxter, P., 335.
 Bay, E. C., 473.
 Bayer, D. E., 58, 189.
 Bayley, W. F., 395.
 Baylis, R. J., 176.
 Baynard jr., R. E., 563.
 Baynes, E. S. A., 116, 120, 136, 497.
 Bazan de Segura, C., 209, 287, 350, 432, 534.
 Bazan-Kubik, I., 150.
 Bazzi, B., 273, 275, 575, 581.
 Bazzigher, G., 32, 36, 383.
 Beal, J. A., 389, 411, 482.
 Beal, J. L., 56, 254.
 Beal, R. H., 398.
 Beament, J. W. L., 68, 76.
 Beams, H. W., 76.
 Bean, J. L., 398, 405.
 Bean, R. C., 450.
 Beard, B. H., 23.
 Beard, J. B., 53.
 Beard, R. L., 123.
 Beardsley, J. W., 68, 259.
 Beatti, J. R., 343.
 Beattie, J. M., 16.
 Beatty, R. H., 45, 49, 536.
 Beauchamp, C., 264.
 Beauchard, J., 202.
 Beauduin, E., 211.
 Beaulieu, A. A., 335.
 Beaulne, J. I., 98.
 Beaumont, A., 420.
 Beccari, F., 450.
 Becerescu, D., 176.
 Becht, G., 76.
 Bechtold, J., 367.
 Bechyné, J., 110.
 Beck, B. D. A., 445.
 Beck, E., 11, 548.
 Beck, E. C., 138.
 Beck, E. G., 492.
 Beck, S., 87.
 Beck, S. D., 201.
 Beck, T. W., 569.
 Beck, W. M., 138.
 Beckel, W. E., 202.
 Beckenhauer, R. W., 344.
 Becker, 48, 187, 536.
 Becker, A., 150, 280, 292, 467, 475, 500.
 Becker, C. F., 568.
 Becker, E. C., 100.
 Becker, G., 36, 65, 483, 485, 495.
 Becker, G. J. F., 165.
 Becker, H., 363.
 Becker, J., 87.
 Becker, K., 150, 525, 555, 575.
 Becker, O. E. H., 45.
 Becker, P., 335.
 Becker, R. F., 341.
 Beckham, C. M., 434, 436, 438.
 Beckman, C. H., 410.
 Beckman, H. F., 561.
 Beckman, L., 271.
 Beckwith, R. C., 393.
 Bedard, W. D., 403, 523.
 Beddek, P. M., 568.
 Bedi, K. S., 32, 181, 183, 193, 429.
 Beeman, R. M., 377.
 Beemster, A. B. R., 221.
 Beer, M., 264.
 Beer, R. E., 65.
 Beesch, S. C., 530.
 Beesley, J., 483.
 Befring, O., 58.
 Bega, R. V., 382, 386.
 Begg, J. A., 130.
 Beggs, J. P., 53.
 Begue, H., 230.
 Behera, B. C., 459.
 Behmer, M., 476.
 Behr, L., 306.
 Behrens, R., 57, 540.
 Behrens, W. U., 500.
 Behrenz, W., 489.
 Behringer, P., 245.
 Beier, M., 99.
 Beier, R. D., 502.
 Beijer, J. J., 414.
 Beijers, J. A., 45.
 Beingolea G., O., 6, 76, 90, 430, 513, 550.
 Beingolea, O., 438.
 Beinbauer, H., 23, 546.
 Béique, R., 405.
 Beirne, B. P., 97.
 Beisinger, G., 304.
 Bej-Bienko, I. G., 399.
 Bejnar, W., 227.
 Békési, I., 530.
 Bekker, P., 559, 563.
 Bekker, P. M., 575.
 Bel'denkova, A. F., 168.
 Belderok, B., 169.
 Bel'govskij, M. L., 550.
 Beljaeva, V. N., 113.
 Bel'kovič, V. M., 407.
 Bel'kovich, V. M.
 = Bel'kovič, V. M.
 Bell, C. E., 476.
 Bell, G., 17.
 Bell, H. K., 278, 343, 346.
 Bell, J. M., 467.
 Bell, M. R., 354.
 Bell, R. S., 52, 215, 467.
 Bell, T. A., 289.
 Bellamy, D., 76.
 Bellinger, P. F., 6, 116.
 Bellmann, H., 483, 489.
 Bellocq, L., 29.
 Bellod y Bellod, M., 561.
 Belocerkovskij, E. M., 44.

- Belov, S. V., 367.
 Belova, O. D., 205.
 Beltrá, R., 273.
 Beltram, V., 17.
 Belviglieri, G., 358.
 Ben-Amotz, Y., 566.
 Benander, P., 142.
 Benard, R., 123.
 Benas, M. G., 155.
 Bénassy, C., 90, 91, 142, 308, 312, 513.
 Benavides G., M., 241.
 Benavides Rivera, S. T., 14.
 Benda, G. T. A., 264, 265.
 Bendel, 408.
 Bendelow, V. M., 165.
 Bendfeldt, K.-D., 17.
 Benedict, R. G., 27.
 Benedict, W. G., 237.
 Benedict, W. V., 389.
 Benesh, B., 108.
 Beninde, 374.
 Benito Martinez, J., 84.
 Benjamin, D. M., 405, 408.
 Benlloch, M., 308, 575.
 Bennett, A. G., 434, 460, 554.
 Bennett, C. W., 232, 288.
 Bennett, F. D., 91.
 Bennett, G. F., 141.
 Bennett, J. M., 57.
 Bennett, M., 320, 322, 324, 329, 330, 332, 344.
 Bennett, M. F., 314, 331.
 Bennett, N., 136.
 Bennett, S. E., 344.
 Bennett, W. D., 377.
 Bennett, W. H., 389, 406.
 Benno, P., 142.
 Benson, A. P., 221, 223.
 Benson, L. C., 297.
 Benson, N. R., 319, 538.
 Benson, R. B., 142, 406.
 Bent, A. C., 149.
 Bentler, H., 491.
 Bentley, O. G., 16.
 Beran, F., 162, 218, 312, 357, 575, 586.
 Beránek, R., 76.
 Berard, W. N., 491.
 Berck, B., 468.
 Bercks, R., 155, 221, 222, 232, 265.
 Berducou, J., 32.
 Berend, I., 318.
 Berend, S., 320.
 Berends, W., 535.
 Berényi, D., 18.
 Berenzovskij, M. Ja., 268, 536.
 Berg, A., 328.
 Berg, B., 13, 44, 568.
 Berg, F., 215.
 Berg, G. H., 308, 441.
 Berg, M. A., 203.
 Berg, T., 266.
 Berge, H., 13.
 Bergendal, O., 308.
 Berger, F., 234.
 Berger, H., 367.
 Berger, K. C., 209, 244.
 Berger, L. A., 117.
 Berger, P., 265.
 Berger, R., 340.
 Berger, R. S., 14, 575.
 Bergerad, J., 76.
 Berges, H. H., 575.
 Bergmann, B. H. H., 231.
 Bergold, G. H., 117, 137, 510.
 Beri, Y. P., 285.
 Berim, N. G., 132.
 Berio, E., 129.
 Berjon, J., 110.
 Berkeley, G. H., 294.
 Berker, J., 66, 513.
 Berland, L., 68.
 Berlepsch, H., 9.
 Berliński, K., 91.
 Berlioz, J., 105.
 Bernard, F., 143.
 Bernard, J., 61, 150, 155, 288, 323, 325, 361.
 Bernard, R., 469.
 Bernard, R. L., 241.
 Bernardes, B. C., 183.
 Bernardes, I. A. C., 183.
 Bernardi, G., 134.
 Bernardo, F. A., 158.
 Bernaux, P., 243, 340.
 Berndt, R., 389, 525.
 Bernfus, E., 461.
 Bernier, B., 381.
 Bernier, G. H., 377.
 Bernon, G., 358.
 Berns, R. E., 123.
 Bernstein, L., 234, 341.
 Bernuth, W. v., 189.
 Berry, E., 546.
 Berry, F. H., 355, 384.
 Berry, L. J., 536.
 Berry, S. Z., 349.
 Berštejn, B. L., 221.
 Bertin-Rouleau, A., 476.
 Bertossi, F., 23.
 Bertrand, D., 16.
 Bertullo, V. H., 476.
 Berube, J. A. C., 129.
 Bervillé, P., 333, 363.
 Besa, A. A., 194.
 Bešanov, A. V., 49.
 Besemer, A. F. H., 304, 312, 346.
 Bess, H. A., 91, 143, 527.
 Bessey, E. A., 8.
 Besson, J., 125, 319, 338, 363.
 Best, K. F., 51, 52, 58.
 Bestagno, G., 40.
 Bestagno Biga, M. L., 40.
 Bethge, H., 23.
 Bettini, S., 76, 561.
 Betto, E., 237.
 Betts, M. M., 103, 121.
 Beuster, K.-M., 255.
 Bevan, W. J., 241.
 Bewley, W. F., 414.
 Beyer, E., 127.
 Beyer, K., 468.
 Beyers, E., 304.
 Beyreuther, 373.
 Beyrich, H., 590.
 Bezobrazov, Ju. N., 561.
 Bhaduri, A. S., 446.
 Bhambhani, H. J., 468.
 Bhardwaj, R. B. L., 458, 543.
 Bhasin, G. D., 389, 448.
 Bhat, M. V., 194, 199.
 Bhatia, B. S., 480.
 Bhatia, D. R., 80.
 Bhatia, K. R., 76.
 Bhatia, S. K., 279, 464.
 Bhatt, J. G., 298, 431.
 Bhatt, P. H., 476.
 Bhide, V. P., 175, 289.
 Bialobok, S., 373.
 Bialy, J. J., 530.
 Bian, L. G., 380.
 Bianchi, C., 581.
 Bianchini, C. L., 443.
 Bianchini P., C. L., 441.
 Bibbey, R. O., 45.
 Bibby, F. F., 86.
 Bibikov, D. I., 150.
 Bidan, P., 354.
 Bidlingmayer, W. L., 579.
 Bieberdorf, F. W., 375.
 Bieberdorf, G. A., 84.
 Biebl, R., 23.
 Bielenin, I., 91.
 Bielert, R., 312, 592.
 Bielerzewska, A., 7, 411.
 Bielke, R., 527.
 Biellmann, G., 79.
 Bier, K., 68.
 Bigelow, H. E., 36.
 Bigelow, R. S., 76.
 Bigger, J. H., 194, 562.
 Biggers, J. D., 150.
 Bigot, J., 422.
 Bihlmeyer, K., 497.
 Bijloo, J. D., 421.
 Bik, R. A., 414.
 Billbruck, J. D., 382.
 Bilewicz, T., 87.

- Bilheran, R., 165.
Biliotti, E., 398, 505, 508, 513, 514.
Billing, E., 299.
Binaghi, G., 108.
Bindra, O. S., 76.
Bindseil, 367.
Bindseil, W., 367, 373.
Bing, A., 423, 426, 561.
Bingefors, S., 248.
Bingham, A. J., 425.
Bingham, D. J., 528.
Bingham, F. T., 348, 450.
Bingham, J., 194.
Bingham, S. W., 536.
Binschek, F., 525.
Biraghi, A., 354.
Birch, W. R., 546.
Birchfield, W., 61, 414, 418.
Bird, F. T., 68, 508.
Bird, J., 268, 455.
Bird, L. S., 430, 431, 432.
Bird-Pinero, J., 265.
Bird, R. D., 201.
Birdsell, D. G., 23, 414.
Birecki, M., 221.
Birjukova, V., 546.
Birk, G., 491.
Birk, H., 358.
Birkett, N. L., 108, 120.
Birová, H., 128.
Birth, G. S., 205.
Bisby, R., 9.
Bishara, R. H., 575.
Bishara, S. I., 105.
Bishay, F., 354.
Bishop, D., 62.
Bishop, N. I., 11, 23.
Bishop, R. F., 327, 575.
Bissell, Th. L., 294, 314, 462.
Bisson, J., 381.
Biswell, H. H., 57.
Bitancourt, A. A., 441, 531.
Bittle, C. M., 291.
Bittner, F. D., 434.
Bjerken, S., 536.
Björkman, E., 411.
Björling, K., 157, 159, 212, 232.
Bjork, L. B., 77.
Bjorkbom, J. C., 382.
Bjorking, L. B., 537.
Bjornseth, I. P., 375.
Bjornstad, A., 206, 346.
Black, C. C., 53.
Black, D. S., 302.
Black, F. L., 155.
Black, J. N., 58.
Black, L. M., 26, 155, 159.
Black, M., 465.
Blackburn, N. D., 248.
Blackith, R. E., 75, 76, 143, 468, 501.
Blackman, G. E., 531, 537.
Blackmon, C. R., 183.
Blackmon, C. W., 26.
Blackmore, L. W., 256, 496, 537.
Blaesen, P., 232, 233, 499.
Blagojevič, M., 162.
Blair, I. D., 283, 287.
Blair, R. E., 303.
Blais, J. R., 398.
Blaisdell, J. P., 50.
Blake, C. D., 62.
Blake, D. H., 110.
Blake, G. M., 102.
Blake, J. R., 559.
Blakeley, P. E., 129, 130.
Blanchard, E. E., 194.
Blanche, D., 143.
Blanchet, B., 23, 450, 566.
Blanck, M., 312.
Blanco Loizelier, E., 18.
Blanken, G., 14.
Blanpied, G. D., 480.
Blasingame, W. E., 143, 550.
Błaszczyk, W., 208, 209, 214, 245.
Błaszyk, 586.
Błaszyk, P., 221, 414, 415, 537, 568, 575, 586.
Blathwayt, C. S. H., 136.
Blatný, C., 221, 299.
Bleichert, H. v., 255, 408.
Blenk, R. G., 578.
Blest, A. D., 68, 126.
Bletchly, J. D., 411.
Blew, J. O., 411, 483.
Blick, C. M., 53.
Blinn, R. C., 351, 462, 469, 578.
Bliven, B. P., 408.
Blixt, B., 461, 537.
Blocker, H. D., 148.
Blodgett, E. C., 326, 327.
Bloemsma, F. F. S. N., 277.
Blok, J. J., 304.
Blommaert, K. L. J., 304, 546.
Blommers, J., 341.
Blomquist, V. H., 69.
Blomstrand, I., 468.
Bloom, J. R., 40, 296, 495.
Bloomfield, R. A., 461.
Blowers, J. W., 425.
Bloxom, J., 537.
Blum, M. S., 434, 561.
Blumer, S., 320, 326.
Blumer Dias, L. C., 441.
Blunck, H., 1, 8, 9, 86, 134, 508.
Boardman, N. K., 268.
Boas, F., 14.
Boawn, L. C., 244.
Bobb, A. C., 328.
Bobb, M. L., 316, 323.
Bobes, I., 299, 501.
Bobko, E. V., 415.
Bobowitsch, W. T., 510.
Bobst, H. G., 14.
Bobula, P. F., 388.
Bobyp, A. D., 265.
Bocanegra, S., 194.
Bočarova, L. P., 23.
Bocacci, M., 76, 561.
Bochow, H., 31.
Bock, K. R., 441.
Bočkarjov, M., 7.
Bockholt, E. B., 255.
Bockmann, H., 183, 186.
Bockstahler, H. W., 232.
Bocranegra S., S., 235.
Bócsa, E., 176.
Boczek, J., 468.
Bode, H., 501.
Bode, O., 222.
Bodenheimer, F. S., 1.
Bodenstein, D., 68.
Bodlaender, K. B. A., 208.
Böcher, T. W., 53.
Böck, I., 276, 302, 461.
Boedijn, K. B., 31.
Boedtker, H., 265.
Bøgh, H., 165.
Böhm, H., 66, 308 335, 340, 354, 395, 514.
Böhm, L. K., 150.
Böhm, O., 68, 413, 415, 419, 461, 497.
Boelke, E., 461.
Bömeke, 320.
Bömeke, H., 304, 328, 333.
Böning, 176, 212, 234.
Böning, K., 151, 176, 222, 254, 291, 586.
Börner, H., 45, 304.
Börner, C., 9.
Bösenberg, K., 149.
Bösener, R., 408.
Boettger, C. R., 505.
Boetticher, H. v., 151.
Boettiger, E. G., 105.
Boewe, G. H., 177, 289.
Bogačev, A. V., 98.
Bogavac, M., 128, 398, 514.
Bogdanov, V., 461.
Bogert, W. M., 566.
Boggie, R., 23.
Bognár, R., 530.
Bognár, S., 194.
Boguleanu, G., 128.
Boguš, P. P., 100.
Boguslawski, E. v., 568.
Bohart, G. E., 248.
Bohart, R. M., 143.

- Bohmont, D. W., 49, 51.
 Bohn, G. W., 289, 293.
 Bohnen, K., 335.
 Bohrer, C. W., 461.
 Bohus, G., 36.
 Boidin, J., 36.
 Boistel, J., 68.
 Bojcov, S. I., 243.
 Bojňanský, V., 299.
 Bokarev, K. S., 169.
 Boken, E., 16.
 Bolay, A., 334, 362.
 Boldaruev, V. O., 125, 514.
 Boldori, L., 98.
 Bollaerts, D., 461, 464, 474.
 Bolle, 497.
 Bolle, F., 344.
 Rollen, W. B., 562.
 Bollenbacher, K., 432.
 Bollow, 497, 501.
 Bollow, H., 121, 128, 194, 461.
 Bolton, A. T., 340, 341.
 Bolton, E. T., 509.
 Bolton, J., 16.
 Bolton, J. L., 244.
 Bombinski, T. J., 558.
 Bombosch, S. 91, 230.
 Bond, J. A., 472.
 Bond, J. J., 544.
 Bondarenko, D. D., 49, 169, 236, 537.
 Bondarenko, N. V., 66.
 Bonde, R., 209, 212, 213, 528.
 Bondoux, P., 299.
 Bone, Q., 136.
 Bonfante, S., 326.
 Bonga, H., 219.
 Bongberg, J. W., 389.
 Bonifacio, A., 418.
 Bonilla, E., 441.
 Bonilla, H. A., 237.
 Bonilla, J., 441.
 Bonjour, A., 176.
 Bonne, K., 205.
 Bonnemaison, L., 86, 91, 112, 159, 222, 232, 335.
 Bonnemann, A., 387.
 Bonner, D. M., 28.
 Bonner, J., 235, 265.
 Bonnet, J. A., 16.
 Bonnet, P., 373.
 Bonola, P., 358.
 Bontea, V., 283, 292, 334, 362, 531.
 Bonu, V., 312.
 Boocock, D., 448.
 Booth, C., 32.
 Booth, C. O., 94.
 Boothroyd, C. W., 187.
 Borash, A. J., 579.
 Boratyński, K., 91.
 Borbély, F., 575.
 Borchardt, G., 225, 280.
 Borchers, 367.
 Borchers, F., 8.
 Borchert, A., 575.
 Borchsenius, N. S., 91.
 Bordman, N. K., 265.
 Bordner, R. H., 27.
 Bordukova, M. V., 205.
 Borg, A., 162.
 Borgstrom, G., 476.
 Borgstrom, G. A., 476.
 Burke, M. L., 576.
 Borlaug, N. E., 166.
 Bormann, F. H., 23.
 Born, D., 251, 523.
 Born, M., 270, 271, 285, 308, 312.
 Borodina, T. R., 537.
 Borsa, P., 387.
 Bortels, H., 8, 262.
 Borut, S., 30.
 Bos, L., 155, 234, 235.
 Bosch, E., 319, 328.
 Boschi, G. F., 91.
 Bose, A. N., 476.
 Boselli, F. B., 273.
 Boser, H., 222.
 Bosher, J. E., 343.
 Boswell, V. R., 312.
 Bot, J., 298.
 Botha, D. H., 576.
 Bothe, F., 205.
 Botond, G., 476.
 Bottger, G. T., 434.
 Botting, G. W., 319.
 Bottini, E., 531.
 Bouat, A., 273.
 Bouchard, P., 405.
 Bouché, A., 91.
 Bouchet, R., 18, 304, 359.
 Boudreaux, H. B., 66, 234, 549.
 Bougard, M., 537.
 Bouillenne, R., 44.
 Bouillenne-Walrand, M., 44.
 Bouillier, L., 550.
 Boulanger, L. W., 328, 335, 338, 514.
 Bourbon, H., 183.
 Bourdillon, A., 483.
 Bourgeois, M., 268.
 Bourgogne, J., 119.
 Bouriquet, G., 429, 450.
 Bourne, A. I., 9.
 Bournier, A., 86.
 Bouron, H., 312, 554.
 Bourquin, F., 116.
 Boursin, C., 129.
 Bovay, E., 16, 304.
 Bovey, P., 75, 399, 586.
 Bovey, R., 159, 160, 339, 346, 365.
 Bovien, P., 162.
 Bowden, J., 430, 434.
 Bowden, S. R., 134, 271.
 Bowe, R., 422.
 Bowen, H. D., 433.
 Bowen, M. S., 49.
 Bowen, T. J., 328.
 Bowers, E. A., 484.
 Bowers, W., 537.
 Bowery, T. G., 248, 278, 565, 576, 577.
 Bowling, C. C., 194, 195.
 Bowman, D. H., 186.
 Bowman, J. C., 151.
 Bowman, J. S., 23, 439.
 Bowman, M., 567.
 Bowman, M. C., 73.
 Bowman, T., 208, 224.
 Bowne, S. W., 32.
 Box, C. O., 421.
 Boyce, H. R., 323, 324.
 Boyce, J. H., 255.
 Boyce, jr. J. S., 382, 386.
 Boyce, W. R., 268.
 Boyd, A. E. W., 226, 320, 528.
 Boyd, J. S., 462.
 Boye, C., 484.
 Boyer, W. D., 367.
 Boyle, J. S., 294.
 Boyle, L. W., 439.
 Boyle, W. D., 537.
 Boyle, W. W., 425.
 Boynton, D., 328.
 Bozarth, R. F., 298, 423.
 Brabacki, S., 244.
 Braconnier, R., 2, 590.
 Bradford, M. S., 537.
 Bradl, M., 576.
 Bradley, G. A., 277.
 Bradley, J. C., 143.
 Bradley, J. D., 116, 119, 121, 123, 136, 441.
 Bradley, R. H., 159.
 Bradley, R. H. E., 160, 221, 287.
 Bradshaw, A. D., 53.
 Brady, P., 116.
 Bräunlich, K., 14.
 Bragg, K. K., 560.
 Bragina, Z. I., 546.
 Braid, K. W., 59.
 Braithwaite, B. M., 450, 550.
 Brakke, M. K., 158, 203.
 Bralic, V., 58, 493.
 Brambell, F. W. R., 151.
 Bramble, W. C., 537.
 Bramhall, G., 483.
 Branas, J., 26, 357, 359, 361, 365.
 Brandes, J., 157, 243.
 Brandsma, T. W., 242.

- Brandt, C. S., 23.
Brandt, H., 91, 271, 278, 428, 468, 505, 514.
Brann jr., J. L., 551.
Brannaman, B. L., 477.
Brannon, D. H., 68, 312, 461.
Branzanti, E. C., 568.
Brase, K. D., 324.
Brase, O., 205.
Brashnarov, A. = Brašnarov, A.
Brašnarov, A., 357.
Bratu, N., 128, 173, 292.
Bratz, J., 468.
Brauer, A., 167, 501.
Braun, 205, 465.
Braun, A., 162, 312, 555, 586.
Braun, A. C., 11, 185.
Braun, A. F., 119.
Braun, A. J., 340, 344.
Braun, H., 205, 330.
Braun, H. J., 384.
Braun, R., 432.
Brauner, K., 568.
Braunger, 302.
Braunitzer, G., 158.
Brauns, A., 14, 367.
Bravenboer, L., 312, 576.
Bravermann, S. W., 254, 300.
Bravo, A. R., 23.
Bravo V., G., 514.
Bray, D. F., 393, 458.
Brazzel, J. R., 434, 438, 551.
Breaker, W. J., 255.
Bredael, F., 483.
Breece, J. R., 326.
Breed, G. W., 576.
Breeland, S. G., 102, 129.
Breiman, A. M., 551, 555.
Breitenbach, B., 312.
Breitmeier, J., 525.
Brejcha, V., 302.
Bremer, H., 8, 276, 279, 289.
Bremer, K., 205, 226.
Brenchley, G. H., 212.
Brennan, E., 321.
Brenner, S., 157.
Brentzel, W. E., 13, 176, 531.
Bretan, I., 224.
Bretherton, R. F., 125, 129.
Brett, C. H., 195, 241, 278, 279, 285, 495, 576.
Bretz, T. W., 382, 383, 384.
Breuer, W., 334, 499.
Breunig, W., 252.
Breuning, S., 108, 109.
Breviglieri, N., 359.
Brewer, D., 237, 483.
Brewster, R. H., 537, 555.
Brezner, J., 68.
Brian, M. V., 143.
Brian, P. W., 11.
Brian, R. C., 546, 561.
Briand, L. J., 218, 514.
Brickhill, C. D., 66.
Bridges, J., 256.
Bridges, R. G., 576.
Brierley, C. J., 551, 586.
Brielsmaier, G. W., 36.
Brierley, P., 418, 419, 420, 424, 428.
Briggs, G. W. G., 253.
Briggs, J., 129.
Briggs, J. D., 116, 508.
Briggs, R. A., 461.
Brimblecombe, A. R., 91, 119, 356, 399.
Brindle, A., 138.
Brindley, T. A., 201, 241.
Brinhart, B., 551.
Brink, K. M., 537.
Brinton jr., C. C., 158.
Brinzer, 151.
Briscoe, C. B., 557.
Brittain, W. H., 367.
Britton, M. P., 254.
Britvec, B., 112.
Brishkova, F. I., = Brjuškova, F. I.
Brivio, P. C., 110.
Brjuškova, F. I., 217.
Brnetić, D., 273.
Broadbent, L., 155, 159, 222.
Broadfoot, W. M., 367.
Brock, A. M., 344.
Brocoli, A., 273.
Brodie, B. E., 79.
Brodnik-Specogna, T., 365.
Broekhuizen, S., 166, 193.
Broese van Groenou, H., 483.
Brogdon, J. E., 258, 351, 425.
Brokaw, C. H., 479.
Brokke, M. E., 576.
Bromfield, K. R., 176, 177.
Bronsart, H. v., 537.
Bronson, F. H., 151.
Brook, M., 292.
Brookes, R. F., 66, 415.
Brookings, B. C., 234.
Brookover, D. O., 575.
Brooks, A. V., 424.
Brooks, F. A., 18, 302.
Brooks, G. T., 561.
Brooks, J. S., 194.
Brooks, M. A., 76, 508.
Brooks, R. F., 324.
Brosche, L. E., 18.
Broszkus, W., 335, 338.
Brough, C. R., 327.
Brower, A. E., 68.
Brower, J. V. Z., 135.
Brower, L. P., 135.
Brown, A. A., 377.
Brown, A. C., 497.
Brown, A. L., 504.
Brown, A. W. A., 551.
Brown, B. B., 575.
Brown, C. E., 393.
Brown, D. S., 319.
Brown, E. B., 241, 420.
Brown, E. R., 255.
Brown, E. S., 85, 87, 439, 446.
Brown, F. M., 133.
Brown, G. S., 121.
Brown, H. B., 430.
Brown, H. D., 105.
Brown, H. M., 196.
Brown jr., I. F., 535.
Brown, J. C., 16, 28, 236.
Brown, L. R., 68, 164, 236.
Brown, M. E., 504.
Brown, N. R., 393, 513, 515.
Brown, R., 45.
Brown, R. A., 53.
Brown, R. C., 8, 389.
Brown, R. M., 376.
Brown, R. T., 299, 349, 350, 354.
Brown, S. W., 91.
Brown, T. E., 16, 492.
Brown, W. J., 110.
Brown, W. L., 143, 144, 149.
Brown, W. V., 253.
Browne, F. G., 112.
Browne, F. L., 483.
Browne, J. E., 367, 381.
Browne, L. B., 138.
Browning, J. A., 176, 197.
Brubaker, R. W., 241.
Bruce, D., 379.
Bruce, R. S., 531.
Bruce, W. G., 68.
Brudnik, T., 568.
Brückbauer, H., 359, 365.
Brückner, G., 468.
Brückner, P. J., 53.
Brüggemann, J., 576.
Bruehl, G. W., 203.
Brüll, H., 367, 505.
Brüsewitz, G., 14.
Bruhn, E., 527.
Brumbaugh, J. H., 576.
Brumfield, R. T., 253.
Brummer, J., 253.
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M., 75.
Brumsted, H. B., 538.
Brun, J., 40, 450.
Brunet, P. C. J., 159, 418.
Bruneteau, J., 151.
Bruni, B., 357.
Brunink, H., 579.
Brunner, Ju. N., 112.
Brunold, E., 119.

- Bruns, H., 61, 367, 406, 514, 527.
 Bruns, V. F., 61, 359.
 Brunskill, R. T., 503, 570.
 Brusca, J. N., 347.
 Brusse, J. C., 568.
 Russell, G. E., 334.
 Brust, J. H., 205.
 Bryan, C. C., 16.
 Bryan, W. C., 411.
 Bryant, G. E., 110.
 Bryant, H. H., 278.
 Brzęzickij, M. V., 48, 289.
 Brzęzickij, P. K., 190.
 Brzhezitskii = Brzęzickij
 Bua, G., 66, 514.
 Buachidze, S. I., 476.
 Bubieñ, Z., 576.
 Buccetti, T., 461.
 Buchalczyk, T., 151.
 Buchanan, R. E., 501.
 Buchanan, W. D., 382, 488.
 Buchar, J., 91.
 Buchholtz, K. P., 53, 189, 542, 548.
 Buchholtz, W. F., 173.
 Buchholz, E., 389.
 Buchka, E., 151.
 Buchloh, G., 476.
 Buchmann, W., 555.
 Buchner, 208.
 Buchner, A., 304.
 Buchner, P., 91.
 Buchner, R., 532, 582.
 Buchwald, N. F., 28, 36, 40, 162.
 Buck, F. D., 103.
 Buckland, C. T., 466.
 Bucklin, D., 79.
 Bucklin, D. H., 82.
 Buckman, S. J., 483.
 Buckner, C. H., 406, 525.
 Bucur, E., 283.
 Buddenhagen, I. W., 31, 450.
 Bühl, R., 276, 514.
 Buell, N. E., 555.
 Bülow, K., 36.
 Buelvas, C. R., 235.
 Bünzli, G. H., 263.
 Bürgener, O., 31, 32.
 Bürger, K., 18.
 Büsing, F., 18.
 Büsscher, M., 23.
 Büttiker, W. W., 263.
 Büttner, O., 483.
 Buffa, G., 18.
 Bugała, W., 373.
 Bugbee, R. E., 399, 514.
 Bugiani, A., 41, 349.
 Bugnicourt, F., 445.
 Buhl, C., 8, 227, 271.
 Buhr, H., 31, 32, 36, 219.
 Buhner, E. M., 64.
 Bukasov, S. M., 205, 219, 222.
 Bukharin, P. D., 495.
 Bukovac, M. J., 292.
 Bulger, C. S., 474.
 Bulit, J., 534.
 Bull, J. O., 104.
 Bull, P. C., 151, 508.
 Bull, R. A., 446.
 Bulla, A. D., 68.
 Buller, A. H. R., 28.
 Buller, R. E., 234, 244, 497.
 Bullmann, O., 195.
 Bullock, R. M., 307, 312, 343.
 Bulyginskaja, M. A., 151.
 Bunday, G., 466.
 Bune, A. J., 483.
 Bureau, R. G., 236.
 Burčák-Abramovič, N. O., 154.
 Burchfield, H. P., 556, 557, 561.
 Burchill, R. T., 330.
 Burckardt, F., 287.
 Burckhardt, H., 359.
 Burczyk, H., 475.
 Burden, G. S., 80.
 Burdick, D., 338, 355.
 Burdick, D. J., 514.
 Buré, J., 576.
 Buren, W. F., 143.
 Bures, I., 76.
 Burgaud, L., 333.
 Burger, H. C., 165.
 Burgerjon, A., 121, 136, 285, 508.
 Burges, A., 14.
 Burghardt, H., 232.
 Burgis, D. S., 295, 532.
 Burgos Uribe, L. J., 203.
 Burgoyne, D. L., 537.
 Burke, J. H., 347.
 Burke, O. D., 294.
 Burkhardt, A., 285.
 Burkhardt, C. C., 195, 244.
 Burkill, I. H., 52.
 Burks, B. D., 143, 258, 259, 514, 527.
 Burleigh, R., 191.
 Burlini, M., 98, 112.
 Burmeister, H., 476.
 Burmistrov, S. I., 537.
 Burnell Held, R., 14.
 Burnett, H. C., 44, 425.
 Burnett, T., 68, 91, 143, 514.
 Burnham, R., 192.
 Burns, E. E., 461.
 Burns, P. Y., 387.
 Burns, R. M., 453.
 Burnside, O. C., 268.
 Buro, A., 483.
 Burpee, C. M., 483.
 Burr, C., 45.
 Burrage, R. H., 100, 259.
 Burrau, N., 116.
 Burrell, A., 278.
 Burris, R. H., 463.
 Burroughs, L. F., 476.
 Burrows, V. D., 235.
 Burschel, P., 387, 561.
 Burson, D. M., 468.
 Burt, E. O., 53, 253, 376, 546.
 Burt, P. E., 222.
 Burtch, L., 229.
 Burton, C. L., 300.
 Burton, G. W., 255.
 Burton, J. S., 461, 551.
 Burton, M., 258.
 Burton, W. G., 465.
 Burts, E., 335.
 Burykina, N. K., 497.
 Busbridge, W. E., 116.
 Busch, F., 399.
 Busch, L. V., 209, 289.
 Bushchik, T. N. = Buščik, T. N.
 Buščik, T. N., 91.
 Bussler, W., 16, 23.
 Bustamante, B. N. A., 455.
 Butani, D. K., 123, 230, 455.
 Butcher, F. G., 91, 450.
 Butcher, J. W., 390, 399, 400.
 Butijn, J., 304.
 Butin, H., 28, 382, 386.
 Butler, A. J., 53, 215.
 Butler, E. E., 296, 298, 501.
 Butler, G. D., 136, 248, 514.
 Butler jr., G. D., 116, 250, 514.
 Butler, G. M., 483, 492.
 Butler, N. J., 476.
 Butler, W. L., 465.
 Butovitsch, V., 389.
 Butsevich, L. A., 530.
 Butt, F. H., 68.
 Butterfield, E. C., 423.
 Buttig, H., 18, 415.
 Button, J. A., 138.
 Butts, J. S., 568.
 Buxbaum, F., 419.
 Buxton, E. W., 40, 235.
 Buxton, J. A., 76.
 Buyckx, E. J., 59, 448.
 Buzanov, I. F., 229.
 Byass, J. B., 568.
 Bychkova, Z. I. = Byčkova, Z. I.
 Byčkova, Z. I., 268.
 Byers, D. S., 191.
 Byers, G. W., 138.
 Byford, H. R., 589.
 Byhan, O., 225.
 Bylerud, A., 53, 54, 387, 537.
 Byram, G. M., 377.

Byrd, W. P., 166, 169.
Byrde, R. J. W., 306, 330, 333, 534,
566.
Byrkjeland, J., 52.
Byrnes, W. R., 537.
Byzova, Ju. B., 105.

Cachan, P., 164.
Cadahia Cicuendez, D., 120.
Cadantu, L., 476.
Cadman, C. H., 159, 222, 346.
Caesar, 271.
Caesar, D., 169.
Cafley, J. D., 384.
Caglevic D., M., 174, 183.
Cagne, H., 361, 363.
Cahoon, G. A., 349.
Caiazzo, F., 349.
Cairaschi, E. A., 205, 208, 312, 313,
338, 465.
Cairaschi, R., 338.
Cairns, E. J., 428.
Čajlachjan, M. Ch., 11.
Calancea, L., 188.
Calavan, E. C., 155, 349, 353.
Calcagnolo, G., 441, 442.
Caldarelli, A., 354.
Caldecott, R. S., 461, 468.
Calder, W. A., 237.
Calderon, A. V., 209.
Calderon, M., 112.
Caldwell, R. M., 176, 180.
Cale, G. H., 136.
Calhoun, B., 23.
Call, A. B., 279.
Callahan, P. S., 195.
Callbeck, L. C., 209, 212.
Calmejane, F., 332, 504.
Calmejane, M. F., 531.
Cameron, D., 193.
Cameron, D. G., 405.
Cameron, D. R., 265.
Cameron, R., 320.
Cammack, R., H., 36, 176.
Camp, A. F., 349.
Campagna, E., 49, 50, 60.
Campana, R., 410.
Campana, R. J., 367, 410.
Campbell, A. B., 176.
Campbell, A. I., 343, 346.
Campbell, B., 525.
Campbell, D. H., 153.
Campbell, J. C., 216.
Campbell, J. E., 224.
Campbell, J. L., 116.
Campbell, J. S., 261.
Campbell, R. N., 33, 411.
Campbell, W., 426.
Campbell, W. A., 382.
Campbell, W. P., 174, 183.
Campbell, W. V., 285.
Campell, A. I., 339.
Campen, W. v., 465.
Čamprag, D., 228, 233.
Can, E., 392.
Čanak, M., 300.
Canard, M., 91.
Cancea-Giurea, M., 334.
Cancela da Fonseca, J. P., 460.
Canellas, J., 29.
Canetto, R., 546.
Cannegieter, H., 276, 294, 340,
505.
Cannon, F. M., 286.
Cannon, J. H., 561.
Canova, A., 228, 292, 311, 323, 340,
341.
Cant, R. R., 304, 359.
Cantiani, M., 373.
Čao, S. H., 565.
Capecki, Z., 408.
Čapek, M., 399, 505, 514.
Capelle, A., 491.
Caplan, G. M., 16.
Caporali, L., 239, 320.
Cappellini, R. A., 183.
Capps, H. W., 434.
Capps, O. B., 377.
Capra, F., 7, 68.
Caputo, R., 537.
Carangal jr., A. R., 158.
Carayon, J., 87, 493.
Carbonell Bruhn, J., 76, 82.
Carbonell Bruhn, J. F., 82.
Cárdenas C., H., 237.
Cardenosa, R., 237, 450, 501.
Carder, A. C., 54.
Cardinell, H. A., 151, 314.
Cardona A., C., 185, 235, 238, 239,
460.
Cardona, C., 237.
Caresche, L., 434.
Carling, K. E., 561.
Carlisle, D. B., 159, 418.
Carlone, R., 328.
Carloti, G., 323.
Carlson, C. E., 60.
Carlson, R. F., 278, 343, 346.
Carlson, J. A., 483, 576.
Carlton, A. B., 283.
Carman, G. E., 462.
Carmichael, W. W., 450.
Carmin, J., 164.
Carmona Bustamente, C., 458.
Carnazzo, S. J., 89.
Carne, P. B., 105.
Carnelutti, J., 116.
Caro, J. A., 61.
Carolus, R. L., 289, 295.

Carone Dede, M., 586.
Carpenter, J. B., 348, 353.
Carpentier, F., 86.
Carr, A. J. H., 33.
Carr, D. R., 483.
Carr, J. G., 476.
Carra, P., 420.
Carraro, G., 62, 350.
Carrera, C. J. M., 40.
Carrera, C. M., 333.
Carrillo, P., 38.
Carrión, A., 461.
Carroll, K. K., 62, 217.
Carroll, W. J., 389.
Carstens, H., 267.
Carter, C. R., 434.
Carter, M. G., 537.
Carter, M. V., 320.
Carter, W., 450.
Carter, W. A. C., 116.
Cartier, R. D., 387.
Carton, H., 208, 465.
Cartwright, K. S. G., 411.
Cartwright, T. E., 158.
Caruso, A., 273.
Carvalho, A. de, 483.
Carvalho, J. C., 241, 504.
Carvalho, J. C. M., 87.
Cary, M. M., 308.
Casanova, A., 60, 190.
Casarini, B., 26, 238, 294, 296, 302,
313, 341, 361.
Casas-Campillo, C., 441.
Caseby, W. R., 568.
Casella, A., 568.
Cash, E. K., 33.
Casida, J. E., 23, 395, 408, 439,
558, 559, 560, 575, 576, 582.
Casier, J. P. J., 23, 558, 576.
Casilli, O., 274, 399.
Casimir, J. M., 395.
Casimir, M., 76, 91, 568.
Casini, E., 359.
Caspari, E., 468.
Caspari, S., 524.
Caspari, S. B., 149, 514.
Casseres, E. H., 211.
Cassil, C. C., 557, 576, 578.
Cassin, J., 348.
Castel-Branco, A. J. F., 91, 514.
Castellani, E., 450, 569.
Casten, R., 488.
Caswell, G. H., 245.
Catalina, L., 150, 313.
Catelot, 174, 528.
Cathay, H. M., 420.
Cation, D., 320, 333.
Čatská, V., 176, 528.
Cauderon, A., 166.
Caudri, L. W. D., 586.
Caudwell, A., 365.

- Cavalcanti, O., 195.
 Cavalli, L. M., 129, 550.
 Caveness, F. E., 231.
 Cawthra, E. M., 112.
 Cayouette, R., 45.
 Ceapoiu, N., 268.
 Ceballos, G., 399, 406, 514.
 Ceballos, P., 406, 514.
 Ceccarelli, V., 23.
 Čech, M., 410.
 Ceci, D., 26, 296.
 Cejchan, A., 76.
 Cejp, K., 28.
 Černova, L. A., 44.
 Cenoz, H. P., 166, 496.
 Ceponis, M. J., 292.
 Čepurov, K., 430.
 Čeremisinov, N. A., 187.
 Ceruti Scurti, J., 1.
 Cervantes, J., 203, 216.
 Cervato, A., 23.
 Cesaroni, F., 558.
 Cesnik, R., 298.
 Česnokov, P. G., 222.
 Cetas, R. C., 206, 278, 284.
 Četyrkina, I. A., 76.
 Cevallos, G. M., 163.
 Cevallos G., M. A., 353, 438, 444, 468, 474, 524.
 Cevallos Murillo, J., 395.
 Chabannes, J., 328.
 Chabelska, C., 38.
 Chaboussou, F., 313, 323.
 Chadwick, L. C., 537.
 Chadžibejli, Z. K., 91.
 Chaffard, M., 281.
 Chaffin, W., 51, 537.
 Chahal, D. S., 429.
 Chalfant, R. B., 285.
 Chamberlain, E. E., 311, 339, 531.
 Chamberlain, G. T., 441.
 Chamberlin, F. S., 263, 264, 508.
 Chamberlin, J. C., 241, 569.
 Chamberlin, R. V., 66.
 Chamberlin, W. J., 395.
 Chambers, A. Y., 62.
 Chambers, S. C., 209, 282.
 Chancellor, A. P., 537.
 Chancellor, R. J., 54, 59, 556.
 Chanconge, 325.
 Chandler, E. K., 433, 434.
 Chandler, L., 143.
 Chandler, P. A., 424.
 Chandler, Ph. A., 424.
 Chandler, S., 308.
 Chandler, S. C., 323.
 Chandler, W. A., 287.
 Chandraratna, M. F., 5.
 Chang, H. T., 338.
 Chang, Y. G., 350.
 Changsri, W., 420.
 Channa Basavanna, G. P., 66, 95, 131, 241, 281, 514, 521.
 Chant, S. R., 445.
 Chao, C.-T., 367.
 Chapman, A. J., 434, 436.
 Chapman, J., 395.
 Chapman, J. A., 114, 395.
 Chapman, L. S., 455.
 Chapman, P. J., 67, 69, 313.
 Chapman, R. A., 62, 163, 248.
 Chapman, R. F., 76, 395.
 Chapman, R. K., 159, 279, 285.
 Chapman, W. H., 179, 187.
 Chapot, H., 311, 353.
 Chappell, W. E., 537, 540.
 Chararas, C., 115.
 Charisius, K., 483.
 Charitonova, Z. M., 40, 209.
 Charpentier, L. J., 455, 456, 514.
 Chastain, J. A., 348.
 Chastang, S., 118.
 Chatelain, L., 112.
 Chatrath, M. S., 458.
 Chatterjee, P., 238.
 Chatto, L. A., 469.
 Chattopadhyay, S. B., 183, 222.
 Chaudhuri, D. N. R., 91.
 Chaudhuri, R. P., 465.
 Chaugule, B. A., 300.
 Chauvin, R., 143.
 Chaves Batista, A., 349.
 Chaves, G. M., 283, 296.
 Cheema, L. S., 550.
 Chefurka, W., 76.
 Cheldelin, V. H., 179.
 Chellman, C. W., 389, 390.
 Chemsak, J. A., 109.
 Chen, C. B., 455, 514.
 Chen, J. T., 453.
 Chen, L., 79.
 Chen, S. H., 69.
 Chenery, E. M., 443.
 Cheney, P. W., 326.
 Cheng, C. L., 131.
 Cheng, J. S., 76.
 Cheo, C. C., 265.
 Čepurov, K. = Čepurov, K.
 Cherblanc, G., 344.
 Cherewick, W. J., 176, 254.
 Cherry, E., 179.
 Chesalini, G. A., 537.
 Cheshire, W. F., 402, 526.
 Chessin, M., 155.
 Chesters, C. G. C., 184, 292.
 Chestnutt, D. M. B., 254.
 Chevassut, G., 37.
 Chiang, H. C., 201.
 Chiani, R., 16.
 Chiani, R. G., 483.
 Chidester, J. L., 265.
 Chikalov, P. M. = Čikalow, P. M.
 Chilcote, D. O., 49, 50, 234, 235.
 Childers, N. F., 343, 348.
 Childs, D. P., 482.
 Childs, J. F. L., 349, 353.
 Chilton, J. E., 432.
 Chilton, S. J. P., 457.
 Chin, C. T., 76.
 China, W. E., 69.
 Ching, F. T., 358.
 Chinkova, C., 29.
 Chinn, S. H. F., 40, 180, 187.
 Chino, M., 170.
 Chipperfield, H. E., 116.
 Chisholm, D., 319, 324, 327, 575.
 Chisholm, R. D., 106.
 Chitale, P. S., 274.
 Chittenden, E., 328.
 Chiu, W.-F., 284.
 Chiykowski, L. N., 159, 279.
 Chizaki, Y., 186.
 Chižnjak, P. A., 215.
 Chod, J., 232.
 Chodorowski, A., 389.
 Choguill, H. S., 45, 61.
 Chohan, J. S., 183.
 Chojnacki, T., 125, 126.
 Chokder, A. H., 45.
 Cholin, N. D., 364.
 Chollet, C. C., 330.
 Cholmkvist, A. A., 465.
 Cholova, H., 143.
 Chona, B. L., 418, 455, 468.
 Chopard, L., 69, 76.
 Chopra, S. K., 123, 455.
 Chorin, M., 280, 281, 297.
 Chotjanovič, A. V., 375.
 Choudhary, B. N. R., 218.
 Choudhuri, H. C., 205.
 Choudhuri, J. C. B., 76.
 Choudhuri, S. R., 205.
 Choudhury, T., 35.
 Choudhury, T. G., 485.
 Chowanec, W., 138.
 Chowdhury, S., 29.
 Chramzov, N. N., 367.
 Chrisholm, D., 217.
 Christensen, C. M., 55, 467, 472, 484.
 Christensen, J. J., 176.
 Christensen, M., 232.
 Christensen, P. J. H., 123.
 Christensen, V., 9.
 Christenson, L. D., 450.
 Christiansen, D. W., 349.
 Christiansen, M. P., 36.
 Christiansen, P., 367.
 Christie, J. R., 62, 259, 418, 549.
 Christie, T., 31.
 Christl, O., 69.

- Christoff, A., 311.
Christova, E., 287.
Chrobrych, N. D., 209.
Chu, H. F., 434.
Chu, H. T., 455.
Chu, T. L., 455.
Chuang, S., 455.
Chubb, W. O., 49, 268.
Chuchrjanskaja, T. P., 483.
Chudjakov, J. P., 361, 508.
Chudnoff, M., 483.
Chudzinskij, M. A., 313.
Chûjô, M., 103, 111.
Churaev, I. A. = Čuraev, I. A.
Church, H. F., 134.
Churchill, B. R., 570.
Chvostova, V. V., 24.
Chylarecki, H., 373.
Chzhan, F. Kh., 79.
Ciampolini, M., 119, 230.
Cibes, H., 450, 455.
Ciccarone, A., 26, 294, 296, 298, 354.
Ciferri, O., 26, 458, 528, 565.
Ciferri, R., 29, 30, 33, 40, 189, 251, 311, 326, 330, 349, 361, 515, 535, 556.
Čikalov, P. M., 427.
Cilniceanu, C., 587.
Cimatti, R., 313.
Čingovski, J., 143.
Cinovskij, Ja. P., 105.
Čirkovskij, V. I., 261.
Ciupercă, M., 399.
Clancy, D. W., 335, 515.
Clapp, A. L., 166.
Clapp, R. C., 30.
Clare, B. G., 289.
Claridge, M. F., 138, 515.
Clark, A. M., 69, 515.
Clark, D. J., 515.
Clark, E. C., 125, 508.
Clark, F. A., 264.
Clark, F. E., 238.
Clark, J., 373.
Clark, J. C., 435.
Clark, N. G., 415.
Clark, P. J., 584.
Clark, R. C., 393, 513, 515.
Clark, R. V., 183.
Clarke, G. M., 330, 333.
Clarke, J. F. G., 241.
Clarke, K. U., 76.
Classey, E. W., 109, 116.
Claus, H., 115.
Clausen, C. P., 8, 69, 515.
Clausen, R., 407.
Claycomb, R. S., 465.
Clayton, C. N., 320, 323, 341, 342.
Clayton, E. E., 260, 264.
Clear, T., 385.
Cleary, J. P., 420, 492.
Cleghorn, W. B., 537.
Cleij, G., 232.
Cleland, J. B., 377.
Clements, B. W., 470.
Clench, H. K., 129.
Cleveland, M. L., 313.
Clifford, D. R., 566.
Clifford, H. T., 245.
Clifton, C. E., 5.
Clinton, D., 143, 255.
Cloninger, C. K., 282.
Clor, M. A., 23.
Clore, W. J., 359.
Close, R., 428, 448, 511.
Closs, R. L., 20.
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 66, 69, 461.
Cloutier, A., 313.
Clower, D. F., 195, 248.
Clulo, G., 328.
Cmoluch, Z., 112.
Coaker, T. H., 434, 508.
Cobb, S. S., 377.
Cobbald, T. E., 569.
Cobben, R. H., 87.
Cobos, A., 100, 102.
Cobos Sanchez, A., 98.
Coburn, S. K., 483.
Cochran, G. W., 265.
Cochran, J. H., 148, 318, 323, 325.
Cochran, L. C., 326, 353.
Cochrane, V. W., 29, 33.
Cockerham, G., 222.
Cockerham, K. L., 69, 258.
Codina Padilla, F., 111.
Coe, D. M., 299, 415.
Coe, R. L., 69, 164.
Coffey, J., 352.
Coggins, R. E., 140.
Cohen, L. I., 384.
Cohen, M., 155, 265.
Cohen, R., 31.
Cohen, S., 561, 564.
Cohic, F., 91, 441.
Cohn, R., 151.
Cohoon, D. F., 321, 324.
Coic, Y., 169.
Coiffait, H., 99.
Coiteux, F., 215, 229, 387.
Coke, J. E., 537.
Colas, A., 557.
Colberg, W. H., 313.
Colberg, W. J., 199, 390, 468, 491.
Colbran, R. C., 62.
Colbrant, P., 323.
Colditz, P., 300.
Cole, A. C., 143.
Cole, C. S., 217.
Cole, D. E., 390.
Cole, G. A., 23.
Cole, G. F., 202.
Cole, H., 187.
Cole jr., H., 246.
Cole, J. R., 354.
Cole, J. S., 260.
Cole, L. C., 69.
Cole, L. R., 121, 515.
Cole, M., 330.
Coleman, N. T., 15.
Coles, J. S., 302.
Coles, J. W., 492.
Colhoun, E. H., 72, 76.
Colhoun, J., 30, 284.
Colin, F., 320.
Colless, D. H., 62, 69, 501.
Collin, G., 208.
Collingwood, C. A., 111, 143, 344.
Collins, D. L., 390.
Collins, M. S., 84.
Collins, R. P., 296, 367.
Collins, W. B., 346.
Collinsworth jr., E. T., 531.
Collyer, E., 66, 515.
Colmer, A. R., 24.
Colson, D., 377.
Colwell, E., 476.
Combe Loero, I., 434.
Comins, P. C. M., 576.
Common, I. F. B., 121, 129, 434.
Commoner, B., 157, 222.
Commun, R.-L., 537.
Companjen, W., 127.
Compel, J., 461.
Complin, J. O., 351.
Compton, L. E., 176, 180.
Comstock, W. P., 135.
Conarro, R., 377.
Concienne, E. J., 456.
Condamin, M., 136.
Condrasshoff, S. F., 399.
Conger, A. D., 11.
Conkey, J. H., 483, 576.
Conley, B. E., 576.
Connel, W. A., 288.
Connors, I. L., 54, 209, 254, 333.
Connors, W. M., 483.
Connin, R. V., 248, 501.
Connola, D. P., 390.
Connold, W. Q., 285.
Conroy, H. W., 558.
Conroy, R. J., 209.
Constantin, S., 387.
Constantinescu, V., 285.
Constantinou, P. T., 162.
Contreiras, J., 442.
Converse, R. H., 33, 341, 354.
Conway, E., 59.
Cook, C. W., 49.
Cook, H. T., 476.
Cook, J., 5.

- Cook, J. A., 359.
 Cook, J. W., 559, 585.
 Cook, P. H., 551.
 Cook, W. C., 101, 243.
 Cook, W. H., 461.
 Cooke, C. H., 525.
 Cooke, W. B., 29.
 Coombs, A. V., 441, 556.
 Coons, G. H., 232.
 Cooper, A., 476.
 Cooper, A. J., 295.
 Cooper, C. M., 348.
 Cooper, D. J., 461.
 Cooper, G. R., 328.
 Cooper, J. P., 253, 492.
 Cooper, P. L., 582.
 Cooper, R. W., 377.
 Cooper, W. C., 347, 452.
 Cope, O. B., 576.
 Copeland, O. L., 367.
 Coppel, H. C., 399, 406, 515.
 Coppenet, M., 169.
 Coraboeuf, E., 68.
 Corbazz, R., 27.
 Corberi, E., 300.
 Corbet, P. S., 576.
 Corbett, D. C. M., 162, 260.
 Corbett, E. G., 208.
 Corbett, M. K., 251, 298, 423.
 Corbetta, G., 195.
 Corbin, W. L., 537.
 Cordner, H. B., 242.
 Cordukes, W. E., 461.
 Cordy, C. B., 307.
 Corke, A. T. K., 330.
 Cormack, M. W., 247.
 Cormany, C. E., 229, 231.
 Cornelius, D. R., 57.
 Cornelius, R. O., 367.
 Corner, E. J. H., 33.
 Cornett, E., 47.
 Cornford, C. E., 228.
 Cornman, J., 255.
 Cornman, J. F., 256.
 Corns, W. G., 58, 59.
 Cornuet, P., 346.
 Cornwell, P. B., 439, 468, 470, 570.
 Coronada Padilla, R., 162.
 Ćorović, M., 300.
 Correll, F. E., 306.
 Corrivault, G. W., 285.
 Cortazar, R., 166.
 Corte, A., 330, 360.
 Cortés, I. A., 273.
 Corte's Iturbe, A., 454, 512.
 Cosler, H. B., 475.
 Cosmo, I., 363.
 Cosolo, S., 572.
 Cosolo-Giussani, A., 322, 364.
 Costa, A. G., 468.
 Costa, A. S., 159, 292, 353.
 Costa C., A. A., 32.
 Costa, J. J., 26, 176, 333, 528.
 Costa, L., 227.
 Costantino, G., 273, 274, 313.
 Coste, P., 59, 77.
 Costel, G. L., 568.
 Costello, D. F., 47.
 Cottam, C., 143.
 Cotteleer, C., 576.
 Cotter, R. U., 181.
 Cotton, R. T., 461, 468, 503.
 Couch, H. B., 40, 246, 495.
 Coudreau, J., 448, 483.
 Couerbe, J., 77.
 Couillaud, P., 357, 362, 503.
 Couillé, J., 566.
 Couilianos, C. C., 77.
 Coulon, J., 66, 550.
 Coulson, J. G., 334, 530.
 Coulter, L. L., 538, 566, 576.
 Countryman, C. M., 377.
 Coup, M. R., 461.
 Coupin, A., 359.
 Coupland, R. T., 45.
 Cournuet, P., 160.
 Coursen, B. W., 62, 258, 264.
 Court, H. K., 143.
 Courtney, W. D., 258.
 Courtois, H., 484.
 Coutin, R., 282.
 Coutinho, M. P., 357.
 Couto, F. A. A., 280, 283, 292, 296.
 Coutts, H. H., 569.
 Couturier, A., 106, 497.
 Couturier, P., 231.
 Covar, R. R., 447.
 Cowan jr., C. B., 434, 435, 437.
 Cowan, F. T., 77.
 Cowling, E. B., 7, 411.
 Cowperthwaite, W. G., 143, 347.
 Cox, A. E., 212.
 Cox, C. E., 289, 294, 297, 445, 529.
 Cox, D. H., 576.
 Cox, G. W., 149.
 Cox, H. C., 201.
 Cox, J. A., 445.
 Cox, R. S., 183, 282, 294, 505.
 Coye, R. C., 547.
 Coyne, F. P., 576.
 Coyne, J. F., 407.
 Crabtree, G., 278, 307, 538, 543.
 Crabtree, G. D., 23.
 Craft, C. C., 465.
 Crafts, A. S., 11, 45, 538, 544, 546, 566.
 Craig, B. M., 178.
 Craig, F. W., 382.
 Craig, H. A., 538.
 Craig, H. M., 374.
 Craig, J., 183, 252.
 Craig, R., 87.
 Craig, W., 69.
 Craigie, J., 429.
 Crailsheim, K. v., 58.
 Crall, J. M., 290.
 Cralley, E. M., 166.
 Cramer, H. H., 367.
 Cramer, O. P., 377.
 Cranham, J. E., 66, 557.
 Creelman, D. W., 4, 341, 382.
 Creelman, I. S., 309.
 Cressman, A. W., 350.
 Cresswell, G., 477.
 Creuzburg, U., 333.
 Cribb, J. W., 36.
 Crişan, A., 164.
 Crist, E. E., 338, 497.
 Crittenden, H. W., 193, 241.
 Crocker, A. J., 304.
 Croegaert, J., 441.
 Croker jr., T., 373.
 Cromroy, H. L., 66.
 Cronin, C. H., 192, 260, 537.
 Cronin, T. C., 106.
 Crooke, M., 390.
 Crooke, W. M., 11.
 Crooks, D. M., 48.
 Cropley, R., 161, 326, 340, 346.
 Crosbie, C. J., 569.
 Crosby, D., 382, 393, 395.
 Crosier, W. F., 13, 162, 169.
 Crossa-Raynaud, P., 304.
 Crossan, D. F., 40, 287, 288, 297, 429.
 Crossan, D. F., 535.
 Crosse, J. E., 318, 320, 322, 330, 345, 528.
 Crouch, B. G., 143.
 Crouzet, G., 359.
 Crowder, L. V., 244.
 Crowdy, S. H., 557.
 Crowley, N. C., 298.
 Crowson, R. A., 98.
 Croxall, H. E., 331.
 Crüger, G., 504.
 Cruickshank, I. A. M., 262.
 Cruz, E. E., 497.
 Cruzado, H. J., 237, 458.
 Csávás, I., 189.
 Csukás, L., 250.
 Cuenod, H., 350.
 Ćugunin, Ja. V., 132.
 Cui, Q. W., 380.
 Cuillé, J., 23, 41, 450, 451, 452.
 Cuisance, P., 228.
 Culot, J. P., 441.
 Culpin, C., 468.
 Culver, D., 558.
 Ćumakova, B. M., 129, 515.
 Cumber, R. A., 258.
 Cumming, F. G., 402, 520.

- Cumming, W. A., 330.
Cummings, W. A. W., 66, 557.
Cummins, C. S., 26.
Cummins, G. B., 36, 254.
Cunnell, G. J., 493.
Cunningham, C. E., 208, 209, 215, 463.
Cunningham, G. H., 36.
Cunningham, I. J., 254.
Čuraev, I. A., 128, 497.
Čurakov, A. M., 132.
Curl, E. A., 29, 246, 252, 383.
Curl, L. F., 569.
Curley, R. G., 248.
Currence, T. M., 295.
Currier, H. B., 23, 546, 547, 566.
Curry, S. J., 395.
Curtis, H. J., 461, 468.
Curtis, L., 242.
Curtis, O. F., 320, 331, 343.
Curtis, R. W., 11, 238.
Curtis, W. P., 129.
Curwen, K. M., 576.
Cury, A., 501.
Cutkomp, L. K., 101, 219, 562.
Cutright, C. R., 336, 407.
Cuturilo, S., 538.
Cvetkov, M., 261.
Cvetkova, Z. T., 338.
Cymorek, S., 115, 441.
Czaja, A. T., 302.
Czarnecki, Z., 151, 219, 525.
Czarnocka, H., 296.
Czerwoniec, Z., 225.
Czipka, H., 125.
Czyzewska, S., 271.
- D**aams, J., 547.
Dack, G. M., 464.
Da Costa, E. W. B., 411, 413, 484.
Da Cruz, H. M., 439.
Dadd, A. H., 187.
Dadd, C. V. T., 235.
Dässler, H.-G., 395, 561.
Däumel, G., 14.
Da Ferreira, G. V., 102, 109.
Da Fonseca, J. P., 425, 442, 448, 455.
Da Fonseca, J. P. C., 69.
Daguere, J. B., 143.
D'Aguilar, J., 562.
Dahl, M. H., 28, 30, 157, 407.
Dahlmans, H., 304.
Dahm, P. A., 197.
Dahms, W. G., 387.
Daiber, C. C., 96, 217.
Daines, R. H., 321, 327.
Dalbro, K., 327.
Dale, F. A., 484.
Dale, J. E., 434.
Dale, J. L., 36, 357.
Dale, W. T., 440.
D'Alessandro, L., 561.
Dalin, A. D., 497.
Dallyn, S. L., 208, 278.
Dal Monte, D., 566.
Dal Monte, G., 195, 468.
Dal Pozzo, C., 320, 321.
Daly, A. W., 69.
Daly, J. M., 302.
Dame, 255.
Dammertz, 313.
Damodaran, S., 450.
Damoiseau, R., 448.
Dana, M. N., 343.
Dana, R. H., 408.
D'Andrea, R., 410.
Dance, B. W., 381.
Danell, H., 212.
Danga, F., 530.
Daniel, A., 484.
Daniel, F., 123, 137, 497.
Daniel, J. W., 28.
Daniel, W. H., 53, 54, 255, 576.
Daniélidou, R. K., 274.
Daniels, N. E., 195.
Danielsen, A., 484.
Danielson, L. L., 538, 569.
Danil'chuk, P. A. = Danil'cuk, P. A.
Danil'cuk, P. V., 169.
Danilevskij, A. S., 308, 399.
Dannhauer, B., 491.
Danon, M., 248.
Dantuma, G., 169.
Darby, J. F., 282.
Darden, W. M., 569.
Darhoose, S., 292.
Dark, R. S., 569.
Dark, S. O. S., 432.
Darley, E. F., 36.
Darling, H. S., 270.
Darmer, G., 18.
Darpoux, H., 8, 174, 331, 333, 501, 528.
Darrow, R. A., 53, 567.
Das, C. R., 222.
Das, G. M., 448.
Das, N., 11.
Das, S., 40.
Das Gupta, C., 183.
Das-Gupta, S. N., 450.
Dashman, T., 576.
Da Silva, A. R., 166.
Da Silveira, G. G., 162.
Daskaloff, C., 2.
Da S. Neves, O., 435.
Dass, C. M. S., 77.
Date, W. B., 476.
Davatchi, A., 96.
Davatchi, G. A., 300.
Davenport, J. B., 450.
Davern, C. I., 265.
Davey, C. B., 238.
Davey, J. B., 341, 455.
Davey, K. G., 248.
Davey, P. M., 439.
Davich, T. B., 435, 438.
David, S. K., 91, 425.
David, W. A. L., 558, 561.
Davidson, A. G., 381.
Davidson, H., 416.
Davidson, J. A., 91.
Davidson, J. H., 308, 323, 538, 546.
Davidson, J. L., 244.
Davidson, R. H., 79, 415.
Davidson, R. W., 33, 384.
Davidson, T. M. W., 465.
Davidsson, I., 217, 276.
Davies, G. W., 411.
Davies, H. T., 210.
Davies, R. G., 69, 86.
Davies, R. R., 40.
Davis, B. H., 528.
Davis, C. H., 313.
Davis, C. J., 506.
Davis, C. S., 356.
Davis, D., 296.
Davis, D. E., 23, 538.
Davis, D. F., 471.
Davis, D. H. S., 151.
Davis, D. W., 66, 249, 517.
Davis, E. H., 570.
Davis, G. A. N., 135.
Davis, G. R. F., 100, 258, 268, 271.
Davis, J. J., 531.
Davis, J. R., 375, 387.
Davis, J. T., 576.
Davis, J. W., 434, 435, 437.
Davis, R. L., 245, 251, 260.
Davis, R. R., 40, 49.
Davis, S. H., 294, 319, 327, 344, 357.
Davis, T. A., 455.
Davison, A. D., 162.
Davison, A. N., 581.
Dawes, S. N., 253.
Dawkins, H. C., 387, 448.
Dawson, L., 173.
Day, B. E., 23, 451, 538, 569.
Day, D. F., 277, 296.
Day, P. R., 40, 295, 495.
Day, V. F. P., 282.
Day, W. R., 381, 382.
De Almeida, F. F., 123.
De Almeida, S., 262.
Dean, H. A., 54, 258, 350, 527.

- Dean, L. L., 235.
 Dean, R. W., 164, 551.
 De Araújo e Silva, O. B., 255.
 Dearborn, C. H., 538.
 De Arriaga e Cunha, J. M., 169.
 De Arruda, H. V., 241, 435.
 Deay, H. O., 69.
 De Bach, P., 69, 350, 515.
 De Barjac, H., 566.
 De Beaumont, J., 143.
 De Bellis, E., 395.
 De Berchoux, C., 439.
 De Bettencourt, A. J., 442.
 Deblock, S., 7, 551.
 De Boer, S., 427.
 De Bont, A. F., 69, 497.
 De Boodt, M., 14.
 De Borges M., L. V., 222.
 Debraux, G., 52.
 De Bruin, H. J., 189, 592.
 Debruy, P. P. H., 472.
 De Carvalho, 189.
 De Cayeux, A., 69.
 Decelle, J., 112, 446.
 De Chamerlat, J., 109.
 Dechev, G., 23.
 Decker, G. C., 69, 292, 461, 551, 562, 576.
 Decker, J. P., 451.
 Decker, W., 18.
 De Dekker, J., 558.
 Deep, I. W., 11, 321, 528.
 De Feyter, F., 187.
 De Figueiredo jr., E. R., 452.
 De Fluiter, H. J., 159, 317, 346, 524.
 De F. Roberts, S. K., 77.
 Degman, E. S., 538.
 DeGraaf, E. C., 377.
 Degry, H., 292, 295.
 De Gutierrez Hastings, L., 183.
 De Haan, H., 8.
 De Haan, I., 313.
 De Haas, P. G., 476.
 De Harven, E., 144.
 De Hernandez Volosky, D., 174, 176, 183, 254.
 Deichmann, V. v., 377.
 Deighton, F. C., 164.
 De Imaz, G., 36.
 De Jong, D. J., 339.
 De Jong, W. H., 465.
 De Jonge, P., 444.
 Dekanoidze, G. I., 364.
 Dekatov, N. E., 387.
 Dekhuijzen-Maasland, J. M., 148.
 Dekker, J., 504, 528.
 Dekle, G. W., 448.
 Dekock, P. C., 11.
 De Lajonquière, Y., 127, 129.
 Delanoue, P., 309.
 Delap, A. V., 328.
 De la Rocha G., G., 304.
 De Laroussilhe, F., 452.
 De las Casas, E., 195.
 De Lattin, G., 121, 129, 137.
 Delattre, R., 430.
 De la Vega Morán, T., 155.
 Delbard, G., 304.
 Del Bosque Bobadilla, R., 461.
 Delbrück, M., 31.
 Del Campillo, A., 84, 447.
 Del Campo, E., 274.
 Del Cañizo, J., 144, 162.
 Del Cañizo y Gomez, J., 69.
 De L. d'Oliveira, M., 274.
 Delegans, V. C., 336.
 De Leon Rojas, A., 281.
 Delevic, B., 193, 419.
 De Ley, J., 26, 28.
 Delfs, J., 367, 590.
 Delgado De Garay, A., 162, 551.
 Delgado Herrera, J., 455.
 Delhay, R., 295, 364.
 Delhay, R. J., 565.
 Delibas, N., 461, 468.
 De Lint, M. M., 205, 212, 222.
 Delmas, J., 321.
 Del Nunzio, B., 476.
 Delong, D. M., 77.
 De Lorenzo, W. F., 583.
 De Lotto, G., 92.
 Del Pozo, G., 57.
 Del Rivero, J. M., 23, 129, 130, 308, 353, 506, 515.
 Del Rosario, M. S., 66.
 De Luca, Y., 248.
 Delucchi, V. L., 120, 506, 515.
 Delvi, M. H., 176.
 Demain, A. L., 289.
 De Malmann, J. R., 504.
 De Marco, G., 587.
 DeMarinis, F., 492.
 De Meirleire, H., 321.
 De Mello, A. T., 442.
 De Mello, L. M., 289, 336.
 De Melo, A. A. O., 440.
 Demelt, C. v., 109.
 Dement'eva, M. I., 341, 361.
 Démétriadès, S. D., 162, 414.
 De Montgremier, H. A., 222.
 Demortier, G., 18.
 De Mos, D., 296.
 Den Bakker, A. A., 531.
 Den Boer, P. J., 98.
 Den Boer, W., 23, 65, 277, 304.
 Dencker, W., 367.
 Dénes, A., 476.
 Denffer, D. v., 1.
 Dengler, H. W., 498.
 Denis, C., 84.
 Denizet, A., 367.
 Denman, T. E., 319, 324.
 Dennell, R., 69, 138.
 Dennis, C. C., 477.
 Dennis, R. W. G., 33.
 Denny, C. B., 461.
 Den Ouden, H., 62.
 Dentler, J., 174.
 Denton, R. E., 399.
 Denyer, W. B. G., 411.
 Denzer, 364.
 Deodikar, G. B., 274.
 Depari, K. S., 449.
 De Paula, O. R., 463.
 De Peuter, M., 292, 295.
 De Philippis, A., 373.
 De Pietri-Tonelli, P., 66, 119, 120, 275, 309, 313, 323, 556, 576, 581.
 De Quervain, M., 18.
 Derbin, L. A., 538.
 De Recasens, L., 361.
 Derenne, E., 115.
 De Repentigny, J., 26.
 Derugin, I. P. = Derjugin, I. P.
 Derjugin, I. P., 44, 268.
 Dermine, E., 307.
 Dermine, M. E., 307.
 De Roon, A. C., 1.
 De Rosa, M., 359.
 Derscheid, L. A., 49, 52, 53, 546.
 Derse, P. H., 475, 477.
 De Ruiter, D., 293.
 Des Abbayes, J., 111.
 Desai, M. K., 162, 430, 432.
 Desai, M. V., 173.
 De Saint-Albin, E., 102.
 De Saint-Rat, L., 551, 577.
 De Santis, L., 122, 522.
 De Sarjas, P., 282.
 Desaymard, P., 333.
 Desbois, A., 271.
 Descarpentries, A., 102.
 De S. Dias, M. R., 40.
 De Segura, C. B., 431.
 De Serres, F. J., 33.
 Deshusses, L.-A., 18.
 De Silva, D. M., 159.
 Desjardins, P. R., 157.
 Desmarteau, R., 333.
 Desneux, J., 84.
 De Sornay, A., 455.
 De Souza Lopes, H., 138.
 Desrosiers, R., 451.
 Dessureaux, L., 245.
 Deszyck, E. J., 348, 352.
 De T. Alvim, P., 440.
 De Tempe, J., 166, 183, 186, 187, 268, 415.
 De Temple, J., 13.
 Deter, 189.
 Dether, V. G., 138.
 De Toulgoet, H., 128.

- De T. Piza, S., 77, 100.
 Detroux, L., 229, 240, 307, 561.
 Detroux, M. L., 307.
 Dette, O., 465.
 Dettling, J., 577.
 Deuss, J. J. B., 453.
 De Vargas Santana, P. M., 491.
 De Vay, J. E., 55, 307.
 Devay, M., 12.
 Devergne, J.-C., 221, 222.
 Devetak, Z., 538.
 De V. Graham, M. W. R., 144, 515.
 Devine, R., 76.
 Devois, J., 429.
 De Vrie, M., 309.
 De Vries, H., 69.
 De Wall, 587.
 De Weille, G. A., 54, 447.
 Dewey, J. E., 503, 577, 578.
 Dewey, O. R., 236.
 Dewey, W. G., 36, 176.
 De Wilde, J., 219.
 De Witt, J. B., 410, 577.
 De Witte, S., 481.
 DeWolfe, T. A., 347, 349, 477, 504.
 De Worms, C. G. M., 7, 69, 116, 125, 127, 129, 498.
 Dexter, S. T., 247, 466.
 De Zeeuw, D. J., 251, 288, 289, 300.
 De Zeeuw, J., 18.
 Dezimmer, R., 435.
 Dezima, H., 101.
 De Zoeten, G. A., 313.
 Dhatt, M. S., 550.
 D'Herde, J., 62, 217, 231.
 Diachun, S., 243, 251.
 Diakonoff, A., 116, 121, 124.
 Dias, L. C. B., 442.
 Dias, M. A., 442.
 Dias Bello, A., 377.
 Diaz, C. H., 203.
 Díaz-Celayeta, F., 587.
 Dibble, J. E., 248.
 Dick, E. A., 39.
 Dick, J., 395, 408.
 Dickason, E. A., 248.
 Dicke, F. F., 201, 202.
 Dicke, R. J., 471, 510.
 Dickens, W., 439.
 Dickerson, O. J., 341.
 Dickey, D. D., 202.
 Dickinson, B. C., 558.
 Dicks, C. M., 465.
 Dickson, C. G. C., 134.
 Dickson, J. G., 183, 254.
 Dickson, R. C., 92, 248.
 Didriksen, R. A., 101.
 Dieckmann, L., 113.
 Diehl, 8.
 Diekert, K. H., 371, 572.
 Diener, T. O., 326.
 Diener, U. L., 40, 287, 296.
 Diercks, R., 49, 54, 58, 166, 189, 255, 271, 555, 577.
 Dieter, A., 193.
 Dieter, C. E., 323.
 Dietrich, R., 33.
 Dietrich, W. C., 478, 479.
 Dietrichs, H. H., 412, 484.
 Dietvorst, F. C., 67.
 Digby, P. S. B., 138.
 Dih, Y.-P., 284.
 Dijkhuizen, T., 495.
 Dijkstra, J., 138, 161, 248.
 Dijkstra, S. R., 137.
 Dikshit, N. N., 348.
 Dill, H. H., 54, 61.
 Diller, J. D., 354, 484.
 Dilley, J. R., 474.
 Dillon, D. N., 125.
 Dillon, E. S., 109.
 Dillon, L. S., 66, 109.
 Dimant, D., 290.
 Dimitrijevič, R., 569.
 Dimitrov, S., 439.
 Dimitrovski, T., 319.
 Dimock, A. W., 62, 419, 420, 422.
 Dimond, A. E., 296, 331, 410, 427.
 Dinesman, L. G., 408.
 Dingwall, A. R., 45.
 Dinkel, D. H., 281.
 Dinkelaker, H., 408.
 Dion, A., 278.
 Dippenaar, B. J., 351.
 Dirlbek, J., 219.
 Dirsh, V. M., 77.
 Di Sanza, R. A., 563.
 Di Scalea, R., 557.
 Dishman, J. C., 203.
 Dishon, A., 277.
 Dissescu, G., 313.
 Ditman, L. P., 196, 241, 285, 300.
 Ditrich, B., 411.
 Dittrich, H. H., 495.
 Divoux, R., 228, 334.
 Dixit, S. N., 44.
 Dixmeras, J., 587.
 Dixon, A. F. G., 92, 515.
 Dixon, G. E., 181.
 Dixon, R. E., 590.
 Dizengof, L. F., 49.
 D'jačenko, N. N., 159, 265.
 D'jačenko, V. S., 281.
 D'Jachenko = D'jačenko
 Djakonov, A. M., 9.
 Diabola, J., 132, 195, 203, 301.
 Do Amaral, J. F., 26.
 Doane, C. C., 395, 410.
 Dobie, N. D., 313, 322, 333, 340.
 Dobreanu, E., 92.
 Dobroljubskij, O. K., 357.
 Dobroruka, L. J., 66.
 Dobrovol'skii, B. V.
 = Dobrovol'skij, B. V.
 Dobrovol'skij, B. V., 101.
 Dobrowolski, K. A., 149.
 Dobrozrakova, T. L., 587.
 Dobrzańska, J., 144.
 Dobson, R. C., 248, 250, 435.
 Dobson, R. M., 195.
 Doby, J. M., 7, 551.
 Docavo Alberti, I., 515.
 Dodoff, D. N., 176.
 Dodov, D. N. = Dodoff, D. N.
 Doepel, R. F., 333.
 Doering, K. C., 92.
 Doering, K. W., 84.
 Doerr, R., 1, 155.
 Doganova, L., 280, 478.
 Dogger, J. R., 248, 249, 531, 577.
 Doggett, H., 195.
 Doi, Y., 169.
 Dolderer, P., 113.
 Doležilova, L., 530.
 Dolgilevich, M. I.
 = Dolgilevič, M. I.
 Dolgilevič, M. I., 14.
 Dolinka, B., 268.
 Doll, C. C., 343, 363.
 Dolton, R. L., 544.
 Domanska, H., 538.
 Domanski, R., 169, 495.
 Domansky, L., 461.
 Domingo, C. E., 20.
 Dominguez, J. A., 566.
 Dominick, B. A., 477.
 Dominick, C. B., 126.
 Dominik, J., 103, 104, 106, 109, 395.
 Domsch, K. H., 535, 557.
 Dona dalle Rose, A., 231.
 Donahue, M. L., 493.
 Donahue, R. J., 493.
 Donald, C. M., 11, 244.
 Donald, L. G., 49.
 Donald, R. G., 440.
 Donaldson, C. H., 60.
 Donaubaue, E., 400.
 Doncaster, C. C., 64.
 Dondorf, W., 367.
 Donev, N., 261.
 Donk, M. A., 36.
 Donley, D. E., 390.
 Dooley, E. S., 238.

- Doolittle, S. P., 276.
 Doorenbos, J., 208.
 Do Rego-Barros, A. R., 128.
 Dormal, S., 325, 577.
 Dorozhkin, N. A., 498.
 Dorrington Williams, R., 253.
 Dorsey, C. K., 69, 84, 249.
 Dorsman, C., 538.
 Dorst, H. E., 195, 298.
 Dorst, J. C., 587.
 Došek, O., 411.
 Doskočil, J., 26.
 Doskočilová, D., 26.
 Dos Passos, C. F., 136.
 Dos Santos, A. C., 422.
 Dosse, G., 515.
 Dostálek, J., 304.
 Doudoroff, M., 2.
 Douglas, G. W., 555.
 Douglas, W. A., 196.
 Douglass, J. R., 49.
 Douth, R. L., 92, 515.
 Dovaston, H. F., 29, 277.
 Dovaston, H. T., 48.
 Dove, W. E., 468, 565.
 Dowden, P. B., 393.
 Dowdy, A., 315.
 Dowell, G. C., 318, 357.
 Dowler, C., 234, 546.
 Dowler, W. M., 236, 528.
 Downes, A. M., 561.
 Downes, J. D., 289, 295.
 Downey, J. C., 135, 515.
 Downey, R. K., 247.
 Downing, B. M., 143.
 Downing, C. R., 541.
 Downing, R. S., 309, 313.
 Downs, W. G., 137.
 Downs, W. L., 547.
 Dowrick, G. J., 25.
 Dowson, W. J., 27.
 Doyle, A., 285.
 Doyle, W. P., 82.
 Dozono, Y., 38.
 Drachovská, M., 226, 232, 498.
 Drachovská-Šumanová, M., 164.
 Dragavcev, A. P., 480.
 Drage, R., 54.
 Drake, C. J., 87.
 Drake, C. R., 246.
 Drake, H., 212.
 Drapala, W. J., 459.
 Draper, H. H., 577.
 Drayson, G. F., 420.
 Drbal, J., 252.
 Drechsler, C., 239, 445.
 Dreed, V., 531.
 Drees, 587.
 Drees, H., 2, 62, 217, 498, 501, 587.
 Dreesen, J., 538.
 Dresden, D., 77.
 Dresner, E., 195, 506, 565, 569.
 Drever, H. R., 546, 566.
 Draws, R., 65.
 Dring, D. M., 446.
 Dring, R. J., 546.
 Dring, T., 230.
 Driver, C. M., 212.
 Drobkov, A. A., 569.
 Drolsom, P. N., 264.
 Dromgoole, W. V., 94.
 Drooz, A. T., 406.
 Dropkin, V. H., 62.
 Drost, 313, 341.
 Drost, A., 282.
 Drummond, D. C., 111.
 Drummond-Goncalves, R., 321.
 Druželjubova, T. S., 132.
 Druželjubova, T. S.
 = Druželjubova, T. S.
 Duarte Torres, R., 235.
 Dubey, H. D., 36, 439.
 Dubois, K. P., 558, 559, 577.
 Dubos, R. J., 155.
 Dubrovina, A. V., 289.
 Duchanin, K. S., 313.
 Du Chanois, F. R., 73, 573.
 Duchovič, V. M., 247.
 Duckham, A. N., 587.
 Duda, E. J., 393, 419.
 Duddington, C. L., 231, 484, 511.
 Dühr, 357.
 Dünnebeil, H., 569.
 Dürr, H. J. R., 84, 144.
 Düzgünes, Z., 66.
 Dufay, C., 130.
 Duffus, J. E., 159, 292.
 Duffy, L., 569.
 Dugas, A. L., 455.
 Duggan, D. E., 461.
 Duggan, J. J., 193.
 Duggen, 328.
 Duggen, H., 277.
 Dugger jr., W. M., 23.
 Duhamet, L., 11, 300.
 Duham, B., 151.
 Duke, G. B., 439.
 Dukhovich, V. M.
 = Duchovič, V. M.
 Dulac, J., 273.
 Dumas, M., 293.
 Dumas, N., 106, 508.
 Dumbroff, E., 548.
 Dumitrescu, M., 484.
 Dumont, L., 468.
 Duncan, A., 240.
 Duncan, A. A., 542.
 Duncan, B., 173.
 Duncan, C. D., 136, 499.
 Duncan, C. G., 484.
 Duncan, D. K., 98.
 Duncan, D. P., 399, 401.
 Duncan, J. G., 257.
 Dunegan, J. C., 8, 319.
 Dunham, C. W., 49.
 Dunham, R. S., 268, 538.
 Dunin, M. S., 13, 69, 177, 361.
 Dunlap, A., 139.
 Dunn, C. L., 351, 558, 559, 578.
 Dunn, G. M., 244.
 Dunn, P. H., 249, 509, 512.
 Dunn, S., 538.
 Dunn, S. J., 23.
 Dunsik, V. F., 503.
 Dunsik, V. F., 569.
 Dupaigne, P., 477.
 Duperrex, A., 18.
 Dupias, G., 36.
 Du Plessis, C., 77.
 Du Porte, E. M., 69.
 Duprat, A., 328.
 Dupree, H. K., 577.
 Duquéniois, P., 528.
 Duran, R., 36.
 Durand, M., 77.
 Durham, W. F., 437, 577, 582.
 Durie, E. B., 7, 29.
 Durkee, A. B., 565, 566.
 Durquety, P. M., 18, 359.
 Dusek, V., 209.
 Duspiva, F., 92.
 Dustan, G. G., 323.
 Du T. Deetlefs, J., 477.
 Dutky, S. R., 264, 508.
 Dutt, N., 459.
 Dutta, S. K., 289.
 Dutton, P., 577.
 Duwe, K.-H., 468.
 Duyfjes, 531.
 Duyfjes, W., 531.
 Dvořák, R., 99.
 Dvoreckaja, E. I., 296.
 Dvoretzkaya, E. I.
 = Dvoreckaja, E. I.
 Dworkin, Z. Z., 68.
 Dworschack, R. G., 530.
 Dye, D. W., 27.
 Dye, M. H., 27, 529.
 Dyer, A. W. H., 538.
 Dyherrn, v., 8.
 Dykstra, W. W., 144, 577.
 Dyula, M., 294.
 Džafarov, A. A., 195.
 Džafarov, S. A., 384.
 Džalilova, V. M., 289, 529.
 Džatko, M., 18.
 Džahalilova, V. M.
 = Džalilova, V. M.
 Dziurzynski, A., 116, 344, 399.
 Džolova, N. G., 399.

- Eadie, W. R., 151.
Eager, L., 289.
Eaks, I. L., 321, 347, 348.
Earhart, R. W., 169, 203.
Earle, N. W., 434.
Easter, E. W., 581.
Easter, S. S., 561.
Easterlin, W. C., 463, 552, 580.
Easton, B. E., 229.
Easton, G. D., 160, 222.
Eastop, V. F., 92.
Eaton, W. B., 89.
Eaves, C. A., 477.
Ebeling, W., 84, 85, 551.
Ebert, A. J., 189.
Eboltoft, D. C., 173.
Ecalard, G., 268, 271, 272.
Echandi, E., 442.
Echandi, R., 442.
Echandi Zurcher, R., 301.
Eckert, J. W., 321.
Eckhoff, 498.
Eckhoff, G., 169, 468.
Eckroth, E. G., 229.
Eckstein, Z., 538, 547, 548, 557, 561.
Ecohard, R., 166, 183.
Eddy, C. O., 538, 544.
Edelmeyer, H., 477.
Eden, W. G., 195, 201.
Edery, H., 577.
Edge, R. A., 577.
Edgerton, L. J., 324.
Edgington, L. V., 296.
Edlin, H. L., 377.
Edmonstone-Sammons, C., 451.
Edmond, D. B., 255.
Edmond, J. B., 459, 468.
Edmond, S. D., 491.
Edmonds, C. M., 249.
Edmunds, G. F., 393.
Edmunds, L. K., 234.
Edney, E. B., 66.
Edney, K. L., 331.
Edridge, T., 427.
Edsall, R. S., 353.
Edson, E. F., 538, 577.
Edwards, C. A., 66, 87.
Edwards, C. J., 503, 577.
Edwards, C. T. G., 121.
Edwards, D. K., 461, 468.
Edwards, F. E., 569.
Edwards, G. A., 144.
Edwards, J. D., 466, 529.
Edwards, M. M., 52.
Edwardson, J. R., 202, 251.
Efferson, J. N., 203.
Efland, H., 189.
Efimov, A. L., 1, 531.
Egan, B. T., 254, 455.
Egawa, H., 174, 183.
Egeln, H., 468.
Eggert, F. P., 477.
Egler, F. E., 538.
Egley, G. H., 253.
Eglite, A. K., 54.
Eglitis, M., 424.
Egorov, B. V., 55.
Egorov, N. N., 390.
Eguchi, S., 190.
Egund, K. F., 484.
Ehara, S. S., 515.
Ehlers, 18, 367.
Ehlers, M., 577.
Ehlig, C. F., 341.
Ehrenhardt, H., 365.
Ehrenreich, J. H., 23, 234.
Ehrlich, H. G., 177.
Ehrlich, P. R., 135, 136.
Eiberle, K., 408.
Eichenberger, J., 313.
Eichenmuller, J. J., 32.
Eichholtz, F., 577.
Eichhorn, E., 36.
Eichhorn, J. L., 353.
Eichhorn, O., 8, 393, 395.
Eid, M. T., 431.
Eide, C. J., 212, 213.
Eidmann, H., 104, 399.
Eidt, D. C., 69, 101, 399.
Eiduson, H. P., 461.
Einset, O., 313.
Eipper, A. Q., 538.
Eisel, H., 359.
Eisenberg, W. V., 477.
Eisenschmidt, H., 219, 516.
Eisner, T., 77, 144.
Eitel, J., 304.
Ekbohm, P., 485.
Ekholm, S., 241.
Ela, V. M., 425.
El-Ani, A., 43.
Elarosi, H., 465.
Elbe, G., 465.
Elbers, H., 14, 166.
Eleazer, J. M., 44.
El Dine, S. B., 79.
Elenkov, E., 294.
Elias, R. S., 557.
Elias Velez, J., 448.
El Khishen, A. A., 177.
El-Khishen, S. A., 557, 561.
El-Kifl, A. H., 66, 280.
Ellenby, C., 217.
Ellertson, F. E., 309, 336.
Ellett, C. W., 27.
Ellingboe, A. H., 234.
Elliot, M., 565.
Elliott, C. S., 169.
Elliott, F. C., 54, 240, 433.
Elliott, J. G., 54, 57, 255, 577.
Elliott, J. W., 579.
Elliott, L. M., 347, 351, 578, 579.
Ellis, D. E., 277.
Ellis, M. B., 40.
Ellison, R. E., 130.
Ellison, W., 252.
Elison, A. C., 377.
Elmer, H. S., 578.
Elmer, O. H., 62, 445.
El-Nahal, A. K. M., 198, 435.
El-Nawawy, A. S., 557, 561.
Elrod, J. M., 246.
Elsner, H., 484.
Elton, E. T. G., 144, 516.
Eltringham, S. K., 484.
Elwell, H. M., 53, 255.
El-Ziady, S., 435.
Embleton, T. W., 451, 453.
Embree, D. G., 399.
Emch, F., 476.
Emerson, F. H., 319, 327, 340, 357.
Emerson, R., 29.
Emerson, W. J., 378.
Emge, R. G., 176, 177, 181.
Emilsson, B., 222.
Emmans, L. R., 420.
Emmel, L., 313, 516.
Emmert, F. H., 328.
Emond, R. E., 505.
Empson, D. W., 169, 195.
Emsley, M. G., 87.
Endo, B. Y., 241.
Endo, R. M., 177.
Endraß, L., 555, 587.
Endrigkeit, A., 285.
Endrizzi, L., 18.
Endródi, S., 106, 395.
Endródi Younga, S., 113.
Endródy, E., 250.
Ene, M., 399, 402.
Engel, 8, 195.
Engel, H., 324, 511, 559.
Engel, R. E., 255.
Engelbrecht, A. H. P., 347, 353, 354.
Engelbrecht, D., 346.
Engelmann, C., 8.
Engelmann, F., 69.
Engels, O., 14.
Enghusen, H., 531.
England, D. C., 584.
England, D. J. F., 34.
Engler, R., 267.
Engler, R. A., 265.
English, H., 307, 321, 356.
English, L. L., 390, 406, 426.
English, W. E., 307.
Ennis, W. B., 538.
Ennis jr., W. B., 538.

- Enns, W. R., 68, 316, 319.
 Eno, C. F., 241, 282.
 Eno, Ch. F., 551.
 Enoch, A., 66.
 Enrile, P. C., 538.
 Enslinger, L. G., 461.
 Ensoll, J., 565.
 Entwistle, P. F., 92, 440.
 Epps, E. A., 546.
 Epps, J. M., 62, 241.
 Epps, W. M., 239, 415.
 Erasmus, S., 333.
 Erb, W., 484.
 Ercegovich, C. D., 23.
 Ercolani, G. I., 238.
 Ercolani, G. L., 24, 296, 321.
 Ercole, J., 577.
 Erdman, L. W., 27.
 Erdmann, W. D., 577.
 Erfeling, 468, 590.
 Ergle, D. R., 430.
 Erickson, H. T., 209.
 Erickson, L. C., 189, 477.
 Eriksson, J., 36.
 Erler, K. H., 468.
 Erne, K., 577.
 Ernst, A. A., 54.
 Ernst, M. L., 513.
 Ervin, J. O., 349.
 Erwin, D. C., 245, 246, 432.
 Esajan, G. S., 355.
 Esaka, S., 186.
 Esaki, T., 87, 516.
 Esanu, V., 180.
 Esau, K., 282.
 Esbo, H., 54.
 Eskew, E. B., 169.
 Esmay, M. L., 462.
 Español, F., 98, 105.
 Esselen, W. B., 481.
 Esser, H., 472.
 Essig, E. O., 66, 69, 92.
 Estrada, B. C. E., 435.
 Estrada, N., 205.
 Estrada, R., 205.
 Estrada R., N., 208, 212.
 Etchells, J. L., 289.
 Etheridge, D. E., 367, 386.
 Ettel, V., 535.
 Ettig, B., 529.
 Ettlinger, L., 27.
 Eukel, W. E., 362.
 Evans, D., 69, 126, 403.
 Evans, F. C., 146.
 Evans, H. C., 477.
 Evans, H. J., 16.
 Evans, L. T., 54.
 Evans, S. A., 54, 59, 255.
 Evans, W. A. L., 139.
 Evans, W. G., 259.
 Evans, W. P., 343.
 Evelbauer, H., 127.
 Evenhuis, H. H., 252, 336, 516.
 Everett, C. F., 216, 387.
 Everett, P. H., 241.
 Everett, P., 279.
 Everett, T. R., 201.
 Everette, G. A., 262.
 Everist, S. L., 538, 566.
 Evers, H., 121, 123.
 Everson, L. E., 252.
 Everts, A. B., 377.
 Every, R. W., 355, 356.
 Evison, J. R. B., 252, 255, 258.
 Evola, C. M., 285.
 Evrard, T. O., 257.
 Evseenko, I. D., 34, 383.
 Ewald, K., 477.
 Ewald, Kl., 476.
 Ewan, H. G., 92, 393.
 Ewart, W. H., 578.
 Ewer, D. W., 77.
 Ewing, K. P., 435.
 Ext, 227.
 Ext, W., 8, 9.
 Eygenraam, J. A., 154.
 Eyssell, B. J., 82.
 Eyster, H. C., 16.
 Ezuka, A., 453, 454.
 Ezzat, M. A., 313.
 Ezzat, Y. M., 92.
F
 Faber, W., 195.
 Fabre, P., 559.
 Fabre, R., 577.
 Fadigas, M., 216.
 Fadigas jr., M., 435.
 Fadrus, H., 566.
 Fagel, G., 99.
 Fageron, I. S., 477.
 Fahey, J. E., 338, 580.
 Fahlstrom, G. B., 484.
 Fahnestock, G. R., 387.
 Fähreus, G., 29.
 Fahrion, R. G., 49.
 Faillet, P., 363.
 Fairbairn, W. A., 373.
 Fairchild, H. E., 561.
 Fairchild, M. L., 201, 580.
 Faivre-Dupaigre, R., 190.
 Falanghe, O., 166, 195.
 Falcieri, F., 361, 505.
 Falk, H., 151.
 Falk, U., 92.
 Falkenstein, W. J., 571.
 Fall, H., 59.
 Fallet, M., 149.
 Fallis, K. E., 538.
 Fallot, J., 27.
 Fan, K. F., 179, 254.
 Fandiño, D. S., 176.
 Fanfaroni, F. I., 538, 571.
 Fang, S. C., 236, 295.
 Fanta, J., 367.
 Fantham, H. B., 508.
 Farabee, G. J., 331.
 Farhim, M., 493.
 Faris, R. C., 414.
 Farkas, G. L., 12, 13, 36.
 Farkas, J., 565.
 Farmer, A., 319.
 Farooq, M., 194.
 Farr, M. L., 28.
 Farrar, L. L., 166, 177.
 Farrell, E. P., 473, 583.
 Farrer, L. L., 169, 202, 930.
 Farrier, M. H., 248.
 Farron, P.-E., 408.
 Fassatová, O., 40.
 Faster, K., 144.
 Fatus, G. K., 263.
 Faure, J. C., 86.
 Faust, H., 77.
 Favilli, R., 291.
 Favorite, F. G., 144.
 Fawcett, C. H., 562.
 Fawcett, G. L., 556.
 Feddema, L., 543, 562.
 Feder, W. A., 62, 351, 356.
 Federico, L., 262.
 Fedjušin, A. V., 336.
 Fedoseev, Ju. V., 319.
 Fedoseeva, L. I., 144.
 Fedotova, T. I., 222.
 Feinberg, A. R., 72.
 Feinberg, S. M., 72.
 Feldman, J. M., 297.
 Fel'dman, N. L., 495.
 Feldmann, G., 33, 493.
 Feldmesser, J., 62, 351.
 Felix, J., 571.
 Felix, E. L., 342.
 Felklová, M., 33.
 Felton, J. C., 144.
 Fenaroli, L., 166.
 Fenies, J., 377.
 Fenili, G. A., 219, 230.
 Fennah, R. G., 92.
 Fenne, S. B., 177, 277.
 Fennell, D. W. H., 130.
 Fense, H., 227.
 Fenton, F. A., 249.
 Fenton, R. H., 384.
 Fenwick, D. W., 64, 217, 446.
 Fenwick, H. S., 321.
 Fenwick, M. L., 77.
 Ferand, G., 314.
 Ferber, A. E., 18.
 Ferda, J., 565.
 Ferens, P. S., 538.

- Fergus, E. N., 249.
Ferguson, C. E., 578.
Ferguson, D. C., 127.
Ferguson, H. C., 544.
Ferguson, W. C., 562.
Feriancová-Masárová, Z., 202.
Fernandez De Lara, G., 538.
Fernández-Morán, H., 157, 265.
Fernandez Valiela, M. V., 209, 353.
Feron, 309.
Féron, M., 301, 309, 324.
Ferrand, G., 276.
Ferrand, M., 446.
Ferrão, J. E. M., 144.
Ferraris, I. P., 538.
Ferraro, A., 333.
Ferree, R. J., 318, 323.
Ferreira, A. H., 347, 349.
Ferreira, J. F. D., 222.
Ferreira, M. C., 102, 109.
Ferrero, P., 535.
Ferri, F., 269.
Ferri, S., 484.
Ferrière, C., 86, 144, 516.
Ferris, G. F., 69, 92.
Ferris, J. M., 62.
Ferris, V. R., 62, 241.
Ferro, S., 92.
Ferver, A. F., 193.
Festetics, A., 150.
Fetisov, A. S., 151.
Fettes, J. J., 390, 569.
Fetvadzhiev, V.
= Fetvadžiev, V.
Fetvadžiev, V., 260.
Feucht, W., 477.
Feury, O. v., 8.
Feyerabend, G., 278.
Fic, V., 365.
Fichtner, 465.
Fichtner, G., 498.
Fidalgo, M. E., 36.
Fidalgo, O., 36.
Fidler, J. H., 195.
Fiedler, R., 212, 252.
Fielding, M. J., 63, 453.
Fiero, G. W., 552.
Figueiredo, M. B., 264.
Filewicz, W., 304.
Filimonowa, W. D., 367.
Filing, G. A., 464.
Filipenko, I. A., 169.
Filmer, R. S., 492.
Findlay, W. P. K., 411, 587.
Findley, W. R., 166.
Fine, J. M., 534.
Finrock, D. C., 172, 189.
Fingerman, M., 77.
Fink, H. C., 205, 209, 326, 331.
Finkbein, L., 501.
Finkbein, R., 498, 590.
Finke, R., 539.
Finkenbrink, W., 531, 577.
Finlayson, L. H., 69.
Finlayson, L. R., 144, 406, 516.
Finlayson, T., 144, 406, 516.
Finley, N., 466, 529.
Finn, A., 285.
Finnegan, R. J., 395.
Finney, K. F., 169.
Finnis, J. M., 408.
Fintel, H. v., 153.
Firbas, F., 1.
Firestone, D., 461.
Firth, J., 477.
Fiš, E. M., 28.
Fischer, 8.
Fischer, G. J., 176, 177.
Fischer, H., 311, 361, 367, 387,
415, 423, 424, 429.
Fischer, H. E., 577.
Fischer, M., 516.
Fischer, P., 367.
Fischnich, O., 216, 465, 467.
Fish, S., 307, 321.
Fisher, C. E., 234.
Fisher, C. K., 476.
Fisher, D. V., 302, 477, 479.
Fisher, E. G., 320, 324, 328.
Fisher, F. E., 348, 349.
Fisher, G. C., 546.
Fisher, R. C., 98, 484, 498.
Fisher, R. W., 77, 552, 560.
Fisher, T. W., 351, 516.
Fisk, F. W., 551, 577.
Fisken, A. G., 346.
Fisker, C., 272.
Fitch, D. R., 503, 592.
Fitter, R. S. R., 149.
Fitterer, G., 177.
Fitzgerald, J. N., 245.
Fitzhugh, O. G., 559, 585.
Fitzpatrick, R. E., 346.
Fjeldalen, J., 87, 195, 258, 313.
Flaatten, H. K., 212.
Flach-Wolff, J. L., 461.
Flados, N. D., 40.
Flagg, C. V., 363.
Flanders, S. E., 8, 92, 274, 351,
469, 516.
Flaschenträger, B., 69, 435.
Flawn, L. N., 18.
Fleischer, K. D., 559.
Fleischmann, L., 262.
Fleming, A. A., 201.
Fleming, R., 47, 49.
Fleming, S. D., 54.
Fleming, W. E., 106, 508, 516.
Flemion, F., 87.
Fleschner, C. A., 67, 103, 351, 451,
506, 516, 517.
Fletcher, O. H., 54, 189, 190,
240, 564.
Fletcher, D. S., 129.
Fletcher, R. F., 295.
Fletcher, W. W., 231.
Flieger, B. W., 390.
Flinspach, H., 569.
Flint, V. E., 151.
Flitters, N. E., 451, 452.
Fljagina, A., 199.
Flor, H. H., 269.
Flora, N. W., 279, 435.
Flores C., D., 304.
Flores, E., 159.
Flores Caceres, S., 454, 512.
Florez, M. A., 442.
Floyd, E. H., 195, 469.
Fluke, C. L., 325.
Foa, R., 237.
Focșăneanu, I., 334, 362.
Forsund, E., 205, 209, 212, 294,
296.
Förtsch, C., 477.
Fogliani, G., 365.
Foley, F. B., 299.
Folliot, R., 123, 124.
Follmann, G., 12.
Follmann-Schrag, I. A., 12.
Foltinek, H., 587.
Foltýn, J., 587.
Fomjuk, M. K., 221.
Font de Mora, R., 477.
Foot, J. H., 313.
Forbes, A. R., 286.
Forbes, I. L., 457.
Forbes, J., 144, 569.
Forbes, W. T. M., 69, 128, 137.
Ford, E. J., 103.
Ford jr., E. J., 104.
Ford, E. M., 328, 331.
Ford, H. W., 269, 351.
Ford, J. B., 139.
Ford, J. H., 529.
Fore, H., 476.
Forgash, A. J., 77, 80.
Forrest, J. D., 59.
Forsberg, D. E., 58.
Forsberg, J. L., 418, 419, 421,
422.
Forshed, N., 137.
Forsslund, K. H., 144, 516.
Forster, I. W., 581.
Forster, R., 442.
Forster, R. R., 129.
Forster, W., 116.
Forsyth, F. R., 177, 180.
Forsyth, J., 469.
Forsythe, H. Y., 335, 514.

- Fortin, B., 92.
 Fortunatov, I. K., 415.
 Foschi, S., 66, 321, 324, 361.
 Foster, A. T., 367, 381.
 Foster, C. D., 469.
 Foster, H. H., 318, 321, 323, 324.
 Foster, H. S., 556.
 Foster, J. W., 33.
 Foster, R., 447.
 Foster, R. E., 293, 367, 381.
 Fosteris, S., 301.
 Fouchard, 562.
 Fougerousse, M., 448.
 Foulds, R. M., 331.
 Fourcaud, A., 429.
 Fournier, P., 49.
 Fowler, M. E., 355, 367, 372, 382.
 Fowler, V. W., 316, 327.
 Fowler, W., 244.
 Fox, C. J. S., 101, 227, 258, 279.
 Fox, E. H., 455.
 Fox, R. C., 395.
 Foy, C. D., 169.
 Foy, C. L., 433.
 Foye, W. O., 556, 557.
 Fozzer, F., 408.
 Fraccaroli, S., 358.
 Fradusco, F., 567.
 Fraenkel, G. S., 469.
 Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 155, 158, 265.
 Frakes, M. G., 229.
 Francé-Harrar, A., 14.
 Franceschini, R., 477.
 Franchuk, E. P., 477.
 Francia, F. C., 390, 484.
 Francis, F. J., 477.
 Francis, S. M., 29.
 Francisco, D. C., 548.
 Franck, E., 36.
 Franck, G., 276.
 Francke-Grosmann, H., 8, 411, 413.
 Franclemont, J. G., 128.
 François, J., 144.
 François, M.-Th., 578.
 Frandsen, K. J., 244.
 Frandsen, N. O., 30.
 Frank, E., 252.
 Frank, M., 184.
 Frank, P. A., 539.
 Franke, C., 373.
 Franke, H., 516.
 Frankel, J., 567.
 Franken, E., 18.
 Franken, W. C. A. C., 216.
 Franklin, D. F., 280.
 Franklin, E. W., 465.
 Franklin, H. J., 9.
 Franklin, R. E., 156, 265, 266.
 Frankovskij, V. Ja., 333.
 Frans, R. E., 240.
 Franssen, C. J. H., 86, 112, 241.
 Franz, E., 11.
 Franz, H., 115.
 Franz, J., 2, 7, 70, 144, 368, 390, 393, 399, 406, 506, 508, 516.
 Franz, J. M., 92, 393, 506, 516.
 Fraser, D. G., 377.
 Fraser, H., 66, 276, 284, 302, 304, 313, 314, 321, 497.
 Fraser, R. P., 551.
 Frawley, J. P., 559, 585.
 Frazer, J. F. D., 135.
 Frazier, N. W., 346.
 Frear, D. E. H., 531.
 Frecha, J. H., 40, 184, 496.
 Frecha, J. U., 40.
 Frederiksen, P. S., 269.
 Freebairn, H. T., 428.
 Freed, V. H., 45, 539, 546.
 Freeland, J., 144.
 Freeman, B. N., 47.
 Freeman, C. C., 139.
 Freeman, G., 579.
 Freeman, H., 355.
 Freeman, J. A., 461.
 Freeman, J. F., 49, 58, 263, 562.
 Freeman, P., 139.
 Freeman, T. E., 252.
 Freeman, T. N., 70, 117.
 Freiberg, S. R., 42.
 Freier, V., 578.
 Freitag, J. H., 159, 252, 420.
 French, D. W., 410, 484.
 French, L. C., 375.
 French, N., 426.
 French, O. C., 474.
 French, R. A., 72, 137, 498.
 Frenyo, V., 245.
 Fresa, A., 448.
 Freshwater, I., 455.
 Fretay, E., 455.
 Frey, 461.
 Frey, B., 359.
 Frey, K. J., 167, 168, 197.
 Frey, W., 491.
 Freymüller, H., 58.
 Freyschuss, S. K. L., 484.
 Frézal, P., 435, 506.
 Frick, 340.
 Frick, E. L., 567.
 Frick, K. E., 419.
 Fricker, A., 149, 151, 311, 314, 465, 469, 477, 555, 569.
 Frickie, D. B., 477.
 Frierici, C. v., 154.
 Fridlund, P. R., 326.
 Friebe, P., 222.
 Friedberg, K. D., 578.
 Friederich, J. C., 269, 546.
 Friederichs, K., 9, 70.
 Friederichsen, I., 511.
 Friedl, J. L., 29.
 Friedman, B. A., 284, 292, 293, 465.
 Friedrich, G., 304, 327, 477.
 Friedrich, W., 18.
 Friend, W. G., 70, 139, 141.
 Fries, G., 117.
 Friesen, G., 45, 189, 269, 538, 569.
 Friesen, H. A., 46, 52, 60, 235.
 Frisch, K. v., 70.
 Fritsch, J., 587.
 Fritsche, E., 44.
 Fritsche, R., 241, 516.
 Fritzsche, K., 16.
 Fritzsche, R., 66, 269, 314, 342.
 Fröhlich, G., 241, 249, 258.
 Fröhlich, H., 277.
 Frömming, E., 65, 271, 525.
 Froberg, E., 484.
 Froberger, P. E., 469.
 Frohlich, H. P., 178.
 Frolich, E. F., 348, 452.
 Fromantin, J., 375.
 Fromm, F., 58.
 Frommer, W., 529.
 Fromow, M. G., 347.
 Frosheiser, F. I., 244.
 Frost, F., 393.
 Frost, S. W., 70, 164.
 Frużyński, J., 569.
 Fry, P. R., 293.
 Frye, O. E., 144, 578.
 Fryer, H. C., 169.
 Fryer, J. D., 54, 59, 189, 255, 539.
 Fucci, L. V., 50.
 Fuchigami, T., 54, 257.
 Fuchs, H., 477.
 Fuchs, M., 381.
 Fuchs, W. H., 2, 13, 162, 177.
 Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 77.
 Fuentes S., E., 14.
 Fürsch, H., 103.
 Fürst, H., 562, 567.
 Fujii, H., 218.
 Fujii, T., 170.
 Fujikawa, T., 184, 289.
 Fujimoto, Y., 266.
 Fujioka, Y., 321, 385.
 Fujita, E., 111.
 Fujita, T., 170, 305.
 Fukami, J., 578.
 Fukaya, M., 195.
 Fukunaga, K., 167, 184, 244, 246, 529.

- Fukuto, T. R., 83, 552.
Fukutomi, M., 173.
Fulkerson, J. F., 246.
Fullaway, D. T., 48, 61, 527.
Fuller, F. M., 551.
Fuller, L. T., 581.
Fuller, T. C., 43, 535.
Fullmer, O. H., 557, 576, 578.
Fulmek, L., 111, 517.
Fulton, F., 158.
Fulton, N. D., 432.
Fulton, R. A., 578.
Fulton, R. H., 307, 342, 346, 361.
Fulton, R. W., 267, 326.
Fults, J. L., 208.
Fultz, J., 54.
Fulwider, J. R., 255.
Funaki, S., 111.
Funch, F. A., 212.
Funderburk, H. H., 169, 538.
Funderburk jr., H. H., 23.
Funikov, A. F., 569.
Funk, D. T., 373.
Funke, W., 314.
Funt, T. R., 578.
Furniss, R. L., 390.
Furon, R., 408.
Furr, R. E., 435, 436.
Furtick, W. R., 46, 47, 50, 189, 234, 235, 546.
Furuta, F., 17.
Furuta, T., 185, 429.
Fushley, S. G., 187.
Fushley, S. G., 177.
Fuss, F., 18, 359.
Fust, B., 130.
Futral, J. G., 439.
Futrell, M. C., 165, 177.
Futtermen, L. G., 379.
Fuyat, H. N., 585.
Fuzeau-Braesch, S., 77.
Fye, R. E., 435, 436, 438.
- Gabbbutt, P. D., 390.
Gabriel, W., 221, 222.
Gabrielson, I. N., 551, 578.
Gabrovska, T. I., 265.
Gabryl, J., 235.
Gadd, I., 469.
Gäbler, H., 368, 390, 399.
Gaede, 169.
Gärtel, W., 359.
Gaertner, A., 31, 177, 212.
Gäumann, 9.
Gäumann, E., 36, 37, 41, 295, 296.
Gaffron, H., 23.
Gage, R. S., 42.
Gagnon, L. P., 189, 216.
- Gahan, J. B., 559.
Gaie, W., 442.
Gaines, E. M., 368.
Gaines, J. C., 551.
Gaines, J. G., 264.
Gal, M., 363.
Galachov, P. N., 279.
Galach'yan, R. M.
= Galač'jan, R. M.
Galač'jan, R. M., 296.
Galashina, M. L., 431.
Galavis, C. E., 448.
Gale, A. F., 248.
Galeev, N. A., 292.
Galenovič, E. N., 132.
Galenovich, E. N.
= Galenovič, E. N.
Galindo, J., 31, 212, 216.
Gall, H., 465.
Gall, J. G., 77.
Gallagher, J. E., 49.
Gallay, R., 357.
Gallegly, M. E., 31, 32, 212, 213.
Galli, F., 459.
Galliker, P., 119.
Galun, M., 275.
Gambaro, P. I., 338.
Gambero, P. I., 70.
Gambogi, P., 274, 386.
Ganero de la Torre, O., 314, 434.
Gamp, 304.
Gandel'man, C. S., 215.
Gandy, D. G., 493.
Gangolly, S. R., 446.
Ganguli, R. N., 459.
Gangwere, S. K., 77.
Ganhão, J. F. P., 187.
Gannon, N., 562.
Ganpule, T. V., 12.
Garaeva, K. G., 466.
Garaeja, K. G., 228.
Garavini, C., 426, 427.
Garay, A. S., 174.
Garbade, H., 212.
Garber, E. D., 27, 262, 284.
Garber, M. J., 558.
Garber, R. H., 432.
Garcés-Orejuela, C., 184.
Garcia, E. G., 194.
Garcia, I., 77.
Garcia, J., 314.
Garcia, M. L., 451, 484.
García R., G., 180.
Garcia Espinel, A., 14.
García Lagos, R., 187.
Garcia Orad, A., 208, 222.
Gard, L. N., 578.
Gardiner, B. G., 77.
Gardiner, B. O. C., 117, 121, 561.
Gardiner, L. M., 412.
Gardiner, P. C., 104.
- Gardner, A. E., 134.
Gardner, C. A., 46.
Gardner, C. O., 23, 248, 501.
Gardner, F. B., 348.
Gardner, F. E., 351.
Gardner, J. A. F., 369.
Gardner, T. R., 506.
Garg, S., 37.
Garga, R. P., 155, 418.
Gargiulo, A. A., 361.
Garman, P., 551.
Garmhausen, W. J., 539.
Garner, H. R., 33.
Garner, T. H., 433.
Garner, W. D., 578.
Garrard, H. L., 16.
Garren, K. H., 439.
Garrett, C., 330.
Garrett, C. M. E., 318, 528.
Garrett, S. D., 37, 511.
Garrett, W. N., 177.
Garrett Jones, R., 59, 527.
Garriques, R., 493.
Garris, H. R., 45, 382.
Gartner, N. A., 235.
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 417, 422, 423, 477, 562.
Gaskin, T. A., 177, 254, 493.
Gast, A., 562.
Gast, R. T., 437.
Gaston, J., 77.
Gathercole, J. A., 415.
Gatien, G., 485.
Gatterdam, P. E., 576.
Gattis, J. L., 505.
Gaud, S. M., 422.
Gaudchau, M. D., 149, 151, 364.
Gaudineau, M., 280, 292.
Gaudio, B., 332.
Gaul, H., 24.
Gaulden, M. E., 77.
Gaumont, R., 405.
Gausman, H. W., 208, 343.
Gauss, R., 395, 484.
Gautreaux, G. A., 491.
Gavrilov, A. P., 411.
Gay, F. J., 85, 485.
Gay, P. A., 59.
Gay-Bellile, F., 357, 362, 503.
Gayle, W. B., 377.
Gaylord, G., 377.
Gdowski, J., 479.
Geard, I. D., 340, 501.
Gebel, I., 221.
Gebhardt, L. P., 501.
Gebisch, R., 485.
Geddes, W. F., 469.
Gedz', S. M., 215.
Gehring, F., 222.
Geidel, H., 213, 501.
Geiden, T. M. = Gejden, T. M.

- Geinīs, G. G. = Gejnc, G. G.
 Geis, J. R., 177.
 Geisman, J. R., 236.
 Geissler, T., 294.
 Geizenberg, H., 465.
 Gejden, T. M., 228, 466.
 Gejnc, G. G., 328.
 Gejspic, K. F., 400.
 Gellatley, J. G., 427.
 Gelmetti, A., 41.
 Genduso, P., 249, 285, 355.
 Genève, R., 18.
 Genin, G., 531.
 Genis Avila, A. G., 249, 517.
 Gent, P. J., 125.
 Genth, H., 485.
 Gentil, K., 117.
 Gentile, A. G., 324.
 Gentner, L. G., 336.
 Gentner, W. A., 24, 424, 539, 540, 562, 567.
 Gentry, J. W., 164, 531.
 Genung, W. G., 106, 241, 356, 517.
 Geoffrion, R., 295, 328, 336, 357, 361, 364, 407.
 Georg, J. G., 18, 348.
 Georgala, M. B., 66, 314, 351.
 George, B., 201.
 George, J., 448, 527.
 George, K., 59.
 George, K. S., 194.
 George, K. V., 443.
 George, W. S., 298.
 Georgescu, C. C., 382.
 Georghiou, G. P., 195, 212, 314, 351.
 Georgijević, E., 132, 400.
 Georgopoulos, S. G., 162, 350.
 Gérard, J. L., 562.
 Gerasimov, B. S., 166.
 Gerber, B., 310.
 Gerber, H., 328.
 Gerber, R. K., 477.
 Gerberg, E. J., 462.
 Gerdemann, J. W., 238.
 Gerdes, F. L., 431.
 Gere, G., 390.
 Gerhardt, P., 377.
 Gerlach, W., 42, 418.
 Gerlachov, T., 485.
 Germ, H., 184, 238.
 Gerneck, 8.
 Gerol'd, M., 529.
 Gerrard, T. N., 569.
 Gerritsen, J. D., 328.
 Gersdorf, 151.
 Gersdorf, E., 98, 106, 159, 222, 230, 555.
 Gersmann, H. R., 552.
 Gersonde, M., 411, 485.
 Gerstenberg, E., 580.
 Gertler, S. I., 62, 314.
 Gešhele, E., 51.
 Geslin, H., 18.
 Getchell, J. S., 463, 477.
 Getzin, L. W., 279.
 Gey, H., 462.
 Geyer, 373.
 Geyer, H., 221.
 Geyer, J. W., 492.
 Gfeller, F., 168.
 Ghafoor, A., 459.
 Chai, S., 124, 290.
 Ghent, A. W., 400, 406.
 Gheorghianov, V., 177.
 Ghesquière, J., 92, 144, 517.
 Ghilarov, M. S., 70.
 Ghillini, C. A., 177, 296, 495.
 Ghosh, T., 269, 459.
 Chouri, A. S. K., 78.
 Giacometti, D. C., 353.
 Giamalva, M., 289.
 Giang, P. A., 578.
 Giannotti, O., 78, 435.
 Gianotti, F. S., 578.
 Giardini, A., 228, 230.
 Giban, J., 564.
 Gibb, J. A., 121, 525.
 Gibrardt, M., 37.
 Gibe, L. N., 185, 213.
 Gibson, A., 33.
 Gibson, C., 395.
 Gibson, I. A. S., 368, 381.
 Gibson, K. E., 101, 423.
 Gibson, S., 384.
 Gibson, W. W., 70.
 Giebler, G., 531.
 Gier, L. J., 37.
 Gierer, A., 158, 265, 266.
 Giese, R. L., 405, 408.
 Giesecke, 222.
 Giesecke, H., 569.
 Giesecking, E., 485.
 Gisselmann, 527.
 Gifford, D. R., 137.
 Gigante, R., 208, 222, 298.
 Gigja, G., 217.
 Gilbert, A. B., 217.
 Gilbert, E. G., 335.
 Gilbert, G. E., 30.
 Gilbert, J. C., 238, 294.
 Gilbert, L. I., 70, 126.
 Gilbert, O., 98, 517.
 Giles, E. T., 84.
 Giles, J. E., 294, 298.
 Gilgut, C. J., 331, 333, 342.
 Giliomee, J., 88.
 Giljarov, M. S., 98, 144.
 Gilkey, H. M., 46.
 Gill, D. L., 428, 448.
 Gill, E. D., 378.
 Gill, H. S., 183.
 Gill, J., 462.
 Gill, N. T., 1.
 Gillard, A., 62, 217, 231, 422.
 Gillenwater, H. B., 478.
 Gilles, F., 485.
 Gilles, G. L., 342.
 Gillespie, B. B., 250.
 Gillespie, W. H., 382.
 Gillet, A., 535.
 Gillies, M. T., 70.
 Gilman, J. C., 33.
 Gilman, R. L., 253.
 Gilmer, R. M., 159, 324, 326, 339.
 Gil Montero, J., 562.
 Gilmore, A. R., 384.
 Gilmour, C. M., 530.
 Gilmour, E. F., 109.
 Gilmour, J. W., 375, 448.
 Gilpatrick, J. D., 451.
 Cinoza, W., 160, 265.
 Giraldi, G., 64.
 Girardeau, J. H., 445.
 Girardeau jr., J. H., 445.
 Girkardt, M., 37.
 Gireau, G., 314.
 Gish, D. T., 158, 265.
 Gittins, A. R., 144.
 Giunchi, P., 324, 338.
 Given, B. B., 551.
 Gjaerum, H. B., 163, 276, 316, 319, 330, 333.
 Gladkina, T. S., 151, 202.
 Gladstones, J. S., 475.
 Gladwin, T. J., 565.
 Glancey, B. M., 234.
 Glaser, T., 411.
 Glaser, W., 578.
 Glasow, W., 226.
 Glass, E. H., 121, 336, 508.
 Glasscock, H. H., 270, 332.
 Glasser, R. F., 578.
 Glassick, C. E., 178.
 Glastonbury, H. A., 578.
 Glasziou, K. T., 261.
 Gleason, L. S., 189, 234.
 Glogowskij, K., 221.
 Glover, P. M., 448, 453, 569.
 Gluch, R., 567.
 Glue, D. I., 54.
 Glue, D. J., 46.
 Glue, D. L., 46, 57, 539.
 Glück, 527.
 Gmür, V., 18.
 Goarin, P., 189.
 Godan, D., 65, 551.
 Godfrey, G. H., 348.
 Godin, A., 228.
 Godman, R. M., 368.

- Göhlich, H., 503, 569.
Göhre, K., 485.
Göksel, N., 246.
Goemaes, W., 419.
Göpfert, 368.
Goersch, H., 465.
Gößwald, K., 2, 70, 368, 400, 517, 558.
Götte, W., 157.
Goettel, A. W., 505.
Götting, G., 485.
Götz, B., 364.
Goetze, N. R., 54, 255.
Goffart, 62.
Goffart, H., 24, 62, 193, 249.
Goheen, A. C., 366.
Goidanich, G., 1, 29, 235, 274, 289, 327, 331, 361, 531.
Gokavi, M. A., 194, 199.
Gokhale, N. G., 453.
Goksoyr, J., 485.
Gold, A. J., 579.
Gold, H. S., 33, 41.
Goldberg, H. S., 341.
Golden, A. M., 62, 231.
Gol'din, D. I., 125.
Gol'din, M. I., 157.
Goldman, H., 578.
Goldman, M. C., 98.
Goldsmith, E. D., 309, 314.
Goldsmith, M. H., 70.
Goldsmith, T. H., 78.
Goldstein, H. E., 578.
Gołębiowska, Z., 139, 468, 469.
Goleniščev, N. N., 152.
Golenišchtschev, N. N. = Goleniščev, N. N.
Gollmick, F., 304, 328, 364.
Golomshtok, M. M., 480.
Golovin, A. G., 498.
Golovin, P. N., 29.
Golovkova, A. G., 255.
Goltz, H., 293.
Golubev, V. N., 58, 60.
Gomez-Menor, J. M., 92, 517.
Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., 92, 309.
Gomi, K., 348.
Gonçalves de Lima, O., 459, 529, 565.
Goncarenko, E. G., 313.
Gončarova, M. P., 265.
Goncharenko, E. G. = Goncarenko, E. G.
Goncharova, M. P. = Gončarova, M. P.
Gonda, I., 184.
Gontarenko, M. A., 338.
Gonzaga, E., 241, 435.
Gonzalez, J. E., 438.
Gonzalez, M.-H., 244, 256.
Gonzalez Bachini, J. E., 435, 517.
Gonzalez Mendoza, R., 442.
Gonzalez del Valle, C. E., 196.
Gooch, R. M., 487.
Good, H. M., 37, 384.
Good, J. M., 62, 242, 298, 439.
Goodall, D. W., 293.
Goodall, G. E., 350.
Goodarzy, K., 249, 517.
Goodchild, D. J., 155, 265.
Goodchild, N. A., 37, 453.
Goode, M. J., 289.
Goodey, J. B., 193, 494.
Goodfellow, V. V., 390.
Goodliffe, E. R., 462.
Goodliffe, F. D., 99.
Goodman, O. G., 240.
Goodman, R. N., 236, 341, 415, 493, 528.
Goodman, T., 34.
Goodrum, P. D., 54.
Goonewardena, H. F., 106.
Goos, A., 557.
Goos, M., 557.
Goößen, 396.
Goößen, H., 212, 314, 503, 569.
Gopalakrishnan, S., 504.
Gopalkrishna, N., 452.
Goplen, B. P., 250.
Góralczyk, 162.
Gorbunova, S. P., 547.
Gordon, H. M., 578.
Gordon, H. P., 158.
Gordon, M. P., 265.
Gorin, T. I., 305.
Górny, M., 219, 221, 525.
Gorrod, A. N., 333.
Gorse, 174, 528.
Górska, J., 177, 184.
Gorska-Poczopko, J., 174.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 166, 439.
Gortner, W. A., 450.
Goryshin, N. I. = Goryšin, N. I.
Goryschin, N. I. = Goryšin, N. I.
Goryšin, N. I., 219, 435.
Gorz, H. J., 248, 501.
Goss, J. R., 253.
Goss, O. M., 33, 62, 217, 297, 321.
Goss, R. C., 301.
Goss, W. A., 529.
Gosselin, H., 314.
Gostinchar, J., 189, 546.
Goth, R. W., 41.
Gothoskar, S. S., 161.
Goto, I., 184.
Goto, K., 1, 173.
Goto, M., 27, 238.
Goto, S., 289, 425, 450.
Goto, T., 172, 485.
Gottlieb, D., 27, 174, 254.
Gottlieb, J. E., 59.
Gottschalk, C., 99.
Gottschalk, W., 427.
Gottschall, 558, 569.
Gottschling, W., 426.
Gottwald, H., 412.
Gough, F. J., 32.
Gould, C. J., 29, 254, 423, 424.
Gould, E., 336.
Gould, G. E., 283, 287, 289, 291.
Gould, S. W., 29.
Gourmet, M., 29.
Goven, M., 208.
Govi, G., 24, 173, 174, 238, 333.
Govier, D. A., 159, 222.
Govind, R., 566.
Govindu, H. C., 254.
Gowell, J. H., 539.
Gozmány, L., 124.
Grabar, P., 7.
Grabowski, E., 569.
Grace, T. D. C., 72, 132, 156.
Grach, 361.
Gradinaru, N., 467.
Gradwell, G. R., 404, 517, 524.
Graf, A., 65, 152, 226.
Grafius, J. E., 33, 166.
Graham, A. R., 400, 517.
Graham, C., 122, 314, 315, 338.
Graham, C. A., 57, 387, 539.
Graham, C. W., 62.
Graham, D. C., 27.
Graham, D. P., 368, 381.
Graham, J. H., 246.
Graham, K., 213.
Graham, R. D., 485.
Graham, R. J., 578.
Graham, S. A., 368, 390, 396.
Graham, S. O., 326, 415.
Graham, T. W., 262, 264.
Graham, W. M., 462, 469.
Grah, A., 172.
Grainger, J., 217, 456, 569.
Grainger jr., T. H., 27.
Gram, E., 223.
Grancini, P., 155, 203.
Grandi, C., 355.
Grandi, G., 356.
Grandt, A. F., 14.
Granett, Ph., 579.
Granhall, A. I., 495.
Granhall, I., 177, 587.
Granham, J. E., 415.
Graniti, A., 293, 298, 321, 349, 459.
Grano, C. X., 375.
Granovsky, A. A., 101, 106.
Granström, B., 54, 497, 539.
Grant, H. J., 78, 81.
Grant, J., 113, 400.
Grant, T. J., 353.

- Grant Lipp, A. E., 293.
 Grasmanis, V. O., 328.
 Grassé, P. P., 85.
 Grasselt, 378.
 Grasso, D., 111.
 Grasso, V., 33, 177, 368.
 Gratia, J. P., 144.
 Gratkowski, H., 387.
 Gratz, H., 117.
 Gaul, R., 558.
 Gravatt, G. F., 355, 368.
 Graves, R. N., 435.
 Gray, C. E., 54.
 Gray, E. G., 70, 177, 203, 212, 298.
 Gray, R. A., 529.
 Grayson, J. M., 78, 88, 115.
 Greaney, F. J., 55.
 Greathead, D. J., 78, 83, 517.
 Grechushnikov, A. I.,
 = Grečušnikov, A. I.,
 Grečušnikov, A. I., 212.
 Green, A. A., 462.
 Green, A. H., 446.
 Green, A. L., 578.
 Green, D. E., 327, 424.
 Green, G. J., 177, 178.
 Green, G. W., 400.
 Green, H. B., 85, 144, 258, 285.
 Green, H. V., 70, 93.
 Green, J. O., 253.
 Green, K. R., 60.
 Green, L. F., 38, 42.
 Green, M. B., 550.
 Green, N., 70.
 Green jr., R. J., 301.
 Green, V. E., 196, 203, 469.
 Green jr., V. E., 186, 203.
 Greenall, A. F., 178.
 Greenbank, D. O., 402.
 Greene, H. C., 254.
 Greene, W. C., 539.
 Greenfield, I., 48.
 Greenshields, J. E. R., 272.
 Greenwood, D., 66, 415, 557.
 Greer, E. N., 467.
 Gregg, R. E., 144, 145.
 Gregoire, C., 576.
 Gregor, J. W., 205.
 Gregorić, F., 485.
 Gregory, P., 169, 236, 546.
 Gregory, P. H., 29, 174.
 Grehn, J., 501.
 Greidanus, P., 477.
 Grein, A., 529.
 Grela, T., 228.
 Gremmen, J., 33, 41, 381, 382.
 Grène, G., 59.
 Grensted, L. W., 451.
 Gressitt, J. L., 70, 145, 164, 351, 429, 446, 462, 516.
 Greve, 54, 189, 567.
 Greve, H.-H., 189.
 Grewal, J. S., 187.
 Grieg, J. K., 445.
 Grierson, W., 347, 348.
 Griffin, D. M., 33, 43.
 Griffing, J. B., 257.
 Griffith, A. L., 448.
 Griffiths, D. J., 178.
 Griffiths, E., 41.
 Griffiths, K. J., 406.
 Grigg, G. W., 33.
 Griggs, W. H., 328.
 Grigoreva, T. G., 196.
 Grigorova, R., 133, 510.
 Grigsby, B., 58, 256.
 Grigsby, B. H., 23, 54, 61, 256, 278, 343, 414, 416, 493, 539, 570.
 Grill, H., 152.
 Grimaldi, J., 440.
 Grimmer, G., 301.
 Grimshaw, J. E., 378.
 Grindeland, R., 179.
 Grinev, P. S., 229.
 Griot, M., 249.
 Grisebach, H., 174.
 Grison, P., 2, 70, 126, 136, 498, 506, 508.
 Grisvard, P., 305.
 Griswold, C. L., 382.
 Grobler, J. H., 393.
 Grobman, A., 165, 169.
 Grodzinskaya, V. F., 539.
 Gröger, D., 174.
 Groenewold, H., 345.
 Groepler, P., 469.
 Grogan, C. C., 169.
 Grogan, R. G., 289, 293.
 Groh, 501.
 Gronert, 477.
 Gros, R., 531.
 Grosch, D. S., 517.
 Grosclaude, C., 37, 321.
 Grosh, A. K., 91.
 Gross, A. E., 248.
 Gross, C., 86.
 Gross, F. J., 136.
 Grossbard, E., 29, 501.
 Große-Brauckmann, E., 174.
 Grossin, F., 50, 52.
 Grossmann, B., 564.
 Grossmann, F., 41.
 Großmann, F., 562.
 Groszmann, A., 169.
 Groszmann, H. M., 41, 451.
 Grotzke, H., 70.
 Grou, E., 531.
 Grouet, D., 420.
 Groven, I., 505.
 Grover, P. N., 485.
 Groves, A. B., 302, 305, 316, 331, 535.
 Groves, J. W., 37.
 Groves, K., 559.
 Grozdanović-Simić, J., 400.
 Grubb, R. E. W., 125.
 Grümmer, G., 46, 269, 296.
 Grünsteidl, E., 269.
 Gruescu, A., 375.
 Grütte, 196.
 Grujičić, G., 231.
 Grujoska, M., 371.
 Grunberg, A., 314.
 Grunberg, E., 583.
 Grundbacher, F., 244.
 Grundmann, A. W., 493.
 Grundt, L., 408.
 Grunewald, 582.
 Grutte, E., 503.
 Gruz, F., 166.
 Grzanna, E., 50, 212, 217.
 Guagliumi, P., 78, 456.
 Gualaccini, F., 427.
 Gualba, C., 44.
 Guard, A. T., 376.
 Guardiola, T., 18.
 Guba, E. F., 321.
 Güde, J., 408.
 Cültürk, R., 583.
 Guennelon, G., 121, 196, 201, 301, 309, 324.
 Guennelon, R., 14.
 Günther, E., 296.
 Günther, I., 27.
 Günther, S., 125, 390, 509.
 Guerrero M., R., 14.
 Guerzoni, C., 569.
 Guevara C., J., 113, 139, 241.
 Gug, M., 459.
 Eugenhan, 236, 428.
 Guha, S. R. D., 459.
 Guhl, P., 465, 477.
 Guice, O. T., 435.
 Guide, E. N., 53.
 Guile, C. T., 414.
 Guilkey, P. C., 384.
 Guillaume, A., 551.
 Guillemain-Gouvernail, J., 485.
 Guillemenet, R., 298.
 Guimarães, F. F., 212.
 Gukasian, A. B., 125, 509.
 Gullstrom, D. K., 580.
 Gulubov, S., 264.
 Gumundsson, A., 539.
 Gunderson, H., 495.
 Gunjaženko, I. V., 387.
 Gunn, D. L., 78, 82.
 Gunther, F. A., 347, 351, 462, 469, 478, 578, 579.
 Guntz, M., 208, 210.
 Guppy, J. C., 249.

Guppy, R., 117.
Gupta, A. K. D., 105.
Gupta, B. B., 105.
Gupta, B. D., 456.
Gupta, B. L., 80.
Gupta, J. S., 33, 529.
Gupta, P., 198, 463.
Gupta, S. S., 31.
Gureva, E. L., 101.
Gurlev, A. S., 284.
Gurney, A. B., 78.
Gusel'cev, B. S., 226, 569.
Gustavsson, M., 551, 578.
Gustafsson, N., 205.
Gustavsson, A., 31, 178.
Guthrie, F. E., 565.
Guthrie, J. W., 210.
Guthrie, W. D., 201.
Gutierrez C., M., 183.
Guttenberg, H. v., 284.
Guttridge, C. G., 341.
Guyer, G., 400, 469.
Guyer, G. E., 196, 279.
Guyot, A. L., 1, 37, 493.
Guyot, H., 41, 451, 539.
Guyot, L., 37, 493.
Guzman, V. L., 456.
Gvozdev, N. L., 269.
Györfi, J., 132, 517.
Gyrisco, G. G., 108, 249, 250, 259, 462, 551.
Gysin, G., 559.
Gysin, H., 546.

Haaf, E., 113.
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 24.
Haas, A. R. C., 347.
Haas, R. H., 49, 539.
Haase, J. W., 169.
Habeck, D. E., 285.
Habib, A., 94.
Habu, A., 99.
Hachenberg, F., 368, 506, 527.
Hachler, E. M., 145.
Hachmann, 469.
Hack, J., 297, 546.
Hack, T., 295.
Hackbarth, J., 246.
Hacker, 527.
Hacker, R. G., 178.
Hackerott, H. L., 249.
Hackray, J., 117, 127.
Hacskaylo, E., 383, 410.
Hacskaylo, J., 435.
Hadaway, A. B., 550, 551.
Hadland, J. R. G., 440.
Hadley, H. H., 432.
Haeggblom, S., 570.
Haenseler, C. M., 183, 282.
Härtel, K., 567.

Härtel, O., 24.
Häussler, C., 305.
Hafez, M., 78, 435, 509.
Hafiz, A., 46, 178, 459.
Hafstad, G. E., 410.
Hagedorn, D. J., 236, 239, 243.
Hagemeister, H., 539.
Hagen, A., 30.
Hagen, K. S., 309, 506, 551.
Hagen, Y., 408.
Hagge, A. H., 178.
Haggett, G., 127, 130, 137.
Hagler, T. B., 277, 306.
Hagley, E. A. C., 562.
Haglund, W. A., 64.
Hagnauer, W., 435.
Hague, N. G., 62.
Hahn, 196.
Hahn, E., 78, 196.
Hahn, H., 361.
Hahn, S., 292, 293.
Haines, R. G., 314, 324, 336.
Hainsworth, E., 212.
Hairston, N. G., 194.
Hais, K., 578.
Haise, H. R., 15.
Halberstadt, J., 562.
Halcrow, J. G., 152.
Hale, W. F., 378.
Haley, W. E., 456.
Halfiter, G., 106.
Halisky, P. M., 252, 432.
Hall, B. J., 278.
Hall, C. E., 265.
Hall, D. G., 553.
Hall, D. H., 289.
Hall, H., 48, 208.
Hall, H. R., 423.
Hall, I. M., 249, 509, 512.
Hall, J. C., 67, 103, 517.
Hall, J. H. V., 117.
Hall, R. C., 396.
Hall, R. E., 139.
Hall, V. L., 169.
Hall, W. C., 431.
Hall, W. J., 164.
Hall, W. T. K., 448.
Hallauer, C., 1, 155.
Hallemans, A., 539.
Halleppanavar, N. L., 13, 565.
Haller, H. L., 9, 505, 590.
Hallock, H. C., 49.
Hallsworth, E. G., 245.
Halmos, S., 296.
Halpin, J. E., 246.
Halsey, D., 358.
Halsey, D. D., 319.
Halsted, C. T., 485.
Hamada, A., 49.
Hamada, H., 186, 300.
Hamaguchi, K., 305.

Hamann, H. H. F., 448.
Hamann, V., 578.
Hambleton, E. J., 70.
Hamdorf, G., 311.
Hamilton, A. G., 78.
Hamilton, C. C., 97, 413, 415, 417, 550, 551.
Hamilton, D. W., 336, 338.
Hamilton, J. M., 314, 321, 331, 333.
Hamilton, K. C., 46, 53, 433.
Hamilton, L. S., 539.
Hamilton, R. A., 448.
Hamilton, R. H., 539, 546.
Hamilton, W. J., 408.
Hamm, J., 420.
Hammad, S. M., 113, 130, 164, 435.
Hammar, C.-H., 150.
Hammarlund, L., 314, 531, 579.
Hammer, O., 579.
Hammerich, 469.
Hammerschlag, P., 357.
Hammond, H., 539.
Hammond, H. E., 130.
Hammons, R. O., 439.
Hamner, Ch. L., 529.
Hampe, W. R., 469.
Hampel, G., 189.
Hampel, R., 373.
Hampson, C. P., 504.
Hamsher, C. A., 551.
Hanai, Y., 186.
Hancock, B. G., 355.
Hancock, W. V., 368.
Handcock, C. R., 328.
Handel-Mazzetti, P., 587.
Handford, R. H., 81, 259.
Handke, H. H., 39.
Handschin, E., 2.
Hanec, W., 201.
Hanf, E., 232.
Hanf, M., 55, 60, 169, 189, 546.
Hanks, R. W., 62.
Hanlon, J. D., 378.
Hann, F. G., 408.
Hanna, A., 436.
Hanna, R. L., 435.
Hannemann, H. J., 120.
Hanning, F., 466.
Hannon, C. I., 269, 351.
Hansen, C. J., 319.
Hansen, C. M., 570.
Hansen, H., 498.
Hansen, H. L., 248, 249, 376, 387, 388, 514, 538.
Hansen, H. P., 161.
Hansen, L. R., 166.
Hansen, V., 98.
Hansens, E. J., 579.
Hansing, E. D., 162.

- Hanson, B., 145.
 Hanson, C. H., 244, 249.
 Hanson, E. W., 246.
 Hanson, J. B., 236, 291.
 Hanspeter, T., 302.
 Hanuss, K., 249.
 Hanyu, I., 579.
 Haque, H., 75, 117, 132, 511.
 Hara, K., 196.
 Harada, S., 454.
 Harada, T., 491.
 Haraguchi, T., 411.
 Haralamb, A., 18.
 Haramoto, F. H., 425, 527.
 Harcourt, D. G., 120.
 Hardcastle, W. S., 539.
 Harder, R., 1.
 Hårdh, J. E., 43, 342.
 Hardie, M., 236.
 Harding, J. A., 201.
 Harding, P. L., 348, 478.
 Harding jr., W. C., 462.
 Hardon, H. J., 579.
 Hardwick, D. F., 130.
 Hardy, D. E., 139.
 Hardy, M. G., 136.
 Hardy, N. H., 429.
 Hare, E. J., 125.
 Harford, A. D., 566.
 Harhash, A. E., 297.
 Harker, J. E., 78.
 Harkness, R. W., 295, 451.
 Harley, C. P., 328.
 Harlow, P. A., 78.
 Harmic, J., 579.
 Harmon, F. N., 366.
 Harms, J., 503, 562.
 Harmsen, L., 485.
 Haronska, 570.
 Haronska, G., 212, 587.
 Harpaz, I., 103, 199, 273.
 Harper, C. W., 330, 333.
 Harper, C. W., 130, 137.
 Harper, J. C., 505.
 Harper, J. L., 50, 170.
 Harper, S. H., 565.
 Harranger, J., 155, 331, 336, 415, 570.
 Harrington, R. W., 579.
 Harris, C. R., 130.
 Harris, D. M., 576.
 Harris, E., 162, 285.
 Harris, E. D., 196, 200, 258, 469, 509, 551.
 Harris jr., E. D., 196.
 Harris, H., 26.
 Harris, H. B., 202.
 Harris, H. C., 253.
 Harris, H. K., 378.
 Harris, H. M., 415.
 Harris, J. G., 479.
 Harris, J. H., 24.
 Harris, J. R., 462.
 Harris, K. L., 469.
 Harris, M. R., 13.
 Harris, P., 400, 517.
 Harris, P. R., 467.
 Harris, R. V., 270, 501.
 Harris, R. W., 328.
 Harris, T. M., 378.
 Harris, W. V., 85.
 Harrison, A. L., 439.
 Harrison, B. D., 155, 223, 346.
 Harrison, D. E., 228.
 Harrison, D. J., 423.
 Harrison, D. L., 464.
 Harrison, D. S., 183, 196, 294.
 Harrison, E. M., 208.
 Harrison, F. P., 196.
 Harrison, G. A., 152.
 Harrison, J. W., 551.
 Harrison, W. C., 375.
 Harrow, K. M., 85, 485.
 Hart, R. G., 158.
 Hartigan, D., 44.
 Hartkorn, F., 368, 525.
 Hartley, C., 411.
 Hartley, G. S., 570.
 Hartmair, V., 361.
 Hartman, A. W., 378.
 Hartmann, G. C., 425.
 Hartmann, H. T., 274.
 Hartog, F., 552.
 Hartstirn, W., 326.
 Hartweg, F., 117.
 Hartwig, 517.
 Harvey, G. M., 384.
 Harvey, G. T., 400.
 Harvey, H. E., 579.
 Harvey, H. L., 252.
 Harvey, J., 505.
 Harvey, J. M., 427.
 Harvey, T. L., 249.
 Harvey, W. A., 55, 189, 539, 560.
 Harwitz, G. A., 515.
 Hascoet, M., 208, 210.
 Hase, A., 8.
 Hase, W., 18.
 Hasegawa, T., 178, 196.
 Hashimoto, S., 169.
 Hashimoto, Y., 24.
 Hashioka, Y., 184.
 Hashizume, B., 203.
 Hasik, A., 559, 579.
 Haskell, P. T., 78.
 Haskett, W. C., 178.
 Haskins, R. H., 41.
 Haskins, T. A., 23.
 Hasnain, A. Z., 75.
 Hassan, A. S., 130, 435.
 Hassan, M. S., 93.
 Hassannain, M. H., 435.
 Hassanein, M. H., 120.
 Hasselbach, 506.
 Hasselbach, R., 361.
 Hassenkamp, W., 14.
 Hassenstein, B., 113, 501.
 Hasty, W. L., 12.
 Hatch, D. L., 343.
 Hatfield, I., 411, 485.
 Hattingen, R., 331, 361.
 Hattingh, E. R., 539.
 Hatton jr., T. T., 478.
 Hattori, I., 195.
 Hattori, M., 485.
 Haudiquet, R., 226, 314.
 Haunold, E., 178, 184, 203.
 Haus, K., 546.
 Hausendorff, E., 368.
 Hauser, E. W., 55, 439, 573.
 Haussdörfer, M., 211, 213, 214.
 Havelka, J., 111.
 Havertz, D. S., 493.
 Havis, L., 319.
 Hawker, P., 136.
 Hawkes, J. G., 205.
 Hawkins, A., 465.
 Hawkins, A. R., 12.
 Hawkins, H. S., 58.
 Hawkins, J. C., 465.
 Hawkins, J. E., 319.
 Hawkins, J. H., 101.
 Hawkins, S. B., 244.
 Hawkins, W. W., 465.
 Hawksworth, F. G., 135, 387.
 Hawn, E. J., 246.
 Haws, B. A., 249.
 Hay, C. J., 400, 505.
 Hay, J. R., 48, 234, 546.
 Hayasaka, K., 79.
 Hayashi, T., 12.
 Hayden, D. L., 73, 573.
 Hayes, H. K., 201.
 Hayes, S., 570.
 Hayes jr., W. J., 579.
 Hayne, D. W., 314.
 Haynes, D., 399.
 Haynes, D. L., 400, 402.
 Haynes, H. L., 579.
 Haynes, L. J., 552.
 Haynes, R. F., 135.
 Hays, K. L., 142, 145.
 Hayship, N. C., 294.
 Hayward, K. J., 133, 136.
 Heacox, E. F., 368.
 Heal, R. E., 462.
 Healy, A. J., 46, 52, 258.
 Hearfield, D. A., 78.
 Heath, R. G., 5.
 Heathcote, G. D., 93, 155, 222, 285.
 Heather, C. D., 462, 529.
 Heather, N. W., 216.

- Heber, U., 169.
Hebert, L. P., 456.
Hebert, T. T., 173, 239.
Hechter, O., 34.
Hedden, O., 96, 297.
Hedden, O. K., 564.
Heddergott, H., 196, 436.
Heddle, R. G., 189, 256.
Hedlin, A. F., 390.
Hedrick, D., 47.
Hedwig, K., 145, 517.
Heeg, T. J., 210.
Heft, L., 327.
Hegen, A., 378.
Heger, E. N., 566.
Heggstad, H. E., 262.
Heggli, M., 344.
Hegwood, M. P., 327.
Heiberg, H. H. H., 373.
Heidenreich, E., 390, 506, 551.
Heidrick, L., 205.
Heidt, H., 469.
Heie, O., 93.
Heigde, R. K., 289.
Heiken, A., 208.
Heikinheimo, O., 196.
Heikkinen, H. J., 393, 405.
Heiling, A., 24, 62.
Heim, P., 31.
Heimlich, G., 127.
Heimpel, A. M., 70, 406, 509.
Hein, A., 288, 424.
Hein, M. A., 254.
Hein, W., 390.
Heinrich, W. O., 451.
Heinrichs, D. H., 244, 245.
Heinrichs, P., 314, 373.
Heins, E., 493.
Heinze, 326.
Heinze, G., 196.
Heinze, K., 159.
Heise, K. F., 579.
Heisler, E. G., 467.
Heisterberg, W., 85, 485.
Hejndorf, F., 368.
Held, W.-H., 1.
Helebrant, L., 346.
Helge, H., 24.
Helgeson, E., 539.
Helgeson, E. A., 46, 52, 53, 55, 539.
Hell, P., 150.
Hellén, W., 518.
Heller, J., 125, 126, 137.
Heller, R. C., 395, 405.
Hellerich, R., 415.
Hellmers, E., 419.
Hellmuth, J., 139.
Hellquist, H., 186, 196.
Helmold, U., 469.
Helms, K., 252.
Helmy, H., 431.
Helrich, K., 579.
Helson, G. A. H., 93.
Helton, A. W., 326.
Hely, P. C., 196, 274, 427, 579.
Hemingway, J. S., 181.
Hemming, F., 117.
Hemmingsen, A. M., 258.
Hemphill, D. D., 307, 331.
Henberger, J. W., 276, 314.
Henderson, C. A., 196.
Henderson, D. M., 37.
Henderson, L. S., 462.
Henderson, R. G., 262.
Henderson, V. E., 249.
Hendriks, B., 535.
Hendricks, S. B., 18.
Hendrickson, M. F., 538.
Hendrie, J. I., 579.
Hendrix jr., F. F., 41.
Hendrix, J. W., 375, 423.
Hengst, E., 368.
Henke, O., 364.
Henkens, C. H., 14, 236.
Henko, O., 70, 496.
Henn, F., 562.
Henneberry, T. J., 427.
Hennebert, G. L., 280, 342.
Hennen, J. F., 33.
Hennequin, J., 282.
Henner, J., 357, 361, 366.
Hennig, B., 1, 29, 63.
Hennig, W., 8.
Henniger, H., 217.
Henriksen, H. A., 368.
Henriksson, S. T., 485.
Henry, J. E., 570.
Henry, L. M., 70.
Henry, R., 29, 37.
Henseler, C., 587.
Henseler, W., 205.
Hensley, S. D., 203.
Henson, H., 69.
Henson, L., 243, 249, 251.
Henson, P. R., 244.
Henson, W. H., 70, 495.
Henson, W. R., 70, 121.
Henze, 527.
Henze, J., 305.
Henze, O., 302, 311, 527.
Hepting, G. H., 368, 384.
Heqvist, K. J., 104, 393, 396, 518.
Herbel, C., 256.
Herbert, H. J., 336, 519.
Herbold, 55.
Herbulot, C., 127.
Herfs, A., 492.
Herfs, W., 122.
Hering, E. M., 9, 44, 117, 120, 139, 426, 527.
Hering, M., 364.
Herman, Č., 134.
Hermansen, J. E., 37, 166, 178, 254.
Hermes, A., 8, 9.
Hermier, P., 578.
Hernandez, E., 351.
Hernandez Orozco, J. V., 456.
Herne, D. C., 319, 324, 521.
Herold, F., 289.
Heron, R. J., 70.
Herre, W., 2.
Herrera, C., 476.
Herrera, V. C., 451.
Herrera, Aranguena, J. M., 436.
Herrett, R. A., 559.
Herrmann, J. A., 44.
Herrmann, U., 462.
Herrmann-Lejeune, 478.
Herrmann-Lejeune, E., 415.
Herron, J. W., 48, 256, 387, 539.
Hersh, R. T., 158.
Hershenzon, S., 509.
Hersoug, I., 55.
Hervé, P., 113.
Hervey, A., 39.
Hervey, D. F., 50.
Hervey, G. E. R., 241, 286, 290, 292, 510.
Hervey, R. J., 432.
Herzmann, H., 238.
Herzog, W., 210, 368, 375.
Hes, J. W., 465.
Hesler, L. R., 37.
Hesling, J. J., 62, 63, 193, 258.
Heslop-Harrison, G., 93.
Heslop-Harrison, J., 419.
Heslop-Harrison, J. W., 125, 127, 136.
Heslop-Harrison, Y., 419.
Heslop, I. R. P., 117, 134, 135.
Heslop, J. P., 78.
Hesmer, H., 1, 368.
Hess, A., 78.
Hesselbach, J., 469.
Hesseltine, C. W., 27, 34.
Hessen, J. C., 466.
Hesterberg, G. A., 411.
Heth, D., 373.
Hetnarski, B., 557.
Heuschmidt, W., 570.
Heuze, J., 485.
Hewitt, B., 366.
Hewitt, S. R., 178.
Hewitt, W., 293.
Hewitt, W. B., 25, 366.
Hewlett, P. S., 105, 463.
Hey, A., 8, 166, 551, 579.
Hey, G. L., 331, 531.
Heye, D., 577.
Heyes, J. K., 217.
Heyland-Steinhilber, H., 287.

- Heymann-Herschberg, L., 348.
 Heyndrickx, A., 557, 567.
 Heyne, E. G., 166.
 Heyns, A. J., 314, 321, 333.
 Heyrovsky, L., 109.
 Heyward, F., 378.
 Hiam, N. J., 478.
 Hiatt, A. J., 170.
 Hibbs, E. T., 63, 201, 285, 287,
 289, 309, 344, 423.
 Hickey, K. D., 331.
 Hickin, N. E., 115, 396, 485.
 Hickman, C. J., 31.
 Hicks, E. W., 478.
 Hidaka, T., 89, 135.
 Hidaka, Z., 265.
 Hield, H. Z., 348.
 Higgins, A. E. H., 430, 570.
 Higgins, E., 491.
 Higgins, L. G., 70, 117.
 Higgins, R. E., 539, 570.
 Higgins, R. P., 353.
 Highlands, E. M., 463.
 Highlands, M. E., 466.
 Highnam, K. C., 400.
 Hightower, B. G., 436, 559.
 Hijimoto, S., 565.
 Hikita, I., 272.
 Hilborn, M. T., 63, 64, 328.
 Hilchey, J. D., 70.
 Hildebrand, A. A., 237.
 Hildebrand, D. C., 528.
 Hildebrand, E. M., 155, 159, 445.
 Hildebrand, H. H., 139.
 Hildebrandt, A. C., 156.
 Hildinger, M., 485.
 Hildreth, R. C., 238.
 Hilkenbäumer, F., 478.
 Hill, A. C., 24.
 Hill, C. H., 67, 316, 336.
 Hill, G. D., 50, 539, 546, 564.
 Hill, K. L., 24.
 Hill, K. W., 539.
 Hill, R. C., 491.
 Hill, R. E., 8.
 Hill, R. F., 570.
 Hill, R. G., 343.
 Hill, R. L., 85.
 Hille, M., 178.
 Hillebrand, W., 357.
 Hillebrandt, P. M., 166, 189.
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 93, 159.
 Hillis, A. M., 433, 535.
 Hillman, K. P., 130.
 Hills, O. A., 288, 289.
 Hilmy, A. M., 113.
 Hilse, A., 226.
 Hilst, A. R., 170.
 Hilton, B. D., 578.
 Hilton, C. L., 491.
 Hilton, H. F., 547.
 Hilton, J. L., 24, 562, 567.
 Hilton, K. L., 24.
 Hilton, R. N., 444, 501.
 Himelick, E. B., 383.
 Hinds, T. E., 384.
 Hine, R. B., 501.
 Hines, W. J. W., 462.
 Hinfner, K., 205, 228.
 Hinke, F., 570.
 Hino, I., 459.
 Hino, L., 43.
 Hinton, A. E., 135.
 Hinton, H. E., 69, 462.
 Hinton, J. J. C., 467.
 Hinton, T., 139.
 Hintz, H. W., 336.
 Hirai, T., 156, 160, 265.
 Hirano, C., 196.
 Hirano, I., 70, 498.
 Hirano, K., 63.
 Hirao, J., 196.
 Hirashima, Y., 145.
 Hirata, K., 35, 174.
 Hirata, S., 33, 41, 156, 157, 184,
 223, 234.
 Hiratsuka, N., 37.
 Hiratsuka, Y., 37.
 Hirayama, S., 254, 267, 469.
 Hirling, W., 501.
 Hiroe, I., 332, 427.
 Hironaka, M., 46.
 Hirota, K., 549.
 Hirsch, A., 563.
 Hirschmann, 368.
 Hirschmann, H., 63.
 Hirst, J. M., 333, 334, 501, 587.
 Hirst, R. H., 285, 562.
 Hirth, L., 265, 266.
 Hiruki, C., 265.
 Hisamatsu, S., 103.
 Hishinuma, Y., 374.
 Hissette, J., 436.
 Hitaka, N., 172.
 Hitchborn, J. H., 156, 161.
 Hitchcock, B. E., 145.
 Hitchcock, S., 355.
 Hitchcock, S. W., 400.
 Hitchner, L. S., 552, 579.
 Hitier, H., 262, 266.
 Hjelle, A., 50.
 Hjelt, E., 559.
 Hlawitschka, E., 465.
 Ho, C., 404.
 Hobbis, E. W., 302, 346.
 Hobby, B. M., 69.
 Hočevár, S., 355.
 Hockey, J. F., 339, 477, 535.
 Hocking, B., 70, 78, 552.
 Hockley, A. R., 484.
 Hodecker, J. H., 559.
 Hodek, I., 518.
 Hodgdon, A. R., 547.
 Hodge, H. C., 547.
 Hodge, W. H., 478.
 Hodges, C. S., 505.
 Hodges, F. A., 69.
 Hodges, R., 469.
 Hodgkins, E. J., 378.
 Hodgson, A. S., 462.
 Hodgson, E. S., 70.
 Hodgson, J. M., 50, 497.
 Hodgson, W. A., 31, 213, 529.
 Hodson, A. C., 88, 399, 401, 467.
 Hoed, J., 270.
 Hoegermark, U., 280.
 Höhnk, W., 29, 33.
 Hölte, W., 24.
 Hölzel, E., 98, 104.
 Hölzl, H., 361.
 Hönle, A., 232.
 Höppner, E., 205, 213.
 Hößlin, R. v., 478.
 Hoestra, H., 446.
 Hof, T., 485.
 Hofer, A. W., 535.
 Hoff, D. J., 237.
 Hoffer, A., 145.
 Hoffman, C. H., 70.
 Hoffman, M. B., 327.
 Hoffman, R. L., 66.
 Hoffman, R. S., 368, 525.
 Hoffmann, A., 98, 113.
 Hoffmann, C. H., 389.
 Hoffmann, E., 213.
 Hoffmann, G. M., 27, 210, 269.
 Hoffmann, G. O., 256, 540, 547,
 558.
 Hoffmann, M., 152.
 Hoffmann, R. L., 109.
 Hoffmann, W., 260.
 Hoffmeyer, S., 117, 123.
 Hofmann, E. L., 360.
 Hofmann, H. U., 504.
 Hofsten, C. G. v., 272, 570.
 Hofsten, E. v., 373.
 Hogan, W. T., 451.
 Hoglund, C. R., 462.
 Hogue, C. L., 126.
 Hohl, P., 19.
 Hojilla, H., 552.
 Holdaway, F. G., 249.
 Holdeman, Q. L., 262.
 Holdgate, M. W., 30.
 Holveas, C. D., 414.
 Holik, O., 123.
 Holland, R., 49.
 Holling, C. S., 145, 518, 525.
 Hollings, M., 223, 426, 428.
 Hollingsworth, E. B., 235.
 Hollingsworth, R. L., 579.
 Hollis, J. P., 63, 432, 549.
 Holloway, J. K., 46, 57, 528.

- Holloway, R. I. C., 343.
Holly, K., 531, 544.
Holm, C., 485.
Holm, L., 33.
Holm, L. G., 387, 415.
Holman, J., 93.
Holmberg, D. M., 295.
Holmes, E., 540, 547.
Holmes, F. O., 156, 161.
Holmes, F. W., 13, 381, 383, 410.
Holmes, H. M., 55.
Holmes, J. L., 63.
Holmes, K. C., 156, 265, 266.
Holmes, N. D., 196.
Holmes, R. M., 19.
Holmes, R. S., 16, 236.
Holmgren, A. H., 46.
Holst, E. M., 229, 231.
Holstener-Jørgensen, H., 375.
Holstun, J. T., 433.
Holt, E. C., 52, 247, 255, 256.
Holt, W. R., 389.
Holton, C. S., 178, 188.
Holtzmann, O. V., 448, 451.
Holz, 57, 387.
Holz, W., 50, 55, 187, 189, 190,
213, 256, 257, 383, 387, 531.
Holzer, K., 374.
Homer, R. F., 561.
Honda, I., 559.
Hong, H. L., 456.
Hongo, T., 37, 43.
Hood, J. D., 86.
Hood, J. W., 540.
Hoogeterp, P., 423.
Hooker, A. L., 184.
Hooker, W. J., 221, 223.
Hooper, D. J., 193.
Hooper, F. N., 24.
Hooper, C. H. S., 206, 249.
Hoos, W., 2, 555, 587, 591.
Hooven, E., 408.
Hopf, H. S., 552.
Hopkin, M. S., 485.
Hopkins, A. R., 435, 436, 438.
Hopkins, D. P., 532.
Hopkins, E. F., 348.
Hopkins, H. G., 411.
Hopkins, J. C., 383.
Hopkins, J. C. F., 163.
Hopkins, R. M., 467.
Hopma, W. A., 547.
Hopp, H., 183.
Hoppé, E. O., 565.
Hoppe, P. E., 170.
Hoppe, W., 219.
Hopper, B. E., 389.
Hora, F. B., 384.
Horák, P., 302.
Horanic, G. E., 348.
Horber, E., 106, 497.
Hore, H. L., 166.
Hori, S. H., 80.
Hori, Y., 280.
Horiguchi, H., 197.
Horikiri, M., 196.
Horin, M., 432.
Horion, A., 1, 98, 106.
Horion, Ad., 8, 9.
Horita, H., 109.
Horky, A., 373.
Horn, A. v., 50, 408.
Horn, N. L., 163, 289, 342, 349,
350, 354.
Horn, V., 579.
Horn, W. S., 359.
Horne, R. W., 157.
Horney, G., 19.
Hornig, W., 375.
Horning, H. M., 570.
Hornsmann, E., 368.
Hornstein, I., 552, 579.
Horsfall, F., 324, 336.
Horst, K. T., 235.
Horton, D. E., 282, 415, 418.
Horváth, P., 166.
Horwitz, J., 147.
Hosegood, O. M., 285.
Hoskins, W. M., 70.
Hosny, A., 122.
Hosny, M. M., 117.
Hossfeld, R. L., 376.
Hostounsky, Z., 339.
Hottes, F. C., 93, 393.
Hougas, R. W., 160, 222.
Hougen, F. W., 178.
Hough, A. F., 387.
Hough, L. F., 327.
Hough, W. S., 338.
Houghland, G. V. C., 465.
House, H. L., 78, 518.
Houston, B. R., 252, 253, 269.
Houtermans, 373.
Houyez, P., 137.
How, T. C., 404.
Howard, B., 400.
Howard, F. D., 282.
Howard, H., 238.
Howard, H. W., 217.
Howard, J. O. T., 137.
Howatt, J. L., 208, 212, 213.
Howden, G. F., 78.
Howden, H. F., 106, 469.
Howe, O. W., 170.
Howe, R. G., 469.
Howe, R. W., 104, 469.
Howe, W. H., 117.
Howe, W. L., 249.
Howell, H. B., 258.
Howell, W., 415.
Howick, S. J., 418, 425.
Howison, C. N., 46.
Howitt, A. J., 280.
Howland, A. F., 298.
Howland, A. K., 181.
Hoy, J. M., 93, 106, 448, 459,
498.
Hoyer, B. H., 509.
Hoyle, P. C., 430, 518.
Hoyman, W. G., 214, 223.
Hoyos, 228.
Hoyt, C. P., 106.
Hoyt, S. C., 336, 338.
Hoyt, St. C., 510.
Hrabowski, W., 46.
Hrdy, J., 106.
Hruby, K., 117, 137.
Hruschka, H. W., 466.
Hsi, C. H., 178.
Hsieh, L. K., 139.
Hsin, K. L., 459.
Hsu, H.-K., 204.
Hu, G. S., 380.
Huart, N., 109.
Hubac, C., 283.
Hubbelling, N., 236.
Huber, B., 24.
Huber, F., 78, 79.
Huber, H. A., 485.
Huber, J., 70, 71, 226, 512.
Hubert, K., 163, 166, 190, 230.
Huckins, R. K., 540.
Hudleston, J. A., 79, 525.
Hudon, M., 281.
Hudson, A., 139.
Hudson, B. W., 87.
Hudson, H. J., 55, 528.
Hudson, M. S., 486.
Hueber, 373.
Hueck, H. J., 491.
Huelin, F. E., 478.
Hülsenberg, 154, 190, 579.
Hütter, R., 27, 33, 34.
Huffaker, C. B., 518, 528.
Huffman, M. D., 178.
Huger, A., 71, 258, 400, 509.
Huggins, G. F., 37.
Huggins, H. C., 117, 122, 124,
127, 130, 135, 137.
Hughes, C., 432.
Hughes, C. G., 455, 456.
Hughes, D. H., 493.
Hughes, E. C., 45.
Hughes, G. M., 71.
Hughes, H. M., 340.
Hughes, K. M., 71, 509.
Hughes, M. B., 298.
Hughes, R. A., 134.
Hughes, R. G., 55, 547.
Hughes, R. O., 117.
Hughes, S. J., 41.
Huibregtse, R. W., 478.
Huijsman, C. A., 217.

- Huisman, H. O., 552, 558.
Huisman, P., 86, 88.
Hukusima, S., 336.
Hulea, A., 295.
Hulkenberg, A. M., 425.
Hull, F. M., 448.
Hull jr., G., 79.
Hull, H. M., 57.
Hull jr., J., 326.
Hull, R., 232.
Hull, R. J., 235.
Hulme, A. C., 329.
Hulshoff, A. J. A., 178.
Hummel, J., 8.
Humphreys, T. E., 23.
Hung, T. H., 455, 514.
Hunnam, D., 314, 331.
Hunnius, W., 221.
Hunsader, M. L., 466.
Hunt, G. E., 238.
Hunt, J. C., 378.
Hunt, L. O., 408.
Hunt, O. J., 252.
Hunt, R., 85.
Hunte, W., 493.
Hunter, A. H., 63.
Hunter, F. A., 109, 518.
Hunter, J. A., 58, 339.
Hunter, J. H., 466.
Hunter-Jones, P., 78, 79.
Hunter, P. E., 219, 562.
Hunter, R. C., 436.
Hunter, R. F., 23.
Huntington, E. I., 135.
Huntzinger, H. J., 387.
Hunziker, A. T., 61.
Huokuna, E., 253.
Huot, L., 469.
Hurd, E. A., 178.
Hurd, P. D., 145, 411, 412.
Hurel-Py, G., 59.
Hurlbutt, H. W., 336.
Hurndell, L. C., 293.
Hurpin, B., 106, 258, 506, 508, 509.
Hurt, R. H., 316.
Hurtig, H., 570.
Hurtt, W., 547.
Hurwitz, S., 292.
Husain, A., 27, 41, 210, 289, 296, 331, 410.
Husain, S., 562.
Husein, M., 575.
Hussain, F., 446.
Hussein, A. M., 433.
Husseine, K. K., 436.
Hussey, N. W., 67, 93, 139, 493, 512.
Hussni, J., 452.
Husson, R., 127, 518.
Hutchins, P. C., 351.
Hutchins, R. E., 79, 85, 144, 258.
Hutchinson, F. E., 469.
Hutchinson, S. A., 493.
Hutchison, F. W., 444.
Hutner, S. H., 501.
Hutnik, R. J., 537.
Hutton, E. M., 294, 298.
Hutton, K. E., 321, 331, 334.
Huys, P. A., 283.
Hvidsten, H., 469.
Hwang, C. C., 348.
Hwang, H., 214.
Hyams, E., 314.
Hyche, L. L., 390.
Hyde, E. O. C., 46.
Hyde, M. B., 470, 472.
Hyde-Wyatt, B. H., 570.
Hyder, D. N., 46, 50, 256.
Hyler, J. E., 486.
Hylmo, B., 278, 307.
Hynes, D., 139.

Iaconis, C. L., 448.
Iacob, N. = Jacob, N.
Ias'ko, V. M. = Jaško, V. M.
Ibbett, W. C., 426.
Ibbotson, A., 101, 196.
Ibert, E. R., 561.
Ibragimov, N. M., 570.
Ibrahim, M. M., 78.
Ichikawa, C., 16.
Ichikawa, M., 135.
Ichinose, T., 130.
Idrobo, M. E. A., 547.
Idrobo M., S., 205.
Ignoffo, C. M., 393.
Ignatavičiūtė, M., 37.
Ihndris, R. W., 567.
Iida, G., 168.
Iizuka, H., 173.
Ikari, P. T., 464.
Ikeda, M., 305.
Ikeda, S., 218.
Ikeda, Y., 71, 139.
Ikegami, H., 184.
Ikemoto, H., 111.
Ikemoto, S., 170.
Ikramov, M., 44.
Ikuine, T., 491.
Iliescu, L., 357.
Iliev, P., 431.
Ilin, I., 196, 518.
I'inskij, A. I., 127.
Illig, K., 583.
Illingworth, J., 59.
Imabayashi, S., 315.
Imai, M., 570.
Imaizumi, T., 158, 161.
Imazu, T., 418.
Imbach, P., 570.
Imbert, L., 338.
Imle, E. P., 440, 498.
Immel, R., 7, 368.
Immink, R. J., 427.
Inada, K., 168.
Inagawa, T., 549.
Inahara, N., 108.
Indyk, H. W., 240, 540.
Ingerslev, L., 57.
Ingerson, H., 540.
Ingstad, T., 375.
Ingle, M., 170.
Ingold, M., 166.
Ingram, J. W., 196.
Ingram, W. R., 196, 430, 434.
Inigo Leal, B., 307.
Inman, R. E., 302.
Innes, T., 378.
Inoue, H., 123.
Inoue, M., 482.
Inoue, T., 280.
Inoue, Y., 373, 489.
Inouye, M., 393.
Inukai, T., 408.
Ionescu, M., 145.
Ionova, A. M., 466.
Iosaki, H., 562.
Irons, F., 297.
Irvine, C. J., 396.
Irving, F. D., 53.
Irwin, R. W., 570.
Isa, A. L., 196, 201.
Isaac, I., 40.
Isaac, P. K., 182.
Isaeva, E. V., 302.
Isakova, N. P., 509.
Isely, D., 46.
Ishida, H., 99, 139.
Ishida, S., 373, 412.
Ishie, T., 414.
Ishigami, K., 300.
Ishihara, A., 570.
Ishihara, T., 93.
Ishii, I., 184, 529.
Ishii, M., 282.
Ishii, S., 196.
Ishikawa, T., 412.
Ishikura, H., 196, 285.
Ishizaki, H., 135, 254, 558.
Ishizuka, T., 286.
Isikawa, M., 241.
Isler, R., 310.
Ismagilov, M. I., 152.
Ismailov, Ch. A., 178.
Ismen, H., 299.
Israel, H., 24.
Israel, P., 196, 463, 532.
Israelsen, O. W., 14.
Itazawa, Y., 579.
Ito, K., 381, 386.
Ito, T., 423.

- Ito, Y., 71.
 Itoga, S., 196, 197, 203.
 Itzerott, H., 314.
 Iu, F. Go., 79.
 Iui, Ch. Ts., 79.
 Ivančeva-Gabrovska, T., 262.
 Ivanoff, S. S., 186, 270.
 Ivanov, E. A., 547.
 Ivanov, K. V., 79.
 Ivanov, O. A., 152.
 Ivanov, P. K., 14, 55, 540.
 Ivanov, S. Ch., 338.
 Ivanova, N., 14.
 Ivanova, T. M., 284.
 Ivanova-Kasas, O. M., 145, 518.
 Ivašin, D. S., 378.
 Ivens, G. W., 59, 256, 442, 540.
 Ives, W. G. H., 406.
 Iwaki, S., 170.
 Iwao, S., 130.
 Iwata, I., 475.
 Iwata, K., 104, 145.
 Iwata, T., 175, 197.
 Iyatomi, K., 79, 518, 579.
 Iyengar, A. V. V., 448.
 Iyengar, G. S., 432.
 Iyengar, K. G., 432.
 Iyengar, M. R. S., 458, 530.
 Iyengar, N. V. R., 470.
 Izard, C., 262, 266.
 Izzard, R. J., 88.
 Jaarma, M., 208.
 Jablonskij, E. A., 205.
 Jachimovicz, T., 579.
 Jack, C., 49.
 Jack, C. C., 49.
 Jackmon, E. R., 47.
 Jackson, A. A., 226, 424, 561.
 Jackson, A. R., 501.
 Jackson, C. R., 289.
 Jackson, D. J., 99, 120, 518.
 Jackson, F. L., 529.
 Jackson, J. E., 255.
 Jackson, L. P., 61.
 Jackson, L. W. R., 368, 384.
 Jackson, M. M., 462, 470.
 Jackson, N., 174, 187, 252.
 Jackson, R., 501.
 Jackson, R. A., 130.
 Jackson, R. M., 14, 29.
 Jacob, A., 16.
 Jacob, F. H., 219, 532.
 Jacob, N., 553.
 Jacob, T. H., 71.
 Jacoboni, N., 359.
 Jacobs, F., 256.
 Jacobs, R. H., 364.
 Jacobs, S. E., 187.
 Jacobs, S. N. A., 117.
 Jacobsen, B., 205.
 Jacobsen, W. C., 540, 591.
 Jacobson, L. A., 129, 130, 131.
 Jacobson, M., 7, 552, 565.
 Jacobsson, A., 570.
 Jacques-Félix, H., 19, 52.
 Jacquot, C., 384.
 Jäckh, E., 130, 498.
 Jäger, A., 403.
 Jäggl, A. E., 7, 71.
 Jaehner, 525.
 Jähnl, G., 226.
 Jafar, H., 321.
 Jaff, A. H., 178.
 Jaffe, M. J., 284.
 Jagow, V., 368.
 Jagtap, A. P., 93, 512.
 Jagužinskaja, L. V., 562.
 Jahn, E., 8, 71, 368, 393, 400, 509, 518.
 Jahnelt, H., 368.
 Jain, A. C., 178.
 Jaivenois, A., 307, 579.
 Jakovlev, B., 197.
 Jakovlev, S. V., 219.
 Jakovleva, N. P., 178.
 Jakovleva, Z. M., 246.
 Jakowska, S., 464.
 Jalavicharana, K., 173.
 Jamalainen, E. A., 173, 186, 187, 311, 462.
 Jambor, B., 12.
 James, R. L., 44.
 Jameson, H. R., 285.
 Jameson, J. D., 181.
 Jamnický, J., 390.
 Janaki, I. P., 163, 440.
 Janas, J., 164, 232.
 Jančarik, V., 386.
 Jancke, G. D., 93.
 Janda, V., 145.
 Jander, R., 518.
 Jane, A., 550.
 Janeba, 206.
 Janes, R. L., 279, 390, 416.
 Janežić, F., 215, 223.
 Janik, M., 80.
 Janisch, E., 71, 509.
 Janjua, N. A., 117.
 Janke, C., 224.
 Janković, L., 132, 133, 371, 392, 400, 404, 507.
 Janmoulle, E., 117, 401.
 Jannone, G., 419.
 Jánosy, A., 498.
 Jansen, L. L., 24, 539, 540, 562, 567.
 Janson, B. F., 261.
 Janson, H. W., 219.
 Janson, R. G., 368, 525.
 Janssen, M., 336.
 Janssen, M. J., 556.
 Jantz, O. K., 474.
 Janus, H., 65.
 Janýška, A., 280.
 Janz, K., 408.
 Janzen, G. J., 217.
 Jaques, R. P., 101.
 Jaquith, P. H., 401.
 Jarczyk, H. J., 69, 435.
 Jarman, R. T., 503, 570.
 Jarvis, F. E., 78.
 Jarvis, F. V. L., 135.
 Jasič, J., 128.
 Jasińska, A., 63.
 Jaško, V. M., 268.
 Jasmin, J. J., 281, 290, 540.
 Jaumien, F., 341.
 Jauregui, E. G., 194.
 Jay, D., 136.
 Jaynes, H. A., 336, 396, 518.
 Jeater, A., 175, 176.
 Jeater, R. S. L., 253, 256, 540.
 Jeberin, H., 170.
 Jefferies, D. J., 470, 570.
 Jefferson, C. H., 540, 591.
 Jefferson, G. T., 79.
 Jefferson, R. N., 415.
 Jeffrey, A. G., 587.
 Jeffries, C. D., 238.
 Jelenić, D., 168.
 Jelinowski, S., 497, 543.
 Jemison, G. M., 368.
 Jenkins, A. E., 383.
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 79, 124, 258, 351, 415.
 Jenkins, F. M., 379.
 Jenkins, J. E. E., 419.
 Jenkins, M. F., 99.
 Jenkins, P. T., 322.
 Jenkins, W. L., 550.
 Jenkins, W. R., 62, 63, 258, 264, 283.
 Jenkinson, J. G., 254.
 Jenne, E. A., 170.
 Jennes, H., 324.
 Jennings, P. R., 166, 184, 203.
 Jenny, J., 19, 305.
 Jensen, A. W., 378.
 Jensen, D. D., 326.
 Jensen, F. L., 124.
 Jensen, H. J., 258, 420.
 Jensen, H. K., 124.
 Jensen, L. A., 13, 52, 55, 540.
 Jensen, N. F., 182.
 Jensen, P. V., 154.
 Jensen, S. G., 229.
 Jensen, V., 232.
 Jentjens, 223.
 Jeppson, L. R., 347, 351, 353, 578, 579.

- Jepsen, H. M., 332.
 Jepson, W. F., 197.
 Jerath, M. L., 106.
 Jerebzoſſ, S., 307.
 Jeremic, M., 540.
 Jermanová, H., 387.
 Jermoljev, E., 159, 208, 223, 232.
 Jermy, T., 219.
 Jernstedt, M. L., 532.
 Jerome, S. M. R., 238, 321.
 Jeschkova, R., 34.
 Jesser, M. J., 351.
 Jewell, F. F., 384.
 Jewell, H. K., 288.
 Jewett, H. H., 249.
 Jezewska, M., 137.
 Jiménez, J. E., 309, 518.
 Jirásek, V., 492.
 Joachim, H. F., 373, 375.
 Jönsson, A., 213, 540.
 Jönsson, E., 206.
 Joerg, R., 359.
 Jørgensen, H. A., 164.
 Jørgensen, J., 219.
 Jørstad, I., 37.
 Joffe, A., 470.
 Joham, H. E., 431, 432.
 Johansson, A. S., 88.
 Johansson, D., 163, 213, 230, 283, 294.
 Johansson, E., 305, 462, 478.
 Johar, D. S., 450, 476.
 John, B., 79.
 John, K. P., 444.
 John, M. E., 286.
 John, V. T., 164.
 Johns, D. M., 433, 434.
 Johnsen, E. J., 24.
 Johnsen, T. N., 540.
 Johnson, A. A., 478.
 Johnson, A. G., 283.
 Johnson, A. L., 381.
 Johnson, A. W., 217.
 Johnson, B., 93, 209, 212, 518, 528.
 Johnson, B. C., 577.
 Johnson, B. E., 204.
 Johnson, B. J., 202.
 Johnson, C. C., 470.
 Johnson, D., 314.
 Johnson, E. C., 246.
 Johnson, E. M., 163.
 Johnson, F. R., 535.
 Johnson, H. B., 281.
 Johnson, H. G., 46.
 Johnson, H. W., 238.
 Johnson, K. W., 243.
 Johnson, M. M., 248.
 Johnson, N. E., 390, 393, 395, 396, 405, 412.
 Johnson, P. C., 390, 407, 412.
 Johnson, R., 351.
 Johnson, R. A., 480, 481.
 Johnson, R. B., 351.
 Johnson, R. P., 579.
 Johnson, R. S., 564.
 Johnson, R. W., 62.
 Johnson, S. P., 434.
 Johnson, T., 178.
 Johnson, T. W., 33, 41, 486.
 Johnson, W. A., 549.
 Johnson, W. M., 50.
 Johnson, W. O., 19.
 Johnston, A., 166, 187.
 Johnston, A. M., 66, 557.
 Johnston, C. J. R., 93, 258, 506.
 Johnston, C. O., 162, 178, 179.
 Johnston, D. A., 295.
 Johnston, G. R., 210.
 Johnston, H. R., 85, 103, 486.
 Johnston, M. R., 466, 529.
 Johnston, W. C., 470.
 Joiner, J. N., 415.
 Joly, E., 319, 338.
 Joly, L., 79.
 Joly, P., 79.
 Joly, R., 368.
 Jonas, G.-Z., 486.
 Jondorf, W. R., 79.
 Jones, A., 134, 136.
 Jones, A. R. C., 367.
 Jones, B. M., 79.
 Jones, B. R., 236, 540.
 Jones, C. E., 532.
 Jones, C. R., 467.
 Jones, D. R., 557.
 Jones, E. S., 470.
 Jones, E. W., 101.
 Jones, F. G. W., 63, 217.
 Jones, G., 540.
 Jones, G. D., 437, 486.
 Jones, G. D. G., 565.
 Jones, H. E., 79.
 Jones, J. C., 124, 131.
 Jones, J. E., 436.
 Jones, J. P., 41, 299.
 Jones, J. W., 558.
 Jones, L., 253.
 Jones, L. G., 234.
 Jones, L. T., 363.
 Jones, M. B., 279.
 Jones, M. P., 71.
 Jones, R. L., 561.
 Jones, T., 449.
 Jones, T. W., 382, 383, 384.
 Jones, W. W., 451.
 Jonev, S., 362.
 Jonsson, A., 540.
 Jordan, A. M., 120.
 Jordan, C. R., 436, 552.
 Jordan, H. D., 197.
 Jordan, K. H. C., 392.
 Jordana, R. V., 206, 210, 466.
 Jordovič, M., 311.
 Jorge, N., 184.
 Jørgensen, C. A., 493.
 Jørgensen, E., 368.
 Jørgensen, H., 239.
 Joris, 462.
 Josefiak, E. J., 152, 512.
 Joseph, E., 466.
 Joseph, E. G., 126.
 Joseph, K. V., 459.
 Joseph, M. T., 462.
 Joseph, R. L., 145.
 Joshi, B. G., 264, 482.
 Joshi, L. M., 181, 459, 512.
 Joshi, N. C., 301.
 Josifov, M., 88.
 Josifović, M., 366.
 Jost, W., 527.
 Jotani, Y., 448.
 Jotwani, M. G., 111.
 Joubert, C. J., 84, 144.
 Joubert, G. F., 353.
 Joubert, R., 260.
 Journet, P., 228, 334, 587.
 Jovičević, B., 326, 331.
 Jowett, D., 253.
 Joyce, R. J. V., 436.
 Juárez, G. L., 433.
 Juchnevič, L. A., 104.
 Juchnevitsh, L. A.
 = Juchnevič, L. A.
 Juchnowicz, I., 249, 475.
 Judd, W. W., 406.
 Judenko, E., 454.
 Jünger, A., 8.
 Jüsten, F., 498.
 Jüttner, O., 401.
 Julén, G., 253.
 Julien, J. B., 334.
 Julliard, B., 363.
 Jung, G. A., 245.
 Jung, J., 369.
 Junge, G., 117, 127.
 Junges, W., 19.
 Jungfleisch, 154.
 Junghans, H., 373.
 Junghans, K. H., 170.
 Junker, H., 555.
 Jurašek, L., 384.
 Juraszek, H., 296.
 Jurik, M., 152.
 Jurinak, J. J., 504.
 Jursic, F., 77.
 Juska, F. V., 505.
 Juul, K., 127.
 Juvin, P., 232, 552.

- Kaud, P., 52.
Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 556, 558, 567.
Kabiersch, W., 570.
Kable, P. F., 321.
Kač, A., 270.
Kachroo, P., 540.
Kaden, O. F., 440.
Kader, M. M. A., 575.
Kadita, S., 485.
Kadlubowski, W., 518.
Kadrekar, S. B., 456.
Käärik, A., 381.
Käppel, M., 380.
Kärber, G., 364, 579.
Kaesberg, P., 157.
Kagawa, H., 30, 43, 185.
Kahn, H. J., 540.
Kahn, R. P., 156, 184, 186.
Kail, J., 209.
Kaindl, K., 462, 570.
Kaiser, H., 19.
Kaiser, W., 204, 276, 277, 314, 532.
Kajdas, A. S., 50, 272, 273.
Kaji, J., 185.
Kajtazov, A., 309, 324.
Kakihara, M., 373.
Kalashnikov = Kalašnikov
Kalashnikova, N. I.
= Kalašnikova, N. I.
Kalašnikov, K., 187.
Kalašnikov, K. E., 167.
Kalašnikov, K. Ja., 187, 504.
Kalašnikov, V. M., 223.
Kalašnikova, N. I., 330.
Kalbfleisch, W., 461.
Kalbfuss, H. W., 256.
Kalderon, M., 470.
Kale, R. A., 456.
Kalkowski, W., 120.
Kallander, H. R., 368.
Kallauch, 424, 426.
Kalmus, H., 71, 145.
Kalnins, A., 486.
Kalshoven, L. G. E., 85, 115, 448, 449.
Kalugin, V. I., 217.
Kaluszyner, A., 564.
Kalyanam, N. P., 79.
Kalyanasundaram, R., 296, 432.
Kamal, M., 432.
Kamali, A. R., 348.
Kamel, A. A. M., 130, 436.
Kamel, A. el-H., 462, 470.
Kamel, S. H., 58.
Kamenkova, K. V., 197, 518.
Kamerbeek, G. A., 424.
Kamienska-Zyla, K., 266.
Kaminski, A., 562.
Kamp, H. J., 396.
Kamp, J. R., 427.
Kampf, W. D., 65.
Kan, W. H., 449.
Kanazawa, K., 284.
Kandaswamy, T. K., 459.
Kandler, O., 24.
Kane, J., 145, 462.
Kane, J. F., 540.
Kanehisa, K., 79.
Kaneki, Y., 170.
Kanervo, V., 167, 197, 369, 587.
Kangas, E., 99, 369, 389, 587.
Kangas, Y., 104.
Kannenbergh, H., 24.
Kanngießer, W., 157.
Kannowski, P. B., 145.
Kantack, B. H., 478.
Kantack, B. Y., 300.
Kantack, E. J., 197, 445.
Kantarzis, N., 355.
Kantzes, J. G., 289, 294, 297, 445.
Kanzler, K., 178.
Kao, P., 524.
Kaucharern, P., 79.
Kaper, J. M., 27.
Kaplan, B. B., 486.
Kaplan, S. M., 538.
Kapler, J. E., 406.
Kapoor, J. N., 468.
Karaerov, P. G., 178.
Karafiat, H., 393.
Karaman, M., 79.
Karaman, Z., 401.
Karapetian, N., 246.
Karapetjan, K. A., 432.
Karapetjan, N. O., 44, 547.
Karapetyan = Karapetjan
Karavjanskij, N. S., 497.
Karayannis, G. B., 140, 274, 581.
Karczewski, J., 121, 518.
Karel, G., 163, 587.
Karg, W., 420, 425.
Karganilla, L. T., 197.
Kargl, 526.
Karišev, G. V., 170.
Karl, W., 67.
Karlberg, S., 388.
Karlén, A., 375.
Karlin, E. J., 415.
Karling, J. S., 31, 342, 493.
Karlovic, J. K., 71.
Karlsen, P., 85.
Karminski, W., 540.
Karnatz, H., 302, 305, 311, 320, 329.
Karpinski, J. J., 93, 113.
Karpov, A. S., 216.
Karpova, A. I., 197.
Karschon, R., 373, 449.
Kartavenko, N. T., 383, 384.
Kartman, L., 152.
Kasahara, Y., 46, 190, 540.
Kashitsina, E. S.
= Kašicina, E. S.
Kašicina, E. S., 170.
Kašparova, J., 26.
Kassab, A., 79.
Kassanis, B., 223, 266, 419.
Kasting, R., 197.
Kasy, F., 130.
Kaszab, Z., 104, 105.
Kataeva, O. E., 466.
Kataoka, T., 188.
Kates, A. H., 257, 540.
Kathavate, S. H., 131, 432, 436.
Katiyar, K. P., 456.
Kato, H., 529.
Kato, M., 79.
Kato, R., 408.
Kato, S., 139, 285.
Katsuda, Y., 565.
Katsura, K., 287, 288, 289.
Katterman, F. R. H., 431.
Katumoto, K., 43, 459.
Katura, I., 548.
Katz, E., 529.
Katz, H., 314.
Katznelson, H., 27, 28, 510.
Kaufhold, W., 357.
Kaufmann, M. J., 238.
Kaul, 570.
Kaupke, C. R., 274.
Kaussari, M., 93.
Kavanagh, T., 156.
Kavanaugh, J. M., 58.
Kawada, K., 1.
Kawagoe, K., 231.
Kawaguchi, K., 169, 171.
Kawai, I., 186.
Kawai, M., 170.
Kawamura, T., 63.
Kawase, K., 412.
Kawashima, T., 272.
Kawatei, K., 216.
Kawecki, Z., 93.
Kaye, S., 579.
Kazda, V., 272, 285, 286.
Keast, A., 150.
Keay, M. A., 587.
Keays, J. W., 579.
Kebbel, 378.
Keding, F. W., 501.
Kedrov-Zichman, O. K., 24.
Keen, F. P., 390, 396.
Keener, P. D., 289, 293.
Keenleyside, M. H. A., 562.
Keep, E., 340.
Keetch, J. J., 378.
Kefford, R. O., 236, 280, 289.

- Keifer, H. H., 67, 203.
 Keil, H. L., 178.
 Keil, W., 402, 527.
 Keiser, F., 139.
 Keith, L. B., 14.
 Kelbert, D. G. A., 294.
 Kelem, I., 167.
 Keller, E. R., 206, 223.
 Kellett, E. G., 423.
 Keller, H., 369, 375.
 Keller, K., 427, 526, 532.
 Kelley, J. W., 44, 190.
 Kelman, A., 27, 173, 210.
 Kelner-Pillault, S., 390.
 Kelsey, J. M., 104, 272, 486, 509.
 Kelsey, L. P., 259, 315.
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 280, 420, 421, 423.
 Kelso, R., 540.
 Kelso, W. C., 488.
 Kemmer, E., 305.
 Kemmerer, J. B., 518.
 Kemp, C. E., 529.
 Kemp, W. G., 267, 420.
 Kempen, H. M., 433.
 Kemper, 63.
 Kemper, A., 217, 415.
 Kemper, H., 72, 491, 587.
 Kempf, W. W., 145.
 Kempin, E., 532.
 Kenaga, E. E., 470.
 Kendall, R. O., 135, 234.
 Kendrick, E. L., 178.
 Kendrick jr., J. B., 501.
 Kendrick, W. B., 41, 386.
 Kenet, R., 174.
 Kenjo, Y., 489.
 Ken Knight, G., 326.
 Kennaugh, J. H., 79.
 Kennedy, J. S., 93, 94, 251.
 Kennedy, R. W., 412.
 Kennedy, W. K., 470.
 Kennel, W., 307, 334.
 Kenner, B. A., 27.
 Kenneth, R., 184.
 Kennett, B. H., 478.
 Kennett, Ch. E., 515.
 Kent, N. L., 470.
 Kenten, R. H., 59.
 Kentzer, T., 295.
 Kephart, L. W., 48.
 Kepner, R. A., 18.
 Keppel, G. E., 470.
 Keremidčiev, M., 125, 133, 391, 510, 526.
 Kerkin, A. J., 235, 245.
 Kerling, L. C. P., 228.
 Kern, E., 357.
 Kern, H., 12, 296.
 Kern, J. C., 378.
 Kernbach, K., 126.
 Kernik, J. L., 378.
 Kernkamp, M. F., 41.
 Kerr, A., 501.
 Kerr, C. H., 388.
 Kerr, E., 378.
 Kerr, G. E. K., 478.
 Kerr, S. H., 88, 258, 425, 427.
 Kerr, T. W., 249.
 Kerrich, G. J., 145, 518.
 Kershaw, K. A., 252.
 Kerstens, G., 113, 115.
 Kersting, F., 230.
 Kessler, B., 305.
 Kessler, K. J., 326.
 Ketelaar, J. A. A., 552.
 Ketelaar, L., 256, 540.
 Kettlewell, H. B. D., 117, 130.
 Kevan, D. K. M., 79.
 Key, J. L., 236.
 Key, K. H. L., 79.
 Keys, C. H., 55.
 Keyworth, W. G., 163, 297, 587.
 Khabiri, E., 29.
 Khalaf, K. T., 79.
 Khalifa, A., 94.
 Khan, K. F., 459.
 Khan, M. Q., 198.
 Khan, M. S., 132.
 Khan, N. H., 561.
 Khanna, A. N., 60.
 Khanna, K. L., 456.
 Khettry, A., 334.
 Khubatiya, R. A., 547.
 Khudairi, A. K., 446.
 Kibushi, H., 454.
 Kidson, E. B., 295.
 Kielhöfer, E., 579.
 Kienholz, J. R., 339.
 Kienle, M.-L., 65.
 Kiermayer, O., 24, 493.
 Kiesling, R. L., 33.
 Kietreiber, M., 170, 238.
 Kihlström, J. E., 152.
 Kügemagi, U. = Kügemagi, U.
 Kikal, T., 79.
 Kikuchi, M., 179.
 Kilby, B. A., 78.
 Kilfoil, W. P., 50.
 Kilgemagi, U., 562.
 Kilgore, W. W., 26.
 Kilham, L., 408.
 Kilp, F. G., 488.
 Kilpatrick, R. A., 244, 246, 254.
 Kimble, K. A., 289, 293, 296.
 Kimmey, J. W., 381.
 Kimoto, Y., 139.
 Kimura, S., 397.
 Kinbacher, E. J., 170.
 Kinebuchi, M., 170.
 King, C. G., 462.
 King, C. L., 204.
 King, D. B., 384.
 King, D. R., 94, 279, 324, 356.
 King, E. M., 229, 278.
 King, J. R., 350, 351.
 King, K. M., 286.
 King, L. J., 46.
 King, N. J., 456.
 King, W. F., 552.
 King, Y.-K., 168.
 Kinghorn, J. M., 114, 395.
 Kingsolver, C. H., 179, 181.
 Kininmonth, J. A., 412.
 Kinney, J. R., 550.
 Kinosiak, J., 558.
 Kiplinger, D. C., 415, 421.
 Király, Z., 12, 13, 180.
 Kirby, A. H. M., 324, 329, 344, 532, 567.
 Kirch, E. R., 576.
 Kirch, J. H., 540.
 Kirchberg, E., 139, 552.
 Kirchen, C. P., 483.
 Kirchhof, 592.
 Kirchhof, J., 587.
 Kirchner, H., 99.
 Kirchner, H.-A., 170, 256.
 Kiriakoff, S. G., 117.
 Kirinde, S. T. W., 540.
 Kiritani, K., 102, 470.
 Kirk, V. M., 470.
 Kirkpatrick, H., 59, 570.
 Kirkpatrick, J. D., 311, 320.
 Kirkpatrick, T. W., 459.
 Kirpal Singh, K., 479.
 Kirschner, H., 24.
 Kirste, 213.
 Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 446, 518.
 Kirwald, E., 14.
 Kisakiharu, T., 172.
 Kishimoto, U., 28.
 Kisimoto, R., 94.
 Kisis, I., 341.
 Kisljuk, M. M., 170.
 Kiso, A., 186, 530.
 Kišpatić, J., 359.
 Kiss, E., 269.
 Kiss, T., 226.
 Kissler, J., 2, 24.
 Kitaev, A. V., 503.
 Kitajima, H., 331.
 Kitano, S., 216.
 Kitchin, J. T., 190.
 Kitzler, K., 587.
 Kivilaan, A., 422, 546.
 Kiyoku, M., 381, 385, 518.
 Klang, C. A., 331.
 Klapp, E., 252.
 Klapperich, J., 230, 309.
 Klar, G. V., 486.
 Klatt, F., 276.
 Klauer, K., 16.

- Klauß, 44, 315, 579.
 Klav, N., 269.
 Kleber, W., 470.
 Kleczkowski, A., 159, 266.
 Klee, O., 85, 395.
 Kleijburg, P., 63.
 Klein, A. K., 579.
 Klein, H. H., 238.
 Klein, R. M., 11.
 Klejtman, T., 44.
 Klement, Z., 238, 297.
 Klemm, M., 1, 122, 149, 152, 587.
 Klepser, G. E., 469.
 Klett, 315.
 Klicza, K., 567.
 Klicza, L., 567.
 Kliewe, H., 587.
 Klierer, W. M., 470.
 Klíma, M., 165.
 Klimeš, K., 219.
 Klimesch, J., 117, 137.
 Klimmer, O. R., 579.
 Kling, E. G., 423.
 Klinge, A. B., 38.
 Klingler, J., 106, 113, 338, 364.
 Klingler, K., 121, 508.
 Klingman, D. L., 190, 234, 240, 256, 540, 543.
 Klingman, G. C., 53, 171, 190, 192.
 Klink, G., 94.
 Klinkowski, 9.
 Klinkowski, M., 1, 156, 203, 223, 267, 588.
 Klitzing, B. v., 369.
 Kliushnik, P. I.
 = Kljušnik, P. I.
 Kljajić, R., 164, 301, 361.
 Ključnikov, L. Ju., 388.
 Kljušnik, P. I., 381.
 Kloepfel, R., 470.
 Kluft, W., 70, 94, 145.
 Klomp, H., 13, 71, 401, 518.
 Klomparsen, W., 529, 532.
 Klos, E., 315.
 Klos, E. J., 321, 326.
 Klose, F., 498.
 Klostermeyer, E. C., 242, 249.
 Klotz, A. B., 164.
 Klotz, A., 369.
 Klotz, L. J., 347, 349, 350.
 Klotzsche, C., 559, 580.
 Klucken, H., 71.
 Klügel, C. D., 570.
 Klüss, P., 117.
 Klug, R. J., 41, 179, 269.
 Klumpar, J., 67.
 Klungsoyr, S., 530.
 Klushnik, P. I., 496.
 Kluss, P., 127.
 Knaak, J. B., 576.
 Knabe, W., 14.
 Knaphus, G., 173.
 Knapp, R., 19.
 Knechtel, W. K., 86, 145.
 Kneipp, O., 19.
 Knigge, A., 369.
 Knight, A. H., 23.
 Knight, C. A., 158, 266.
 Knight, C. B., 75.
 Knight, D. E., 297.
 Knight, F. B., 396.
 Knight, H. A. W., 375.
 Knight, J. E., 131.
 Knight, R., 440.
 Knight, R. L., 340.
 Knipling, E. B., 71.
 Knipling, E. F., 71, 436, 552.
 Knipper, H., 79, 80.
 Knoblauch, F., 280, 478.
 Knoch, K., 19, 570.
 Knöll, Th., 567.
 Knösel, D., 27.
 Knoop, F., 167, 430, 570.
 Knorr, L. C., 349, 353.
 Knott, D. R., 179.
 Knowles, P. F., 269, 301.
 Knowlton, C. F., 9, 71, 84, 88, 164, 195, 249, 279, 298.
 Knülle, W., 470.
 Knüppel, D., 216.
 Knull, J. N., 102, 109.
 Knusli, E., 546, 567.
 Knutson, H., 197.
 Koba, S., 210.
 Kobabe, G., 280.
 Kobayashi, T., 41, 88, 284, 381, 386.
 Kobel, F., 167, 179, 355.
 Kober, E. A. M., 449.
 Kobes, L., 71.
 Kočenko, Z. I., 361.
 Koch, 570.
 Koch, E. J., 484.
 Koch, F., 226, 228.
 Koch, H., 570.
 Koch, J., 38.
 Koch, L. W., 25.
 Koch, M., 123, 131.
 Koch, R., 9.
 Koch, W., 369, 386.
 Koch, W. J., 31, 38.
 Kocher, L., 98, 111.
 Kochman, J., 156, 322, 383.
 Kocková-Kratochvilová, A., 31.
 Kockoyá-Kratochvilová, A., 229.
 Kockum, S., 469, 470.
 Kodys, F., 339.
 Koeffler, H., 580.
 Koehler, B., 183.
 Koehler, C. S., 249.
 Köhler, E., 156, 159, 223, 266.
 Köhler, H., 276.
 Koehler, P., 131, 249, 269.
 Koehler, W., 145, 390.
 Koehne, 278.
 Köhne, H., 470.
 Koek, P. C., 426, 427.
 Koelle, G., 260, 266.
 König, W., 470.
 Koepcke, M., 369.
 Koerber, T. W., 146.
 Körner, W., 206, 466.
 Koert, J. L., 280, 281, 548.
 Körting, 486.
 Körting, A., 486.
 Koester, L., 151.
 Köstlin, R., 115.
 Koether, B., 478, 580.
 Kofranek, A. M., 421, 428.
 Kohara, M., 169.
 Kohashi, S. J., 459.
 Kohl jr., H. C., 421.
 Kohlmeyer, 186.
 Kohlmeyer, J., 486.
 Kohn, S., 61.
 Koidsumi, K., 197.
 Koitzsch, R., 478.
 Koizumi, K., 132.
 Kojima, K., 259, 286, 559.
 Koke, O., 526.
 Kokelev, N. I. = Kukolev, N. I.
 Kolbe, E. L., 394.
 Kolbe, W., 230.
 Kolbezen, M. J., 350.
 Kole, A. P., 504.
 Kolek, J., 320.
 Kolesnikova, A. F., 306.
 Kolev, I. D., 57.
 Kolev, N., 280, 478.
 Kolew, S. R., 478.
 Kolk, H., 43, 167, 186, 238, 501.
 Kolkaila, A. M., 562.
 Kolmakov, P., 55.
 Kolmakova, V. D., 309.
 Kolmark, H. G., 33.
 Kolomijec, N. G., 390, 519.
 Kolomijetz, N. G.
 = Kolomijec, N. G.
 Kolp, B. J., 246.
 Kolubajiv, S., 396, 406, 519.
 Komarek, O., 123.
 Komarov, M. I., 357.
 Komarova, O. S., 396.
 Kommedahl, T., 46, 50, 55, 237.
 Komuro, Y., 289.
 Komusinski, W., 266.
 Konda, K., 19, 374.
 Kondakova, E. I., 63, 512.
 Kondo, I. N., 359.
 Kondö, S., 170.

- Kondratiuk, V. P., 433.
 Konlechner, H., 307, 361, 363.
 Kôno, A., 234.
 Kono, H., 113.
 Kono, M., 453.
 Kono, T., 197.
 Konok, I., 126, 470.
 Konovalov, I. N., 19.
 Konovalov, S. A., 462.
 Konstantinov, A. S., 139.
 Kontkanen, P., 94, 111.
 Konzak, C. F., 461, 468.
 Konzett, H., 152.
 Koo, R. C. J., 348.
 Koone, H. D., 71, 519.
 Koopman, H., 547.
 Koopmans, M. J., 501.
 Kooyman, W., 278.
 Kopeć, A., 246.
 Koppa, P., 532.
 Koreishi, K., 203.
 Korenjako, A. L., 27.
 Korge, H., 116.
 Kornacker, 170.
 Korodi, Gál, J., 311.
 Korolev, L. I., 547.
 Kort, J., 193.
 Kortsen, R. A., 289.
 Kortüm, F., 374.
 Kortzas, C. B., 10.
 Koshland, D. E., 266.
 Kosljárová, V., 223.
 Kosmacevskij, A. S., 101.
 Kosmachevskii, A. S.
 = Kosmacevskij, A. S.
 Kosov, V., 532.
 Kosov, V. V., 498.
 Kosovac, Z., 190.
 Kossatz, G., 486.
 Kossow, W. W., 588.
 Koßwig, W., 331.
 Kost, A. N., 296.
 Kostenko, I. R., 436.
 Kostić, B., 362.
 Kot, J., 132.
 Kotrba, L., 560.
 Kotschy, K., 394.
 Kotte, 8, 276, 309.
 Kotte, W., 1, 10, 302, 506.
 Kouba, J., 466.
 Koukal, M., 486.
 Koukides, M., 524.
 Koula, V., 559.
 Koulounev, D., 226.
 Koura, A., 470.
 Kourim, P., 565.
 Kovačev, S., 505.
 Kovačević, J., 7, 46, 50.
 Kovačević, Ž., 71, 128, 132, 401, 509.
 Kovačevski, I. Č., 280.
 Kovacs, A., 41, 232, 361, 535.
 Kovács, L., 117, 401.
 Kovalev, V., 567.
 Koval'skaia, E. M., 431.
 Kovalskaja, T., 219.
 Kovalskaya, E. M., 295, 496.
 Kovoor, J., 85.
 Kovtanyuk, M. S., 547.
 Kowal, R. J., 391, 396.
 Kowalska, E., 486.
 Kowalski, K., 152.
 Kownacki, M., 181, 191.
 Koyama, T., 22, 197.
 Kožančikov, I. V., 111, 117.
 Kozarževskaja, E., 71.
 Kozelnicky, G., 41.
 Koževnikova, A. N., 24.
 Kozhanchikov, I. V.
 = Kožančikov, I. V.
 Kozlov, I. V., 361, 508.
 Kozłowska, A., 223, 266.
 Kozłowska, H., 550.
 Kozlovskaja, L. S., 370.
 Kozyrenko, A. K., 229.
 Krackow, E. H., 582.
 Krackiewicz, Z., 139.
 Kradel, J., 63, 217, 426, 429.
 Krämer, K., 286, 414.
 Kraemer, O., 253.
 Krahn, W. G., 478.
 Králík, O., 410.
 Králiková, K., 326, 339.
 Krall, E., 466.
 Kralovic, J., 249.
 Kramer, A., 285.
 Kramer, C. L., 34.
 Kramer, E., 158, 266.
 Kramer, J. P., 94, 197, 201, 203, 509.
 Kramer, M., 235, 256.
 Kramer, S., 80, 305, 319.
 Kranz, J., 210.
 Krasil'nikov, N. A., 27, 496, 529.
 Krasting, W., 488.
 Kratochvíl, J., 2.
 Kratz, 385.
 Krauja, A., 12.
 Kraus, E. B., 80.
 Krause, E., 486.
 Krause, G., 71.
 Krebs, 415.
 Krefting, L. W., 388.
 Kreh, W., 44.
 Kreitlow, K. W., 252, 366.
 Krekule, L. N., 167.
 Kremer, M., 470.
 Krenner, J. A., 273.
 Krepela, W., 570.
 Krestensen, E. R., 122, 315, 338.
 Kretchman, D., 305.
 Kretchman, D. W., 329, 350.
 Kretschmer, G., 315.
 Kreutzberg, G., 203, 423.
 Krexner, R., 204, 227, 228, 557.
 Kriächko, Z. F. = Krjačko, Z. F.
 Krieg, A., 71, 106, 400, 509.
 Krieglér, P. J., 67, 309, 324, 336, 353, 451.
 Krimbas, B. D., 366.
 Kring, J. B., 216.
 Krishnaswami, S., 356.
 Kriss, A., 157.
 Krístek, J., 406, 519.
 Kristensen, H. R., 164, 232, 287.
 Kristensen, R., 478.
 Kriviskij, A. S., 155.
 Krivoluckaja, G. O., 396.
 Krivsky, L., 19.
 Kříž, J., 270.
 Krjačko, Z. F., 215.
 Kröber, H., 330.
 Kröber, O., 139.
 Krödel, F., 276.
 Kroeger, H., 470.
 Kroesbergen, E., 466.
 Krohne, H. E., 470.
 Kroll, M., 154, 408.
 Kroll, U., 565.
 Krombein, K. V., 145.
 Krome, W. H., 451.
 Kropf, R., 450.
 Krotkov, G., 429.
 Krotkov, V., 470.
 Krstić, M., 355, 369, 381, 385, 386.
 Kruckij, A. E., 159, 265.
 Krüger, F., 80.
 Krüger, W., 439.
 Krügerke, 302.
 Krueel, W., 391, 407, 519.
 Krummsdorf, A., 154, 408.
 Krupka, L., 12.
 Krupka, L. R., 184.
 Krusberg, L. R., 63, 445.
 Krutskij, A. E. = Kruckij, A. E.
 Kruyk, P. A., 415, 478.
 Kryachko, Z. F. = Krjačko, Z. F.
 Krylova, N. V., 152.
 Kryzstofik, E., 369.
 Krywienczyk, J., 117, 137, 510.
 Krzeczowski, K., 67, 468.
 Krzetowski, J., 164, 232.
 Kuan, Ch. Ju., 66.
 Kubacka, M., 88, 532.
 Kubanzew, B. S., 153.
 Kublanovskaja, G. M., 289, 432, 529.
 Kubota, E., 34, 414.
 Kubota, T., 445.
 Kučäeva, A. G., 361.
 Kucevol, E. A., 179.
 Kuchaeva, A. G. = Kučäeva, A. G.

Kuchar, E. J., 581.
Kuchly, J., 152.
Kudela, M., 406.
Kudo, S., 185.
Kudrina, N., 430.
Kudrna, O., 135.
Kügemagi, U., 576, 580, 584.
Kühle, E., 558.
Kühn, C., 470.
Kühn, H., 218, 502.
Kuehn, H. H., 34.
Kühne, C., 491.
Kühnel, W., 419, 421.
Kühner, R., 38.
Kuenen, D. J., 67, 113, 114, 519, 524.
Künnemann, G., 462.
Küthe, K., 223.
Kugler, H. W., 502.
Kuhlewind, C., 19.
Kuhn, C. W., 297.
Kuhn, H., 462, 580.
Kuiper, J. W., 69.
Kuiper, K., 493.
Kuitert, L. C., 415, 429.
Kukin, V. F., 24.
Kukolev, N. I., 50, 273.
Kulash, W. M., 197, 462, 531.
Kulicke, H., 152.
Kulik, T. A., 238.
Kulkarni, Y. S., 131, 432, 436.
Kulman, H. M., 401.
Kulp, J. W., 411.
Kulzer, H., 105.
Kumamoto, T., 171, 190.
Kumazawa, K., 170, 305.
Kumerlovee, H., 401.
Kundert, J., 361, 362.
Kunisawa, K., 263.
Kunkel, G., 14, 19, 301.
Kuntz, J. E., 383.
Kuntze, H., 14.
Kuntze-Infeld, 19.
Kunz, W., 570.
Kunze, 46, 227.
Kunze, G., 19.
Kunze, L., 326.
Kuo, M. S., 280.
Kupila, S., 27.
Kupke, W., 547.
Kuprianoff, J., 462.
Kupriianova, V. D., 417.
Kuraishi, H., 493.
Kurandt, 311.
Kurata, H., 238.
Kurčeva, G. F., 111, 396.
Kurčeva, G. F. = Kurčeva, G. F.
Kurian, C., 105.
Kurir, A., 85, 486.
Kurland, C. G., 71.
Kurnakov, V. N., 98.

Kurosaki, Y., 174.
Kurosawa, T., 198, 242.
Kurth, H., 470, 547.
Kurup, C. K. R., 172.
Kurz, J., 359.
Kus, M., 223.
Kusano, T., 152, 566.
Kuschel, G., 113.
Kushman, L. J., 445.
Kusnezov, N., 145, 146.
Kušnirenko, S. V., 170, 295.
Kuspira, J., 39, 182.
Kutková, M., 229.
Kutsevol, E. A. = Kucevol, E. A.
Kuttamathiathu, J., 356.
Kutter, H., 146.
Kutuzov, G. P., 229.
Kuusk, V., 46.
Kuwabara, Y., 46.
Kuwahata, T., 408.
Kuwayama, S., 197.
Kuznecov, V. I., 124, 131, 309, 401.
Kuznecova, Z., 245.
Kuznetzov, V. I. = Kuznecov, V. I.
Kuznetsova, Z. = Kuznecova, Z.
Kvasnikov, V. V., 540.
Kverno, B., 408.
Kwolek, W. F., 202, 580.
Kwong, S. S., 328.
Kyd, S., 434.
Kydd, D. D., 253.

Labadan, R. M., 474.
Labanauskas, C. K., 451.
Labeyrie, V., 111, 120, 240, 519.
Labrador, J. R., 347.
LaBrecque, G. C., 559.
Labruyere, R. E., 211.
Labus, S., 342.
Lác, J., 526.
LaChance, L. E., 519.
Lachance, R. O., 346.
Lachman, W. H., 190, 278, 280.
Lachover, D., 24, 271, 292, 562.
Lachtjonov, A. F., 341.
Lacoste, L., 35.
LaCroix, J. D., 376.
Lacson, M. V., 538.
LaDue, J. P., 348, 352.
Laferriere, L., 235.
Lafferty, G. E., 378.
Lafon, J., 357, 362, 503.
Lafon, R., 280, 292.
Lafond, A., 376.
Lafrance, J., 281.
Lagar Mascaro, A., 98.
Lagerquist, A. R., 244.
Lago, A. D., 77.
Lagos, M. B., 274.
Lahermaa, M., 105.
La Hue, D. W., 470.
Laiblin, 374.
Lains, H., 442.
Laird, E. F., 248.
Laird, M., 580.
Lackocy, A., 219, 562.
Lakshmikantham, M., 457.
Lakshminarayanan, K., 432.
Laksman, G. M., 46.
Lal, B., 80.
Lal, G., 456.
Lal, K., 146.
Lal, K. B., 80, 498, 501, 532.
Lal, K. N., 456.
Lal, R., 290, 519.
Lal, S. B., 203.
Laliberte, J., 280.
Lall, B. S., 102, 103, 436.
Lallemand, V., 94.
Lamaitre, R., 305.
Lamas C., J. M., 456.
Lamb, C. A., 16.
Lamb, K. P., 94.
Lambers, D. H. R.
= Hille Ris Lambers, D.
Lambert, R., 122.
Lamberts, H., 283.
Lambinon, J., 38.
Lambrechts, J., 436.
Lamby, 369, 526.
Lamey, H. A., 32.
Lammert, W., 305.
LaMois, L., 378.
Lamouria, L. H., 274.
Lampl, R., 588.
Lamprecht, F., 471.
Lamprecht, L., 485, 486.
Lance, O. C., 486.
Landa, V., 106.
Landbeck, H., 374.
Landel, J. P., 279, 282, 290.
Landerer, H., 311.
Landfald, R., 331, 478.
Landgraf, A. E., 391.
Landi, R., 206, 466.
Landis, B. J., 216, 423.
Landsberg, H. E., 19.
Lane, C., 126, 134, 164.
Lane, G. H., 570.
Lane, J. R., 580.
Lane, M. C., 101, 139.
Lang, A. L., 14.
Lang, D. S., 65.
Langdon, R. F. N., 38.
Lange, 152, 259.
Lange, A. H., 451.
Lange, A. W., 57.
Lange, B., 259, 462.
Lange, C. T., 179.

- Lange, M., 29, 39.
 Lange, R., 315, 519.
 Lange, R. D., 576.
 Lange, S., 369, 378.
 Lange, W. H., 282, 300.
 Lange jr., W. H., 101, 139, 345.
 Lange de la Camp, M., 184.
 Langer, R., 369, 506.
 Langille, W. M., 245.
 Langmaid, J. R., 131.
 Langner, W., 369.
 Lanham, U. N., 146.
 Lanier, T. J., 241.
 Lantelmé, W., 547.
 Lantz, K. E., 190.
 Lappano, E. R., 146.
 Larcher, W., 329.
 Łarczenko, K. I., 219, 220.
 Large, 408.
 Large, E. C., 213.
 Large, J. R., 355, 449.
 Larina, N. I., 152.
 La Roche, W. v., 252.
 Lariūkhina, G. G., 573.
 Larrieu, G., 381.
 Larroque, D., 357.
 Larsen, K., 53.
 Larsen, P., 315, 359.
 Larson, C. L., 509.
 Larson, F. P., 344.
 Larson, G. H., 571.
 Larson, K. H., 245.
 Larson, N. G., 122.
 Larson, R. E., 190, 234, 240.
 Larson, R. H., 159, 160, 211, 221, 222, 283, 419.
 Larsson, N. G., 540.
 Lasaga, V., 262.
 Laskin, M., 471.
 Last, F. T., 432.
 Last, H. R., 99.
 Latch, G. C. M., 254, 255.
 Lateer, R. W., 256, 415.
 Lategan, A. W., 580.
 Latorre Hoyos, E., 431.
 Lattar, F. S., 478.
 Latterell, F. M., 38, 42.
 Lau, G., 490.
 Lau, N. E., 250.
 Lau, S. C., 575.
 Laubmann, 276, 462, 471.
 Laubmann, M., 471.
 Lauciani, E., 15.
 Laudani, H., 463, 471, 478.
 Laude, H. H., 171.
 Laude, H. M., 540.
 Laufer, M. A., 158.
 Laug, E. P., 584.
 Laughlin, R., 139, 140, 259.
 Launchbaugh, J. L., 49, 57.
 Laurie, A., 415.
 Laut, J., 386.
 Lauter, W. M., 57.
 Lauterbach, P. G., 372.
 Lautz, W., 193, 259.
 Lavabre, E., 440.
 Lavabre, E. M., 442.
 Lavalleye, M., 236, 238.
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 63.
 Lavrov, L. S., 391.
 Lawes, E., 501.
 Lawfield, W. N., 2.
 Lawniczak, M., 411, 412.
 Lawrence, C. H., 210.
 Lawrence, J. M., 237, 580.
 Lawrence, W. H., 409.
 Laws, E. Q., 270.
 Lawson, F. A., 80.
 Lawson, F. R., 71, 519.
 Lawton, K., 16.
 Layne, J. N., 152.
 Lazar, V., 486.
 Lazarov, A. V., 338.
 Lea, A., 80.
 Leach, C. M., 13, 44, 163, 210, 246, 248, 528.
 Leach, R., 451.
 Leadabrand, R., 378.
 Leafe, E. L., 190.
 Leal, A. R., 44.
 Leal Diaz, G., 566.
 Leaphart, C. D., 44, 369.
 Lear, B., 231.
 Leasure, J. K., 540, 571.
 Leatherdale, D., 71, 426, 512.
 Leavitt, R. H., 307.
 Lebeau, F. J., 213.
 Lebeau, J. B., 234.
 Lebedeff, G. A., 173.
 Leblanc, R., 528.
 Leblond, D., 297, 423.
 LeBouvier, G., 509.
 Lebrun, J., 59.
 Lechner, L., 170.
 Lechner, W., 369.
 Leclercq, M., 140.
 Ledbetter, M. C., 239.
 Ledin, R. B., 451.
 Ledingham, G. A., 36, 178.
 Ledingham, R. J., 40.
 Ledoux, A., 34, 146.
 Lee, A. E., 295.
 Lee, C. L., 59.
 Lee, C. Y., 455.
 Lee, D. L., 80, 512.
 Lee, F. A., 478.
 Lee, H., 546.
 Lee, J. E., 552.
 Lee, K. C., 179, 254.
 Lee, O. C., 55, 190, 307, 540.
 Lee, P. E., 94, 160, 420.
 Lee, S., 210.
 Lee, S. M., 455.
 Lee, W. N., 179, 254.
 Lee, W. O., 44, 61, 234, 247.
 Leech, H. B., 99, 103.
 Leefe, J. S., 237, 541, 547.
 Leeuwenburgh, J., 205.
 Lefeuver, T. W., 290.
 Lefèvre, P., 15.
 Lefief, W. J. B., 117.
 Lefkovitch, L. P., 103.
 Lefouin, M., 206.
 Legaspi, B. M., 204.
 Legg, J. T., 270.
 Legge, J. B., 260.
 Leggett, H. W., 55, 190.
 Leh, H.-O., 12.
 Leher, G. E., 319, 327, 340, 357.
 Lehman, S. G., 238.
 Lehmann, 19.
 Lehmann, F., 19.
 Lehmann, G., 486.
 Lehmann, J., 409.
 Lehmann, P., 19.
 Lehmann, U., 253.
 Lehmann, W. F., 245.
 Lehnert, I., 24.
 Leib, E., 498, 506, 580, 588, 591.
 Leiber, E., 418.
 Leicht, 197.
 Leidermann, L., 441, 442.
 Leifson, E., 27.
 Leigh, D. S., 331.
 Leigh, T. F., 436.
 Leighton, W. B., 571.
 Leighty, D. H., 53.
 Leijerstam, B., 163.
 Lein, H., 549, 552.
 Leiser, A. T., 26, 428.
 Leius, K., 406.
 Lejeune, R. R., 121, 401.
 Lekić, M., 102, 338.
 Lektorski, D. N., 486.
 Lekve, O., 571.
 Lelievre, D., 187.
 Lelliott, R. A., 290.
 Lellis, W. T., 440.
 Lemaistre, J., 52.
 Lemarie, J., 401, 519.
 Lembright, H. W., 63.
 Leme da Rocha, G., 252.
 Lemesle, P., 327.
 Lemke, 246.
 Lemmon, A. B., 582.
 Lemonde, A., 469.
 Lempke, B. J., 127, 131.
 Lemvig-Hammer, K., 127.
 Lendle, L., 577.
 Lenington, K., 588.
 Lenington, K. R., 571.
 Lentz, P. L., 322.

- Lenz, J. V., 422, 424.
Lenzi, G., 324.
Leonard, M. D., 71.
Leonard, O. A., 48, 60, 237, 388, 541, 547, 567.
Leonard, W. F., 52, 53.
Leone, G., 297.
Leone, I., 321.
Leonori-Ossicini, A., 175.
Leonov, S. A., 269.
Leont'eva, Ju. A., 166.
Leontovyč, R., 385.
Lepádatu, V., 357.
Lepage, H. S., 437.
Lepesme, P., 109.
Le Quesne, W. J., 88.
Lergenmüller, E., 197, 471.
LeRoux, E. J., 315, 506.
Le Saint, A. M., 237.
Leseigneur, L., 101.
Leshem, Y., 292.
Łęski, R., 94, 532.
L'alely, J. W., 295.
Lesley, M. M., 295.
Lester, G., 27, 34.
Leston, D., 88.
Letelier Almeyda, E., 15.
Le Tourneau, D., 210.
Leu, L. S., 456.
Leuck, D. B., 201.
Levenbook, L., 131.
Lever, R. A., 111.
Levin, I., 502.
Levin, O., 223, 266.
Levitt, E. C., 348, 451.
Levitt, J., 19.
Levy, R. I., 71, 126.
Lew, G. T., 451.
Lewis, F. H., 326, 331.
Lewis, G. D., 280, 549.
Lewis, H. C., 498.
Lewis, I., 580.
Lewis, I. F., 423.
Lewis, J., 46.
Lewis, K. R., 79.
Lewis, M. M., 549.
Lewis, S. E., 286.
Lewis, W. H., 478.
Lewis, W. N., 420.
Lewis, W. R., 567.
Leyendecker, P. J., 279, 431.
Leyendecker jr., P. J., 293.
Leyva, F. G., 262.
Leyvraz, H., 357.
Lhéroult, P., 340.
Lhoste, J., 60, 160, 190, 541, 562, 571.
Li, C. Y., 404.
Li, M. Y., 46.
Liang, T. T., 241.
Libbert, E., 12.
Libby, J. L., 156, 184.
Liberal, M. T., 212.
Licciardello, G., 349.
Lichtenstein, E. P., 244, 552, 562, 580.
Lider, L. A., 364.
Liebig, 55.
Liebmann, W., 98.
Liedtke, G., 577.
Lienk, S. E., 67.
Liese, W., 412.
Liesenfeld, 213, 497.
Lieux, D. B., 48.
Lifshitz, N., 235, 350, 541, 563.
Light, W. I. S. G., 286.
Liguori, L., 566.
Lihnell, D., 311.
Liles, J. N., 80.
Liljedahl, L. A., 503.
Lillie, D. T., 541.
Lilly, J. H., 63, 71, 101, 197, 495, 552.
Lilly, V. G., 32, 35, 511.
Lilov, D., 357.
Limarenko, L. K., 436.
Limasset, P., 156, 160, 482.
Lin, C. S., 131.
Lin, K. C., 170.
Lin, W. F., 241.
Linck, A. J., 50, 559.
Lincoln, C., 473.
Lindberg, G. D., 246.
Lindberg, H., 71, 88.
Linden, G., 388.
Lindenfelser, L. A., 529, 530.
Linder, H., 55.
Lindgren, D. L., 447, 463, 469, 470, 471.
Lindh, N., 213.
Lindhardt, K., 344.
Lindinger, L., 94.
Lindner, E., 8, 140.
Lindquist, D. A., 435.
Lindquist, J. C., 38.
Lindroth, S., 378.
Lindsay, D. R., 50.
Lindsay, I. S., 552.
Lindstedt, M., 373.
Lindström, O., 187, 504.
Line, L. J. S., 581.
Ling, K. C., 455.
Lingappa, B. T., 31, 34.
Lingappa, Y., 31.
Lingaya, N. L., 529.
Lingle, J. C., 295.
Link, C. B., 422.
Links, J., 535.
Linn, M. B., 276, 282.
Linnaasalmi, A., 486.
Linsenmaier, 357, 580.
Linskens, H., 27, 502.
Linskens, H. F., 496.
Linsley, E. C., 396.
Linzon, S. N., 369, 376, 385.
Lion, M., 281.
Lipa, E., 563.
Lipa, J. J., 88, 132, 133, 134, 140, 519, 580.
Lipilina, N. I., 530.
Lipowa, I., 88, 338.
Lippert, E., 152.
Lipscomb, C. G., 117.
Lipsett, J., 190.
Lipšic, D. V., 206, 215.
Lipsits, D. V. = Lipšic, D. V.
Lisk, D. J., 580.
List, 256.
Lister, R. M., 159, 287, 346, 440.
Littau, V. C., 72, 156, 420.
Little, E. C. S., 571.
Little, H. N., 463.
Little, S., 374.
Litvinenko, A. H., 256.
Litvinenko, A. N., 541.
Litvinov, M. A., 43.
Liu, S. C. Y., 346.
Liu, S. K., 352.
Liu, Y. C., 404.
Liu, Y. F., 397, 401, 523.
Livingston, B. P., 146.
Livingston, C. H., 211.
Livingston, G. E., 477.
Livingston, K. W., 384.
Livshits, I. Z. = Livšic, I. Z.
Livšic, I. Z., 303.
Ljunggren, H., 29.
Llanos A., A., 14.
Llaveria, M., 553.
Llena, P. A., 172.
Llobregat Balaguer, E., 167, 179.
Lloyd, C. J., 463.
Lloyd, D. C., 350, 513.
Lloyd, E. P., 435, 436, 437.
Lloyd, J. H., 80.
Lloyd, N. C., 336.
Lloyd, P. J., 429.
Lloyd, R. A., 487.
Lo, T. C., 280.
Lo, T. T., 456, 498.
Lo, Y.-W., 460.
Lobanov, V. Ja., 223.
Lobatón, M., 430, 518.
Lobay, W., 505, 569.
Lochmann, H., 451.
Lochner, W., 580.
Lock, G. W., 459.
Locke, M., 72.
Lockhart, C. L., 342.
Lockhart, J. A., 236, 237.
Lockhart jr., L. B., 24.
Lockwood, J. L., 331, 502, 529.
Lodi, G., 451.

- Löberbauer, R., 118.
 Löchner, F. J., 67.
 Loeffler, W., 496.
 Löhden, 305.
 Löhden, A., 302.
 Löhr, H., 303, 527.
 Loersch, K. A., 387.
 Loest, F. C., 349.
 Löve, A., 156.
 Löve, D., 156.
 Loewel, E. L., 303, 308, 342, 478.
 Loewig, E., 463.
 Lofgren, C. S., 80.
 Lofty, J. R., 195.
 Logan, C., 433.
 Logan, R., 436.
 Lognova-Dudykina, M. M., 394.
 Logsdon, C. E., 210, 234.
 Lohse, G.-A., 99.
 Lohweg, K., 2, 415, 487.
 Loizides, P. A., 16.
 Loktev, N. N., 256.
 Loli, M. R., 190.
 Lomakina, L. A., 263.
 Lomas, A. A., 369.
 Lo Monaco, T., 463.
 Long, D. B., 131, 134, 197.
 Long, J. A., 52, 247, 255, 256, 257.
 Long, J. F., 578.
 Long, J. K., 478.
 Long, W. H., 101, 456.
 Longair, E. L., 197.
 Longchamp, R., 190.
 Longgood, W. F., 580.
 Lonščakov, S. S., 401.
 Loof, P. A. A., 63.
 Loomis, N. H., 366.
 Loomis, R. M., 378.
 Loomis, W. E., 541.
 Looney, D., 25.
 Looney, W. S., 389.
 Loos, C. A., 63, 549.
 Lopez Cardet, Y., 202.
 Lopez, M., 456.
 Loprieno, N., 41, 349.
 Lorch, J., 19.
 Lorch, M., 588.
 Lord, F. T., 336, 519.
 Lordello, L., 241, 435.
 Lordello, L. G. E., 290, 298, 336, 356, 442.
 Lorentz, P., 428.
 Lorenz, O. A., 208, 465.
 Lorenz, S., 466.
 Lorenzen, H., 12, 19, 160.
 Lorimer, R. I., 131.
 Loring, H. S., 266.
 Loring, L. B., 420.
 Lorković, Z., 134.
 Losada S., B., 440.
 Lotschert, W., 412.
 Loughheed, T. C., 401, 512.
 Loughnane, J. B., 163, 223.
 Louis-Marie, P., 60.
 Lounsky, J., 288, 323, 325.
 Lourens, D. C., 588.
 Louveaux, J., 94.
 Louvet, J., 272, 293, 534.
 Love, G. J., 438.
 Lovely, W. G., 190, 201, 240, 571, 580.
 Lovisollo, O., 203, 493.
 Lovitt, D. F., 346.
 Lovkova, M. J., 220.
 Low, J. D., 385.
 Lowe, A. D., 94, 131, 272, 286.
 Lowe, J. L., 38.
 Lowe, M. E., 77.
 Lowenstein, O., 69.
 Lowig, E., 241, 471, 475.
 Lowing, E., 293.
 Lownsbury, B. F., 63, 355.
 Loycke, H. J., 388.
 Lozinskii, V. A. = Lozinskij, V. A.
 Lozinskij, V. A., 125, 402, 519, 521.
 Lozinsky, V. A.
 = Lozinskij, V. A.
 Lozzaia, G., 274.
 Lu, S. I., 179, 254.
 Lubani, K. R., 282.
 Lubatti, O. F., 466.
 Luc, M., 436.
 Lucas, G. B., 161, 260, 266.
 Luce, B., 331.
 Luchetti, G., 167.
 Lucjanek, A., 471.
 Luckwill, L. C., 339, 343.
 Ludi, W. A., 348.
 Ludwiczak, R. S., 38.
 Ludwig, F., 25.
 Ludwig, D., 106, 471.
 Ludwig, G. D., 24.
 Ludwig, H., 223.
 Ludwig, J. W., 170.
 Ludwig, R. A., 558, 568.
 Lüdecke, H., 226.
 Lüders, W., 106.
 Lüdicke, M., 563.
 Lüscher, M., 85.
 Lütjohann, 487, 591.
 Lütt, O., 423, 426.
 Luferov, V. P., 140.
 Luginbill jr., P., 198.
 Luig, N. H., 182.
 Luijten, J. G. A., 491.
 Luippold, H. J., 11.
 Luis, R. A., 200.
 Luitjes, J., 146, 391, 407.
 Lujan, L., 205.
 Lukáčová, O., 530.
 Lukašević, A. I., 246.
 Lukashevich, A. I.
 = Lukašević, A. I.
 Luke, H. H., 179, 187.
 Luke, R. H., 378.
 Lukens, R. J., 558.
 Luk'janovič, F. K., 113.
 Lukjanova, I. V., 154.
 Lund, A. E., 85, 487.
 Lundberg, S., 98.
 Lundblad, O., 98, 146.
 Lundh-Almestrand, A., 60.
 Lundstein, A. S., 280.
 Lunt, O. R., 421.
 Lupe, I. Z., 19.
 Lupo, V., 355.
 Lupton, F. G. H., 167, 194.
 Lufe, M. A., 396.
 Lurie, M. A. = Lufe, M. A.
 Lush, G. B., 190.
 Lušin, V., 215, 223, 224.
 Lustig, J., 43.
 Lutta, A. S., 259, 407.
 Luttrell, E. S., 34, 41, 173.
 Lutz, G., 584.
 Lutz, H. J., 409.
 Lutz, J. M., 445.
 Luz, N. K., 31, 212.
 Lužeckij, S. N., 357.
 Lyall, L. H., 238.
 Lyle, E. W., 427.
 Lyle, J. A., 167.
 Lynch, D. L., 40.
 Lyngnes, R., 104, 110, 412.
 Lynn, C. W., 6.
 Lynn, K. R., 561.
 Lyon, C. B., 180, 331.
 Lyon, F. D., 344.
 Lyon, R. L., 396.
 Lyr, H., 43, 369.
 Lyttleton J. W., 287.
 Ma, S. C., 80.
 Maan, W. J., 571.
 Maas, R., 206.
 Maaske, C. A., 583.
 McAfee, H. M., 427.
 McAlister, H. J., 335, 515.
 Macaloney, H. J., 396.
 McAlpine, R. G., 367.
 Macan, T. T., 69.
 MacArthur, A. W., 223.
 McBean, D., 478.
 McBeath, L. W., 412.
 McBride, J. J., 351, 352.
 McCall, W. W., 237, 417.

- McCallan, S. E. A., 29, 535.
McCallum, D. W., 303.
McCallum, H. M., 152.
McCambridge, W. F., 391.
Maccanti, M., 334.
McCants, C. B., 261.
McCarty, C. D., 451, 558.
McCarty, I. E., 475.
McCarty, M. K., 247, 256.
McCaslin, R. L., 64.
McClanahan, R. J., 139, 140,
188, 279, 504.
McClean, A. P. D., 347, 353, 354.
McClellan, D. B., 580.
McClellan, W. D., 427.
McClure, T. T., 322.
McColloch, L. P., 476.
MacCollom, G. B., 250.
McComb, C. W., 91.
McCombs, C. L., 445.
McConihay, C. W., 119.
McConkey, T. W., 388.
McConnel, E., 510.
McCornack, A. A., 348.
McCown, J. T., 347.
McCoy-Hill, M., 487.
McCracken, W., 541.
McCrae, D. J., 442.
McCready, C. C., 544.
MacCreary, D., 276, 288, 314.
McCreath, J. B., 59.
McCreery, W. F., 439.
MacCuaig, R. D., 80.
McCully, W. G., 53, 567.
McCune, S. B., 360.
McCurdy, E. V., 46.
McCurdy, E. W., 388.
McDaniel, I. N., 101, 293, 512.
McDaniel, M. C., 318.
McDonald, D. J., 463.
Macdonald, D. R., 405.
McDonald, I., 260.
MacDonald, J. A., 29, 38.
McDonald, L. J., 378.
McDonald, S., 131.
McDonald, W. C., 246.
McDonnell, K., 297.
MacDougall, F., 378.
McDunnough, J. H., 120.
Maček, J., 334.
McE. Kevan, D. K., 80, 127,
364, 415, 429, 493.
McEnroe, W. D., 80.
Macer, R. C. F., 167.
McEven, F. L., 159, 241, 286,
290, 292, 324, 510.
McFadden, L. A., 420.
McFadden, S. E., 427.
MacFarlane, L., 284.
MacFarlane, J. E., 78.
MacFarlane, N. L., 319.
McGarr, R. L., 434, 436.
Mac Gillivray, H. G., 387.
McGillivray, K. D., 451.
Mac Gillivray, M. E., 94, 216.
McGinnis, A. J., 197.
McGinnis, R. C., 176, 178.
McGinnis, R. J., 80.
McGlohon, N. E., 250.
McGrath, H., 262.
MacGregor, D. R., 117, 137, 510.
McGregor, G., 103.
McGregor, G. H., 412.
MacGregor, J. M., 236.
MacGregor, R., 94.
McGregor, R. C., 409.
McGrew, J. R., 346.
McGuffin, W. C., 131.
McGugan, B. M., 128, 391, 401.
McGuire, D. C., 63, 294.
McGuire, J. M., 246.
McGuire jr., J. U., 203.
Machacek, J. E., 187.
Machado S., A., 442.
Machado, S. S., 184.
Machatschke, J. W., 107.
Machida, T., 170.
Machleidt, H., 301.
Machlis, L., 11.
Machmer, J. H., 352, 451.
Machold, P., 571.
McIlroy, A. W., 541.
McIntosh, D. L., 478.
McIntosh, T. P., 223.
Mcintyre, T., 394.
Mack, G. E., 415.
Mackauer, M., 107, 519.
McKay, A. D., 537.
McKay, H. C., 50.
McKay, J. W., 46, 355, 591.
McKay, R., 163, 385.
McKee, R. K., 210.
McKeen, C. D., 290.
McKeen, W. E., 342.
Mackenthun, K. M., 541.
McKenzie, H. L., 94.
MacKenzie, J. M. D., 120.
McKenzie, M. C., 431.
McKenzie, R. E., 364.
McKinlay, K. S., 446.
McKinney, H. H., 487.
MacKinnon, J. E., 7, 29.
MacKinnon, J. P., 160, 287.
Mackintosh, D. L., 464.
McKinty, J. A., 378.
McKittrick, R. T., 280.
McKnight, K. H., 302.
McKnight, T. S., 412, 487.
Mackworth-Praed, C. W., 120.
MacLachlan, D. S., 300, 466.
MacLagan, D. S., 198.
McLane, S. R., 240, 255.
McLaren, A., 150.
McLarty, H. R., 573.
McLean, A., 46.
McLean, D. L., 446.
McLean, D. M., 34, 284, 290.
MacLean, H., 369.
McLean, K. S., 245.
MacLean, N. A., 424.
MacLellan, C. R., 72, 338, 526.
McLeod, A. G., 262.
MacLeod, D. J., 208.
MacLeod, D. M., 401, 512.
MacLeod, J. C., 378.
McLintock, T. F., 376.
McLukrin, D. C., 55.
McMahon, T. J., 541, 591.
McManus, A. G., 153.
McMillan, W. W., 435.
McMinn, R. G., 373.
McMullen, L. H., 395.
McMurtrey, J. E., 260.
McNabb jr., H. S., 412.
McNaught, K. J., 253.
MacNaughton, E. B., 42.
MacNay, C. G., 72, 164, 309.
McNeal, F. H., 198, 202, 203.
MacNeill, B. H., 238, 299.
Macneill, M. M., 589.
MacPhee, A. W., 336, 502, 519.
McPherson, A. J., 571.
McQuown, F. R., 324.
Merae, G. N., 433.
McRae, G. M., 53.
MacRea, J. W., 46.
McSpadden, P., 471.
MacSwain, J. W., 104, 487.
MacSwan, I. C., 307, 322, 355.
Metaggart, N. G., 566.
McWhorter, F. P., 243, 424.
Madaluni, A. L., 177.
Madamba, L., 197.
Madaro, A., 264.
Madejski, Z., 57.
Madel, W., 335, 338.
Mader, L., 103.
Madge, P. E., 119.
Madinger, F. L., 107.
Madison jr., J. H., 256.
Madsen, H. F., 315, 324, 336,
338, 510, 550.
Madsen, K. A., 466, 478.
Maeda, K., 254.
Maeda, O., 471.
Maeki, K., 134.
Mämecke, K., 19.
Maestri, M., 292, 547.
Magdoff, B. S., 556.
Magee, C. J., 163, 174, 451.
Magenot, M. F., 164.
Magerat, A., 388.
Magie, A. R., 252.

- Magie, R. O., 423.
 Magimel, P., 18.
 Magimel, R., 359.
 Magnani, G., 386, 449.
 Magnus, D. B. E., 136.
 Magundikoro, A., 449.
 Mahadik, C. N., 163.
 Mahdihassan, S., 94, 519.
 Maheswariah, B. M., 131, 437.
 Mahlstede, J. P., 415.
 Mahmoud, S. A. Z., 433.
 Mahon, J. H., 575.
 Mahoney, D. F., 567.
 Mai, W. F., 63, 218, 280, 311, 324, 549.
 Maickel, R. P., 79.
 Maillot, P., 364.
 Mains, E. B., 34, 512.
 Maintz, H. F., 471.
 Maison, P., 240.
 Maister, H. G., 566.
 Maitai, W. M., 445.
 Majerník, O., 115, 163, 362.
 Majstrenko, A. I., 190.
 Makino, K., 197.
 Makino, S., 80.
 Maklakova, G. F., 284.
 Makoveckij, K. A., 229.
 Maksimov, F. N., 315.
 Maksimović, A. E., 229.
 Maksimović, M., 133, 396, 401.
 Malaguti, G., 203.
 Malan, J. R., 559, 563.
 Malashkina, N. S.
 = Malaškina, N. S.
 Malaškina, N. S., 374.
 Malbouisson de Mello, L., 290.
 Malbrunot, P., 364.
 Malchin, J., 349.
 Malcolm, D. J., 387.
 Malcolm, J. L., 295, 451.
 Malcolmson, J. F., 210.
 Malek, M., 529.
 Malek, S. R. A., 80.
 Malençon, G., 29, 37.
 Malhotra, C. P., 356, 436.
 Mali, L., 1.
 Malikov, M., 48.
 Mal'kov, G. B., 407.
 Mall, L. P., 48.
 Mallach, 498, 591.
 Mallach, N., 498.
 Mallet, C., 272.
 Mallis, A., 463, 491, 552, 580.
 Mallison, H., 487.
 Mallo, R. G., 142, 317, 436, 523.
 Malmus, 213.
 Malmus, N., 213, 226, 229, 230, 232.
 Maloney, T. E., 48.
 Maloy, O. C., 502.
 Maltry, W., 471.
 Malyševa, M. S., 407.
 Malyševa, M. S.
 = Malyševa, M. S.
 Malzy, P., 119.
 Mamarov, P., 357.
 Mameli Calvino, G. E., 416.
 Mamet, R., 456.
 Mamprim, O., 441.
 Mamprim, O. A., 422.
 Man, S., 467.
 Mandal, S. C., 103.
 Mandel, 369.
 Mandels, M., 30.
 Mandl, K., 98, 99.
 Mandl, L., 11.
 Mang, K. J., 265.
 Manglitz, G. R., 250.
 Mangundojo, R. G. S., 459.
 Manier, J. F., 519.
 Manier, W., 503.
 Manigault, P., 11, 422.
 Manil, P., 155.
 Manis, H. C., 338, 553.
 Manjaiah, H. N., 456.
 Maňka, K., 381.
 Mankau, R., 250.
 Mankin, C. J., 33.
 Manley, G. E. L., 134.
 Mann, 374.
 Mann, G., 478.
 Mann, L. K., 280.
 Mann, R. A., 563.
 Manning, R., 319.
 Manning, S. A., 140, 146.
 Manninger, G. A., 250.
 Manninger, V., 250.
 Manocha, M. S., 28.
 Manolache, C., 92, 128.
 Manor, E., 226.
 Manouchehri, A., 307.
 Mansat, P., 166, 183.
 Manschos, A. M. = Manšos, A. M.
 Mansfeld, K., 1, 149, 150, 202, 526.
 Manson, B. E., 59.
 Manson, G. F., 248.
 Manson, J. G., 59.
 Manšos, A. M., 369.
 Mansurova, V. V., 24.
 Manton, S. M., 67, 74.
 Manucheury, A., 290.
 Manuel, W. W., 85.
 Manzanilla, E. B., 85.
 Manzo, P., 322.
 Mapother, H. R., 459, 503.
 Maramorosch, K., 72, 156, 160, 161, 203, 420, 510.
 Marčenko, D. S., 315.
 March, R. B., 550, 552.
 Marchal, J., 425.
 Marcotte, M., 50, 60.
 Marcovitch, S., 102, 445.
 Marcus, O., 187, 224.
 Marcussen, P., 378.
 Marcuzzi, G., 463.
 Marechal, P., 118.
 Marek, J., 218, 317.
 Margara, J., 227.
 Margheritis, A. E., 506.
 Margot, A., 559.
 Marianelli, U., 362.
 Marib, C. H., 436.
 Mariconi, F. A. M., 352, 442.
 Marien, A. = Mariën, A.
 Mariën, A., 43, 236, 282.
 Marikovskij, P. I., 140, 146.
 Marikovsky, P. I.
 = Marikovskij, P. I.
 Marin, A., 334.
 Marin, C. H., 436.
 Marin, H. C., 436.
 Marinari, A., 62, 219, 230, 311.
 Marinkovič, P., 381, 386.
 Marinos, N. G., 58.
 Marion, H., 124.
 Mark, R., 412.
 Markkula, M., 113, 235, 250.
 Marks, K., 571.
 Marlatt, R. B., 280, 290.
 Marlatt, W. E., 19.
 Marlier, G., 59.
 Marloth, R. H., 354.
 Marquardt, K. F., 121.
 Marquardt, W., 16.
 Marquez Muñoz, Y., 352.
 Marr, G., 555.
 Marrou, J., 160, 346.
 Marsais, P., 479.
 Marsbergen, W. V., 427.
 Marschner, H., 571.
 Marsh, J. W., 401.
 Marsh, P. B., 433.
 Marsh, R. S., 477.
 Marshall, G. E., 342.
 Marshall, H. H., 238.
 Marshall, J., 309, 315, 338, 571.
 Marshall, J. H., 158.
 Marshall, J. R., 415.
 Marshall, K., 531.
 Marshall, R. P., 369, 449.
 Marshall, G. A. K., 113.
 Martelli, G. M., 111, 113, 230, 274, 291, 355.
 Martelli, G. P., 274.
 Martensson, T., 208.
 Martin, A. L. D., 421.
 Martin, C., 156, 158, 224, 266.
 Martin, D. F., 436, 438, 559.
 Martin, D. L., 285, 562.
 Martin, E. L., 124, 198.
 Martin, F., 456.
 Martin, G. C., 62, 63.

- Martin, G. W., 28, 29.
 Martin, H., 446, 491.
 Martin, J. L., 401.
 Martin, J. P., 15, 348, 349, 450, 505.
 Martin, J. T., 329, 443, 563, 581.
 Martin, K., 303, 315.
 Martin, P. E., 504.
 Martin, R. A., 503.
 Martin, S., 232.
 Martin, S. C., 51.
 Martin, W. J., 445.
 Martin-Buchen, K., 122, 303.
 Martineau, R., 398.
 Martinek, V., 146, 414.
 Martinez, A., 99, 107, 440, 449.
 Martinez S., B., 458.
 Martinez Martinez, F., 47, 256.
 Martini, C., 94, 287.
 Martinovska, A., 167.
 Martins, J. W., 146.
 Marton, 510.
 Marton, G., 245.
 Martorell, L. F., 96.
 Martouret, D., 401, 510.
 Martyn, E. J., 259.
 Marucci, P. E., 341, 344.
 Maruzzella, J. C., 566.
 Marx, R., 232, 233.
 Marzke, F. O., 471, 510.
 Masaki, S., 127.
 Mascarenhas, G., 369.
 Maserà, M., 547.
 Maseroli, E. N., 322, 535.
 Mashhood Alam, S., 407.
 Maširević, D., 487.
 Maskell, F. E., 216.
 Maslenikov, I. P., 281.
 Maslennikova, V. A., 519.
 Masley, P. M., 289.
 Masljuk, A. I., 199.
 Maslov, A. D., 401.
 Maslovskij, A. D., 179.
 Masner, L., 146, 401, 519.
 Mason, A. W., 420.
 Mason, D. T., 420.
 Mason, E. C., 122, 222.
 Mason, E. Ch. = Mason, E. C.
 Mason, R., 409.
 Mason, R. R., 396.
 MaSpadden, P., 463.
 Massee, A. M., 66, 72, 88, 103, 110, 164, 315, 344, 515.
 Massenot, M., 37, 38, 41, 179, 254, 297, 493.
 Massey, C. L., 115, 512.
 Massey, H. F., 170.
 Massey, L. M., 427.
 Massey, P. H., 242.
 Masson, H., 436.
 Mastalerz, J. W., 428.
 Masten, V., 319, 344, 362.
 Masurat, G., 163, 208, 498.
 Matarrita Acuna, A., 281.
 Mater, J. C., 416.
 Materna, J., 369.
 Matevosjan, A., 246.
 Mathee, J. J., 198, 552.
 Mather, J. C., 541.
 Mather, J. H., 55.
 Matherne, R. J., 456.
 Mathers, A. C., 15.
 Mathes, R., 456.
 Mathlein, R., 471.
 Mathot, G., 118.
 Mathrani, D. J., 44.
 Mathur, B. L., 290.
 Mathur, P. B., 476, 479.
 Mathur, P. S., 456.
 Mathur, R. L., 290.
 Mathur, R. N., 449.
 Mathys, G., 344, 364, 519.
 Matić, I., 228, 233.
 Matolcsy, G., 560.
 Matsubara, H., 552.
 Matsuda, A., 186.
 Matsui, C., 266.
 Matsui, T., 34, 493.
 Matsumoto, S., 198, 242, 559.
 Matsumura, S., 170.
 Matsumaga, S., 200, 204.
 Matsunami, Y., 186.
 Matsuo, A., 332.
 Matsuo, T., 170.
 Matsushima, T., 179, 301, 492.
 Matsushita, T., 418.
 Matsura, T., 445.
 Matta, A., 322, 450, 569.
 Matthee, J. J., 198.
 Matthes, F., 50, 190.
 Matthes, J. D., 556, 557.
 Matthew, D. L., 72, 519.
 Matthews, A. A., 456.
 Matthews, E. M., 262.
 Matthews, F. R., 376.
 Matthews, G. A., 498.
 Matthews, J. N., 263.
 Matthews, L. J., 46, 54, 256, 537, 539, 547.
 Metthews, R. E. F., 158, 287.
 Matthyse, J. G., 105, 410.
 Mattis, G. Ya., 547.
 Mattoon, H. G., 502.
 Mattsson, J. O., 19.
 Mattus, G. E., 329.
 Matuo, M., 414.
 Matuo, T., 34, 238, 300.
 Matuszewski, B., 139.
 Matveenko, T. M., 263.
 Matyševská, M. S., 297.
 Matyshevská, M. S.
 = Matyševská, M. S.
 Matzen, N., 55, 388.
 Matzke, W., 471.
 Matzner, F., 20, 275.
 Mauch, A., 479, 503.
 Mauk, A., 303.
 Maul, W., 151.
 Maurer, E., 327.
 Maurer, K. J., 152, 303, 305, 307.
 Maurizio, A., 94.
 Maury, R., 126, 508.
 Maximilianus, 591.
 Maxwell, D. E., 146.
 Maxwell, N., 452.
 Maxwell Darling, R. C., 437.
 May, A., 412.
 May, A. W. S., 206, 216, 309, 315, 352.
 May, C., 383, 410.
 May, D. R., 7, 146.
 May, G. E., 560.
 Mayagoitia Dominguez, H., 359.
 Maybee, G. E., 463, 520.
 Mayer, A. M., 293, 493.
 Mayer, H. R., 502.
 Mayer, K., 588.
 Mayer, N., 307, 361.
 Mayer-Bahlburg, 193.
 Mayerhoeffer, J., 190.
 Mayes, A. J., 190.
 Maymone, B., 463.
 Maynard, E. A., 547.
 Mayne, W. W., 38, 442, 454.
 Mayor, E., 38, 43, 493.
 Mazek-Fialla, K., 20.
 Maždrakov, P. D., 167.
 Mazhdakov, P. D.
 = Maždrakov, P. D.
 Mazkevič, S., 220.
 Mazkewitsch, S. = Mazkevič, S.
 Mazochin-Poršnjakov, G. A., 72.
 Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A.
 = Mazochin-Poršnjakov, G. A.
 Mazunina, V. N., 284, 529.
 Mazurek, J. H., 130.
 Mazzantini, L., 274.
 Mazzini, C., 281.
 Mazzucco, K., 134, 498.
 Meade, J. A., 56, 191, 237, 240, 247, 257, 547.
 Meadly, C. R. W., 48, 50, 52, 57, 58, 571.
 Meadors, C. H., 53, 57, 234.
 Meadors, C. T., 119.
 Meadows, M. W., 242, 363.
 Meagher, J. W., 63.
 Meahl, R. P., 541.
 Means, U. M., 238.
 Mecea, E., 47.
 Mech, S. J., 15.
 Mechan, A. D., 479.

- Mechsner, K., 492.
 Medenwald, H., 151.
 Mederski, H. J., 237, 295.
 Meditsch, J. O., 560.
 Medler, J. T., 87, 94, 146, 244, 580.
 Medvedev, L. N., 100, 111.
 Medvedev, P. F., 61.
 Medwedew = Medvedev
 Meek, W. L., 487, 563.
 Meeklah, F. A., 292.
 Meeklah, W. F. A., 247, 256.
 Meenakshisundaram, D., 49, 58.
 Megahed, M. M., 198.
 Megalov, A. A., 279.
 Meggitt, W. F., 216, 298, 343, 541.
 Mehl, S., 150, 152, 311, 555, 588, 591.
 Mehrotra, B. S., 34.
 Meier, G., 305.
 Meier, M. N., 151, 153.
 Meier, W., 94, 216, 224, 242.
 Meijers, C. P., 212.
 Meijneke, C. A. R., 63, 340, 342, 420.
 Meikle, R. W., 582.
 Meiners, J. P., 254.
 Meiri, J., 567.
 Mejsachovič, Ja. A., 206.
 Melard, V., 213, 224.
 Melching, J. S., 427.
 Melde, M., 526.
 Melder, A., 426.
 Melikova, S. A., 288.
 Melis, A., 128, 140, 165, 309.
 Melis, R., 580.
 Mell, R., 118.
 Mellanby, K., 72, 202.
 Mellor, F. C., 346.
 Melnikov, N. N., 431, 561, 566.
 Meltzer, J., 67, 552, 558, 563.
 Melville, A. R., 442, 520.
 Melville, C., 471, 571.
 Melzer, E., 369.
 Memória, J. M. P., 463.
 Mende, P. F., 198.
 Mendes, O., 6, 210, 297.
 Mendes da Ponte, A., 442.
 Mendonça, A., 59.
 Meneses, J. H., 107.
 Meneghini, M., 266.
 Menges, R. M., 295.
 Mingle, D. C., 559.
 Menon, J. A., 487.
 Menon, K. D., 449.
 Menon, K. P. V., 105, 446.
 Menon, K. V., 504.
 Menon, M. G. R., 471.
 Menon, P. S., 94.
 Menoret, Y., 292.
 Mentzel, W., 163, 498.
 Menzel, K., 426.
 Menzel, M. Y., 459.
 Menzie, C., 567.
 Menzies, J. A., 206.
 Menzies, J. D., 210, 506.
 Menzies, R. J., 487.
 Meola, R., 77.
 Mercado, O., 288.
 Mercker, H., 580.
 Mere, R. M., 137.
 Meredith, D. S., 452.
 Merh, J. L., 42, 191.
 Merkel, E. P., 385, 402.
 Merker, E., 8, 9, 391, 394, 396, 520.
 Merki, M. E., 436.
 Merkis, A. I., 170.
 Merkl, M. E., 436, 437, 552.
 Merle, P., 452.
 Merlo, I., 46.
 Merrill, E., 412.
 Merriam, D., 209.
 Merrick, G. D., 487.
 Merrill, L. G., 198, 286, 319, 327, 344, 357, 492.
 Merry, D. M. E., 256.
 Merten, W., 123.
 Mesdag, J., 169.
 Mesmer, E. T., 553.
 Mesnil, L. P., 394.
 Messenger, K., 49.
 Messenger, P. S., 451, 452.
 Messeri, A., 374.
 Messines, J., 15, 376.
 Mészöly, G., 496.
 Metcalf, H. N., 423.
 Metcalf, R. L., 72, 83, 552, 571.
 Metcalf, Z. P., 94.
 Metlitskii, L. V., 479.
 Metlitskii, Z. A., 571.
 Metterhouse, W. W., 346.
 Mettwally, A. G., 437.
 Metzgar, S., 541.
 Metzger, R., 85, 498.
 Meyer, 276, 303, 463, 487, 492.
 Meyer, F. J., 487.
 Meyer, G., 127.
 Meyer, J., 140, 493.
 Meyer, J. A., 41.
 Meyer, M. K. P., 67, 521.
 Meyer, R. H., 303, 319.
 Meyer, W. L., 450.
 Meyer-Bahlburg, W., 50.
 Meyer-Brenken, 383.
 Meyer von Gregory, R., 27.
 Meyers, S. P., 487, 529.
 Meyl, A., 487.
 Meyl, A. H., 315, 416.
 Meynert, F., 17.
 Mezzetti, A., 329, 332.
 Michael, E., 1, 29.
 Michael, R. R., 395.
 Michael, W. R., 530.
 Michaelis, A., 1.
 Michaelis, H. N., 118, 121.
 Michajljanc, R. S., 246.
 Michajlov, I. V., 357.
 Michajlovskij, A. A., 571.
 Michaleva, E. N., 19.
 Michalski, A., 174.
 Michalski, L., 272.
 Michel, E., 264.
 Michel, G., 547.
 Michel, L. J., 181.
 Michel, R., 309.
 Michelbacher, A. E., 290, 355, 356.
 Michalbucher, A. E., 338.
 Michelin, A., 244.
 Michelson, L., 237.
 Michelson, L. F., 190, 278, 280.
 Michie, D., 150.
 Michieli, Š., 116.
 Michniewicz, M., 272, 295.
 Mickovski, J., 260, 262.
 Miclea, E., 587.
 Miczulski, B., 134, 250, 272, 286, 520.
 Miczyńska, Z., 198.
 Miczynski, K., 156.
 Middelboe, V., 571.
 Middendorf, M., 179.
 Middlekauff, W. W., 80, 146.
 Middleton, J. T., 24, 25, 348, 452.
 Midzkovski, J. = Mickovski, J.
 Mielke, J. L., 371.
 Miers, J. C., 479.
 Mießner, K.-H., 369.
 Migačeva, G. F., 44.
 Migacheva, G. F.
 = Migačeva, G. F.
 Migicovsky, B. B., 72.
 Mijin, K., 127.
 Mikata, S., 324.
 Mikhailiants, R. S.
 = Michajljanc, R. S.
 Mikhailov, I. V.
 = Michajlov, I. V.
 Mikhaleva, E. N.
 = Michaleva, E. N.
 Miki, S., 170.
 Mikloš, I., 394.
 Mikola, P., 385.
 Mikolajewicz, T., 175.
 Mikoshiba, K., 170.
 Mikšić, R., 107.
 Miksiewicz, M., 220, 563.
 Mikulski, J., 547.
 Miladinović, N., 167.
 Milaire, H., 308, 309, 414, 513.
 Milatović, I., 41, 322.

- Milčev, M. P., 15.
Milchev, M. P. = Milčev, M. P.
Mildenberger, G., 218.
Mildenstein, M. v., 471.
Miler, S., 50.
Miles, H. W., 309, 337.
Miles, M., 140, 281.
Miles, P. W., 88.
Miles, V. L., 152.
Milic, M., 47.
Milicevic, B., 541.
Milicic, D., 58, 493.
Millan, E., 122, 520.
Millard, A. H., 48.
Miller, A. C., 463, 491, 552, 580.
Miller, C. A., 402, 526.
Miller, C. D. F., 146.
Miller, C. S., 431.
Miller, D. J., 485.
Miller, D. L., 532.
Miller, D. M., 72.
Miller, E., 546.
Miller, E. V., 479.
Miller, G. R., 56.
Miller, G. W., 16.
Miller, H. C., 552.
Miller, H. N., 418.
Miller, H. R., 378.
Miller, J. H., 170, 431, 433, 541.
Miller, J. J., 471.
Miller, L. A., 140, 188, 279, 504.
Miller, L. P., 535.
Miller, M., 412.
Miller, M. D., 189, 301.
Miller, N. G., 89.
Miller, P. M., 63, 264, 288, 299, 334, 355, 549.
Miller, P. R., 262, 588.
Miller, P. W., 340, 346, 355.
Miller, R., 297.
Miller, R. F., 472.
Miller, S. M., 489.
Miller, V. L., 254.
Miller, W. E., 186, 402, 406.
Millikan, C. R., 245.
Millikan, D. F., 340.
Millington, A. J., 256.
Milliron, H. E., 165, 416.
Mills, H. B., 72.
Mills, W. D., 315.
Mills, W. R., 212, 213.
Milne, A., 107, 140.
Milner, M., 471.
Milojic, B., 571.
Milosavljević, R., 571.
Mimaud, J., 421.
Minakov, N. A., 540.
Minckwitz, v., 179.
Miner, J. T., 452.
Minev, K., 262.
Minges, P. A., 280, 282.
Ming-Yu Li, 47.
Minko, G., 396.
Minkowski, H., 452.
Minshall, W. H., 59.
Minz, G., 63, 302, 446.
Miotto, G., 334.
Miranda, H. S., 190.
Miranda, O. T., 242.
Mirić, M., 184.
Mirimanjan, V. A., 429.
Miroshnichenko
= Mirošničenko
Mirošničenko, E. Ja., 48, 278.
Mirošničenko, K. G., 170.
Mirpulatov, K., 431.
Mirsíáopov, V. Z.
= Mirsijapov, V. Z.
Mirsijapov, V. Z., 305.
Mirzozan, S. A., 88.
Misato, T., 167, 184, 244, 246, 529.
Mischi, G. M., 247.
Mišel', Ju. A., 401.
Mishima, T., 374.
Missonnier, M. J., 140.
Mistrić, W. J., 437.
Mistrić jr., W. J., 437.
Mitchell, A. E., 305, 329, 416.
Mitchell, F. G., 359.
Mitchell, J. E., 179.
Mitchell, J. W., 243.
Mitchell, K. J., 20.
Mitchell, L. C., 563.
Mitchell, W. C., 73, 314, 316.
Mitić-Mužina, N., 309.
Mitra, S. N., 421.
Mitsuhashi, J., 195.
Mitsui, S., 170, 305.
Mitsui, Y., 157.
Mittler, T. E., 95.
Miura, S., 170.
Miwa, T., 12, 348.
Miya, K., 126.
Miyahara, K., 203.
Miyahara, T., 241.
Miyakawa, T., 350, 479.
Miyake, I., 186.
Miyamoto, K., 218.
Miyamoto, S., 87, 516.
Miyamoto, T., 466.
Miyamoto, Y., 203.
Miyatake, M., 95, 520.
Miyazako, I., 305.
Mizumoto, S., 38, 412.
Mizuno, T., 80, 460.
Mizushima, U., 171.
Moberg, H., 573.
Mocanu, V. V., 412.
Močalova, T. I., 208.
Močalova, T. I.
= Močalova, T. I.
Mock, G., 571.
Mócár, L., 146.
Mode, C. J., 174.
Modlibowska, I., 329.
Moebius, K., 526.
Möhring, Z.
Möller, F. H. = Møller, F. H.
Møller, F. H., 9, 29, 36, 381.
Möller, K. H., 213.
Möller, W., 170.
Möllerström, G., 188.
Moens, R., 65, 194, 299.
Moës, A., 171.
Moffett, J. C., 80, 581.
Moffett, M. L., 433.
Moffitt, H. R., 355.
Mogi, S., 239.
Mohanty, N. N., 459.
Mohr, H. C., 297.
Mohr, J. J., 374.
Mohr, W., 47.
Mohs, H.-J., 278, 308, 343, 416, 547.
Moiseev, A. E., 198.
Mojseev, A. H., 247.
Moja, A., 50, 247.
Mokeev, G. A., 378.
Mokeeva, T. M., 151, 152, 153.
Mokejeva, T. M. = Mokeeva, T. M.
Molberg, E. S., 55.
Moldovan, E., 242.
Moldrup, N., 487.
Molin, N., 38, 385.
Mollard, J., 354.
Mollerstrom, G., 231.
Molnar, A. C., 373.
Molnár, A. M., 239.
Molyneux, J., 202.
Momose, Y., 414.
Monastero, S., 146, 274, 352, 520.
Monchadsky, A. S., 495.
Monchot, J., 13.
Mondrzak-Rosenberg, G., 17.
Monin, A., 307.
Moniz, L., 429.
Monk, R. J., 270.
Monod, T., 493.
Monov, A. I., 269.
Monoyer, G., 329.
Monroe, H. A. U., 315, 452.
Monroe, R. J., 289.
Monrós, F., 111.
Monson, W. G., 51, 53.
Montaldo, A., 206.
Montant, C., 35.
Montaut, M.-T., 45.
Monte, G. D., 471.
Montégut, J., 493.
Monteiro, T., 119.

- Monteith, L. G., 520.
 Monteith, N. H., 456.
 Montemartini, A., 40, 330.
 Montespan, E., 159, 221.
 Monteverde, M. A., 179.
 Montgomery, B. E., 140.
 Montgomery, D., 541.
 Montgomery, H., 422.
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 303, 327, 479.
 Montgomery, M., 546.
 Monti, L., 202.
 Monticelli, F., 362.
 Montserrat Ubach Trullàs, M., 291.
 Mony, C. C., 370.
 Monzon, 463.
 Moog, 471, 492.
 Mookherjee, P. B., 472.
 Moomaw, J. C., 57, 256.
 Moon, H. H., 328.
 Moore, B. P., 110.
 Moore, C. W. E., 449.
 Moore, D. G., 198.
 Moore, E. L., 264.
 Moore, G., 396.
 Moore, G. D., 471.
 Moore, I., 99, 273.
 Moore, J. B., 580.
 Moore, J. D., 479.
 Moore, M. H., 322, 332, 334, 342.
 Moore, P. W., 452.
 Moore, R. A., 490.
 Moore, R. F., 487.
 Moore, R. P., 431.
 Moore, R. T., 41.
 Moore, T. E., 90, 95.
 Moore, W. B., 437.
 Moore, W. C., 498, 591.
 Moore, W. D., 277.
 Moorefield, H. H., 567, 579, 581.
 Moorthy, G. V., 196.
 Moose, G. H., 50.
 Moraillon, P., 581.
 Morales, M. T., 204.
 Morales Agacino, E., 80.
 Moravskaja, A. S., 402.
 Morawetz, J. E., 571.
 Moreau, C., 446.
 Moreau, M., 419, 446.
 Moreira, S., 347, 353.
 Morel, G., 156, 158, 292, 428.
 Moreland, D. E., 24.
 Moreno, A. A., 1, 532.
 Moreno, A. F., 63.
 Moreton, B. D., 286, 426, 520.
 Morey, D., 427.
 Morgan, C. V. G., 65, 67, 248, 315, 520.
 Morgan, G. T., 346.
 Morgan, L. W., 434, 436, 438.
 Morgan, M. G., 379.
 Morgan, M. J., 536.
 Morgan, O. D., 260, 262, 266.
 Morgan, W., 284.
 Morgenthal, J., 419.
 Mori, H., 408.
 Mori, K., 186.
 Mori, T., 120.
 Morimoto, H., 491.
 Morimoto, K., 113.
 Moriondo, F., 44, 322, 380, 383, 385, 410, 416.
 Morison, G. D., 86.
 Morita, T., 414.
 Moritsu, M., 95, 424.
 Morochkovskii, S. F.
 = Moročkovskij, S. F.
 Moročkovskij, S. F., 29, 165.
 Morofsky, W. F., 390, 416.
 Morre, D. J., 24, 55.
 Morré, J. F., 541.
 Morris, H. F., 319.
 Morris, K. J., 483.
 Morris, L. L., 480.
 Morris, R. C., 391, 429.
 Morris, R. F., 286, 391, 402, 526.
 Morris, W. G., 370, 379.
 Morrison, F. O., 562.
 Morrison, G., 571.
 Morrison, H. E., 270, 562.
 Morrison, R. I., 11.
 Morrow, R. R., 539.
 Morschel, J. R. G., 357, 362.
 Morstatt, H., 10.
 Mortenson, J. L., 543.
 Morton, A. G., 34.
 Morton, H. L., 57.
 Morton, J. F., 416.
 Morvan, 339.
 Morvan, G., 272, 311, 339.
 Morville, K., 385.
 Mosch, H. P., 486.
 Mosebach, E., 532.
 Moseman, J. G., 174, 179.
 Moser, J. C., 391.
 Mosher, P. N., 206.
 Moss, D. D., 48.
 Moss, V. D., 385, 388.
 Mosso, C., 463.
 Mostafa, M. A., 297.
 Mostert, J. W. C., 60.
 Mostert, M., 305.
 Mothes, K., 12, 174.
 Motsumoto, S., 559.
 Mott, D. G., 391, 402, 526.
 Moudgal, N. R., 198.
 Moulter, H. J., 341.
 Moulton, J. E., 346.
 Mountain, W. B., 324.
 Moutia, L. A., 67, 520.
 Mowat, E. L., 370.
 Mower, R. G., 255, 256.
 Moyano, A., 13, 332.
 Moyse, W. J., 418.
 Mozes, P., 210.
 Możliwska, H., 283.
 Mraz, C., 581.
 Mrozowski, M., 102, 320.
 Muche, H., 102.
 Muche, W. H., 370.
 Mudra, A., 1.
 Mücke, 293.
 Mücke, D., 34.
 Mueggler, W. A., 50.
 Mühle, E., 1, 38, 252, 301.
 Mühle, O., 588.
 Mühlethaler, P., 55, 213, 504.
 Mühlow, J., 497.
 Müller, 497.
 Müller, A., 9.
 Müller, A. v., 226.
 Müller, E., 29, 34, 41, 383.
 Müller, F., 532.
 Müller, F. P., 95.
 Müller, G., 218.
 Müller, H., 340, 359, 394, 492, 581.
 Müller, H. J., 95, 250.
 Müller, H. W. K., 292, 299, 344, 419.
 Müller, J., 494.
 Müller, K., 479.
 Müller, K. O., 238.
 Müller, K. R., 418.
 Müller, K. W., 329.
 Müller, L., 17.
 Müller, M., 252.
 Müller, O., 150.
 Müller, P. H., 529.
 Müller, W., 20, 309, 344.
 Müller-Annen, H., 20.
 Müller-Kögler, E., 259, 510, 512.
 Münster, J., 224, 466.
 Münster, W., 526.
 Müntzing, A., 440.
 Muesbeck, C. F. W., 95, 124, 520.
 Muhrer, M. E., 461.
 Muhury, G. N., 59.
 Muir, R. C., 310.
 Mujika, R. F., 243.
 Muka, A. A., 249.
 Mukerjee, T. D., 566.
 Mukerjee, P. K., 479.
 Mukerji, G. P., 88.
 Mukerji, N., 269, 459.
 Mukozobova, L. I., 266.
 Mukula, A. L., 559.
 Mukula, J., 190, 479.
 Mulcahy, D., 23.
 Mulder, D., 454.
 Mulhern, G. B., 80.
 Mulla, M. S., 571.

- Mullen, J. D., 563.
Muller, E. W., 541.
Muller, H. G., 41.
Muller, J., 388.
Muller, W. H., 276, 303.
Muller, Z., 388.
Mullett, R. P., 437.
Mullin, C. A., 202.
Mulvey, R. K., 80.
Muma, M. H., 352, 520.
Mumford, D. C., 532.
Mumford, D. L., 302.
Munakata, K., 12.
Mundry, K. W., 158, 233, 266.
Mune, T. L., 429.
M[ungomery], R. W., 456.
Muñiz, R., 452.
Munjál, R. L., 418, 468.
Munk, A., 38.
Munk, M., 358.
Munnecke, D. E., 428, 431, 535.
Munro, J. A., 588.
Munroe, E., 124.
Murai, S., 198, 520.
Murai, T., 263.
Murakami, K. I., 171.
Murakami, Y., 12.
Murakishi, H. H., 300, 425.
Muramatsu, H., 305.
Murant, A. F., 229.
Murata, T., 200, 204, 479.
Muravsky, E., 25.
Murayama, J., 115.
Murbach, R., 286.
Murdoch, G., 241.
Murdock, D. I., 478, 479.
Murdock, F. R., 462.
Muresan, S., 467.
Muroga, M., 133.
Murphy, E., 101.
Murphy, H. C., 167, 179.
Murphy, H. J., 208, 209, 216, 543.
Murphy, J. L., 379.
Murphy, J. R., 190, 263, 563.
Murphy, P. W., 502.
Murphy, S. D., 559.
Murray, J. S., 374, 386.
Murthy, D. V., 198, 300, 452.
Murty, R. R., 199.
Musat, I., 20.
Musgrave, A. J., 471, 472.
Musgrave, R. B., 173.
Musil, M., 95, 160, 259.
Muskett, A. E., 269, 281.
Mussell, D. R., 55.
Musser, H. B., 257.
Mutchmor, J. A., 202.
Muthukrishnan, T. S., 163, 440.
Muthuswamy, R., 457, 552.
Mutô, K., 19, 374.
Muzik, T. J., 237, 458, 541.
Myburgh, A. C., 275, 336, 338.
Myczkowski, S., 370.
Myers, D. J., 283.
Myers, F. L., 65.
Myers, K., 153.
Myers, L. F., 190.
Mykutowycz, R., 153.
Myllymäki, A., 113, 153, 555.
Myllymäki, S., 235, 250.
Myre, M., 256.
Myrick, D. C., 47.
N
Naaber, L. C., 431.
Nachev, P. D., 364.
Naef, J., 364.
Naegele, J., 424.
Naegele, J. A., 415, 427.
Näslund, M., 370.
Naezer, H. W., 88, 264.
Nafthali, Y., 150, 555.
Nagae, Y., 286, 559.
Nagai, K., 199.
Nagai, Y., 567.
Nagaich, B. B., 243, 299.
Nagaraja Rao, K. R., 559.
Nagarajan, K. R., 128.
Nagasawa, S., 133.
Nagatomi, A., 104.
Nagel, W. P., 391.
Nag Raj, T. R., 443.
Naguib, K., 41.
Nagy, S. E., 588.
Naidenova, I. N.
= Najdenova, I. N.
Naido, M. B., 80.
Naidu, B. A., 171.
Naim, M. S., 433.
Nair, M. R. G. K., 198.
Nair, N., 552.
Nair, P. N., 269.
Nairn, L. D., 402.
Naito, N., 29.
Najdenova, I. N., 362.
Nakabayashi, T., 59.
Nakagawa, M., 171.
Nakagawasai, H., 570.
Nakajima, S., 234.
Nakamura, A., 262.
Nakamura, S., 355.
Nakamura, T., 409.
Nakanishi, I., 184.
Nakao, S., 347, 520.
Nakao, S. I., 352.
Nakasawa, M., 272.
Nakashima, T., 413.
Nakata, S., 412, 462.
Nakazato, Y., 414.
Namba, N., 259.
Namise, N., 412.
Nance, N. W., 163.
Nannenga, N. E., 28.
Nannenga-Bremekamp, N. E., 28.
Nannfeldt, J. A., 37.
Naphthali, Y., 150, 153.
Narahashi, T., 83.
Narasimha Rao, P. L., 529.
Narayanan, B. T., 443.
Narayanan, E. S., 146, 520.
Narayanan, T. R., 49, 58, 61, 504.
Nariani, T. K., 300, 459.
Narielwala, P. A., 588.
Narita, K., 158, 265, 266, 267.
Narkhede, A. D., 432.
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J., 219, 221.
Nascimento, M. L., 32.
Nash, M., 126, 127.
Nash, N., 370.
Nash, R. L., 50, 567.
Nast, J., 95.
Nasu, S., 95.
Natal'ina, O. B., 322.
Natalizi, G., 76.
Natarajan, S., 30, 41.
Nath, V., 80.
Natho, I., 46, 50.
Natti, J. J., 173, 284, 290, 479.
Naude, C. J., 477.
Naumann, C., 118.
Naumann, K., 24.
Naumov, N. P., 61.
Naundorf, G., 440.
Nayar, J. K., 198, 463.
Naydenova, I. N.
= Najdenova, I. N.
Naylor, A. W., 265.
Naylor, B., 55.
Neagu-Tircomicu, M., 300.
Neal, D. C., 433.
Neal, G. E., 329.
Neboiss, A., 101.
Nedialkov, N. S.
= Nedjalkov, N. S.
Nedjalkov, N. S., 20.
Neeb, H., 315, 319, 327, 503, 535, 565.
Neel, W. W., 391, 402.
Neely, D., 381.
Neergaard, P., 13, 34, 41, 503.
Negru, A., 165.
Nehring, K., 8.
Neiland, B. J., 379.
Neilsen, L. W., 445.
Neilson, C. L., 317.
Neilson, M. N., 402, 520.
Neilson, W. T. A., 345.
Neiswander, C. R., 198, 201, 202, 521.

- Neiswander, R. B., 119, 416.
 Nekhaev, S. A., 476.
 Nelder, J. A., 276.
 Nelen, E. S., 290.
 Nelsen, H. D., 474.
 Nelson, C. E., 20.
 Nelson, D. C., 281.
 Nelson, H. D., 474, 476, 504.
 Nelson, J. A., 571.
 Nelson, J. M., 146.
 Nelson, K. E., 362, 479.
 Nelson, K. S., 415.
 Nelson, M. M., 379.
 Nelson, M. R., 284.
 Nelson, P. E., 41.
 Nelson, R., 282.
 Nelson, R. M., 379.
 Nelson, R. R., 190, 254.
 Nelson, R. T., 228.
 Nelson, S. O., 471.
 Némec, A., 376.
 Németh, M. V., 419, 426.
 Nemlenko, F. E., 238.
 Neofitova, V. K., 210.
 Nerney, N. J., 80.
 Neronov, V. M., 154.
 Netopil, F., 218, 317.
 Nettles, W. C., 242, 318, 323, 431, 471, 549.
 Netzer, D., 210, 276, 277.
 Neubacher, F., 409.
 Neubert, A. M., 322.
 Neubert, D., 559.
 Neufel, J. A., 370, 526.
 Neufeld, H. A., 38, 42.
 Neuffer, G., 73, 502, 506.
 Neumann, H., 140.
 Neumann, H.-B., 213.
 Neumann, P., 311.
 Neumann, W., 471.
 Neunzig, H. H., 250.
 Neururer, H., 174, 184, 190, 281, 541, 547.
 Neuwirth, F., 560.
 Neuwirth, J., 270, 571.
 Neves, C. M. B., 452.
 Nevo, D., 13, 174, 188, 433.
 New, J., 49.
 Newburgh, R. W., 179.
 Newcomer, E. J., 310, 315, 520.
 Newell, J. E., 580.
 Newell, W. R., 374.
 Newhall, A. G., 42, 280, 281, 452.
 Newhook, F. J., 382.
 Newman, A. S., 541.
 Newsam, A., 444.
 Newsom, L. D., 434, 436, 456, 469.
 Newson, H. D., 300.
 Newson, L. D., 445.
 Newton, H. C. F., 165.
 Newton, R. C., 250.
 Newton, W., 342.
 Neye, W., 224.
 Neygenfind, 374.
 Nezgovorov, L. A., 20.
 Nicholas, A. W., 253.
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 34.
 Nicholas, R. C., 471.
 Nichols, L. P., 370.
 Nichols, R. E., 575.
 Nicholson, A. J., 72.
 Nicholson, D. I., 449, 541.
 Nicholson, H. H., 46.
 Nicholson, J. E., 463.
 Nickel, J. L., 165.
 Nickell, L. G., 12, 72, 156.
 Nickeson, R. L., 295.
 Nicolaisen, L., 463.
 Nicolaisen, N., 463.
 Nicolaisen-Scubin, L., 479.
 Nicolussi, C., 20.
 Nicovescu, H., 370, 402.
 Niculescu, E., 121.
 Niechziol, W., 407.
 Niederbremer, H., 213.
 Niederhauser, J., 213.
 Niederhauser, J.-S., 187, 203, 204, 212, 213, 216.
 Niederlová, B., 342.
 Niedermeier, R. P., 576.
 Nielebock, E. W., 526.
 Nielsen, E. L., 254, 259.
 Nielsen, E. T., 72.
 Nielsen, G. L., 66, 310.
 Nielsen, L. W., 41, 445, 446.
 Nielsen, O., 286.
 Nielson, M. W., 250, 251, 463.
 Nieman, C., 17.
 Niemann, A., 20.
 Niemann, E., 179, 188.
 Niemeyer, L., 359, 362.
 Niemöller, 213, 230, 340.
 Niemöller, A., 188, 206, 230, 233, 276, 279, 315, 342, 345, 466, 588, 592.
 Niering, W. A., 541.
 Nieschlag, F., 305.
 Nieschulz, 206.
 Niethammer, J., 140.
 Nieto H., J., 189, 234.
 Nigorio, G., 504.
 Nigrelli, R. F., 309.
 Nidome, I., 186.
 Nijenhuis, E. D., 77.
 Nikam, B. G., 163.
 Nikiforov, A. M., 541.
 Nikiforova, N. A., 213.
 Nikitina, E. T., 210, 510.
 Nikitina, K. V., 479.
 Nikitina, N. A., 153.
 Niklas, O. F., 107, 506, 510.
 Nikolei, E., 140.
 Nikolić, D., 233, 338.
 Nikolova, V., 281.
 Nikonova, A. S., 341.
 Nikonova, V. N., 192.
 Nilan, R. A., 467.
 Nilsson, A., 60.
 Nilsson, B., 55.
 Nilsson, H., 228.
 Nilsson, L., 210.
 Nilsson-Leissner, G., 2, 55.
 Nilsson, P. A., 541, 592.
 Nirula, K. K., 446.
 Nishi, Y., 161, 267, 299.
 Nishida, T., 290.
 Nishigaki, J., 471.
 Nishiguchi, C., 391.
 Nishii, K., 425.
 Nishikawa, Y., 158, 161, 265.
 Nishimura, S., 290, 427.
 Nishinaka, K., 558.
 Nishio, Y., 315.
 Nishioka, M., 287.
 Nishiri, K., 548.
 Nishita, H., 245.
 Nishizawa, T., 299, 459.
 Nisikado, Y., 174.
 Nitsche, G., 567.
 Nitschké, E., 581.
 Nittler, L. W., 179.
 Nitzani, F., 279, 280, 281.
 Nitzschke, E., 581.
 Niu, C. L., 158.
 Niven jr., C. F., 571.
 Nixon, G. E. J., 147.
 Nixon, H. L., 90, 142.
 Nizamioglu, K., 303.
 Nizeki, H., 186.
 Nizi, G., 250.
 Noack, H., 118.
 Noble, M., 13.
 Noble, W. M., 25.
 Nobles, M. K., 38, 385.
 Noda, I., 95.
 Noda, K., 171, 190.
 Noël James, C., 440.
 Noguchi, K., 174.
 Noguchi, Y., 171.
 Nohe, E., 235, 244, 502.
 Noirot, C., 81, 85.
 Nolan, S., 464.
 Noll, A., 229.
 Noll, C. J., 190, 191, 240, 278.
 Noll, J., 276, 416, 421, 426, 427, 505.
 Nolla J., A. B., 213, 297.
 Nolte, H.-W., 9, 63.
 Nommik, H., 560.
 Nomura, M., 416.
 Nonaka, F., 174, 175.
 Nonveiller, G., 107.

- Noon jr., Z. B., 471.
Noonan, J. C., 453.
Noone, J. A., 592.
Norato, G., 472.
Nord, F. F., 413.
Nordby, A., 315, 571, 572.
Nordin, V. J., 379.
Norman, E. J., 305.
Norman, G., 354.
Norman, G. G., 353.
Norman, I. W., 547.
Norman, M. R., 190.
Norman, P. A., 354.
Normanha, E. S., 290.
Norris, A. L., 541.
Norris, D. M., 216.
Norris, J. D., 472.
Norris, K. H., 205.
Norris, M. J., 81.
Norris, M. V., 581.
Northcote, D. H., 65.
Norton, D. C., 193.
Norton, R. J., 491.
Nose, H., 167.
Nosek, J., 115.
Noskiewicz, J., 520.
Noel, P., 191.
Noulard, L., 25.
Nour, H., 103.
Nour, J. J., 502.
Nour, M. A., 34, 502.
Nour-Eldin, F., 354.
Novák, J., 487.
Novák, K., 106.
Novák, L., 153, 530.
Nováková, E., 376, 409.
Nováková, J., 210.
Novakovic, V., 541.
Nover, I., 175, 496.
Novero, E. S., 133.
Novickaja, Ju. E., 171.
Novikova, T. N., 179.
Novitskaia, Ju. E.
= Novickaja, Ju. E.
Novotný, H. M., 563.
Novotný, I., 76.
Nowakowski, J. T., 140.
Nuber, K., 270.
Nuesch, B., 247.
Nuessle, N. O., 57.
Nuggehalli, R. N., 200, 474.
Nukumizu, T., 38.
Nultsch, W., 238, 466, 532.
Nunberg, M., 112, 115.
Núñez, O., 82.
Nuorteva, P., 88, 95, 198, 472.
Nur, N., 459.
Nurse, R. W., 57.
Nusbaum, C. J., 261, 263, 264, 505.
Nusslein, F., 409.
Nutini, S., 572.
Nutman, F. J., 443.
Nutt, G. B., 431.
Nuttall, V. W., 290.
Nutter, G. C., 253, 259.
Nyc, J. F., 35.
Nye, I. W. B., 140, 198.
Nyhlén, Å., 416, 479.
Nyland, G., 346.
Nylund, R. E., 278, 281, 538.
Nysterakis, T., 34.
Nyström, V., 118.
Oatman, E. R., 290, 337, 345.
O'Bannon, J. H., 352, 563.
Obarski, J., 272.
Obenberger, J., 102.
Oberholzer, J. J., 198.
Obraztsov, N. S., 122.
O'Brien, J., 334.
O'Brien, M. J., 300.
O'Brien, R. D., 552, 560, 581.
Obrist, W., 296.
Obrtel, R., 399, 406, 505, 519.
Ocampo, E. S., 529.
Ocfemia, G. O., 447.
Ochi, K., 259.
Ochs, G., 98, 252, 366, 495.
Ochse, J. J., 452.
Öcsag, I., 463.
O'Daniel, W., 307, 332.
Odhiambo, T. R., 88.
Oechsli, L. P., 440.
Östlund, N., 17.
Özbas, O., 256.
Öztülmen, B., 44.
Offhaus, K., 472.
Offner, 370.
Offord, H. R., 387, 388.
Ogaki, C., 353.
Ogarkov, B. I., 490.
Ogarkova, T. V., 487.
Ogasawara, N., 185.
Ogata, K., 280, 479.
Ogata, M., 118.
Ogata, Y., 409.
Ogawa, J. M., 307, 322.
Ogita, Z., 563.
Ohashi, Y., 42, 263.
Ohata, K., 173.
Ohgushi, R. I., 95, 418, 520.
Ohira, H., 101.
Ohinata, K., 316.
Ohkuma, K., 559.
Ohlweiler, O. A., 560.
Ohnesorge, B., 407.
Ohnishi, E., 135.
Ohno, M., 111.
Ohta, Y., 288.
Oinonen, E., 59.
Ōishi, C., 32, 281.
Oiticica, J., 126.
Oizumi, H., 548.
Oka, H., 42, 157, 262, 263, 267.
Okabe, N., 27, 238.
Okada, M., 198.
Okada, Y., 118, 200, 204.
Okagaki, H., 118.
Okamoto, T., 329.
Okanenko, A. S., 221.
Okano, A., 263.
Okanoue, M., 370, 374.
Okazawa, Y., 208.
Okshjerg, E., 20, 385.
Oku, H., 175.
Ökubo, T., 559.
Okuma, C., 347, 352, 520.
Okutani, T., 147, 324.
Oladome, Z., 184.
Olalquiaga, F. G., 242.
Olangiu, M., 334.
Olangiu, N., 292.
Olberg, G., 147.
Ol'china, E. I. = Ol'cina, E. I.
Ol'cina, E. I., 329.
Oldiges, H., 370.
Oldroyd, H., 72.
Oleksiak, W., 341.
Olenov, Ju. M., 552, 563.
Olien, C. R., 180.
Olive, L. S., 33, 38.
Oliveira, A. S., 443.
Oliveira, E. S., 150.
Oliver, A. C., 487.
Olivier, P., 451, 539.
Ollagnier, M., 439, 446.
Ollram, F., 359.
Olmedo A., G., 195.
Olofsson, B., 210, 216.
O'Loughlin, G. T., 252.
Olschow, G., 20, 506.
Olsen, K. L., 171.
Olsen, O. B., 315.
Olson, E. O., 347, 354, 452.
Olson, G. E., 487.
Olsson, K., 42, 332.
Oma, H., 216.
Omar, A. A. M., 179.
Omatsuzawa, T., 185.
Omer-Cooper, J., 99.
O'Neil, J. M., 48, 50, 58, 60, 67, 250, 541.
O'Neill, W. J., 550.
Onozawa, Y., 414.
Onrust, J. C., 304.
Oostenbrink, M., 63, 218, 420, 505.

Oosthuizen, M. J., 250.
 Ootake, A., 520.
 Opheim, M., 118.
 Ophiz, 463.
 Ophuis, B. G., 466.
 Oppenoorth, F. J., 560.
 Op't Hoog, G. T., 342.
 Orad, A. G., 224.
 Orbaiz, A., 463.
 Orbán, V., 20, 47.
 Orchard, H. E., 58.
 Orchard, W. R., 343.
 O'Reilly, H. J., 13, 332, 313.
 Orellana, R. G., 440.
 Oren, R., 315.
 Orgell, W. H., 197.
 Orian, G., 64.
 Orillo, F. T., 213, 277, 443.
 Orišchenko, A. D., 198, 565.
 Orishchenko, I. A. P.
 = Orišchenko, A. D.
 Orlando, A., 64, 140, 216, 310, 316.
 Orloš, H., 381.
 Orlova, A. A., 34, 383.
 Orman, M. E., 147, 512.
 Ormerod, P. J., 270.
 Ormières, R., 510.
 Ormrod, J. F., 563.
 Ormsbee, R. A., 509.
 OrNSTein, Z., 332.
 Orphanidis, P. S., 140, 274, 275, 581.
 Orr, C., 503.
 Orr, C. W. M., 472.
 Orr, W., 48.
 Orsenigo, J. R., 171, 203, 277, 278, 456, 541.
 Orsenigo, M., 42, 184.
 Ortega, C. A., 242.
 Ortega, J. C., 339, 354, 355.
 Ortega, P., 563.
 Ortelee, M. F., 581.
 Ortenzio, L. F., 535.
 Orth, B., 233.
 Orth, H., 278, 293.
 Ortiz, E., 81.
 Ortiz, M. J., 259, 520.
 Ortman, E. E., 198.
 Orton, C. R., 328.
 Orville, H. T., 20.
 Orynbaev, S., 210.
 Osakabe, M., 454.
 Osawa, T., 418.
 Osborne, D. J., 237, 429, 449.
 Osborne, R. E., 452.
 Osborne, R. L., 487.
 Osburg, H. E., 309.
 Osburn, M. R., 355.
 Oshima, C., 552.
 Oshima, N., 34, 383.

Osmun, J. V., 86, 165.
 Osone, K., 171.
 Ossianilsson, F., 157, 159, 160, 267.
 Ossowski, L. L. J., 402, 510.
 Osterwalder, A., 322.
 Ostlind, R. N., 305.
 Ostmark, H. E., 391, 396.
 Ostojic, N., 334, 541, 542.
 Ostrowski, W., 479.
 Oswald, E., 558, 560.
 Oswald, J. W., 208, 224.
 Oswald, V. H., 153.
 Ota, K., 57, 171.
 Ota, N., 381.
 Ota, R. M., 443.
 Ota, T., 171.
 Ota, Y., 186.
 Otake, A., 95.
 Otis, C. K., 461.
 Otto, D., 370, 402, 520.
 Ottoson, A., 17.
 Ouang Teng-Ying, 171.
 Ouellette, G. J., 245.
 Overcash, J. P., 366.
 Over de Linden, A. J., 58.
 Overlaet, J., 179.
 Overman, A. J., 295, 421, 532.
 Overstreet, R., 15.
 Ovesen, A. H., 55.
 Owen, B. L., 437, 552.
 Owen, H., 42.
 Owen, P. C., 156, 267.
 Owen jr., W. L., 437.
 Owens, Ch. E., 8.
 Owens, E. J., 582.
 Owens, R. G., 563.
 Oxley, T. A., 472.
 Oyen, F., 579.
 Ozaki, K., 285.
 Ozanne, P. G., 17.

Paar, A., 472.
 Paatela, J., 248.
 Pabsch, 286.
 Pacanowski, A., 221.
 Pack, M. R., 24.
 Padfield, C. S., 332, 479.
 Padget, L. J., 147.
 Padgett, W. H., 381.
 Padilla, A. R., 250.
 Padmanabhan, S. Y., 463, 532.
 Pady, S. M., 179, 410.
 Pääsuke, M., 345, 478.
 Pätzold, C., 50, 216.
 Pag, H., 418.
 Pag, H.-G., 47.
 Pagacz, E., 443.
 Paharia, K. D., 182.

Pai, M. K. G., 198.
 Painter, J. H., 355.
 Painter, R. A., 198.
 Painter, R. H., 72, 95, 199, 235, 249, 496.
 Pal, R., 560.
 Palazzo, F. M., 301.
 Paleg, L., 171.
 Pálfi, G., 171.
 Palfrey, E., 581.
 Palfrey, G. D., 51, 55, 542, 547.
 Palilov, N. A., 281, 479.
 Palissa, A., 506.
 Palkoska, V., 31.
 Pallas, J. E., 12.
 Palm, Ch. C., 581.
 Palm, C. E., 552, 591.
 Palm, E. T., 284.
 Palm, T., 396.
 Palmar, C. E., 409.
 Palmén, E., 140.
 Palmer, E. L., 47.
 Palmer, J. G., 383, 410, 423.
 Palmer, J. T., 39.
 Palmer, R. D., 12.
 Palmer-Jones, T., 581.
 Palmiter, D. H., 329, 334.
 Palti, J., 40, 210, 280, 281.
 Pană, G. I., 487.
 Panajotov, P., 133, 510.
 Pančenko, N. P., 171.
 Panchenko, N. P.
 = Pančenko, N. P.
 Panda, N., 103.
 Pandalai, K. M., 446.
 Pande, J. N., 487.
 Pandey, S. G., 300.
 Pandiello, C., 263.
 Panek, A. D., 27.
 Panella, A., 247.
 Panes, D., 461.
 Panjan, M., 215, 223, 224.
 Pannell, A. G., 423.
 Panouse, J. B., 526.
 Panšina, E. I., 370, 526.
 Pant, N. C., 124, 198, 463.
 Pantattoni, A., 512.
 Pantidou, M., 37.
 Pantiukhov, G. A.
 = Pantjuchoy, G. A.
 Pantjuchoy, G. A., 115.
 Panzer, J. D., 156, 168, 203, 502.
 Pap, G., 20.
 Papa, M. J., 515.
 Papaioannou, A. J., 162.
 Papavizas, G. C., 238, 472.
 Pape, H., 416, 419, 424.
 Papo, S., 315, 327, 332.
 Papp, J., 99.
 Papp, Z., 167.

- Pappas, J. L., 462.
Papperitz, R., 116.
Papworth, D. S., 147.
Paramoniv, O., 7, 391.
Paramonov, A. A., 64.
Paramonov, S. J., 140.
Pardo Alcaide, A., 104.
Parencia, C. R., 434.
Parencia jr., C. R., 435, 437.
Parfenov, A. T., 339.
Parfent'ev, V. Ja., 394.
Parham, J. W., 429.
Parižčuk, M. M., 572.
Paris, D., 11, 300.
Paris Navarro, R., 167.
Parisot, J., 91.
Park, D., 42, 447.
Park, T., 472.
Park, T. R., 572.
Parker, C., 191, 439.
Parker, J., 374.
Parker, J. M., 584.
Parker, J. N., 384.
Parker, K. F., 47.
Parker, K. G., 312, 320, 324.
Parker, V. H., 563.
Parker, W. H., 581.
Parker-Rhodes, A. F., 38.
Parkhe, D. P., 482.
Parkin, A., 572.
Parkin, E. A., 463, 499.
Parkinson, D., 184.
Parks, N. M., 206.
Parmasto, E. Ch., 38.
Parnelee, J. A., 494.
Parmenter, L., 81.
Parmeter jr., J. R., 42.
Parr, W. J., 67.
Parrado, J. L., 443.
Parris, C. G., 542.
Parris, G. K., 366, 505.
Parrott, W. J., 389.
Parry, K. E., 557.
Parry, K. K., = Parry, K. E.
Parshad, R., 88.
Parsons, C. S., 476.
Parsons, J., 379.
Parsons, J. L., 173, 244.
Parsons, W. T., 51, 57, 60.
Partyka, R., 421.
Partyka, R. E., 206, 261, 549.
Pascale, A. J., 305.
Pascoe, T. A., 488.
Pasiut, L. A., 492.
Pačkař, S. I., 215.
Pasquier, M., 305.
Passlow, T., 199, 437, 520.
Pastac, I. A., 315.
Pasteels, J., 147.
Pastor Soler, J., 479.
Pate, J. B., 459, 460.
Patel, A. J., 247, 460.
Patel, G. A., 194, 199.
Patel, G. I., 447.
Patel, H. K., 264, 437, 521.
Patel, M. K., 247, 429, 432, 460.
Patel, R. C., 264, 521.
Patel, R. M., 264, 286, 437, 521.
Patel, T. B., 581.
Pateman, J. A., 34.
Paterilo, G. A., 322.
Paterson, R. A., 494.
Pathak, C. H., 191.
Pathak, M. D., 199.
Patino, G., 243, 267.
Patočka, J., 20, 122, 391, 402.
Paton, A. M., 320, 528.
Paton, D., 43.
Patrick, Z. A., 25.
Pattenson, C. F., 379.
Patterson, B. H., 502.
Patterson, D. S. P., 472.
Patterson, F. L., 176, 180.
Patterson, F. W., 542.
Patterson, G. A., 379.
Patterson, N. A., 315, 327, 575.
Patton, C. N., 521.
Patton, R. F., 385.
Patton, R. L., 72, 81.
Patwardhan, N. B., 12.
Pauck, P., 278.
Paul, H. L., 157, 243, 267.
Paul, J. J., 438.
Paulian, R., 72, 107.
Paulini, E., 463, 563.
Paulus, A. O., 424, 453.
Pavan, D., 42, 184.
Pavan, M., 147.
Pavlov, I. F., 140, 259.
Pavlu, J., 103.
Pawlitschek, W., 204.
Pawlowski, J., 108.
Payak, M. M., 38.
Payne, D. H., 253.
Payne, M. G., 208.
Pazourek, J., 44.
Peace, T. R., 376, 383, 385, 386.
Peake, R. W., 247.
Pearce, G. A., 256.
Pearse, A. G. E., 81.
Pearse, F. S., 55.
Pearson, A. J. A., 452.
Pearson, E. O., 437.
Pearson, E. W., 315.
Pearson, H. R., 126.
Pearson, J. K. L., 581.
Pechmann, H. v., 374.
Peck, N. H., 237.
Pedersen, H. E., 472.
Pedersen, P. M., 582.
Pederson, V. D., 239.
Peerdeman, M. P., 118.
Peet, C., 581.
Pegazzano, F., 324.
Pegelmann, S. G., 153, 510.
Peggie, I. D., 322.
Pehrson, J. E., 347.
Pei, M. Y., 204.
Peier, D., 95.
Peiris, J. W. L., 183, 211.
Peixoto, O., 440.
Pejve, J., 15.
Pekič, B., 150, 202.
Pelchowicz, Z., 560.
Peleg, R., 253.
Peliakh, M. A., 479.
Pelikan, J., 86.
Pellegriani, G., 275, 581.
Pelletier, J. R., 257.
Pelletier, R.-L., 178, 334, 530.
Pelshenke, P. F., 472.
Peltier, G. L., 341.
Pelz, E., 7, 375, 376.
Pena-Acosta, L., 167.
Pence, R. J., 84, 85, 491, 515.
Pendergrast, J. G., 89.
Peng, O. H., 64.
Pengelly, D. H., 147.
Pengra, R. F., 20.
Pennacchi, M., 191.
Penningsfeld, F., 416.
Penny, J. M., 55.
Penny, L. H., 201, 202.
Pentzer, W. T., 480.
Pepe, G., 374.
Peper, H., 592.
Pepeu, G., 581.
Perdeck, A. C., 81.
Pereira, H. F., 452.
Perepečko, N. P., 494.
Peretz, I., 358, 423, 550.
Perez, E., 205.
Perez S., V. M., 443.
Perez, V. M., 443.
Perez de San Román, F., 222, 224.
Perez-Escolar, M. E., 96.
Pèrez-Salas y Lamo de Espinosa, J., 362.
Pericart, J., 113.
Périer de Feral, M. G., 581.
Peričić, M., 165.
Peris Perez, P., 47.
Perkins, F. A., 480.
Perkins, J. F., 521.
Perkins, W. E., 461.
Perkitny, T., 487.
Perman, V., 583.
Perraudin, M. G., 20, 305.
Perrin, R. M. S., 588.
Perron, J. P., 281.
Perrot, A., 332.
Perrot, H., 359.
Perry, F., 17, 429.

- Perry, R. P., 77.
 Perry, V. G., 259, 345.
 Person, C., 180.
 Persson, I., 140.
 Persson, P.-H., 165.
 Persson, S., 588.
 Perttunen, V., 105, 396.
 Perucci, E., 261.
 Pesante, A., 301.
 Peschel, G., 419, 424, 426.
 Pešev, G., 76.
 Peshev, G. = Pešev, G.
 Pesigan, T. P., 194.
 Pessi, Y., 20.
 Pesson, M., 567.
 Pesson, P., 72.
 Pestrescu, C., 476.
 Peters, D. C., 235.
 Peters, E., 234.
 Peters, E. J., 52, 247.
 Peters, R. A., 235, 245.
 Peters, W., 72.
 Petersen, B., 118, 137.
 Petersen, B. B., 391, 394, 407, 521.
 Petersen, D. H., 318, 323.
 Petersen, H. I., 171, 247, 257, 542, 547.
 Petersen, H.-J., 243.
 Petersen, L. J., 419.
 Petersen, N., 532.
 Petersen, W., 167, 171, 206.
 Peterson, A. G., 101, 216, 219.
 Peterson, D. R., 542.
 Peterson, E. A., 42.
 Peterson, K. R., 487, 489.
 Peterson, L. C., 212, 213.
 Peterson, L. E., 289.
 Peterson, L. K., 196.
 Peterson, L. O. T., 402.
 Peterson, M. L., 253.
 Peterson, N. K., 17.
 Peterson, P. D., 20, 327.
 Peterson, R. F., 39, 182.
 Peterson, W. H., 463.
 Petrak, F., 34, 38, 42.
 Petrak, T., 34.
 Petralia, L., 179, 180.
 Petrescu, L., 374.
 Petrescu, M., 301.
 Petr, F., 167.
 Petrič, J., 273.
 Petrik, C., 128.
 Petrlik, Z., 270.
 Petročenko, E. I., 220.
 Petrotschenko, E. I.,
 = Petročenko.
 Petrov, A. I., 431.
 Petrov, P., 391, 526.
 Petrova, I. A., 397.
 Petrová, M., 229.
 Petrović, N., 370, 409.
 Petrovitz, R., 107.
 Petruccioli, G., 275.
 Petrushina, M. T., 362.
 Petrushova, N. I.
 = Petrušova, N. I.
 Petrušova, N. I., 315.
 Pettinari, C. M., 42, 275.
 Petty, C. S., 581.
 Petunova, A. A., 301.
 Peturson, B., 177, 178, 180.
 Petzer, C. F., 290.
 Petzold, K., 191.
 Peyer, E., 305, 358, 359.
 Peynado, A., 347.
 Peyrek, B., 345.
 Pfaff, C., 277.
 Pfaff, W., 580.
 Pfahler, P. L., 179, 187.
 Pfannenstiel, W., 480, 581.
 Pfau, J., 129.
 Pfeffer, A., 374.
 Pfefferkorn, J., 409.
 Pfeifer, S., 370, 402, 526, 527.
 Pfeifer, V. E., 566.
 Pfeifer, V. J., 474.
 Pfeiffer, R. K., 55, 191, 236, 257, 570.
 Pfender, M., 588.
 Pfister, H., 118, 124, 133.
 Pluffelder, O., 72.
 Pfrimmer, T. R., 436, 437.
 Pfützenreiter, F., 153.
 Phadnis, N. A., 452.
 Phelps, R. J., 250.
 Philip, A., 264, 482.
 Philip, M. S., 388.
 Philipp, W., 303, 312.
 Philips, A. L., 463.
 Phillips, A. M., 355.
 Phillips, C. B., 378.
 Phillips, C. R., 581.
 Phillips, E. W. J., 381, 412.
 Phillips, G. W., 394.
 Phillips, J. D., 257.
 Phillips, J. H. H., 324.
 Phillips, M. F., 478.
 Phillips, W. M., 49, 51, 171, 191, 542, 581.
 Phillips, W. R., 13, 480.
 Phipers, R. F., 7, 566.
 Phipps, J., 81.
 Phipps, J. B., 59.
 Piasecka, J., 259.
 P'javchenko, N. I.,
 = P'javchenko, N. I.
 Pic, M., 9, 116.
 Picco, D., 23, 297.
 Pichler, F., 180, 188.
 Pickard, J. A., 329, 443, 581.
 Pickett, A. D., 315, 337, 506.
 Pickett, B. S., 553.
 Pickford, R., 81.
 Pickles, A., 429.
 Picquet, N., 147.
 Piechowska, M., 125, 126.
 Pieczarka, S. J., 47, 542.
 Piedade, J. R., 557, 558, 561.
 Piekarczyk, K., 220.
 Pielen, L., 206.
 Pielka, J., 185.
 Pielou, D. P., 309, 316.
 Pielowski, Z., 149.
 Pieniążek, S. A., 327.
 Pieper, J., 488.
 Pierce, D. A., 392.
 Pierce, H. F., 72.
 Pierce, M. E., 25.
 Pierce, W. C., 564.
 Pieri, G., 422.
 Pieringer, A., 351.
 Pieris, S., 282.
 Pierpoint, M., 210.
 Pierson, C. F., 322, 480.
 Pietermaat, F., 461.
 Pietkiewicz, T. A., 269, 271.
 Pietrzykowski, T., 532.
 Pigarova, E. N., 132.
 Pignal, S., 175.
 Pilet, P. E., 171.
 Piltz, H., 310.
 Pilz, W., 560, 582.
 Pimentel, D., 81, 472.
 Pincu, F., 476.
 Pine, T. S., 326, 362.
 Pineau, J., 153.
 Pingale, S. V., 200, 470, 474.
 Pinhey, E. C. G., 131.
 Pinion, L. C., 412.
 Pinker, R., 127, 137.
 Pinnell, E. L., 201.
 Pintér, L., 20.
 Pinthus, M., 199.
 Pinto-Ganhão, J. F., 147.
 Pires, J. A., 457.
 Pirone, P. P., 529.
 Pisanko, S., 472.
 Pisek, A., 305.
 Piskorz, M., 407.
 Pitcher, R. S., 345.
 Pitman, C. M. R., 129.
 Pittman, H. H., 259.
 Pizarro, A. C., 204.
 P'javčenko, N. I., 370.
 Plakidas, A. G., 255, 330, 422, 427, 428.
 Planes García, S., 352.
 Plapp, F. W., 560, 582.
 Plasket, E. L., 308.
 Plate, H.-P., 271, 316.
 Plath, W., 98, 104, 123.
 Platonova, E. M., 284.
 Platt, R. G., 347.

- Plaut, M., 24, 271, 562.
Plautz, 367.
Plavil'sčikov, N. N., 110.
Plavil'shchikov, N. N.
= Plavil'sčikov, N. N.
Plavšić, V., 397.
Plenet, A., 66.
Plichet, F., 355.
Plissey, E. S., 63, 64.
Pljuta, O. K., 199.
Plumb, G. H., 397.
Plummer, G. L., 547.
Plunkett, B. E., 38.
Plytas, F. M., 274.
Po, T., 224.
Poapst, P. A., 480.
Pobegajlo, I., 356.
Po-Chedley, D. S., 107.
Podoleanu, N., 365.
Podoprigora, V. S., 257.
Podszuck, K., 472.
Poelt, J., 43.
Poenaru, I., 365.
Pötke, E., 492.
Pogorzelska-Lipnicka, I., 11.
Pogorzelski, J., 162.
Pogrell, H., 20, 21.
Pohlendt, G., 171.
Pohley, H. J., 472.
Poignant, M., 56, 160.
Poignant, P., 191, 281, 542, 548, 563.
Pointon, L. D., 542.
Poivre, R., 118.
Pokorny, F. A., 427.
Pokorskii, V. E.
= Pokroskij, V. E.
Pokroskij, V. E., 537.
Polacek, K., 352.
Polak, J., 250.
Polentz, G., 89.
Polevščikova, V., 199.
Polivka, J. B., 107, 259.
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 293.
Poljakov, I. Ja., 499.
Poljakov, I. J., 151, 153, 163, 498.
Poljakov, I. M., 506, 532, 588.
Pollard, D. G., 437.
Pollard, J. K., 267.
Pollard, L. H., 477.
Pollich, 385.
Polmanss, G., 567.
Polnik, A., 472.
Polster, H., 370, 572.
Pomeroy, K. B., 379.
Pomianowski, M., 487.
Ponce de Leon y Carillo, P., 38.
Ponce Ducharne, P. L., 563.
Ponchet, J., 42, 185.
Pond, D. D., 216, 217.
Ponnamperuma, F. N., 171.
Ponomarenko, A. I., 381.
Ponomarenko, A. V., 391.
Ponomarev, L. P., 191.
Ponsen, M. B., 225.
Pontin, A. J., 95, 147, 521.
Pontis, R. E., 297.
Pontoppidan, H. C., 269.
Poos, J. A. J., 213.
Pop, I. V., 326.
Pope, R. D., 439.
Popescu, V., 188.
Popescu-Gorj, A., 121.
Popham, W. L., 553.
Popkova, K. V., 212, 213.
Popov, G. B., 81, 83.
Popov, I., 280, 478.
Popov, J., 264, 267.
Popov, S., 320.
Popov, V., 482.
Popova, A. Ja., 51.
Popova, E. I., 588.
Popova, I. V., 229.
Popova, M., 345.
Popović, Ž., 263.
Popp, W., 38, 180.
Poray, M. A., 316.
Porcu, S., 298.
Pordesimo, A. N., 173.
Porreye, W., 34, 211, 322.
Porritt, S. W., 477, 478.
Porse, O., 199.
Porter, A., 508.
Porter, B. A., 125, 316.
Porter, C. L., 43.
Porter, F. M., 243, 529.
Porter, J. E., 394, 499.
Porter, K. B., 195.
Porter, W. K., 12, 433, 573.
Portier, G., 402.
Portman, R., 316.
Portman, R. W., 553.
Portolés, A., 529.
Porutskii, G. V., 543.
Posada Ochoa, L., 191.
Posnette, A. F., 161, 312, 326, 340, 346.
Pospíšil, J., 385.
Pospíšil, M., 153.
Posse, J. J., 263.
Post, A., 67, 303, 519.
Post, D. M., 379.
Post, G. R., 356.
Post, J. J., 339.
Post, R. L., 199.
Post-Bakker, M., 288.
Postigo, R., 180.
Postner, M., 391, 591.
Potapov, A. P., 477.
Potter, C., 101, 503.
Potter, H. S., 180, 279, 282, 289, 300.
Potter, J. C., 575.
Potts, S. F., 379, 572.
Potts, W. H., 553.
Poulos, P. L., 567.
Poulton, G. F., 569.
Pound, G. S., 252, 267, 268.
Pourtet, J., 370.
Pouwer, A., 329.
Povilaitis, B., 20.
Povolný, D., 217, 230.
Povolockaja, K. L., 228.
Povolotskaya, K. L.
= Povolockaja, K. L.
Powell, D., 316, 319, 334, 343.
Powell, J. A., 118.
Powell, J. D., 195.
Powell, N. T., 263, 264.
Powelson, R. L., 340.
Power, J. H., 81.
Powers jr., H. R., 175.
Požar, Z. A., 229.
Pozděna, J., 159, 410.
Pozhar, Z. A. = Požar, Z. A.
Pozsár, B. I., 180.
Pozza, G., 491.
Praceus, C., 156.
Pradhan, S., 111, 472.
Praeger, K., 562.
Prakash, M., 409.
Pranter, W., 563.
Prasad, A. R., 457, 521.
Prasad, S. N., 457.
Prat, H., 81.
Prat, J., 557.
Pratella, G., 211, 229, 322, 332.
Pratella, G. C., 199, 281, 301, 332.
Pratt, G. B., 461.
Pratt, H. K., 480.
Pratt jr., J. J., 561.
Pratt, M. J., 342.
Pratt, P. F., 15, 505, 543.
Pratt, R. M., 347, 352.
Prawdina, L. I., 153.
Prebble, M. L., 412.
Prell, 9.
Prell, H., 8, 9.
Preller, J. H., 52.
Prentice, I. W., 416.
Prentice, R. M., 402, 406.
Prescott, L. H., 505, 548, 563.
Presley, J. T., 431.
Preston jr., W. H., 12.
Pretell, J., 169.
Preuss, G., 147.
Prevot, 282.
Prevot, P., 439, 446.
Price, C. D., 171.
Price, D., 452.
Price, G. M., 286.
Price, L., 118.
Price, L. N., 542.

- Price, T. R., 489.
 Priddle, W. E., 473, 583.
 Pridham, A. M. S., 416, 427, 542, 548.
 Pridham, T. G., 27, 529, 530.
 Priehäuber, G., 15.
 Prien, H. G., 167.
 Priesner, H., 86.
 Primakovskaja, M., 381, 410.
 Primault, B., 376.
 Primmer, T. R., 437.
 Prince, F. M., 152.
 Principi, M. M., 316, 505.
 Princis, K., 81.
 Pringle, R. B., 185.
 Printy, W., 453.
 Prior, K. W., 379.
 Pritchard, A. E., 67.
 Prjamikova, M. A., 104.
 Prjanischnikowa, E. N.
 = Prjanisnikova, E. N.
 Prjanisnikova, E. N., 220.
 Probst, A. H., 239.
 Procenko, A. E., 158, 421.
 Procenko, D. E., 213.
 Procenko, E. P., 424.
 Prochorov, M. I., 153, 510.
 Procter, G. C., 532, 572.
 Proctor, J. H., 437.
 Proctor, J. M., 240.
 Proebsting, E. L., 319.
 Pröse, H., 122.
 Progrell, H. v., 21, 306.
 Prokof'ev, M. A., 399.
 Prokošev, S. M., 10, 224.
 Prokoshev, S. M.
 = Prokošev, S. M.
 Proničeva, L. L., 180.
 Pronicheva, L. L.
 = Proničeva, L. L.
 Prosen, A. F., 99.
 Protá, R., 291.
 Protopopova, G. V., 316.
 Protsenko = Procenko.
 Prout, L. B., 128.
 Proverbs, M. D., 309, 316.
 Provvidenti, M. L., 108, 510.
 Prpič, Z., 181.
 Prüfer, C., 487, 582.
 Prüfer, J., 128.
 Prüffer, B., 225.
 Prüm, J., 224.
 Pruess, K. P., 131, 250.
 Prummel, J., 208.
 Prummel, W., 218.
 Průša, V., 204, 208, 232.
 Průšová, H., 334, 362, 558.
 Pruzansky, J., 72.
 Prync, J. I., 364.
 Pryor, R. L., 423.
 Przelecka, A., 124.
 Przybyłowicz, E. P., 560.
 Przygodda, W., 582.
 Pschorn-Walcher, H., 147, 394, 521.
 Pucci, E., 64, 362.
 Pucek, Z., 153.
 Puchkov, V. G. = Pučkov, V. G.
 Puchta, O., 119.
 Pučkov, V. G., 89.
 Puckridge, D. W., 51.
 Pudden, H. H. C., 58.
 Puerta, J., 239.
 Pugh, G. J. F., 494.
 Pugnāt, C., 171, 172.
 Puhlik, P., 227.
 Puławski, W., 147.
 Pumphrey, R. J., 70.
 Punte, C. L., 503, 582.
 Purdy, L. H., 34, 188.
 Puri, Y. N., 36, 384.
 Purnell, D. C., 558.
 Purnell, H. M., 376.
 Purslow, D. F., 487.
 Purss, G. S., 41, 247, 451, 452.
 Purushotham, A., 487.
 Purvis, E. R., 17.
 Pusateri, F. P., 466.
 Pushkarnath, 218.
 Pussard, R., 122, 416.
 Putman, J. L., 573.
 Putman, W. L., 315, 324, 506, 521.
 Putnam, L. G., 81, 259.
 Putnam, N. F., 569.
 Putshkov, V. G. = Pučkov, V. G.
 Putt, E. D., 272, 273.
 Puttarudriah, M., 66, 67, 72, 95, 131, 281, 437, 447, 457, 506, 514, 521.
 Puzzi, D., 140, 310, 316.
 Pybus, M. B., 548.
 Pyenson, L. E., 279.
 Pyndt, E., 118.
 Pyrina, I. L., 296.
 Pyshkalo, R. P., 498.
 Pyzik, Z., 206, 582.
 Querfurth, G., 155, 265.
 Quevedo Diaz, A., 31, 213.
 Quick, C. R., 388.
 Quillon, P., 17.
 Quillon, P. J., 542.
 Quinby, G. E., 437, 579, 582.
 Quinlan, J. K., 472.
 Quinn, L. R., 257.
 Quintana, R. R., 472.
 Quintin-Jerebzoſſ, S., 34.
 Quinton, R. J., 206.
 Quo, F., 81.
 Qosja, X., 47.
 Raabe, R. D., 38, 416, 422, 428, 502.
 Rabate, J. L., 487.
 Race, S. R., 250, 259.
 Racicot, H. N., 224.
 Rack, G., 414.
 Rack, K., 383, 572.
 Racovița, A., 44, 227.
 Racovitza, A. = Racovița, A.
 Radeleff, R. D., 582.
 Rademacher, B., 9, 204, 257, 270, 542, 548, 582, 588.
 Radewald, J. D., 364.
 Radko, A. M., 259.
 Radman, I., 322.
 Radovanović, Z. M., 261.
 Radtke, R., 227.
 Radulescu, E., 210, 292.
 Radzikowski, H. A., 488.
 Rāmsch, H., 491.
 Raeuber, A., 492.
 Raeuber, H., 31.
 Rafailă, C., 334, 532.
 Rafeſ, P. M., 389, 391.
 Raffel, S., 5.
 Raffensperger, E. M., 194, 240.
 Raghupathy, E., 198.
 Ragimov, U. A., 290.
 Ragonese, A., 253.
 Ragsdale, B. J., 540, 547, 558.
 Raheja, P. C., 543.
 Rahn, E. M., 287, 563.
 Rai, B. K., 111.
 Raikov = Rajkov
 Raine, J., 324.
 Rainer, M., 119.
 Rainey, R. C., 72, 81.
 Raiser, E., 58, 153, 191, 472, 526, 528, 556.
 Raithel, O., 588.
 Raja, V. D. G., 437.
 Rajagopalan, C. K. S., 460.
 Rajagopalan, K., 171.
 Rajan, S. V., 460.

- Rajkov, E., 362.
Rajkov, E. B., 362.
Rakitin, Ju. V., 12, 228, 466.
Rakitin, V., 171, 237.
Rakovskaya, E. M., 154.
Rakshpal, R., 81.
Raleigh, S. M., 56, 191.
Ralski, E., 175.
Ramachandrachari, C., 457.
Ramachandran, L. K., 158, 265, 267.
Ramachandran, N., 128.
Ramachar, P., 36.
Ramadan, M., 113.
Ramaiah, A., 35.
Ramakrishnan, K., 450.
Ramamurthi, C. S., 252.
Rambelli, A., 275.
Ramirez, S. A., 60.
Ramirez S., P., 14.
Ramirez Genel, M., 472, 550.
Ramos-Ledon, L., 202.
Ramsay, G. W., 67.
Ramsbottom, J., 494.
Ramsey, G. B., 445.
Ramsey, L. L., 582.
Ramsfjell, T., 206.
Ramson, A., 224.
Ranaweera, D. J. W., 454.
Randall, A. P., 121.
Randhawa, M. S., 429.
Randolph, M. L., 11.
Randolph, N. M., 14, 250, 463, 575.
Ranft, H., 303.
Rangaswami, G., 173, 185, 452, 460, 530.
Raniere, L. C., 297, 346.
Rankin, H. W., 445.
Rankin, W. B., 553, 582.
Ranney, C. D., 431, 432, 433, 535.
Rao, A. S., 72, 95.
Rao, B. R. S., 124, 520.
Rao, B. S., 444.
Rao, D. K., 247.
Rao, D. S., 279, 316, 463.
Rao, K. H., 198.
Rao, K. R. N., 163, 440, 449.
Rao, K. S. N., 447.
Rao, M. V., 181.
Rao, N., 560.
Rao, N. V. M., 457.
Rao, P. G., 247, 557.
Rao, P. N., 35, 460.
Rao, P. R., 460.
Rao, S. N., 213.
Rao, V. N., 581.
Rappaport, I., 159, 267.
Rapsch, I., 389, 525.
Raptopoulos, T., 355.
Rasch, W., 463, 472, 582.
Rasinš, A. P., 47.
Rasinsh, A. P. = Rasinš, A. P.
Raski, D. J., 231, 364, 366, 416.
Rasmussen, G. K., 349.
Rasmussen, L. W., 61.
Rasmussen, P. M., 332, 480.
Rasmussen, S., 488.
Rasp, A., 333.
Raspopov, P. M., 402.
Rastegaeva, E. M., 180, 186.
Rataj, K., 269.
Ratay, A. F., 470.
Ratera, E. L., 51, 60, 567.
Rathenasinkam, E., 563.
Rathore, V. S., 163.
Rauhala, A., 35.
Ravikovitch, S., 25.
Raw, F., 101, 199.
Rawat, V. S., 44.
Rawlings, C. O., 355.
Rawlings, G. B., 391.
Rawlins, W. A., 279, 281, 293, 421, 564.
Ray, D. L., 488.
Ray, H. C., 542.
Ray, J. W., 78.
Ray, M. P. F. M., 291.
Rayburn, C. H., 582.
Raykov = Rajkov
Rayner, D. T., 336, 338.
Raynor, R. N., 191, 542.
Rayns, F., 588.
Rayss, T., 30, 38.
Razafindramamba, R., 443.
Razowski, J., 122.
Rea, H. E., 51, 52, 56, 172, 192, 548, 585.
Read, D. C., 72, 286, 502, 572.
Read, F. M., 310.
Read, J., 245.
Read, W. H., 494.
Rebmam, E., 321.
Rebois, R. V., 62.
Rebour, H., 283, 337, 358.
Reckendorfer, P., 305.
Rector, H. E., 553.
Redaelli, P., 30.
Reddi, K. K., 158, 267.
Redding, L. W., 488.
Reddy, A. R., 459.
Reddy, C. S., 173, 213.
Reddy, D. B., 460, 566.
Redemann, C. T., 582.
Redston, J. P., 491.
Reed, G. L., 464.
Reed, I. F., 439.
Reed, J. K., 437.
Reed, J. P., 198.
Reed, L. B., 276.
Reeder, M. D., 572.
Reeks, W. A., 374, 402.
Reepmeyer, 466.
Rees, H., 55.
Rees, L. W., 376.
Reese, E. T., 30.
Reeves, E. L., 326.
Reeves, W. A., 491.
Refatti, E., 305, 359, 360.
Regeimbal, L. O., 328.
Řeháček, Z., 530.
Rehbein, C. A., 56.
Rehill, P. S., 28.
Rehm, E., 206.
Rehn, J. A. G., 81.
Reich, H., 316, 550, 582.
Reichardt, M. A. L., 457.
Reichert, G., 129, 521, 533.
Reichenberg, R., 358.
Reichert, I., 13, 275, 297, 354, 495.
Reichl, E. R., 123.
Reichmann, M. E., 224.
Reid, D. A., 39, 179.
Reid, J., 290.
Reid, P. H., 17, 439.
Reid, R. W., 397.
Reid, T., 573.
Reid, T. P., 433.
Reid, W. W., 288.
Reifferscheid, H., 24.
Reiling, T. P., 243.
Reimann, E., 422.
Reimann, W., 107, 191, 230, 283, 342, 343.
Reimer, C. A., 55, 564.
Reimers, H., 39.
Reimers, N. F., 125, 379, 402, 526.
Reinecker, H. P., 378.
Reinert, H., 305.
Reingard = Rejngard
Reinhard, H. J., 140, 521.
Reinhardt, J. F., 27.
Reinhold, J., 588.
Reinken, G., 306.
Reinmuth, E., 218, 588.
Reinsch, H., 466.
Reinsch, H. H., 463.
Reisch, J., 370, 402, 408, 532, 582.
Reisch, K. W., 421.
Reiss, H., 123.
Reißig, G., 155.
Reitan, A., 480.
Reiter, L., 421, 427.
Reiter-Böhmig, 416.
Reith, J. F., 480, 582.
Reitz, H. J., 348, 352.
Rejngard, T. A., 215.
Remane, R., 259.
Remaudière, G., 96.

- Remington, C. L., 118, 135.
 Remmert, H., 141.
 Remy, P., 320.
 Renaud, P., 273.
 Renaud, R., 440, 443.
 Renfro, B. L., 244.
 Renner, M., 72.
 Rennerfelt, E., 370, 381, 488.
 Renninger, G., 352.
 Repp, G., 542, 548.
 Resnick, C., 347.
 Resplandy, R., 429.
 Responder, V., 171.
 Ressang, A. A., 582.
 Restrepo, L. E., 582.
 Retan, A. H., 356.
 Rethrekar, V. R., 131, 436.
 Rettig, H., 20.
 Reusse, W., 488.
 Reuster, K. H., 257.
 Reuther, W., 348.
 Revelo P., M., 107.
 Revilla M., V. A., 204, 457.
 Revilla M., V., 433.
 Reyeraft, G. S., 421.
 Reyes, G. M., 180, 185, 204.
 Reyes, L., 181.
 Reyes, M., 443.
 Reyes N., R., 167.
 Reyne, A., 96.
 Reynolds, E. S., 487.
 Reynolds, H. T., 251, 432, 434, 553.
 Reynolds, H. W., 352, 437.
 Reynolds, J. D., 240.
 Reynolds, J. L., 578.
 Reynvaan, J., 147.
 Rhoades, H. F., 170.
 Rhode, L. W., 504.
 Rhode, R. A., 283.
 Rhodes, G. N., 263.
 Rhodes, W. H., 321.
 Riabinin, S., 495.
 Ribaldi, M., 247.
 Ribeiro, J., 443.
 Ribeiro Pereira, S. F., 86.
 Ribera-Piris, T., 275.
 Riboteau, P., 281.
 Rice, E. L., 294.
 Rich, A., 334.
 Rich, A. E., 5, 254, 339.
 Rich, G. B., 141.
 Rich, M. A., 42.
 Rich, S., 281, 282, 289, 299, 480.
 Richard, G., 72, 86.
 Richard, M., 228, 364.
 Richard, R., 542, 563.
 Richards, A. G., 72, 81, 472, 512.
 Richards, A. P., 488.
 Richards, A. W., 118.
 Richards, B. L., 25, 43, 319, 320, 322, 326.
 Richards, C. D., 63, 64.
 Richards, G., 72.
 Richards, N. R., 465.
 Richards, O. W., 69, 73, 81, 112, 147, 345, 494.
 Richards, R. F., 563.
 Richards, R. R., 276.
 Richards, S. J., 452.
 Richards, W. R., 96.
 Richardson, A., 124, 131, 137.
 Richardson, A. G., 279, 560.
 Richardson, D. E., 224.
 Richardson, H. H., 310, 480, 499.
 Richardson, H. L., 588.
 Richardson, J. K., 210, 294.
 Richardson, L. T., 224, 466.
 Richardson, R. W., 235, 240.
 Richardson, S. A., 488.
 Richmond, C. A., 434.
 Richmond, D. V., 566.
 Richter, 57.
 Richter, B., 17.
 Richter, G., 107, 423.
 Richter, H., 42, 374, 526, 588.
 Richter, P., 416, 424.
 Richter, P. O., 107.
 Richter, V., 136, 137, 499.
 Richter, W., 153, 256, 257.
 Ricou, G., 65, 107.
 Riddle, J. W., 27.
 Ridé, 332.
 Ridé, M., 380.
 Rider, V. A., 199.
 Ridgway, R. L., 250.
 Rieger, R., 1.
 Riehl, G., 388.
 Riehl, L. A., 348, 352, 353.
 Riehm, E., 1.
 Riemann, J. G., 96.
 Riemschneider, R., 563.
 Rienow, L. T., 507.
 Riepma, P., 25, 567.
 Riera, A., 16.
 Ries, S. K., 278, 290, 343, 416.
 Riesgo Ordoñez, A., 402.
 Riegenbach, A., 31, 39, 444.
 Riggs, R. D., 298.
 Righi, R., 329.
 Rigot, N., 224.
 Rihar, J., 394.
 Riker, A. J., 156, 383, 385.
 Riley, G. B., 199.
 Riley, J. A., 32.
 Riley, N. D., 73.
 Rimes, G. D., 550.
 Rindge, F. H., 128.
 Riney, T., 409.
 Ringel, S. M., 284, 465.
 Ringler, R. L., 565.
 Rings, R. W., 310, 324.
 Ringuelet, R. A., 553.
 Rinke, R., 15.
 Rinkis, G., 15.
 Riotte, J. C. E., 135.
 Ripper, W. E., 229, 230, 285, 521, 542, 548, 553, 582.
 Rippel-Baldes, A., 8.
 Ripperton, J. C., 256.
 Ris, H., 77.
 Risbec, J., 147.
 Risch, N. A., 180.
 Risco, S., 457, 521.
 Risco, S. H., 457, 521.
 Risdon, E. J., 444.
 Riser, G. R., 83.
 Rishbeth, J., 39.
 Risi, J., 488.
 Risley, J. H., 385.
 Rist, M., 492.
 Ritchie, J. Y., 120, 141, 147, 242, 276, 293, 345, 416, 422, 427.
 Ritter, D. B., 509.
 Ritter, F., 358.
 Ritter, M., 279, 298.
 Ritter, N., 64.
 Ritter, R., 298.
 Ritzmann, S. E., 582.
 Rivarola, J. B. P., 563.
 Rivas, A. M., 488.
 Rivera H., A., 457.
 Rivera H., R., 440.
 Rivera, J. R., 456.
 Riveros, J. E., 362.
 Rives, M., 242.
 Rivnay, E., 73, 131, 352, 437.
 Rjabčenko, P., 337.
 Rjabov, M. A., 9.
 Rjadnova, I. M., 306, 329.
 Roane, C. W., 167, 171, 473.
 Robbins, W. J., 39.
 Robert, A., 410.
 Robert, P., 106, 497.
 Roberti, D., 96.
 Roberts, B. J., 181.
 Roberts, D. A., 252.
 Roberts, D. W., 415.
 Roberts, E. A., 478.
 Roberts, F. S., 452.
 Roberts, G. E., 319.
 Roberts, H. A., 278, 283, 542.
 Roberts, J. E., 199, 562.
 Roberts, J. W., 8.
 Roberts, K. O., 322.
 Roberts, L. W., 12.
 Roberts, M. L., 76.
 Roberts, O., 542.
 Roberts, R. C., 151.
 Robertson, G. W., 19.
 Robertson, I. A. D., 76, 81.
 Robertson, J. G., 73.
 Robertson, N. F., 42.
 Robertson jr., R. S., 242.

- Robin, A. G., 379.
 Robinson, A. G., 94, 160, 254, 420.
 Robinson, D. B., 211, 224.
 Robinson, D. W., 308, 334, 344.
 Robinson, E. D., 53, 57, 234.
 Robinson, E. L., 44.
 Robinson, F. A., 88.
 Robinson, I., 553.
 Robinson, J. B. D., 441, 443.
 Robinson, R. A., 532.
 Robinson, R. G., 268, 269.
 Robinson, R. R., 379.
 Robinson, R. W., 278.
 Robocker, W. C., 49.
 Roby, M. T., 466.
 Rocco, D. M., 247.
 Roche, A., 566.
 Roche, J., 77.
 Roche, P., 137.
 Roche, R., 362.
 Rochecouste, E., 56, 457, 542.
 Rochester, M. C., 431.
 Rochow, 370.
 Rochow, W. F., 204, 267.
 Rockwood, S. W., 27.
 Rod, J., 180.
 Rode, H., 402, 416.
 Rodenberg, H. J., 521, 582.
 Rodenhiser, H. A., 181.
 Rodgers, E. G., 53, 376.
 Rodriguez, A., 187, 203.
 Rodriguez, J. A., 15, 213, 443.
 Rodriguez, J. G., 73, 337.
 Rodriguez jr., J. L., 348, 352.
 Rodriguez, M., 458.
 Rodriguez, O., 348, 352, 432.
 Rodriguez, R. A., 211, 350, 443.
 Rodriguez V., J., 588.
 Rodriguez, Y. R. R., 457.
 Rodriguez Z., M., 15.
 Rodriguez Amieva, P. J., 496.
 Rodriguez Pujol, A., 353.
 Rodriguez Rivas, B. E., 476.
 Rodriguez Vallejo, 433.
 Rodriguez Vallejo, J., 433.
 Roe, D., 454.
 Roe, E. I., 377.
 Roe, J. E., 461.
 Roeder, K. D., 73, 81.
 Roediger, 383, 488.
 Roediger, H., 472.
 Roediger, K. J., 193, 386.
 Röhrig, E., 387, 388, 548.
 Roell, L., 118.
 Römer, D., 563.
 Ronde Kristensen, H., 421.
 Rønsen, K., 224.
 Rönspiess, S., 121.
 Roer, H., 118, 134, 136, 220, 499.
 Roesler, R., 364.
 Roewer, R., 239.
 Roffey, J., 82, 521.
 Rogaleva, R. S., 497.
 Rogent, I., 316.
 Roger, L., 167.
 Rogers, B. J., 24, 25, 55, 170, 253.
 Rogers, B. L., 327.
 Rogers, D. F., 51.
 Rogers, D. W., 47.
 Rogers, E. W., 582.
 Rogers, J. L., 480.
 Rogers, J. S., 455.
 Rogers, L. B., 560.
 Rogers, M., 254.
 Rogers, N. F., 388.
 Rogers, R. E., 285.
 Rogers, R. T., 488.
 Rogers, W. S., 327, 329, 347.
 Rogerson, C. T., 162, 165, 254.
 Rogova, T. I., 376.
 Rohbraugh, L. M., 294.
 Rohde, R. A., 62.
 Rohdendorf-Holmanová, E. B., 141.
 Rohloff, I., 186, 293.
 Rohmer, I., 233.
 Rohringer, R., 294, 297.
 Rohwer, G. G., 310, 316.
 Roig, F. A., 44.
 Roistacher, C. N., 321, 350.
 Rojas, E., 180.
 Rojas, F. A., 147.
 Rojas M., E., 273.
 Rojas-Garciduenas, M., 237.
 Rojatti, G., 25.
 Roland, G., 156, 161, 252, 326, 588.
 Roldan, E. F., 412, 449, 460.
 Roll-Hansen, F., 370.
 Roll-Hansen, J., 276, 480.
 Rollins, H. A., 316, 329, 556.
 Rolston, L. H., 173, 199, 202, 473, 521.
 Romankow, W., 242, 249.
 Romanov, P., 568.
 Romanov, P. P., 543.
 Romanova, Ju. S., 125, 402, 519, 521.
 Romanyk, N., 370, 391, 403, 521.
 Romashov, D. D.
 = Romašov, D. D.
 Romašov, D. D., 113.
 Rombouts, J. E., 558, 567.
 Romero, A., R., 488.
 Romero Loli, M., 191.
 Romig, R. W., 180.
 Romisondo, P., 303, 572.
 Romoli, C. M., 27.
 Ronchetti, G., 567.
 Ronco, J. J., 563.
 Rondomański, W., 275.
 Rondón, M., 180.
 Roney, E., 331.
 Roney, J. N., 250, 437, 573.
 Ronzel, G., 421.
 Roonwal, M. L., 389, 391, 448.
 Roos, A., 472.
 Rosa, M., 323.
 Rošanskaja, I. D., 153, 510.
 Rosberg, D. W., 281, 356.
 Roschanskaja, I. D.
 = Rošanskaja, I. D.
 Rose, A. H., 403.
 Rosel, A., 412, 484.
 Roselle, B., 206, 391.
 Roselle, R., 131.
 Rosello Roselló, A., 306.
 Rosen, H. v., 325, 345, 521, 532, 533.
 Rosen, H. R., 180, 185, 428.
 Rosen, I., 563.
 Rosenberger, C. R., 124, 131.
 Rosenfeld, A., 530.
 Rosero M., M. J., 166, 203.
 Rosetti, V., 444.
 Rosher, P. H., 542.
 Rosi, O., 323.
 Rosie, J. H., 118.
 Rosinski, M. A., 35.
 Ross, A. F., 252.
 Ross, D. A., 119, 392, 403.
 Ross, H., 224.
 Ross, H. H., 73, 96.
 Ross, J. D., 582.
 Ross, J. P., 242.
 Ross, N. W., 325.
 Ross, P., 449.
 Ross, R. G., 334, 477, 535.
 Rosser, W. R., 291.
 Rossi, L., 473.
 Rossini, R., 572.
 Rossmässler, 409.
 Rossman, W. R., 544.
 Rossol, H., 396.
 Rost, M., 582.
 Rotem, J., 297.
 Rotem, Y., 432.
 Roth, F. J., 582.
 Roth, G., 171, 188.
 Roth, H., 480.
 Roth, I., 52.
 Roth, L. M., 82, 83.
 Roth, V. D., 251.
 Rothacker, D., 211, 218.
 Rother, J., 153.
 Rothhaas, E., 473.
 Rothman, P. C., 186.
 Rothschild, M., 129.
 Rotšhil'd, E. V., 133, 526.
 Roubal, J., 89.
 Roudier, A., 113, 114.
 Rouse, E. P., 199.
 Rouse, P., 473.
 Roussel, C., 325.

- Roussel, J. S., 434, 437, 438.
 Roussel, L., 374.
 Roussell, P. G., 82.
 Rousset, A., 521.
 Roux, J., 56.
 Rovdo, A. I., 206.
 Rovirosa, J., 189.
 Rowe, E. J., 52.
 Rowe, V. K., 579.
 Rowell, J. B., 41, 180.
 Roy, K. B., 437.
 Roy, R. Y., 213.
 Royas Garcidueñas, M., 191.
 Roys, C. C., 82.
 Rozendaal, A., 224.
 Rozhkov, A. S. = Rožkov, A. S.
 Rožkov, A. S., 125, 526.
 Rubcov, V. V., 306.
 Rubeš, V., 488.
 Rubies Trias, J. M., 443, 452, 557.
 Rubin, B. A., 214, 284.
 Rubin, M. A., 515.
 Rubinstein, A., 433.
 Rubio-Huertos, M., 133, 414, 510.
 Rubis, D. D., 302.
 Rubtsov, V. V. = Rubcov V. V.
 Ruck, P., 73, 82.
 Ruck, P. R., 78.
 Ruckes, H., 89, 104, 397.
 Rudenko, A. I., 208.
 Rudman, P., 488.
 Rudnev, D. F., 115.
 Rudolf, V. P., 251.
 Rudolph, V. J., 384.
 Rudolph, W., 253.
 Rudolf, H., 206, 243.
 Rudolf, W., 224.
 Rühm, W., 397.
 Rüppold, H., 316, 567, 582.
 Rütther, H., 502.
 Ruffinelli, A., 73, 522.
 Ruggieri, G., 347.
 Ruhland, W., 1.
 Rui, D., 20, 64, 227, 322, 326, 480, 572.
 Ruinard, J., 457.
 Ruisánchez, J., 263.
 Ruiz, A., 28.
 Ruiz Castro, A., 532, 563.
 Rummeni, G., 206.
 Rump, 499.
 Rump, L., 230, 231, 499, 502, 588.
 Runge, F., 374.
 Runnels, H. A., 424.
 Rupérez Cuéllar, A., 133, 403, 521.
 Ruppel, D. H., 407.
 Ruppel, R. F., 73, 429, 582.
 Ruppertshofen, H., 370, 507.
 Ruppolt, W., 141.
 Rusch, H. P., 28.
 Rusden, P. L., 369.
 Rushmore, F. M., 370.
 Ruska, H., 144.
 Russ, K., 310, 316, 325, 357, 365.
 Russel, D. A., 434.
 Russel, L. M., 248.
 Russell, E. J., 47.
 Russell, G. E., 233.
 Russell, H. M., 141.
 Russell, L. M., 92, 96.
 Russell, R. C., 180, 185, 187.
 Russell, R. M., 86, 488.
 Russell, T. E., 82.
 Russell, W. A., 329, 330.
 Russo, G., 275, 507, 532, 553.
 Russomanno, R., 583.
 Rust, E., 521.
 Ruszkowska, I., 283.
 Ruszkowski, A., 134, 337, 521.
 Ruszkowski, J., 249.
 Ruter, G., 107.
 Ruthenberg, 370.
 Rutishauser, P., 480.
 Rutzen, A., 306, 334.
 Ruzaev, K. S., 114, 365.
 Ruzayev, K. S. = Ruzaev; K. S.
 Ruzinov, P. G., 44.
 Ryadnova, I. M. = Rjadnova, I. M.
 Ryall, R. W., 153.
 Ryan, F. E., 171.
 Ryan, G. F., 348.
 Rybakova, M., 546.
 Ryčkova, A. G., 412.
 Rydén, N., 141.
 Ryerson, D. E., 60.
 Rygg, G. L., 480.
 Rygg, T., 242.
 Ryke, P. A. J., 67, 521.
 Ryzkov, V. L., 267.
 Rzegocinska, L., 244.
 Rzepecka, I., 479.
 Sahni, S. L., 301.
 Saidak, W. J., 52, 542.
 Ste-Marie, C. E., 347.
 St. George, R. A., 103.
 Saito, A., 397.
 Saito, T., 170.
 Saitoh, K., 133.
 Sakagami, A., 169.
 Sakai, H., 200, 578.
 Sakakura, Y., 245.
 Sakamoto, M., 185.
 Sakimura, H., 289.
 Sakurai, Y., 238, 475.
 Sala, E., 588.
 Sala, F. P., 126.
 Sala, R., 316.
 Salam, M. A., 35, 460.
 Saldarelli, R., 379.
 Saldarriaga, A., 553.
 Saldarriaga Velez, A., 199.
 Salerno, M., 275.
 Sali, G., 199.
 Salibe, A. A., 352.
 Salinger, J. P., 424.
 Salkeld, E. H., 139, 141, 292.
 Sallans, B. J., 185.
 Saller, W., 480.
 Sallinger, J. P., 416.
 Salmon, J., 422.
 Salmon, J. T., 119.
 Salontai, A., 47.
 Salt, G., 507.
 Salt, R. W., 73.
 Salunkhe, D. K., 466, 477, 478.
 Salzmann, R., 3.
 Salvi, S. R., 274.
 Šalyt, M. C., 388.
 Samak, M. M., 122.
 Samborski, D. J., 177, 178, 180.
 Sameshima, T., 199.
 Samis, G. K., 528.
 Samish, Z., 290.
 Samochvalova, G. V., 300.
 Samper U., A., 14.
 Samsinak, K., 492.
 Samson, R. W., 297.
 Samuels, G., 450.
 Samy, O., 437.
 Sanchez, C., 458.
 Sanchez, N., 167.
 Sanchez Alvarez, A., 208, 466.
 Sánchez Émers, O., 240.
 Sanchez-Marroquin, A., 530.
 Sanchez Navarrete, F., 457.
 Sand, P. F., 51, 52, 235, 247.
 Sandercock, T. A., 25.
 Sandermann, W., 412, 484, 488.
 Sanders, F. R., 443.
 Sanderson, A. R., 473.
 Sanderson, M. W., 107.
 Sandford, H., 460.

- Sandhu, A. S., 171.
Sandhu, J. S., 457.
Sandhu, R. S., 297.
Sandmann, 533.
Sandmann, B., 65, 322.
Sandner, H., 473, 553.
Sandor, M., 301.
Sandu-Ville, C., 180, 292.
Sanger, A. M. H., 522, 564.
San Juan, M. O., 267.
Sankar, D. V. S., 35.
Sankarasubramoney, H., 446.
Sankey, J., 403.
Sano, T., 467.
San Roman, F. P., 224.
Sansavini, S., 324.
Sansing, N. G., 25, 538.
Sansone-Capogrosso, A., 352.
Sant, R., 463.
Santa María, H. C., 82.
Santamour, F. S., 410.
Santelmann, P. W., 56, 191, 240,
247, 257, 542, 547.
Santi, R., 273, 275, 575, 576, 581.
Santihi, V., 362.
Santorio, F. H., 412.
Santoro, R., 275.
Santos, A. T., 194.
Santos, B. C., 194.
Sanvictores, J. G., 370.
Sanwal, B. D., 297.
Sapankevič, P. V., 47.
Sapetti, C., 531.
Šapiro, D. K., 480.
Šapiro, D. S., 111.
Šapiro, I. D., 141, 167.
Šapiro, V. A., 199.
Šapkin, E. I., 226, 569.
Saplala, V. L., 457.
Saponaro, A., 44.
Saporitti, E. J., 526.
Saracoglu, K., 583.
Saraswathi-Devi, L., 30, 43.
Sardiña, J. R., 224.
Šarić-Sabadoš, A., 412.
Sarig, S., 572.
Sarkar, N. M., 58.
Sarkaria, D. S., 81.
Sarksjan, M. A., 432.
Sarlet, L., 118, 128, 134, 136.
Sarma, P. S., 35, 198, 199.
Sarmiento, A. A., 73.
Sarno, P., 141.
Sarrosky, C. W., 302.
Sarup, P., 471.
Sarwal, S. S., 409.
Sasaki, P. J., 334.
Sasamoto, K., 199.
Sasser, J. N., 241, 277.
Sastry, K. S., 35, 199.
Sastry, K. S. S., 110.
Sastry, M. L. N., 530.
Satija, R. C., 82.
Sato, K., 185, 381.
Sato, M., 427.
Satto, Y., 12.
Saturn, M., 20, 349.
Sauer, H. F. G., 437.
Sauerborn, W., 588.
Saugen, B., 191, 257.
Saunders, D. S., 114.
Saunders, G. W., 259.
Saunders, J. P., 473.
Saure, L., 75.
Sauter, W., 119.
Sauthoff, W., 299, 416, 418.
Sautter, J. H., 583.
Savary, A., 345, 358, 365.
Savel'eva, O. N., 214.
Săvescu, A., 310, 325, 365, 499,
532, 553.
Savidge, M., 286.
Savin, G., 362.
Savory, C. A., 381, 412.
Savory, J. G., 412.
Săvulescu, A., 180, 224, 292, 334,
362.
Savzdarg, E. E., 345.
Sawa, M., 167.
Sawada, K., 42.
Sawaryn, Z., 239.
Sawyer, R. L., 208, 278.
Sawyer, W. A., 47, 256.
Saxena, K. N., 89.
Saxena, S. C., 553, 583.
Sayed Amin, E., 69.
Sayeg, J. A., 244.
Sayre, R. E., 64, 537.
Sayre, R. M., 229.
Sazonova, G. V., 199.
Scaife, J. F., 153.
Scaramuzza, L. C., 457, 522.
Scaramuzzi, G., 312, 326.
Scarpelli, D. G., 81.
Ščegolev, V. N., 1.
Ščerbakov, V. V., 325.
Ščerbina, T. S., 43.
Ščerbinskij, N. S., 82.
Schaal, L. A., 211.
Schachman, H. K., 158.
Schade, M., 473.
Schaefer, J., 559.
Schäfer, K., 20.
Schaefer, L., 102.
Schaefer, V. J., 20.
Schäfer, W., 167, 469, 473.
Schaeffler, H., 227.
Schaelderle, D., 528.
Schaeferenberg, B., 9.
Schäfer, J. F., 176, 180.
Schäfer, L. A., 450.
Schaffer, G., 245.
Schaffer, H. G., 147.
Schaffner jr., J. V., 8.
Schaffnit, E., 9.
Schaller, C. W., 174, 179, 180.
Schallock, D. A., 51, 52.
Schander, H., 307, 329, 332, 337,
496.
Schanderl, H., 42.
Schantz, E. J., 186.
Schaper, P., 218.
Scharney, F., 514.
Scharpenseel, H. W., 15.
Scharrer, K., 502, 557.
Schatzberg-Porath, G., 577.
Schaumlöffel, E., 15, 557.
Schauvliege, F., 557, 567.
Schauz, K., 572.
Schechter, M. S., 578.
Schechtman, J., 556, 561.
Schedl, K. E., 115, 397, 409, 412,
429.
Scheepers, C. C., 82.
Scheer, 191, 213, 230, 233, 499,
548.
Scheerpeltz, O., 99, 100.
Schefer-Immel, V., 3, 9, 403.
Scheffer, F., 25.
Scheffer, R. P., 296, 422.
Scheffer, T. C., 413.
Scheibe, E., 564.
Scheibe, K., 206, 225.
Schein, H., 107, 108.
Schein, R., 187.
Schein, R. D., 185.
Schellenberg, A., 358, 360, 365.
Scheller, H. D. v., 394.
Schenck, N. C., 290.
Schenk, P. K., 424.
Scherba, G., 147.
Scherf, H., 73, 96, 110, 112, 114.
Scherney, F., 522.
Scheruga, F., 572.
Schery, R. W., 257.
Schesser, J. H., 473, 583.
Schettets, C., 97, 310.
Scheuble, R., 7, 370.
Scheven, J., 522.
Schick, 374.
Schick, E., 213, 214.
Schick, G., 72.
Schick, R., 213, 214, 496.
Schick, W., 199, 583.
Schiechtel, H. M., 370.
Schiff, C. J., 373.
Schiffer, W., 463.
Schiffli, A., 527.
Schiffman, C. D., 583.
Schiffner, D., 388.
Schiller, C., 216.
Schilling, 20.
Schimanskij, S., 221.

- Schimitschek, 9.
 Schimitschek, E., 8, 9, 370.
 Schindler, 371.
 Schindler, A. F., 64, 160, 389, 428.
 Schindler, U., 371, 397, 403, 572.
 Schippers, P. A., 208.
 Schipstra, K., 240.
 Schirmer, H., 502.
 Schlegel, D. E., 267.
 Schleusener, 206.
 Schlinger, E. L., 365.
 Schlocker, A., 326.
 Schloemann, G., 306.
 Schlosser, G., 244.
 Schlumberger, O., 8.
 Schmadlak, J., 303.
 Schmalz, H., 167.
 Schmelzer, K., 267, 275, 299, 425.
 Schmerbauch, R. P., 56.
 Schmid, G., 303, 334, 340, 588.
 Schmid, K., 261.
 Schmid, W., 303.
 Schmidle, A., 342.
 Schmidt, 394.
 Schmidt, C., 567.
 Schmidt, C. H., 73, 374.
 Schmidt, E., 371, 507.
 Schmidt, G., 9, 110, 147.
 Schmidt, H., 214, 220, 233, 278, 316, 340, 413, 416, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 488, 499, 504.
 Schmidt, H. A., 65, 218.
 Schmidt, J., 218.
 Schmidt, J. A., 261.
 Schmidt, L., 114, 345.
 Schmidt, M., 1, 9, 276, 339, 426.
 Schmidt, R. E., 257.
 Schmidt, R. S., 86.
 Schmidt, T., 277, 283, 284, 293, 300, 419, 421, 422, 502.
 Schmidt-kunz, 371.
 Schmidt-Lorenz, W., 583.
 Schmiedeknecht, M., 35, 247, 275.
 Schmiede, D. C., 371, 397.
 Schmitt, C. G., 181.
 Schmitt, L., 167.
 Schmitt, N., 360, 527, 583.
 Schmitt-thener, A. F., 43, 239.
 Schmittmann, E. F., 25.
 Schmitz, A., 379.
 Schmitz, G., 437, 443.
 Schmitz, H., 141.
 Schmoller, H., 284.
 Schmucker, 9.
 Schmutterer, H., 199, 230, 394.
 Schnaider, Z., 122.
 Schnathorst, W. C., 35, 293.
 Schneider, 591.
 Schneider, A., 35, 488.
 Schneider, C. L., 28, 232.
 Schneider, D., 72.
 Schneider, E. O., 171, 548, 564.
 Schneider, F., 73, 141, 301.
 Schneider, G., 371, 572.
 Schneider, G. W., 306.
 Schneider, H., 73, 337, 354, 522, 533.
 Schneider, I. R., 243.
 Schneider, J. W., 158.
 Schneider, M., 7, 20.
 Schneider, N. A., 82.
 Schneider, R., 42, 185.
 Schneidman, H. A., 567.
 Schneidermann, H. A., 70, 71, 126, 147.
 Schneiders, E., 20, 366.
 Schneirla, T. C., 147.
 Schnelle, F., 334, 499.
 Schnier, L., 578.
 Schnitzer, R. J., 583.
 Schober, R., 20.
 Schöfert, L., 473.
 Schöll, S. E., 95, 96.
 Schönbeck, F., 496.
 Schöne, V., 21.
 Schönenberger, A., 240.
 Schoeneweiss, D. F., 383.
 Schönhar, S., 376, 383, 386.
 Schönherr, J., 119, 392, 397, 403, 413.
 Schöninger, G., 347.
 Schönstedt, S., 276.
 Schönwiese, H., 409.
 Schötz, F., 494.
 Schofield, T. W., 134.
 Scholes, J. F., 43, 320, 322, 326.
 Scholl, J. M., 57, 248.
 Scholl, S. E., 217.
 Scholles, W., 488.
 Scholten, G., 426.
 Scholz, 257.
 Scholz, E. W., 329.
 Schonhorst, M. H., 251.
 Schonnopp, G., 21.
 Schoorel, A. F., 12.
 Schopp, R., 216, 241, 423.
 Schormüller, J., 583.
 Schouteden, H., 89.
 Schrader, 316.
 Schramm, G., 157, 158, 265, 267.
 Schramm, J. R., 374.
 Schramm, L. C., 56, 254.
 Schread, J. C., 259, 392, 416, 424.
 Schreiber, 505, 592.
 Schreiber, J. S., 466.
 Schreiber, K., 219, 220.
 Schreier, 230.
 Schreier, O., 163, 230, 272, 499, 553.
 Schremmer, F., 371, 394.
 Schroder, V. N., 253.
 Schröder, 25, 218.
 Schroeder, C. A., 452, 453.
 Schröder, E., 10.
 Schroeder, M. J., 377, 378.
 Schroeder, W. T., 237, 243, 290.
 Schroth, E., 334.
 Schroth, M. N., 26.
 Schubert, F., 114.
 Schubert, W. J., 39, 413.
 Schuch, 340.
 Schuch, K., 303, 312, 326, 340, 588.
 Schuder, D. L., 165, 397, 424, 449.
 Schüpp, H., 34, 296.
 Schütte, F., 371, 403.
 Schütze, E., 128.
 Schuhmacher, H., 360, 365.
 Schuhmann, G., 180, 181, 473.
 Schuldt, P. H., 561.
 Schulemann, W., 583.
 Schuler, J. F., 190, 191.
 Schulte, A., 136.
 Schultz, A. M., 57.
 Schultz, E. S., 225, 299.
 Schultz, G., 233.
 Schultz, H. B., 18, 283, 302.
 Schultze, M. O., 583.
 Schultze-Dewitz, G., 413.
 Schulz, G., 413.
 Schulz, H. E., 154.
 Schulz, J., 423.
 Schulz, J. A., 583.
 Schulz, J. T., 67, 421.
 Schulz, K., 478.
 Schulz, K. R., 253, 562.
 Schulz, O. K., 488.
 Schulz, R. K., 15.
 Schulze, 488.
 Schulze, B., 488.
 Schulze, J., 171.
 Schulze, K., 35.
 Schulze-Henne, 21.
 Schulze-Henne, K., 397.
 Schulze-Lammers, H., 358, 572.
 Schumacher, W., 1, 12.
 Schuphan, W., 25, 583, 584.
 Schuricht, R., 480.
 Schurtleff, M. C., 429.
 Schuster, G., 225, 267.
 Schuster, H., 158, 267.
 Schuster, M., 438.
 Schuster, M. F., 54, 258, 527.
 Schuster, M. L., 39, 229.
 Schuster, W., 96, 522.
 Schut, R. J., 319.
 Schutt, K., 425.
 Schvester, D., 242, 281, 476.
 Schwanitz, F., 301.
 Schwartz, E., 214.
 Schwartz, C. D., 344.

- Schwartzkopff, J., 82.
Schwarz, E., 28, 220.
Schwarz, F., 583.
Schwarz, G., 236.
Schwarz, L., 583.
Schwarz, R., 156, 204.
Schwarze, P., 30.
Schweickardt, 557.
Schweitzer, H., 583.
Schweizer, E., 25.
Schweizer, H., 322.
Schwenke, H. J., 42.
Schwenke, W., 9, 220, 403, 522.
Schwerdt, 206.
Schwerdtfeger, F., 9, 73, 371,
389, 392, 401, 403, 572.
Schwimmer, S., 209.
Schwinghamer, E. A., 39.
Schwitulla, H., 250, 310.
Schwoerbel, W., 75.
Schwope, D., 304, 316.
Sciaroni, R. H., 424.
Scognamiglio, A., 560.
Scott, D. H., 341.
Scott, E., 121.
Scott, H. E., 119, 148, 253, 279,
292, 345.
Scott, J. P., 61.
Scott, W. F., 424.
Scudder, G. G. E., 89, 499.
Sculletus, H. R., 21.
Scurfield, G., 449.
Seale, C. C., 460.
Seaman, D. E., 48.
Searcy, V. S., 172.
Sears, G., 488.
Seatz, L. F., 17.
Sebastian, V. O., 487.
Sebbel, H., 316.
Sebe, E., 445.
Seczkowska, K., 87, 259.
Sedee, P. D. J. W., 141.
Šedivý, J., 223, 310, 339.
Sedlag, U., 286, 418.
Sedov, E. N., 306.
Seehofer, F., 267.
Seeker, B., 56.
Seelbach, 206.
Seely, C. I., 497.
Seemann, J., 306.
Segall, R. H., 442.
Segefa, V., 227.
Segerros, S. A., 345.
Seguela, J.-M., 168.
Seguerra, J. B., 488.
Séguy, E., 141.
Sehgal, O. P., 311.
Seibel, W., 473.
Seidel, E., 583.
Seidel, G., 21.
Seidenstücker, G., 89.
Seika, Y., 199.
Seiler, J., 119.
Seitzer, 303.
Seixas, C. A., 443.
Sekera, M., 25.
Sekhar, P. S., 96, 447, 522.
Seki, M., 460.
Sekiya, S., 197, 203.
Šel'dešova, G. G., 339.
Self, R. L., 428.
Selhime, A. G., 352.
Selim, A. K., 177.
Selivanov, A. Z., 306.
Selivanova, S. N., 199.
Selleck, G. W., 47, 52, 548, 572.
Sellnick, M., 9.
Selzle, H., 502.
Semal, J., 156, 272, 288, 290, 418.
Semb, G., 17.
Sembdner, G., 21.
Semel, M., 242.
Semeniuk, G., 236, 245.
Semenova, L. M., 108.
Sempio, C., 239.
Šeň, C., 450, 480.
Sen, D. P., 59.
Šenborn, A., 168.
Šenborn, B., 168.
Šendrikov, G. L., 364.
Sengupta, G. C., 103.
Senn, L. H., 148.
Senoo, K., 491.
Seo, Y., 16.
Seppänen, E. J., 118.
Sequeira, L., 39, 450, 452.
Serafimovskii, A., 403.
Seren, M. N., 463.
Sergeant, G. A., 583.
Sergeev, L. I., 21.
Sergeev, P. A., 245.
Sergeev, V. Z., 172.
Sergeeva, K. A., 21.
Sergeeva, V. G., 386.
Serikov, I. M., 572.
Serini, G., 480.
Serrano P., J. L., 191.
Serry, A., 431.
Servadei, A., 89, 96.
Sessous, D., 9.
Seth, J., 247.
Seth, J. N., 460.
Seth, M. L., 459.
Seto, T. A., 583.
Setoguchi, N., 200.
Seume, F. W., 583.
Sevast'janova, M. I., 278.
Sevastopulo, D. G., 82, 148.
Ševelucha, V. S., 245.
Severin, H. C., 397.
Sevintuna, C., 279.
Sewell, G. W. F., 271, 332.
Sexsmith, J. J., 240, 257.
Sexton, W. A., 2.
Seymour, C. P., 384.
Shabbir, S. G., 431.
Shafer, N. E., 51, 53, 542.
Shafer, P. R., 23.
Shafer, T., 62, 231.
Shah, M., 558.
Shah, P. N., 274.
Shahwan, A. A. M., 79.
Shalyt, M. C. = Šalyt, M. C.
Shands, W. A., 96, 217, 512.
Shankland, D. L., 553.
Shanks, J. B., 422.
Shanmuganathan, N., 454.
Shapiro, S., 535.
Sharan, N., 449.
Sharan, R. K., 301.
Sharangapani, M. V., 470.
Sharantam, H., 103.
Sharifi, S.-din, 473.
Sharma, A. K., 520.
Sharma, B. B., 425.
Sharma, J. C., 540.
Sharma, O. P., 42, 191.
Sharma, S. L., 456.
Sharman, W. R., 172.
Sharp, E. L., 181, 237.
Sharples, R. O., 332.
Sharvelle, E. G., 297, 319, 327,
340, 357.
Shaulis, N., 363.
Shaw, C. G., 30.
Shaw, D., 163.
Shaw, D. A., 410.
Shaw, D. H., 408.
Shaw, H. K. A., 112, 494.
Shaw, M., 12.
Shaw, M. W., 110, 421.
Shaw, R. H., 21.
Shaw, W. C., 240, 424, 433, 539.
Shay, F. M., 542.
Shaya, A., 470.
Shear, G. M., 191, 540.
Shear, S. W., 303.
Sheard, G. F., 589.
Shearer, G. B., 222.
Shearer, R. C., 371.
Shearer, T. M., 295.
Sheets, T. J., 25, 168, 567.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 445, 499.
Shehata, A. M. el-T., 130, 435.
Shelden, P., 286.
Shelem, J., 505.
Sheljuzhko, L., 117, 123.
Shellenberger, J. A., 473.
Shen, S. L., 272.
Shen, T.-H., 168.
Shenefelt, R. D., 488.
Shepard, H. H., 533, 553.
Shepherd, A. M., 231.

- Shepherd, D. R., 44.
 Shepherd, L., 16.
 Shepherd, R. F., 403.
 Shepherd, R. J., 291.
 Sheppard, C. W., 11.
 Sheppard, G., 384.
 Sher, S. A., 64, 355, 422, 428.
 Sherf, A. F., 531.
 Sherman, M., 290, 310.
 Sherratt, H. S. A., 40.
 Sherwood, R. T., 239.
 Shibamoto, T., 489.
 Shibukawa, K., 386.
 Shields, H., 379.
 Shields, I. J., 293, 573.
 Shigenaga, T., 203.
 Shigeta, T., 320.
 Shigo, A. L., 383.
 Shiino, A., 286.
 Shikata, E., 158, 267.
 Shimazono, H., 413.
 Shimida, Y., 60.
 Shimizu, K., 234.
 Shimizu, N., 34, 414.
 Shimizu, S., 284.
 Shimomura, T., 156, 158, 161, 265.
 Shimotsuma, M., 170.
 Shimoyama, T., 172.
 Shinde, P. A., 175.
 Shipman, R. D., 371.
 Shipman, R. F., 264.
 Shirakawa, M., 583.
 Shirasawa, Y., 216.
 Shirck, F. H., 281.
 Shishiyama, J., 174, 183.
 Shiue, C.-J., 376.
 Shoeb, A., 130, 435, 436.
 Shoemaker, R. A., 4.
 Shoji, K., 443.
 Shoji, T., 381.
 Shore, V., 158.
 Shorey, H. H., 108, 259.
 Shotwell, O., 529.
 Shotwell, O. L., 530.
 Shotwell, R. L., 82.
 Show, S. L., 338.
 Showalter, W. V., 185.
 Showler, A. J., 128, 131.
 Shroy, A. B., 377.
 Shrum jr., J. F., 440, 498.
 Shuey, G. A., 475.
 Shujaatul Akbar, S., 89.
 Shukri, M., 181.
 Shull, A. V., 354.
 Shull, E. M., 137, 499.
 Shuman, H., 583.
 Shurtleff, M. C., 499.
 Shutov, I. V., 543.
 Shver, E. V. = Šver, E. V.
 Siakotos, A. N., 82.
 Sial, N. M., 310.
 Sibatani, A., 118.
 Sibilia, C., 181, 354, 533, 589.
 Sibley, M. M., 148.
 Sidarous, F., 103.
 Siddappa, G. S., 480.
 Siddiqi, A. A., 553.
 Siddiqi, M. A., 41.
 Sidhu, A. S., 438.
 Sidhu, H. S., 438.
 Sidlovskaja, I. L., 169.
 Sidorik, S., 220.
 Sidorowicz, J., 153.
 Sidwell, A. F., 294.
 Siebenbaum, 374.
 Siebenbaum, H., 374.
 Siebeneick, H., 466.
 Sieder, L., 119.
 Siegel, M., 473.
 Siegel, M. R., 535, 589.
 Siegelman, H. W., 465.
 Sierpiński, Z., 115.
 Sierra F., J. A., 168.
 Sierra, G., 30, 530.
 Sievers, E., 358, 360, 366.
 Sigalov, B. Ja., 560.
 Sijpesteijn, A. K., 504.
 Sijsma, R., 240.
 Sikka, S. M., 181.
 Sikuler, A., 267.
 Sikyta, B., 26.
 Silaghi, G., 39.
 Silberschmidt, K., 159, 225.
 Sill, W. H., 162.
 Sill jr., W. H., 66, 203, 204.
 Šilova, A. I., 141.
 Šilova, S. S., 407.
 Silow, R. A., 572.
 Silva, 442.
 Silva, G. M., 82.
 Silva, M., 168.
 Silva, P., 440.
 Silveira Guido, A., 73, 82, 522.
 Silver, G. T., 121, 129.
 Silver, J. T., 403.
 Silverborg, S. B., 372, 385.
 Sim, J. T. R., 21.
 Simanovič, Z. M., 24.
 Simanton, W. A., 310, 350, 553.
 Simard, J., 334, 530.
 Simeonov, B., 497, 542.
 Simmonds, F. J., 48, 96, 507, 522, 528.
 Simmonds, N. W., 459.
 Simmons, N. S., 265, 266.
 Simmons, P., 9.
 Simon, 473.
 Simon, A., 110.
 Simon, F., J. E., 89, 194, 200, 217, 298, 437, 438.
 Simon, H., 228, 334.
 Simon, J., 168.
 Simon, J. E., 553.
 Simon, J.-L., 357.
 Simon, L., 271.
 Simon, M., 466.
 Simonds, A. O., 320.
 Simonjan, S. A., 30, 35.
 Simons, J. C., 542.
 Simons, J. N., 160, 226, 279, 288, 290, 299.
 Simons, J. W., 445, 492.
 Simons, M. D., 179, 181.
 Simota, H., 356.
 Simpendorfer, K. J., 60.
 Simpson, G. W., 96, 204, 217, 512.
 Sims, H. J., 166, 175.
 Sinadskij, Ju. V., 403, 427, 494.
 Sinclair, J. B., 163, 211, 299, 349, 350, 354, 433.
 Sinclair, W., 79.
 Sinclair, W. B., 463.
 Singer, B., 155.
 Singer, R., 39.
 Singh, A., 181, 193.
 Singh, B., 35, 36, 384, 389, 448.
 Singh, C., 82.
 Singh, D. J. C., 171.
 Singh, H. G., 181.
 Singh, J. N., 456.
 Singh, K. K., 349.
 Singh, R., 201.
 Singh, S., 438.
 Singh, S. H., 457.
 Singh, T., 82.
 Singleton, W. R., 25.
 Sinha, J. N., 456.
 Sinha, R. N., 148, 463, 464, 473.
 Šíňkova, Z. A., 306.
 Sinn, W., 466.
 Siareich, A., 397.
 Šipinov, N. A., 542, 548.
 Sippel, W. L., 399, 407.
 Sirez, H., 409, 533, 583, 589.
 Šišaković, V., 362.
 Sisler, H. D., 558.
 Sisley, C., 489.
 Sisojevič, P., 404, 524.
 Sison jr., B. C., 39, 413.
 Sites, J. W., 348.
 Sitterly, W. R., 239, 332.
 Siuts, U., 482.
 Sivadjian, J., 12.
 s' Jacob, J. C., 496.
 Sjölie, P., 408.
 Skala, J., 502.
 Skalický, V., 342.
 Skell, F., 126, 499.
 Skelton, T. E., 318, 323, 325.
 Skerman, T. M., 489.
 Skerrett, E. J., 561, 583.

- Skidmore, P., 141.
Skiles, R. L., 184, 185, 235, 236,
237, 238, 239, 460.
Skilling, D. D., 371.
Skirde, W., 253.
Skoczen, S., 150.
Skogley, E. O., 261.
Skolaude, A., 218.
Skopin, N. G., 105.
Skotland, C. B., 243.
Skovlin, D. O., 561.
Skuhřavý, V., 106, 502, 522.
Skvorcova, L. A., 192.
Skvortsova, L. A., =
= Skvorcova, L. A.
Slaats, M., 47, 542, 543.
Slack, D. A., 242, 246, 341.
Sláma, K., 148.
Šlander, J., 397, 409.
Slater, J. A., 89.
Slavénas, J., 272.
Slavvo, A. V., 357.
Slawinski, S., 48.
Sleep, K. C., 443.
Sleeper, E. L., 114.
Sleesman, J. P., 96, 553.
Sleeth, B., 290, 352, 354.
Slepúškina, G. P., 220.
Slife, F. W., 56, 240, 291, 543.
Slifer, E. H., 82.
Śliwiński, Z., 103, 110.
Sloane, L. W., 433.
Slonevski, F., 264.
Slootweg, A. F. G., 416.
Sluder, E. R., 388.
Slykhuis, J. T., 160, 204, 260.
Smale, B. C., 243.
Small, C. G., 316.
Small, H. G., 242.
Small, R. H., 350, 504.
Smallman, B. N., 560.
Smedgård, G., 211.
Smetana, A., 98, 100.
Smetham, M. L., 248.
Smirnoff, W., 447.
Smirnoff, W. A., 82, 96, 103, 522.
Smirnov, B. M., 292, 565.
Smirnov, E. S., 141.
Smirnova, V., 267.
Smirnova, V. A., 267.
Smit, B., 259.
Šmit, S., 381, 386.
Smit, W. A., 82.
Smith, B. C., 394, 522.
Smith, B. R., 293.
Smith, C., 553.
Smith, C. B., 295.
Smith, C. C., 128, 564.
Smith, C. E., 429.
Smith, C. F., 96.
Smith, C. M., 143.
Smith, C. N., 73, 553.
Smith, C. S., 572.
Smith, D., 245.
Smith, D. L., 204.
Smith, D. N., 489.
Smith, E. H., 560.
Smith, E. J., 21.
Smith, F. D., 89.
Smith, F. F., 416, 419, 420, 424,
427, 445, 578.
Smith, F. H., 549.
Smith, F. L., 543.
Smith, G. N., 564.
Smith, G. S., 173, 181.
Smith, H. C., 188, 204, 284, 293,
452.
Smith, H. D., 352, 522.
Smith, H. E., 433.
Smith, H. S., 8.
Smith, I., 356.
Smith, J., 61.
Smith, J. A., 122, 325.
Smith, J. D., 253, 254.
Smith, J. M., 57, 528.
Smith, J. N., 79.
Smith, K. G. V., 141, 148, 522.
Smith, K. M., 73, 156, 160, 510.
Smith, L., 21.
Smith, L. M., 25, 345.
Smith, L. O., 323.
Smith, M. A., 322.
Smith, M. E., 118, 522.
Smith, M. N., 81, 512.
Smith, N. G., 237.
Smith, O., 171, 466.
Smith, O. F., 250.
Smith, P. F., 349.
Smith, P. G., 300.
Smith, P. R., 289.
Smith, P. W., 73.
Smith, R. A., 350.
Smith, R. D., 71.
Smith, R. F., 5, 73, 248, 506, 513,
551.
Smith, R. H., 103, 397.
Smith, R. J., 172, 191.
Smith, R. L., 306.
Smith, R. W., 82, 288, 522.
Smith, S. G., 114, 129.
Smith, S. T., 172.
Smith, T. E., 168.
Smith, T. J., 251.
Smith, W. E., 489.
Smith, W. H., 480.
Smith, W. K., 28.
Smith jr., W. L., 322.
Smith, W. P. C., 245, 297, 449.
Smith, W. W., 339, 438.
Smith Foushee, J. H., 152, 512.
Smithers, C. N., 87, 148.
Smithson, H. R., 420.
Smock, R. M., 480.
Smolák, J., 326.
Smolik, H.-W., 522.
Smolka, H., 473.
Smoot, J. J., 32.
Smyth, H. F., 583.
Šnajder, E. V., 560.
Snapp, O. I., 325.
Sneath, P. H. A., 155.
Sneep, J., 300.
Snegovskij, I. F., 572.
Snell, W. H., 39.
Sneva, F. A., 50, 256.
Snodgrass, R. E., 73.
Snoflak, J., 522.
Snow, G. A., 383.
Snow, W. W., 240.
Snyder, G. B., 237.
Snyder, M., 208.
Snyder, W. W., 462.
Soares, J., 86.
Sobačkin, A. A., 283.
Sobkowiak, E.-M., 530.
Sobolev, S. S., 15.
Sobotka, W., 538, 548.
Soczek, Z., 320.
Soedarmo, D., 582.
Söderpalm, E., 181.
Søegaard, B., 394.
Soenen, 339.
Soenen, A., 339, 564.
Sofronov, A. M., 480.
Soglasnov, K. I., 480.
Sohns, V. E., 566.
Sokanovskij, B. V., 115.
Sokoloff, B., 352.
Sokolova, V. E., 214.
Sokolowski, K., 522.
Solaroli, V., 325.
Solberg, R. A., 431.
Solheim, W. G., 254.
Soliman, A. A., 131, 438.
Soliman, S., 436.
Soliman, S. A., 131, 438.
Soll, 207, 225.
Šoll, E. D., 153.
Soller, S., 479.
Solomon, M. E., 104.
Solorzano, C. F., 379.
Solořev, A. K., 20.
Solořeva, M. A., 306.
Solořeva, N. A., 56.
Solymosy, F., 288.
Som, R. K., 440.
Soman, P. N., 457.
Somasekhar, P., 443.
Somermāa, K., 200.
Somers, E., 535, 557.
Sommereyns, G., 158, 225.
Sommerfeld, K., 502, 533.

- Sone, K., 172.
 Sonea, S., 26.
 Sorensen, E. L., 244, 249.
 Soria, F., 309.
 Soriano Lloret, A., 388.
 Sorm, F., 565.
 Sorokina, S. A., 322.
 Sorrels, J. H., 48.
 Soto, C. A., 443.
 Soukup, J., 116.
 Soulie, H., 362.
 Soumithri, T. C., 476.
 Soundy, M., 244.
 Southey, J. F., 426.
 Southgate, B. J., 112, 439.
 Southwick, F. W., 329, 480.
 Southwick, L., 308.
 Southwood, T. R. E., 197.
 Southworth, B. C., 559.
 Souverain, M. R., 583.
 Soviš, B., 150.
 Sowell jr., G., 290.
 Sowmini Rajagopalan, C. K., 173.
 Soyez, J. L., 363.
 Späth, 489.
 Spalding, D. H., 487.
 Spalding, J. F., 244.
 Spaldon, E., 299.
 Spangler, P. J., 131.
 Spanis, W., 37, 384.
 Sparks, L. M., 431.
 Sparks, W. C., 209.
 Sparrow, D. M. L., 52.
 Sparrow, F. K., 32.
 Spasič, M., 57.
 Spaulding, P., 371.
 Speake, D. W., 142.
 Speck, L. B., 583.
 Speed, D. W., 193.
 Speers, C. F., 394, 397, 403, 489.
 Špehar, V., 181.
 Speight, J., 473.
 Speiser, P., 141.
 Spencer, D. M., 480, 562.
 Spencer, G. J., 82, 489, 507, 522.
 Spencer, H., 352.
 Spencer, J. A., 185.
 Spencer, K., 141.
 Spencer, K. A., 141.
 Spencer, W. F., 360.
 Spender, B., 277.
 Speroni, H. A., 349, 352.
 Sperry, O. E., 51, 60, 61.
 Spessard, D. R., 546.
 Speyer, W., 8, 9, 10, 310.
 Spicer, L. L., 374.
 Spicher, G., 473.
 Spidla, B., 489, 584.
 Spielmann, G. J., 21.
 Spiller, D., 553.
 Spillner, H., 301.
 Spilman, T. J., 104.
 Spitz, W. J., 86.
 Spitzova, B., 215.
 Splawa-Neyman, S., 411.
 Spoerl, E., 25.
 Spoon, W., 440, 480, 566.
 Špota, L. A., 329.
 Sprague, E. W., 244.
 Sprague, M. A., 257.
 Sprague, R., 185, 254, 303, 307, 330, 332, 334, 494, 535.
 Sprau, F., 225.
 Spreafico, L., 50.
 Sprenger, D. M., 480.
 Springer, P. F., 576.
 Sprowls, R. G., 579.
 Spruyt, F. J., 250.
 Spurling, M. B., 322.
 Spurlock, P. M., 434.
 Sreekantiāh, K. R., 181, 512.
 Sreeramulu, T., 29, 255.
 Srinivasan, K. V., 32, 302, 457.
 Srivastava, A. S., 83, 430, 499, 566.
 Srisvatava, B. K., 96, 200, 217, 279, 464.
 Srivastava, H. C., 479.
 Srivastava, M. G., 172, 460.
 Srivastava, P. D., 124.
 Srivastava, R. C., 456.
 Srivastava, S. N. S., 292.
 Srivastava, U. S., 105.
 Staby, J. H., 202.
 Stace-Smith, R., 347.
 Stacherska, B., 220.
 Stachyra, T., 156.
 Stackelberg, S. v., 409.
 Stacy, S. V., 166.
 Staehelin, M., 158, 161, 265, 320, 326, 334, 358, 362.
 Stählin, A., 253.
 Stagg, S. B., 480.
 Staggs, E. A., 350.
 Stahel, M., 306.
 Stahl, M., 227, 420, 421.
 Stahmann, M. A., 161, 294, 297.
 Stahn, B., 422.
 Stainton, S., 83.
 Stairs, H. F., 543.
 Štakel'berg, A. A., 141.
 Stakman, E. C., 181, 489, 589.
 Staley, J. M., 181.
 Stall, R. E., 211.
 Stallard, D. E., 576.
 Stam, Ja. M., 269.
 Stamenovic, B., 47.
 Stamm, A. J., 487.
 Stamm, K., 73.
 Stancevicius, A., 47.
 Stancu, M., 589.
 Štandel', A. E., 118.
 Staněk, M., 181, 284, 291.
 Stănescu, C., 572.
 Stănescu, N., 180.
 Stanev, M. C., 242.
 Stanev, V., 360.
 Stanford, E. H., 250.
 Stani, A., 438.
 Stanier, Y., 2.
 Staniforth, D. W., 56, 57, 191, 240, 248, 543.
 Stanley, J. M., 126.
 Stanley, W. M., 158, 265.
 Stanley, W. W., 437.
 Stannard jr., L. J., 87.
 Stanton, D. J., 294.
 Stapel, C., 17, 194, 272.
 Staples, R., 203.
 Staples, R. C., 239.
 Stapley, J. H., 572.
 Stapmanns, W., 51.
 Stapp, C., 2, 9, 10, 28.
 Stark, C., 25.
 Stark, R. W., 403.
 Stark, V. N., 392.
 Starker, C., 5.
 Starkey, R. L., 12.
 Starks, K. J., 250.
 Starling, T. M., 167, 171, 174.
 Starnes, O., 150.
 Starostin, S. G., 315.
 Starr, M. P., 5, 26, 28.
 Starý, P., 522.
 Stathis, P. D., 422.
 Statkun, T., 245.
 Staub, A., 317, 337.
 Stauber, 181.
 Staudt, E., 473.
 Stay, B., 82.
 Stearns, C. R., 347.
 Stearns, L. A., 310.
 Stebaev, I. V., 141.
 Stechow, E., 21.
 Steckel, W., 305.
 Stedman, O. J., 174, 334.
 Steel, R., 2.
 Steele, A. E., 62, 242, 298.
 Steele, R. W., 380.
 Steen, A. J., 245.
 Steenis, J. H., 48.
 Steere, R. L., 158.
 Steeves, I. D., 51.
 Steeves, T. A., 60.
 Stefănescu, M., 402.
 Stefanov, D., 101, 125, 133, 263.
 Steffan, A. W., 98, 502.
 Steffan, J. R., 142, 148, 438, 522.
 Steffen, 421.
 Steffen, L., 421, 425, 426.
 Steffensen, D., 17.
 Stegall jr., W. A., 382.

- Stegemann, S., 21, 374.
Steger, O., 403.
Stegmann, G., 489.
Stegwee, D., 225.
Stehli, G., 310.
Steib, R. J., 457.
Stein, E., 348.
Stein, G. H. W., 153.
Stein, W., 392, 527.
Steinbacher, J., 308.
Steinbauer, C. E., 445.
Steinbauer, G. P., 58.
Steindl, D. R. L., 457.
Steiner, A., 148.
Steiner, H., 73, 303, 316, 337, 502, 507, 523.
Steiner, L. F., 73, 314, 316.
Steinhauer, A. L., 83.
Steinhauer, C. J., 543.
Steinhaus, E. A., 5, 73, 137, 510.
Steiniger, F., 153, 489, 591.
Steinger, A., 269.
Steinkraus, K. H., 108, 510.
Steinmetz, H., 572.
Stein von Kamiński, E., 30.
Štejnberg, D. M., 251.
Štejnberg, G. G. 198.
Stelfox, A. W., 414.
Stelter, H., 141, 218.
Stelzer, L. R., 325.
Stelzer, M. J., 488.
Stempffer, H., 136.
Stender, J. A., 21.
Stenmark, A., 148, 345, 533, 553.
Stenseth, C., 286, 313, 316, 345.
Stenton, H., 239.
Stepanova, E. I., 270.
Stepanova, L. N., 28.
Stephan, F., 214, 310, 464, 543, 556, 589.
Stephan, H., 473.
Stephan, S., 163.
Stephen, R. C., 263.
Stephen, W. P., 73.
Stephens, D., 191.
Stephens, J. C., 48.
Stephens, J. M., 78, 83, 510.
Stephens, S. G., 438.
Stephens, V., 378.
Stephenson, J. W., 195.
Stephenson, R. M., 467.
Stermer, R. A., 73.
Stern, A. M., 42.
Stern, V. M., 251, 523.
Stessel, G. J., 428, 549.
Stetson, B. J., 204.
Stettmeier, W., 417.
Steudel, W., 233, 467, 499.
Stevanović, R., 229.
Stevens, D. J., 467.
Stevens, R. F., 276, 314.
Stevenson, E. C., 294.
Stevenson, G., 39.
Stevenson, G. C., 457.
Stevenson, H. A., 66, 415, 557.
Stevenson, J. H., 124, 143.
Stevenson, M. D., 578.
Steward, F. C., 267.
Stewart, D., 232.
Stewart, D. M., 181.
Stewart, L. M., 379.
Stewart, N., 236, 244, 283.
Stewart, R. B., 175, 181.
Stewart, W. S., 358.
Stewart, W. W. A., 201.
Steyer, T., 8, 9.
Steyn, J. J., 352.
Steyskal, G. C., 141.
Stichel, W., 89.
Stiles, W. C., 329.
Stillwell, M. A., 379.
Stinson, R. F., 237, 417.
Stinson, R. H., 42.
Stirnberg, 481.
Stockel, K., 118.
Stocking, C. R., 23.
Stoddard, C. H., 15.
Stoddard, E. M., 63, 427.
Stodola, F. H., 529, 530.
Stoeckeler, J. H., 376.
Stoen, M., 281.
Stöhr, 188, 233, 495, 543.
Stoinova, I., 542.
Stojanović, D., 335, 362.
Stojčeva, L., 261.
Stokes, B. M., 199, 200.
Stoljarov, M. V., 251.
Stoll, C., 11.
Stoll, K., 332, 481.
Stolley, C., 371.
Stolloy, I., 413.
Stolz, W., 278.
Stolze, 153, 504.
Stolze, K. V., 214, 227.
Stolzy, L. H., 349, 350.
Stone, D., 34.
Stone, H. M., 584.
Stone, M. W., 101, 139, 299.
Stone, O. M., 291, 424.
Stone, S. A., 395.
Stoner, W. N., 252, 366.
Storčevoj, A. L., 181.
Storch, K., 543.
Storchevoj, A. L.
= Storčevoj, A. L.
Storck, E., 584.
Storer, T. I., 556.
Storey, H. H., 181.
Storey, I. F., 13, 335, 494.
Storkan, R. C., 343.
Storrs, E. E., 557.
Story, C. G., 458.
Stota, Z., 39.
Stotik, A. M., 464.
Stottmeister, W., 225.
Stotz, L., 377.
Stouff, P., 60, 190.
Stover, R. H., 42, 453.
Stower, W. J., 83.
Stoyanova, Y., 497.
Stracke, W., 227.
Strait, J., 503.
Strand, A., 98, 100.
Strandgaard, H., 409.
Straneo, S. L., 83, 523.
Stranks, D. R., 29, 501.
Straß, 573.
Strass, E., 543.
Strassen, R. Z., 87.
Strauss, B. S., 35.
Strawinski, K., 392.
Street, A. G., 497, 504.
Streeter, D., 136.
Strejcek, J., 98.
Stubling, S. C., 431.
Strich-Halbwachs, M. C., 83.
Stricker, H., 225.
Strickers, J., 47, 172.
Strickland, A. H., 200.
Strider, D. L., 445.
Stritesky, A., 227.
Strobel, J. W., 415.
Strode, C., 222.
Strohmeyer, G., 392, 523.
Strojny, W., 523.
Strong, F. C., 416, 417.
Strong, F. E., 194, 200, 240.
Strong, R. G., 293, 421, 471.
Stroube, E. W., 263, 562.
Stroud, R. H., 543.
Strouhal, H., 507, 533.
Stroun, M., 171, 172.
Stroyan, H. L. G., 96.
Struble, G. R., 121, 403, 523.
Struchtemeyer, R. A., 208.
Struckmeyer, B. E., 261, 383.
Struhár, J., 489.
Strutz, I., 530.
Stryckers, J., 25, 47, 172, 257, 542, 543, 548.
Strydom, J. C., 417.
Stuart, A. M., 251.
Stuart, N. W., 420.
Stubbs, J., 56, 548, 561, 564.
Stubbs, L. L., 446.
Stüben, M., 233.
Stürckow, B., 220.
Sturgess, O. W., 342.
Sturm, H., 134.
Stusák, J. M., 89.
Stute, K., 584.
Styles, J. H., 114, 403, 523.
Štys, Z., 270.

- Suarez de Castro, F., 15, 443.
 Subbaiah, J., 557.
 Subbaiah, T. V., 530.
 Subbioni, F., 275.
 Subido, P. S., 181.
 Subrahmanian, V., 200, 474.
 Subrahmanyam, V.
 = Subrahmanian, V.
 Subramanian, C. V., 30, 42.
 Subramanian, T. R., 114, 163, 444,
 449, 566.
 Subramanian, T. V., 185.
 Sudakova, I. M., 64.
 Suenaga, H., 95.
 Suetsugu, I., 187.
 Suga, M., 185.
 Sugawara, K., 302.
 Sugawara, T., 171.
 Suggitt, J. W., 543.
 Sugimoto, T., 494.
 Sugino, T., 197.
 Sugiura, M., 267, 579.
 Sugiyama, K., 83.
 Sugonjaev, E. S., 96, 523.
 Suit, R. F., 351.
 Sulima, A. G., 51, 58.
 Sulkinoja, M., 43.
 Sulkowski, E., 124.
 Sullivan, W. N., 71, 73, 567, 573.
 Šul'man, R. E., 259, 407.
 Sultanova, F. I., 289.
 Šulyndin, A. F., 172.
 Summers, F. M., 313, 324, 325.
 Summers, T. E., 173, 459, 460.
 Sumner, D. C., 253.
 Sun, C. N., 237.
 Sun, H. L., 397, 523.
 Sundby, R., 120.
 Suolahti, O., 413.
 Suomela, H., 248.
 Supperer, R., 150.
 Surdacki, S., 153.
 Šurovenkov, B. G., 200.
 Surre, C., 447.
 Suryanarayanan, S., 42, 185.
 Susi, H., 553.
 Suski, Z., 426.
 Sussman, A. S., 34.
 Suszka, J., 329.
 Suta, V., 325, 334.
 Sutherland, J. P., 344.
 Sutherland, M. L., 240.
 Šutić, D., 332, 380.
 Šutjaev, A. M., 108.
 Šutova, N. N., 108, 523.
 Sutton, C. D., 245.
 Sutton, M. D., 28, 510.
 Sutton, R. F., 388.
 Suzuki, H., 414.
 Suzuki, T., 200.
 Suzuki, Y., 101.
 Svab, J., 499.
 Svensson, A. B., 7, 467.
 Svensson, K., 573.
 Šver, E. V., 504.
 Sverak, L., 267.
 Svetašov, A. T., 56.
 Svitek, I., 191, 270.
 Svoboda, J., 584.
 Švorneva, A. M., 291.
 Svrček, M., 35, 39, 43.
 Swager, W. L., 379.
 Swain, F. G., 550.
 Swain, H. D., 83.
 Swales, J. E., 315.
 Swaminathan, M., 200, 474.
 Swaminathan, T., 9.
 Swan, D., 51.
 Swank, G. R., 471.
 Swanson, A. F., 180.
 Swanson, C. R., 245.
 Swanson, L. W., 47.
 Swarthout, D. M., 481.
 Swartwout, H. G., 316, 319.
 Sweeney, T. R., 489.
 Sweet, H. A., 363.
 Sweet, M. H., 89.
 Sweet, R. D., 537, 543.
 Sweetman, H. L., 507.
 Swendseid, M. E., 35.
 Swenson, K. G., 122.
 Świętochowski, B., 497, 543.
 Świeżyński, K., 207, 225.
 Swift, F. C., 242.
 Swingle, H. D., 285, 300.
 Swingle, R. U., 410.
 Swinestead, B. H., 316.
 Swirski, E., 352.
 Switzer, C. M., 25, 283, 548.
 Swolinskaja-Snjatalowa, S., 221.
 Sy, C.-M., 460.
 Syev, S., 191.
 Sylvén, E., 122, 337.
 Sylvester, E. S., 160, 233.
 Sylwester, E. P., 51, 58, 543.
 Symes, H., 286.
 Symons, J. F., 53.
 Syřinek, V., 132.
 Sytnyk, K. M., 294.
 Szabadi, L., 496.
 Szabó, J. B., 148.
 Szabó, K., 558, 560.
 Szabo, S. S., 548.
 Szalay-Marzsó, L., 96, 259.
 Szántó, J., 157.
 Szarkowska, L., 126.
 Szatala, O., 270.
 Szczygiel, A., 322.
 Szczepańska, K., 220.
 Szczygiel, A., 94.
 Szczypiński, W., 181, 191.
 Szelegiewicz, H., 96.
 Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 73, 449, 453.
 Szepes, J., 168.
 Szepessy, I., 185.
 Szirmai, J., 157, 267, 281.
 Szkolnik, M., 314, 321, 331, 333.
 Szmidt, A., 404, 523.
 Szócs, J., 404.
 Szontagh, P., 125, 133.
 Szujceki, A., 100.
 Szulc, P., 63.
 Szunyoghy, J., 154.
 Szweda, M., 337, 532.
 Tabayoyong, F. T., 458.
 Taber, W. A., 35.
 Tachibana, K., 108.
 Tachikawa, T., 96, 148, 523.
 Tadić, M., 129, 339, 507, 523.
 Tadić, M. D., 129, 523, 528.
 Tafradzijski, I., 320.
 Tafro, A., 323.
 Tafuro, A. J., 548.
 Tager, J. M., 481.
 Taglioli, E., 192.
 Taguchi, K., 548.
 Tahmisian, T. N., 76.
 Tahon, J., 159, 225.
 Tabori, A. S., 564.
 Takagi, T., 34, 414.
 Takahashi, F., 251.
 Takahashi, H., 288.
 Takahashi, M., 32, 281, 496.
 Takahashi, R., 96, 394.
 Takahashi, S., 284.
 Takahashi, T., 178, 454.
 Takahashi, Y., 126, 168, 197.
 Takakuwa, M., 214.
 Takao, T., 200.
 Takase, N., 214.
 Takaya, S., 453.
 Takegami, S., 175.
 Takenaga, T., 570.
 Takenouchi, Y., 114.
 Takiguchi, M., 200, 204.
 Takiyama, K., 173, 200.
 Taksdal, G., 101, 163, 276,
 316, 345.
 Talalaev, E. V., 125, 510.
 Talalajev, E. V. = Talalaev, E. V.
 Talbert, R. E., 189, 564.
 Talbot, P. H. B., 30, 39.
 Talbot, D. R., 569.
 Talboys, P. W., 42, 271.
 Talieva, M. N., 42.
 Tall, B., 64, 379.
 Tallós, P., 404.
 Tamanini, L., 89.
 Tamari, K., 185.
 Tamarina, N. A., 141.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tamayo, B. P., 277. | Taylor, E. E., 433. | Teter, N. C., 473. |
| Tamblyn, N., 413. | Taylor, G. A., 295, 299. | Teucher, G., 391. |
| Tambs-Lyche, H., 251. | Taylor, G. S., 263, 264. | Thakar, C. V., 274. |
| Tammen, J., 185, 420. | Taylor, H. V., 316. | Thalenhorst, W., 397, 407. |
| Tamura, I., 124, 200. | Taylor, J., 332, 342. | Thamm, H., 584. |
| Tamura, S., 22. | Taylor, J. A., 374. | Thapar, H. S., 459. |
| Tamura, T., 203, 579. | Taylor, J. G., 74. | Thatcher, R. C., 397. |
| Tan, C., 433. | Taylor, L. R., 97. | Theden, G., 483. |
| T'an, C. C., 104. | Taylor, O. C., 25, 349, 350. | Thellot, B., 191, 192, 281. |
| Tanabe, N., 186. | Taylor, R. E., 284. | Thenard, J., 504. |
| Tanada, Y., 259. | Taylor, R. T., 552. | Theodorides, J., 510. |
| Tanaka, H., 174. | Taylor, R. W., 523. | Theowald, B., 138. |
| Tanaka, I., 218. | Taylor, T. H. C., 83. | Theron, C., 21. |
| Tanaka, J., 294. | Taysum, D. H., 496. | Theron, J. G., 97. |
| Tanaka, K., 267. | Tayyab, M. A., 60. | Thiakides, Th., 195. |
| Tanaka, M., 186. | Tchong, L. H. W., 504. | Thiede, 163. |
| Tanaka, Sh., 454. | Tear, J., 388. | Thiel, A., 360. |
| Tanaka, T., 187, 257. | Teater, R. W., 543. | Thiel, K., 30, 502. |
| Tanaka, Y., 281. | Technau, G., 489. | Thiele, H. U., 99. |
| Tanasijević, N., 251. | Tefft, E. R., 581. | Thielebein, M., 172, 465, 467. |
| Taneichi, K., 336. | Teitel, M., 578. | Thielemann, R., 232. |
| Tang, C.-Y., 350. | Teittinen, P., 253. | Thielen, W., 558. |
| Tan Hong Tong, 444. | Teixeira, A. R., 39, 385. | Thiem, E., 425, 550. |
| Taniguchi, M., 374. | Tejwani, K. G., 172. | Thiem, H., 97, 310. |
| Taniguchi, S., 374. | Telenga, N. A., 507. | Thiers, H. D., 39. |
| Tanner, F. W., 530. | Telle, H.-J., 556. | Thijn, G. A., 207, 214. |
| Tanner, H. A., 16. | Temmerman, H., 330. | Thind, K. S., 28. |
| Tanner, M. C., 9. | Tempel, A., 42. | Thio Goan Loo, 454. |
| Tanner, V. M., 89, 112. | Tempel, W., 150. | Thirumalachar, M. J., 432. |
| Tanrisever, A., 232. | Tempere, G., 116. | Thoday, D., 45. |
| Tanskij, V. I., 87, 200. | Templado, J., 133, 414, 510. | Thøgersen, O., 233. |
| Tao, Ch.-H., 200. | Templin, E., 371, 392. | Thom, H. C. S., 21. |
| Tapia, E. A., 96. | Ten Boer, H., 42, 211. | Thoma, 316. |
| Tapio, E., 342. | Ten Cate, H. R., 306. | Thomas, A. S., 428. |
| Tapscott, A. R., 459, 503. | Tenhet, J. N., 482. | Thomas, C. A., 302, 494. |
| Tardo, S., 358. | Ten Houten, J. G., 332, 499, 589. | Thomas, C. H., 433, 573. |
| Targe, A., 260. | Tensho, K., 170, 305. | Thomas, G. P., 374, 381, 385, 449. |
| Tarjan, A. C., 64. | Teodorescu, S., 467. | Thomas, G. W., 434. |
| Tarpley, W. A., 553. | Teotia, T. P. S., 112. | Thomas, H. A., 325. |
| Tarr, S. A. J., 439, 460. | Teplý, L. J., 475, 477. | Thomas, H. E., 275. |
| Tas, R. N., 59. | Terazawa, H., 288. | Thomas, H. R., 236. |
| Tashiro, H., 108, 464. | Tercier, Ch., 494. | Thomas, J. B., 397. |
| Tasugi, H., 239, 589. | Terent'ev, S. N., 352. | Thomas, J. D., 200. |
| Tatay, A. F., 462. | Terenyi, S., 633. | Thomas, M. D., 25. |
| Tatchell, L., 118. | Tereščenko, E. F., 207. | Thomas jr., M. H., 203. |
| Tateishi, I., 200, 204. | Tereščenko, E. F. | Thomas, P. R., 286, 418. |
| Tateishi, S., 172. | = Tereščenko, E. F. | Thomas, R., 42. |
| Tatman, E. C., 445. | Terkelsen, F., 39. | Thomas, R. T. S., 74. |
| Tattersfield, J. R., 192. | Ter Laak, P. J., 294. | Thomas, W. O., 285, 505. |
| Taubae, T., 543. | Ter-Minassian, M. E., 114. | Thomason, I. J., 64, 251. |
| Taubitz, A., 227, 233, 306. | Termohlen, G. P., 295. | Thompson, A., 254, 385, 426. |
| Taufer, 228. | Terra, J. G., 172, 185, 188. | Thompson, A. H., 327. |
| Taverne, J., 158. | Terra, P., 39. | Thompson, B. D., 343. |
| Taylor, A., 341. | Terral, A., 363. | Thompson, B. G., 356. |
| Taylor, A. L., 62, 64, 283, 549. | Terrell, E. E., 45, 51. | Thompson, C. G., 217, 512. |
| Taylor, C. E., 83, 217, 242, 352. | Terrier, C., 37, 39. | Thompson, F. B., 230, 257, 272, 584. |
| Taylor, C. F., 331. | Terriere, L. C., 576, 579, 584. | |
| Taylor, D. J., 441. | Terrosi, U., 564. | Thompson, G. E., 188. |
| Taylor, D. K., 181. | Terui, M., 30, 43, 185. | Thompson, H. R., 97. |
| Taylor, D. P., 64, 270. | Tešić, Z., 380. | Thompson, H. S., 423. |
| Taylor, E. A., 427. | Tessi, J. L., 496. | Thompson, H. V., 154. |

- Thompson, J. A., 481.
 Thompson, J. P., 165, 528.
 Thompson, J. T., 55, 439, 573.
 Thompson, R. T., 114.
 Thompson, W. L., 351, 352.
 Thompson, W. R., 9, 523.
 Thomsen, A., 421.
 Thomson, A. D., 157, 225.
 Thomson, G. M., 458.
 Thomson, H. M., 404, 511.
 Thomson, M., 322.
 Thomson, M. G., 404.
 Thomson, R., 262.
 Thomson, S. C., 37.
 Thorn, G. D., 75, 558, 560, 568.
 Thorn, W. A., 453.
 Thornberry, H. H., 157, 288, 299, 326.
 Thorne, T. D., 148.
 Thornton, B. J., 543.
 Thornton, E., 566.
 Thornton, R. H., 30, 255.
 Thorpe, H. C., 181.
 Thorsteinson, A. J., 12, 74, 496.
 Thran, P., 267.
 Threadgold, L. T., 150.
 Threess, K., 409.
 Thresh, J. M., 440, 441.
 Thrower, L. B., 64.
 Thümmel, J., 556.
 Thuesen, A., 344.
 Thullbery, H. A., 349, 353.
 Thung, T. H., 161, 225.
 Thurston, D. H., 214.
 Thurston, H. D., 32.
 Thurston, R., 250.
 Thyagarajan, N. M., 61.
 Tibbetts, D. C., 489.
 Ticknor, R. L., 388, 417, 543.
 Tichonov, N. P., 310.
 Tiedemann, F., 21.
 Tiegs, O. W., 67, 74.
 Tieman, 239.
 Tiemeier, O. W., 151.
 Tiessen, H., 570.
 Tiffany, L. H., 33.
 Tiffin, L. O., 16, 236.
 Tittanen, K., 200.
 Tiittanen, K., 281, 286.
 Tikamoto, T., 565.
 Tikhonov, N. P.
 = Tichonov, N. P.
 Tilak, S. T., 35, 42.
 Tilden, J. W., 134, 136, 499.
 Tilemans, E. M., 188.
 Tilford, P. E., 410.
 Till, B. B., 343.
 Till, M. R., 304, 359.
 Tilson, H. G., 5.
 Time, E. K., 584.
 Timin, A. M., 47.
 Timm, E., 468.
 Timm, H., 573.
 Timmons, F. L., 44, 47, 61, 247, 248, 543.
 Timmons, J. F., 14.
 Timms, C., 148.
 Timofeev, M. A., 154.
 Timofejev, M. A., 148, 556.
 Timonin, M. I., 453.
 Tims, E. C., 42, 163.
 Tindale, G. B., 322.
 Ting, D. T., 459.
 Ting, P. W. P., 38.
 Ting, S. V., 348.
 Tingey, D. C., 176.
 Tinklin, G. L., 464.
 Tinnila, N., 200.
 Tinnilä, A., 533, 553.
 Tinsley, T. W., 164, 223, 266, 439, 440, 441, 447.
 Tio, M. A., 451, 455.
 Tippins, H. H., 251, 428, 438.
 Tippmann, F. F., 110.
 Tipton, V. J., 160.
 Tirelli, M., 263.
 Tisdell, T. F., 215, 467.
 Tishchenko, D., 567.
 Tissot, M., 276, 309.
 Tite, G. E., 136.
 Titschack, E., 87, 491.
 Titus, I., 582.
 Tiver, N. S., 257.
 Tiwari, S. S., 553.
 Tiwary, M., 436.
 Tjeder, B., 142.
 Tjutjunnik, M. E., 192.
 Toball, R., 219.
 Tobias, V. L., 523.
 Tobisch, W., 306.
 Tochinal, Y., 494.
 Tochtermann, 51.
 Todd, A. R., 217.
 Todd, D. H., 272, 286, 523.
 Todd, E. H., 194, 204.
 Todd, E. L., 131.
 Todd, F. A., 261, 263, 264, 505.
 Todd, H. S., 285.
 Todd, J. M., 203, 225, 298.
 Todd, J. R., 581.
 Todorova, V., 168.
 Todorova, V. I., 176, 181.
 Todorović, S., 163, 404.
 Todorovski, B., 264.
 Tölgyesi, G., 504.
 Tönges, K., 523.
 Tönnies, G., 21.
 Töth, I., 382.
 Togashi, I., 148, 407.
 Tojib, H., 225.
 Toko, H. V., 204.
 Tokunaga, Y., 185.
 Tolebaev, A. K., 202.
 Toll, S., 120, 122, 124.
 Tollenaar, D., 441.
 Tollet, R., 494.
 Tolmsoff, W. J., 211.
 Tolya, J., 264.
 Toman, M., 39, 182, 535.
 Tomaselli, R., 192.
 Tomašević, B., 281.
 Tomašević-Grujoska, M., 371.
 Tomaševski, S., 374.
 Tomasucci, G., 119, 120, 273, 309, 313, 317.
 Tomaz, I. L., 535.
 Tombesi, L., 172.
 Tomchick, R., 584.
 Tomcsányi, P., 303.
 Tomes, M. L., 294.
 Tomescu, F., 357.
 Tomić, D., 121, 404.
 Tomiku, T., 184.
 Tominaga, Y., 385.
 Tominič, A., 120, 362.
 Tomita, E., 353.
 Tomiyama, K., 214.
 Tomizawa, C., 578.
 Tomkins, J. P., 343.
 Tomlinson, F. E., 479.
 Tomlinson, J. A., 284, 291, 293, 299.
 Tomlinson, W. E., 345.
 Tomlinson jr., W. E., 9.
 Tomljenović, T., 263.
 Toms, J., 172, 245.
 Toms, W. J., 172.
 Tomsich, G., 21.
 Tonapi, G. T., 148.
 Tonge, W. J. C., 404.
 Tonzig, S., 25.
 Toohey, C. L., 458.
 Toole, E. R., 367, 385.
 Toorenaar, G., 21, 329.
 Topa, E., 422.
 Topornina, N. A., 56.
 Torchinskaja, V. M.
 = Torčinskaja, V. M.
 Torčinskaja, V. M., 245, 261.
 Torfason, W. E., 330.
 Torka, M., 220.
 Torkelson, T. R., 579.
 Torlesse, A. D., 118.
 Torne, E. v., 75.
 Torpen, E., 319.
 Torrent, J. A., 404.
 Torres, J. J., 383.
 Torres, W., 84, 447.
 Torrey, J. G., 11, 51.
 Tort, M. J., 121, 196, 201.
 Toscani, H. A., 317.
 Tushima, A., 337.
 Tošić, L., 45, 263.

- Tosti-Croce, E., 25.
 Tourje, E. C., 429.
 Touzeau, J., 275, 288, 298, 317.
 Touzeau, W. D., 317.
 Towler, D. A., 34.
 Townes, H., 148, 523.
 Townes, H. K., 482, 584.
 Townsend, C. T., 461.
 Townsend, J. G., 371.
 Townsend, J. I., 119.
 Townsend, L. H., 5.
 Townshend, J. L., 345.
 Toxopeus, H. J., 207, 214, 218.
 Toya, K., 170.
 Toyoda, T., 425.
 Traaen, A. E., 376.
 Tracey, K. M., 464.
 Tracey, M. V., 64, 86.
 Tradardi, F., 481.
 Tragethon, O., 17.
 Tranquillini, W., 374.
 Transtrum, L. G., 24.
 Trapido, H., 553.
 Trapnell, C. G., 379.
 Trave, R., 147.
 Traveñ, F. I., 21.
 Travis, R. V., 418, 420, 424, 427.
 Treadway, R. H., 467.
 Treece, R. E., 89, 97, 413, 417, 464.
 Treggi, G., 30, 39, 281.
 Trehan, K. N., 446.
 Treherne, J. E., 83, 150.
 Tremblay, E., 97.
 Tremola, E., 275.
 Trentini, R., 337, 535.
 Treschow, C., 385.
 Treshow, M., 43, 320, 322, 326.
 Tresner, H. D., 530.
 Tret'jakov, F. I., 573.
 Tretjakova, V. A., 575.
 Trevett, M. F., 192, 209, 215, 216, 257, 343, 344, 543.
 Trew, E. M., 257.
 Trifonov, D., 114.
 Trione, E. J., 382.
 Tripathi, B. N., 553.
 Triplehorn, C. A., 105, 200, 201.
 Tripodo, C., 584.
 Trochain, J. L., 430.
 Trocmé, S., 328.
 Tröger, R., 535.
 Troickij, V. B., 407.
 Troitskii, V. B.
 = Troickij, V. B.
 Trojan, 425.
 Trojan, K., 417.
 Trojanowski, H., 272.
 Trojanowski, J., 404.
 Tronchet, A., 45.
 Tronchet, J., 45.
 Troutman, J. L., 267.
 Trouvelot, B., 64, 220, 496.
 Trowell, G. F., 21.
 Troy, V. S., 464.
 Trube-Becker, E., 584.
 True, H. H., 165.
 True, R. P., 375.
 Truhaut, R., 584.
 Trullas Ubach, M. M., 51.
 Truman, R., 449.
 Trunova, T. I., 12.
 Truscott, T. H., 45.
 Trussell, P. C., 489.
 Truszkowska, W., 381.
 Tryon, E. H., 375.
 Trzcinski, T., 329.
 Tsai, P. H., 404.
 Tsai, T. K., 455.
 Ts'ai, T.-M., 367.
 Tsakmakis, A. A., 274, 275.
 Tsapatouros, A., 481.
 Tsao, P. H., 350.
 Tschermak, L., 373.
 Tschesche, R., 301.
 Tschirley, F. H., 51.
 Tsekhomskaia, V. M., 479.
 Tsuboi, Y., 172.
 Tsuchinouchi, T., 272.
 Tsuchiya, T., 170, 365, 523.
 Tsugawa, C., 336.
 Tsuji, H., 124.
 Tsukamoto, Y., 424.
 Tsumagari, H., 263.
 Tsutsumi, C., 133.
 Tsuyama, H., 28, 284.
 Tubaki, K., 43.
 Tucay, E. A., 158.
 Tucker, H., 293.
 Tucker, S., 182.
 Tuckerman, M. M., 559.
 Tudorović, S., 133.
 Tuin, W., 47, 584.
 Tuite, J., 252.
 Tuite, J. F., 182.
 Tukey, H. B., 573.
 Tukey jr., H. B., 573.
 Tull, D. L. W., 33.
 Tullander, V., 29.
 Tullgren, A., 8.
 Tullis, E. C., 168.
 Tumanov, I. I., 12.
 Tunblad, B., 533, 584.
 Tunis, W. D., 84, 303, 317, 340, 407.
 Tunstall, J. P., 438.
 Tuovinen, A., 413.
 Tupikova, N. V., 154.
 Turcek, F. J., 392.
 Turian, G., 13, 35.
 Turica, A., 142, 317, 325, 352, 523.
 Turk, F. M., 384.
 Turley, R. H., 150.
 Turlygina, E. S., 291.
 Turnbull, J., 332.
 Turnbull-Kemp, P. St. J., 584.
 Turner, E. C., 45.
 Turner, G. O., 231.
 Turner, J. L., 320.
 Turner, M. E., 180.
 Turner, N., 404, 554.
 Turrell, F. M., 295, 349.
 Turrill, W. B., 417.
 Tusa, Ch., 467.
 Tuttle, D. M., 251, 289.
 Tuttle, E. L., 108.
 Tutunaru, V., 382.
 Tveitnes, A., 257.
 Tveito, D., 533.
 Tweedie, M. F. W., 131.
 Tweedy, B., 343.
 Twinn, D. C., 98.
 Twomey, J. A., 326.
 Tychurajev, I. A., 499.
 Tydeman, H. M., 327.
 Tydén, Å., 375.
 Tyler, L. J., 36, 182.
 Tyler, P. S., 145.
 Tylutki, E. E., 35.
 Tynan, A. M., 135.
 Tyner, L. E., 172.
 Typset, C., 566.
 Tyson, J., 256.
 Ubel, J. R., 543.
 Ubrizsy, G., 192, 257, 502, 533, 543.
 Uchida, T., 413.
 Ucholina, R. S., 161.
 Udagawa, T., 371, 460, 469.
 Udine, E. J., 473.
 Ueckermann, E., 409.
 Uehara, K., 185, 239, 385.
 Uemura, M., 203.
 Uemura, R., 200.
 Ugolini, A., 404.
 Uhland, R. E., 15.
 Uhlenbroek, J. H., 421, 558.
 Uhlig, 21, 214, 467, 573.
 Uhlig, H., 158.
 Uhmman, E., 112.
 Ujević, I., 181, 182, 228.
 Ukholina, R. S.
 = Ucholina, R. S.
 Ukrainee, N. S., 23.
 Ullrich, J., 214, 215.
 Ullstrom, K. E., 345.
 Ullstrup, A. J., 177, 185, 187.
 Ulmer, R., 303.
 Ulrich, R., 481.
 Ulshafer, T. R., 151.
 Uma, B. N., 529.
 Umaerus, V., 214.

- Umbreit, W. W., 12.
 Umeya, K., 413.
 Umgelter, H., 279, 425, 502.
 Umnov, M. P., 74, 499.
 Uncles, J. J., 241.
 Underhill, J. P., 282.
 Unger, 473.
 Unigarro, P. A., 523.
 Uno, T., 549.
 Unrau, J., 39, 182.
 Unterecke, 293.
 Unterecker, H., 426.
 Unterstenhöfer, G., 317, 558, 560.
 Upchurch, R. P., 376, 433, 564.
 Upholt, W. M., 579.
 Upton, R. W., 379.
 Urbahn, E., 131.
 Urbanski, T., 547, 548, 557.
 Üre, C. R., 330.
 Uri, J., 530.
 Uribe, L. J. B., 166.
 Urošević, B., 384, 386.
 Urquijo Landaluze, P., 356.
 Urries, M. J., 39.
 Usami, T., 267.
 Usanov, A. V., 573.
 Ušatinskaja, R. S., 220.
 Usatiuk, M. K., 481.
 Uščatinskaja, R. S.
 = Ušatinskaja, R. S.
 Uschdraweit, H. A., 161, 417.
 Usinger, R. L., 89, 90.
 Usman, S., 457, 506.
 Uspenskaya, G. D., 247.
 Usseglio-Tomasset, L., 481.
 Ussik, G. E., 296.
 Ustermark, H., 303, 306, 319.
 Utida, S., 200, 251, 474.
 Uto, F., 305.
 Uto, S., 172.
 Uvarov, B. P., 67.
 Vaartaja, O., 375.
 Vacher, B., 566.
 Vaclav, V., 87, 120, 132, 400, 524.
 Vago, C., 68, 74, 106, 116, 118,
 126, 129, 185, 202, 404, 506,
 507, 508, 511.
 Vagt, W., 317.
 Vail, G. E., 464.
 Vainshtein, B. A.
 = Vajnshtejn, B. A.
 Vajnshtejn, B. A., 67.
 Valder, P. G., 39.
 Valdés, E., 82.
 Valdes Barry, F., 458.
 Valdeyron, G., 168.
 Valdez, R. B., 443.
 Valenta, V., 3, 45, 157, 160, 225,
 299.
 Valentin, H., 157, 291, 417.
 Valentine, F., 550.
 Valentine, K. A., 57.
 Valenzuela, J. L., 343.
 Valenzuela V., G., 442.
 Vallance, L. G., 56.
 Valleau, W. D., 261.
 Vallega, J., 496.
 Valles, E., 350.
 Valli Castiglioni, N., 573.
 Valsala, P. G., 447.
 Vámos, R., 172, 186.
 Van Adrichem, M. C. J., 342, 343.
 Van Allen, R. G., 485.
 Van Andel, M., 558.
 Van Andel, O. M., 12, 504.
 Van Arsdel, E. P., 168.
 Van Asperen, K., 74, 560.
 Van Assche, C., 288, 294.
 Van Baer, R., 242.
 Van Bentheim Jutting, W. S. S.,
 65.
 Van Cauwenberghe, E., 481.
 Vance, J. E., 51.
 Van Dame, H. C., 464.
 Van Damme, E. N. G., 125, 511.
 Van de Bund, C. F., 165.
 Van de Laar, H. J., 388.
 Van den Assem, J., 114, 142, 524.
 Van den Born, W. H., 59.
 Van den Bosch, R., 251, 523.
 Van den Brande, J., 217, 231, 422.
 Van den Bruel, W. E., 65, 194,
 288, 299, 325, 461, 464, 474,
 533, 589.
 Van den Bruel-Dormal, S., 576.
 Van den Ende, G., 43.
 Van den Ende, J., 291, 306, 417.
 Van de Plassche, A. W., 9.
 Van de Plasse, J. B., 481.
 Van de Pol, P. H., 108.
 Van de Ree, W. G., 573.
 Van der Goot, V., 142.
 Van der Goot, V. S., 83, 138.
 Van der Kroft, W. G., 291.
 Van der Laan, P. A., 125, 160,
 292, 430, 511.
 Van der Linden, L., 294.
 Van der Meer, F. A., 346, 347.
 Van der Meiden, H. A., 382.
 Van der Meulen, A. T. H., 560.
 Vanderplank, F. L., 447, 523.
 Van der Plank, J. E., 207.
 Van der Pol, E. W., 579.
 Van der Veken, J. A., 158, 159,
 225.
 Van der Vliet, M., 283.
 Van der Waal, G. A., 209.
 Vanderwalle, M., 589.
 Van der Want, J. P. H., 155, 234,
 235.
 Van der Westhuizen, A. J., 74.
 Van der Westhuizen, G. C. A., 413.
 Van der Wiel, P., 489.
 Van der W. Jooste, J., 51.
 Van der Zaag, D. E., 207, 214.
 Vanderzant, C., 462, 529.
 Vanderzant, E. S., 438.
 Van der Zweep, W., 308, 564.
 Van der Zwet, T., 32.
 Van de Sande, J., 421, 426.
 Van de Sandt, J., 504, 589.
 Van de Vrie, M., 317, 345, 524.
 Van de Workeen jr., I. B., 556,
 557.
 Van Dijke, J. F., 312.
 Van Dinther, J. B. M., 148, 194,
 447.
 Van Dobben, W. H., 172.
 Van Doesburg, P. H., 310.
 Van Doorn, A. M., 281.
 Van Dord, D. C., 56, 192.
 Van Dorst, H. J. M., 291, 294,
 299, 424.
 Van Dresser, C., 148.
 Vanegas A., J., 244.
 Vanek, J., 409.
 Vaněk, Z., 530.
 Van Emden, J. H., 211.
 Van Es, J., 291.
 Vanetti, F., 114, 148.
 Van Eyndhoven, G. L., 39, 67.
 Vangeluwe, J., 242.
 Van Gent, P. K., 489.
 Van Groenou, H. B., 489.
 Van Gundy, S. D., 350, 353.
 Van Harten, J., 573.
 Van Helmont, M., 442.
 Van Hiele, T., 481.
 Van Hoof, E. A., 225.
 Van Hoof, H. A., 160.
 Van Hook, J. O., 178.
 Vanin, I. I., 335.
 Van Konyenburg, J., 2.
 Van Koot, Y., 291.
 Vanková, J., 286, 511.
 Van Laere, O., 584.
 Van Leeuwen, W. M., 97.
 Van Leeuwen, W. M. D., 148.
 Van Middeltem, C. H., 584.
 Van Nierop, E. T., 376.
 Van Nipsen tot Pannerden
 O. F. A. H., 9.
 van Noort, H. R., 584.
 van Nostran, F. E., 282.
 Van Oorschot, J. L. P., 283, 308,
 344.
 Van Oostrum, A., 347.
 Van Ooststroom, S. J., 494.
 Van Overbeek, J., 543.
 Van Pelt, A., 148, 512.
 Van Pelt, A. F., 148.

- Van Pelt, H. M., 61.
 Van Rhee, J. A., 306.
 Van Rossem, G., 165.
 Van Rossom, G., 474.
 Van Slogteren, 9.
 Van Slogteren, D. H. M., 224, 417.
 Van Slogteren, E., 418.
 Van Staalduiene, D., 240, 281, 283, 308, 344, 548.
 Van't Sant, L. E., 292.
 Van Turnhout, H. M. Th., 292.
 Van Vloten, H., 371, 382.
 Van Wambeke, A., 441.
 Van Weerdt, L. G., 64.
 Van Wyk, P., 52.
 Van Z. Hyde, N., 554.
 Vappula, N. A., 7, 74.
 Varadarajan, P. D., 460.
 Varenik, I. P., 60.
 Varga, B., 530.
 Vargas, A. B., 172.
 Vargas, B., 192.
 Vargas, E., 449.
 Vargas, R., 236.
 Varis, A. L., 286.
 Varley, G. C., 404, 524.
 Varma, P. M., 300.
 Varney, E. H., 343.
 Vasconcellos, J., 189.
 Vasev, A. N., 338.
 Vashchinskaia, N. V., 564.
 Vasić, K., 133, 371, 392, 404, 507, 524.
 Vasić, M., 370.
 Vasil'ev, A., 431.
 Vasil'ev, D. S., 51.
 Vasil'ev, M., 371.
 Vasil'ev, V. P., 303, 317, 339.
 Vasilju, R., 292.
 Vasiljević, L., 118, 129, 133, 404, 502, 511.
 Vasiloschi, O., 47.
 Vassura, G., 337.
 Vasudeva, R. S., 163, 214, 307, 326, 340, 347, 453, 458, 530.
 Vasudevan, C. K., 443.
 Vaughan, E. K., 239, 340, 458.
 Vaughn, J. R., 178.
 Vaughn, R. H., 491.
 Vaurie, P., 108.
 Vaux, H. J., 379.
 Vaver, L. D., 153.
 Vayssière, P., 74, 430, 438, 447, 458, 464, 507.
 Vazquez de la Parra, R., 371.
 Vazquez, G. L., 118.
 Vear, K. C., 1.
 Veatch, C., 192, 546.
 Veenenbos, J. A. J., 242.
 Veenhuizen, G., 8.
 Veenstra, G., 3.
 Vega, M. R., 172.
 Veggetti, P., 566.
 Vejledninger, B., 428.
 Vekemans, J., 207, 261.
 Velasco, J. R., 172, 192.
 Veldee, S., 155.
 Veldstra, H., 27.
 Velichko, Ya. M.
 = Veličko, Ja. M.
 Veličko, Ja. M., 388, 543.
 Venema, K. C. W., 458.
 Venkatakrishniah, N. S., 43, 350, 356, 460.
 Venkataraman, K. V., 172.
 Venkataramani, K. S., 454.
 Venkatarao, S., 200, 474.
 Ventura, E., 208, 210.
 Venugopal, S., 460.
 Vercauteren, R. E., 124.
 Verdcourt, B., 142.
 Verdejo Vivas, G., 548.
 Verderevskij, D. D., 362.
 Verdier, M., 75.
 Vereščagin, B. V., 325.
 Vereščagin, N. K., 154.
 Vereshchagin = Vereščagin
 Vergani, A. R., 97, 353.
 Vergara, C. C., 165.
 Vergnaud, H., 533.
 Verhage, A. J., 417.
 Verhoeff, K., 43, 293.
 Veringa, H. A., 30, 530.
 Verlaet, J. G., 278.
 Verma, R. D., 458, 543.
 Verma, S. S., 298.
 Vermes, M., 13, 438.
 Verneau, R., 323.
 Verner, L., 320.
 Vernon, J., 554.
 Verona, O., 27, 30, 386, 548.
 Verrall, A. F., 385.
 Verron, H., 86.
 Vessia, R., 365.
 Vezin, Ch., 554.
 Viado, G. B., 200, 404, 474.
 Vianna e Silva, M., 168.
 Vicente-Jordana, R., 207, 211.
 Vickery, V. R., 345.
 Victor, B., 362.
 Vidal, J., 533.
 Vidal, J.-L., 360.
 Vidal, P., 373.
 Vidme, T., 543.
 Viel, G., 325, 564.
 Vielmetter, W., 136.
 Vielwerth, V., 218, 317.
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., 30, 40, 425.
 Vierheller, A. F., 314.
 Vietinghoff-Riesch, v., 9.
 Viette, P., 118, 119, 123, 124, 125, 131, 132, 137, 443.
 Viette, P. E. L., 74
 Vieweg, K., 589.
 Viglierchio, D. R., 63.
 Vigodsky, H., 363.
 Vigorov, L. I., 481.
 Viguier, M. L., 128.
 Vijayalakshmi, U., 302.
 Vijzelman, H. E., 292.
 Viktorov, G. A., 524.
 Vilbaste, J., 97.
 Viliers, A., 90.
 Villalong, G. J., 453.
 Villanueva B., O., 15.
 Villanueva Novoa, R., 175.
 Villar, J., 351.
 Villiers, A., 9, 74, 109, 110.
 Villiers, F. H., 589.
 Villiers, J. M., 110.
 Vinales D. M., 566.
 Vince, D., 420, 421.
 Vincent, A. J., 449.
 Vincent, H. L., 438.
 Vincent, L. E., 447, 471.
 Vining, L. C., 35.
 Viotto, F., 405.
 Vir, D., 187.
 Virag, A., 15.
 Virkki, N., 101.
 Viro, P. F., 376.
 Virtanen, A. I., 496, 530.
 Virtanen, A. J., 43.
 Visser, T., 454.
 Viste, K. L., 172, 189.
 Viswanathan, T. S., 35, 40.
 Vital, A. F., 36.
 Vittum, M. T., 237.
 Vladimirskaia, N. N., 215.
 Vlag, A. F., 425.
 Vlasov, J. I., 299.
 Vlasova, N. I., 182.
 Vlasova, O. Kh. 537.
 Vlasyuk, P. A., 543.
 Vockeroth, J. R., 142.
 Vodoz, J., 413.
 Völk, J., 225.
 Völker, W., 376.
 Vörös, J., 43, 239, 386.
 Voevodin, A., 568.
 Voevodin, A. V., 192, 543.
 Vogel, 192, 558.
 Vogel, F., 261, 505.
 Vogel, G., 74.
 Vogel, H., 422.
 Vogel, W., 163, 310, 317, 337, 338, 502.
 Vogel, W. J., 379.
 Vogelsang, A., 261.
 Vogt, W., 225, 556.
 Voigt, G. K., 376.
 Voigt, R., 35.
 Voiova, Zh. = Vojnova, Ž.

- Voitchishina, O. N.
 = Vojtčišina, O. N.
 Vojnova, Ž., 114.
 Vojnovich, C., 566.
 Vojtčišina, O. N., 182.
 Vojvodic, D., 573.
 Volcani, Z., 173.
 Volchov, A. N. = Volčkov, A. N.
 Volčkov, A. N., 417.,
 Volk, G. W., 295.
 Volk, R. J., 186.
 Volkmer, E., 583.
 Volkov, A. N. = Volčkov, A. N.
 Vollert, I., 142.
 Volpi, A., 237.
 Vomsattel, M., 125.
 Vendell, J. H., 584.
 Von der Straten, J., 573.
 Vorobev, F. K., 192.
 Voroncov, A. I., 386.
 Voronkevič, I. V., 173, 507, 530.
 Voronkevich, I. V.
 = Voronkevič, I. V.
 Vorževa, L. V., 137, 310.
 Vorzheva, L. V. = Vorževa, L. V.
 Vose, P. B., 253.
 Voss, E., 114.
 Votoupal, B., 225.
 Voûte, A. D., 74, 391, 392, 507,
 524, 554.
 Vovejkov, G. S., 251.
 Vovk, A. M., 299.
 Vowinkel, E., 379.
 Vowles, D. M., 148.
 Vršanský, V., 530.
 Vrydagh, J. M., 103, 104.
 Vučković, Z., 67.
 Vuittenez, A., 160, 366.
 Vukovits, G., 17, 32, 35, 284, 307,
 332, 333, 335, 343, 386, 417.
 Vuorinen, J., 330.
 Vůtov, V., 125, 133.
 Vyrzhikovskaia, A. V.
 = Vyržikovskaja, A. V.
 Vyržikovskaja, A. V., 251.
 Wace, N. M., 30.
 Wachek, F., 584.
 Wachendorff, 489.
 Wachendorff, F., 409.
 Wachtendorff, W., 376, 397, 556.
 Wacker, 207.
 Wacker, G. B., 578.
 Wackernell, N., 21.
 Wada, Y., 407.
 Waddle, B. A., 432.
 Waede, M., 200, 271.
 Wälchli, O., 489.
 Waeser, B., 533.
 Wagenaar, R. O., 464.
 Wagenaar, S., 267.
 Wagener, W. W., 382, 386.
 Wagenknecht, A. C., 560.
 Wagg, J. W. B., 405.
 Waggoner, B. E., 291.
 Waggoner, P. E., 21, 214, 263, 334.
 Wagn, O., 28, 30.
 Wagn, O. W., 157.
 Wagner, 397, 573.
 Wagner, A., 422, 533.
 Wagner, E., 15, 90.
 Wagner, F., 9, 182, 186, 233, 260.
 Wagner, H., 132, 135.
 Wagner, J. A., 368.
 Wagner, J. R., 467.
 Wagner, P., 231.
 Wagner, R., 168.
 Wagner, R. E., 85.
 Wagner, W. H., 51.
 Wagner-Rollinger, C., 132.
 Wagner-Triebsch, A., 497.
 Wagnon, H. K., 326.
 Wahid, A., 584.
 Wahl, H., 236.
 Wahl, I., 182, 297.
 Wahl, K., 306.
 Wahlin, B., 188, 560.
 Wahlroos, O., 43.
 Wain, R. L., 533, 543, 544, 548,
 556, 562, 589.
 Waites, R. E., 584.
 Wakefield, R. C., 235.
 Wakeland, C., 83.
 Wakely, S., 119, 121, 474.
 Wakimoto, S., 30, 187.
 Waklee, F. W., 379.
 Walde, H., 154.
 Waldo, G. F., 340, 341.
 Waldrum, J. E., 544.
 Waldschmidt, H., 386.
 Walhood, V. T., 431.
 Walkden, H. H., 474, 504.
 Walker, A. J. K., 244.
 Walker, D. I. T., 457.
 Walker, D. R., 306, 328, 330.
 Walker, G. D., 384.
 Walker, I. G., 584.
 Walker, J., 255.
 Walker, J. C., 283, 289, 291.
 Walker, J. G., 211, 297.
 Walker, J. K., 438.
 Walker, K. C., 437, 579, 582.
 Walker, L. C., 11, 296, 548.
 Walker, P. T., 242.
 Walker, R. L., 435, 436, 438.
 Walker, R. T., 544.
 Wall, H. C., 200.
 Wallace, A. T., 179.
 Wallace, D. R., 406, 407.
 Wallace, G. K., 83.
 Wallace, H. R., 64.
 Wallace, J. M., 157, 453.
 Wallace, K., 540, 544.
 Wallén, A., 413.
 Wallen, V. R., 13, 182, 238, 530.
 Waller, T. M., 434.
 Waller, W. K., 564.
 Wallesz, D. P., 405.
 Wallihan, E. F., 453.
 Wallin, J. R., 32, 214.
 Wallis, J. A. N., 443.
 Walloschek, 379.
 Walloschek, G., 379.
 Waloff, N., 74, 112, 494.
 Waloff, Z., 83.
 Walrave, J., 276, 294, 340, 505.
 Walrecht, B. J. J. R., 123, 148.
 Walsh, M. L., 414.
 Wälstedt, L., 21.
 Walter, E. V., 200.
 Walter, H., 474.
 Walter, J. M., 294.
 Walter, L., 371.
 Walters, C. S., 487, 489.
 Walters, D., 433.
 Walters, D. V., 481.
 Walters, H. J., 236, 243, 246.
 Walters, J., 397.
 Walters, N. E. M., 449.
 Walters, S. S., 84, 144.
 Walther, J. B., 83.
 Walther, K. H., 417.
 Walzl, K., 474.
 Walton, L., 423.
 Walton, R. R., 194, 300.
 Walscheff, S. = Waltšev, S.
 Waltšev, S., 263.
 Wampler, E. L., 331.
 Wang, C. H., 82, 530.
 Wang, C. S., 458.
 Wang, D., 182.
 Wang, J. L., 272.
 Wang, J. Y., 21.
 Wang, M. H., 458.
 Wang, T. P., 214.
 Wang, T. Y., 157.
 Wang, Y. J., 338.
 Wang, Z. F., 380.
 Wannamaker, W. K., 438.
 Warchałowski, W., 112.
 Ward, G. M., 172.
 Ward, J., 285.
 Ward, J. C., 554.
 Ward, J. K., 330.
 Ward, R. K., 544.
 Ware, G. W., 584.
 Ware, J. O., 430.
 Ware, L. M., 465, 549.
 Warington, K., 192.
 Warmbrunn, 229.

- Warmbrunn, K., 83, 108, 168, 182, 188, 204, 214, 229, 230, 233, 251, 260, 499, 502, 544.
- Warnecke, G., 74, 118, 126, 132.
- Warner, R. E., 114.
- Warner, R. W., 564.
- Warren, G. C., 417.
- Warren, G. F., 47, 537, 542, 548, 573.
- Warren, J. C. R., 544.
- Warren, J. T., 340, 417, 421.
- Warren, L. E., 231.
- Warren, L. O., 407, 474.
- Warren, R., 544.
- Warren, R. G., 118, 122, 132.
- Warry, H. C., 118.
- Warshowsky, B., 581.
- Wartenberg, H., 27, 210, 218, 295, 380.
- Wartman jr., W. B., 582.
- Washburn, R. H., 554.
- Wasilewski, A., 149.
- Wasserburger, H. J., 371, 507.
- Watabe, S., 187.
- Watanabe, C., 148, 524.
- Watanabe, S., 287.
- Watanabe, T., 559.
- Waterhouse, G. M., 32.
- Waters, W. E., 405.
- Watkins, G. M., 297, 439.
- Watson, A., 127.
- Watson, C. C., 584.
- Watson, D. P., 23, 414.
- Watson, I. A., 182.
- Watson, J., 270.
- Watson, J. D., 266.
- Watson, K. A., 56.
- Watson, M. A., 160, 204.
- Watson, T., 436.
- Watt, A. W., 317.
- Watters, F. L., 491.
- Watts, A. T. J., 303.
- Watts, R. J., 573.
- Watts, V. M., 291.
- Waugh, N. M., 306, 333.
- Wauthy, R., 229.
- Wawe, H. E., 96, 217, 512.
- Waxman, S., 367.
- Way, D. W., 306.
- Way, M. J., 97, 148, 242, 503, 524.
- Way, R. D., 326.
- Waygood, E. R., 182.
- Waywell, C. G., 64.
- Wazny, J., 489.
- Wear, J. I., 320.
- Wear, J. L., 277, 306.
- Weathers, L. G., 347, 353, 354.
- Weaver, A. A., 74, 126.
- Weaver, C. R., 250, 260.
- Weaver, H. A., 246, 252.
- Weaver, L. O., 294, 314, 319, 327, 335.
- Weaver, R. J., 360.
- Webb, D. V. V., 405.
- Webb, F. E., 392, 405.
- Webb, F. W., 530.
- Webb, L. J., 430.
- Webb, M. J. W., 284.
- Webb, R. E., 212, 225, 299, 300.
- Webb, W. E., 449.
- Webber, R., 333, 548, 592.
- Weber, 214.
- Weber, A., 17.
- Weber, C. R., 240.
- Weber, F., 421, 427.
- Weber, G. F., 420, 443.
- Weber, N. A., 148, 149.
- Weber, W., 214.
- Webley, D., 260.
- Webster, B. D., 60.
- Webster, B. N., 454.
- Webster, J., 55, 528.
- Webster, J. E., 53.
- Weck, J., 371.
- Wedding, R. T., 348, 353.
- Wedin, W. F., 261.
- Weeder, K., 317.
- Weetman, G. F., 371.
- Wegenaar, C., 573.
- Wegler, R., 558.
- Wehle, G., 192.
- Wehling, G., 533.
- Wehmeyer, L. E., 35.
- Wehrli, A., 64.
- Wehrmaker, A., 125.
- Wehnt, E. J., 251.
- Wei, C. T., 272.
- Weiant, E. A., 81, 83.
- Weibel, D. E., 182.
- Weiden, A. L., 40, 578.
- Weiden, M. H. J., 83.
- Weidhaas, D. E., 554.
- Weidner, H., 524, 589.
- Weihe, K. v., 21.
- Weihing, J., 206.
- Weikel jr., J. V., 584.
- Weil, B., 270.
- Weimberger, J. H., 366.
- Weinmann, I., 583.
- Weinmann, W., 584.
- Weinreich, E., 108.
- Weinstein, L. H., 239.
- Weintraub, M., 267.
- Weintraub, R., 42.
- Weintraub, R. L., 38, 186.
- Weinzierl, H., 527.
- Weir, J. S., 149.
- Weisaeth, G., 284.
- Weischer, B., 345.
- Weise, R., 360.
- Weiser, J., 74, 129, 399, 505, 511.
- Weisgerber, L., 371.
- Weismann, A., 375.
- Weismann, L., 217, 230, 231.
- Weiss, F., 35.
- Weißbrodt, A., 489.
- Weissenberg, 358.
- Welch, D. H., 440.
- Welch, D. S., 410.
- Welch, H. E., 64, 149, 220, 512.
- Welch, J. E., 293.
- Welch, J. F., 556.
- Welchert, P., 303, 573.
- Weldon, L. W., 51, 61, 247, 248.
- Weldt, D., 409.
- Welkie, G. W., 252, 265, 267, 268.
- Well, B., 161.
- Wellenstein, F., 371.
- Wellenstein, G., 371, 375, 399, 507, 516.
- Wellhausen, H. W., 56, 434.
- Wellington, W. G., 74.
- Wellisch, P., 499.
- Wellman, F. L., 441, 443.
- Wells, A., 196.
- Wells, A. W., 439.
- Wells, H. D., 255.
- Wells, J. C., 253, 277, 288, 340.
- Wells, K., 40.
- Wells, N. M., 544.
- Wells, S. A., 182.
- Wells, W. A., 235.
- Welte, E., 388.
- Welton, R. E., 323.
- Weltzien, H. C., 247, 535.
- Wene, G., 200.
- Wene, G. P., 200, 279, 287, 298, 438, 584, 585.
- Weng, I., 356.
- Wengorek, 220, 499.
- Wenham, H. T., 254, 255, 426.
- Wensley, G. L., 544.
- Went, F. W., 18.
- Wentzel, 25.
- Wentzel, K. F., 376.
- Wenzel, G., 502.
- Wenzel, R. L., 74.
- Wenzl, H., 204, 207, 209, 211, 214, 215, 225, 227, 228, 229, 504, 557.
- Wermke, M., 501.
- Werner, E., 220.
- Werner, F. G., 104.
- Werth, E., 10.
- Wertheimer, M., 447.
- Werthwein, U., 288.
- Wery, A., 118.
- Weschcke, C., 356.
- Wesley, W. K., 279.

- Wessel, R. D., 108.
 Wessling, W. H., 438.
 West, A. F., 474, 511.
 West, H., 533, 554.
 West, O., 257, 544.
 West, R. M., 380.
 West, S. H., 25, 291.
 Westbury, J., 386.
 Westcott, C., 589.
 Westdal, P. H., 421.
 Wester, R. E., 239, 242, 569.
 Westermann, H., 591.
 Westgate, P. J., 282.
 Westman, H., 409.
 Westmoreland, W. G., 45, 53, 192, 257.
 Weston, W. J., 209.
 Westwood, M. N., 330.
 Wetherly, A. H., 85, 485.
 Wetmore, R. H., 429.
 Wetsch, A. F., 541.
 Wetter, C., 159, 221, 243, 419.
 Wettinger, 502.
 Wetzel, M., 388.
 Weygand, F., 174.
 Wezenberg, J., 56.
 Whalley, P. E. S., 413, 453.
 Wharton, A. L., 441.
 Wheatley, D., 335.
 Wheaton, E., 461.
 Wheeler, A. F., J., 192.
 Wheeler, B. E. J., 263.
 Wheeler, E. H., 74, 345, 554.
 Wheeler, E. J., 466.
 Wheeler, H. E., 30.
 Wheeler, W. H., 417.
 Wheelchel, H., 349.
 Whellam, J. A., 74.
 Whelpley, D., 380.
 Whitaker, D. R., 42.
 Whitaker, T. W., 293.
 Whitcomb, R. F., 155.
 Whitcomb, W. D., 339.
 Whitcomb, W. H., 199, 200.
 White, D. P., 376.
 White, E. P., 254.
 White, G. D., 504.
 White, M. G., 110.
 White, M. J. D., 83.
 White, N. H., 157.
 White, R. C., 308, 344.
 White, W. C., 17.
 Whitehead, A. G., 566.
 Whitehead, M. D., 174.
 Whitehead, V. B., 275, 325, 353, 554.
 Whitehouse, W. J., 573.
 Whiteman, T. M., 306.
 Whiteside, A. G. O., 168.
 Whiteside, J. M., 400, 405.
 Whiteside, J. O., 294.
 Whiting, A. R., 524.
 Whiting, P. W., 149, 524.
 Whitlaw, J. T., 300.
 Whitnall, A. B. M., 310.
 Whitney, W. K., 474.
 Whitten, R. R., 410.
 Wiackowski, S., 74, 110, 122, 392, 507, 524.
 Wiant, D. E., 471.
 Wichanský, E., 28.
 Wichmann, H. E., 397, 524.
 Wichmann, W., 283.
 Wickens, G. M., 433.
 Wickmann, B. E., 405.
 Wicks, G. A., 50, 53.
 Widdowson, E., 64, 217, 218.
 Widmer, R. E., 421.
 Wiebe, J., 417.
 Wiedner, W., 575.
 Wiegand, H., 397, 533.
 Wiegel, K. H., 123.
 Wier, T. P., 490.
 Wieringa, K. T., 15.
 Wiersema, H. T., 270.
 Wiese, A. F., 15, 51, 172, 192, 544, 548, 585.
 Wiesmann, R., 3, 74, 554.
 Wifaq, A., 182.
 Wigdor, S., 237, 417.
 Wiggins, R. G., 474.
 Wiggel, D., 297.
 Wiggell, P., 418.
 Wiggins, B. L., 544.
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 69.
 Wightman, F., 548.
 Wihr, 405.
 Wijbrans, J. R., 444, 447.
 Wijewantha, R. T., 444.
 Wik, M., 55.
 Wiktort, P., 12.
 Wiklund, K., 21.
 Wilbert, H., 524.
 Wilborn, E., 56.
 Wilbur, D. A., 474.
 Wilbur, W. D., 36.
 Wilcox, J., 281, 298.
 Wilcoxson, R. D., 180, 182.
 Wildbolz, T., 93, 337, 339.
 Wildbolz, Th., 317.
 Wilde, S. A., 376.
 Wildman, S. G., 155, 265.
 Wildon, C. E., 17.
 Wiley, R. C., 241.
 Wilhelm, A. F., 3, 358.
 Wilhelm, F., 172.
 Wilhelm, S., 41, 45, 297, 343, 502.
 Wilhelm, St., 422.
 Wilkerson, J. A., 431, 433.
 Wilkes, L. H., 434, 573.
 Wilking, E., 481.
 Wilkins, A. H., 380.
 Wilkins, V. E., 2, 157, 589.
 Wilkinson, E. H., 480.
 Willard, C. J., 53, 234, 537, 544.
 Wille, H., 338.
 Wille, J. E., 74, 90, 353, 524.
 Wille T., J. E., 438, 507.
 Willeitner, H., 371, 490.
 Willems, C., 502.
 Willems, J. J. L., 582.
 Willemse, C., 447.
 Willey, C. R., 163.
 Williams, A. S., 251, 446.
 Williams, C. N., 45.
 Williams, D. E., 380.
 Williams, D. J., 97.
 Williams, E. B., 333, 340.
 Williams, E. F., 549.
 Williams, H. B., 135.
 Williams, J. L., 83.
 Williams jr., J. L., 297.
 Williams, J. R., 458.
 Williams, L. E., 43, 173.
 Williams, M. W., 585.
 Williams, N. N., 30.
 Williams, P. H., 297.
 Williams, R. K., 438.
 Williams, R. R., 339.
 Williams, S. A., 431.
 Williams, T. D., 218.
 Williams, W., 25.
 Williams, W. T., 422.
 Williamson, C. E., 428.
 Williamson, E. B., 434, 573.
 Williamson, J., 47.
 Willis, E. R., 83.
 Wilmes, H., 533.
 Wilner, J., 330.
 Wilson, C. C., 379, 380.
 Wilson, C. L., 384.
 Wilson, C. W., 244.
 Wilson, D., 330.
 Wilson, D. E., 492.
 Wilson, D. W., 323.
 Wilson, E. E., 307.
 Wilson, E. M., 35, 40, 237, 243.
 Wilson, E. O., 144, 149, 449.
 Wilson, E. V. B., 255.
 Wilson, F. D., 460.
 Wilson, G., 458, 564.
 Wilson, G. U., 379, 380.
 Wilson, H. G., 559.
 Wilson, J. D., 57, 207, 276, 297, 424, 564.
 Wilson, J. F., 271, 332.
 Wilson, J. W., 200.
 Wilson, K. A., 48.
 Wilson, K. H., 74.
 Wilson, K. S., 43.
 Wilson, M. C., 251, 260.
 Wilson, N., 149.

Wilson, R., 548.
Wilson, R. A., 319.
Wilson, T. B., 447.
Wilson, W. F., 289.
Wilson, W. L., 585.
Wilson-Jones, K., 47, 548.
Wiltse, M. G., 47, 237, 544.
Wiltshire, E. P., 135.
Wiltshire, G. H., 218.
Wilusz, Z., 21, 221.
Winchester, J. M., 585.
Windemuth, 474.
Windemuth, M. L., 583.
Winfree, J. P., 226, 294, 505.
Winkelmann, 231.
Winkler, A. J., 360.
Winkler, J. R., 102.
Winklhofer, G., 409.
Winkworth, R. C., 380.
Winner, C., 64, 227, 228, 287.
Winslow, R. D., 549.
Winstead, N. N., 161, 239, 266,
277, 288, 298.
Winston, J. R., 478.
Winter, F., 306.
Winter, H. F., 330.
Winteringham, F. P. W., 554.
Winters, F. T., 489.
Winters, W. S., 24, 320, 326.
Winton, M. Y., 83.
Wirjati, 394.
Wirth, W., 585.
Wirtz, W., 62, 217.
Wischmeier, W. H., 15.
Wise, K. A. J., 74.
Wishart, R. L., 323.
Wishnetsky, T., 477.
Wiśniewska, J., 341.
Witkowski, W., 564.
Witt, J. M., 70.
Witte, K., 21, 277, 306.
Wittich, W., 372.
Wittmann, H.-G., 158, 266, 267.
Wittmer, W., 116.
Wittwer, S. H., 256, 292, 573.
Wobst, W., 372.
Wodehouse, R. P., 51.
Wodsak, W., 491.
Wöhlermann, S., 226.
Wörz, A., 119.
Wohlfahrt, T. A., 116.
Wohlfarth, E., 376.
Wohlraabe, J. C., 474.
Woizechowskij, W., 221.
Wojnarowska, P., 335.
Wojtczak, L., 124.
Woke, P. A., 75.
Wolcott, G. N., 86, 490, 507.
Wolczyr, S., 155.
Wolf, D. E., 564.
Wolf, E. A., 282.

Wolf, F. T., 28.
Wolfe, J. S., 282.
Wolfe, L. S., 75.
Wolfenbarger, D., 285, 287.
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 142, 417, 453.
Wolford, E. R., 322.
Wolfram, H. W., 53.
Wolfsberger, J., 137.
Wollman, E. S. H., 157.
Wolters, K., 26, 573.
Woltz, S. S., 421.
Woltz, W. G., 261.
Womack, H., 470.
Womersley, J. S., 449.
Wong, F. F., 479.
Wong, P.-P., 349.
Wood, C. A., 344.
Wood jr., E. A., 524.
Wood, F. A., 341.
Wood, F. C., 494.
Wood, J., 418, 425.
Wood, R. K. S., 557.
Wood, R. R., 228.
Wood, S. L., 112, 115.
Wood, W. C., 380.
Woodall, W. E., 434.
Woodard, G. T., 582.
Wood-Baker, C. S., 97.
Woodcock, D., 566.
Woodford, E. K., 544, 549.
Woodhead, C. E., 327, 330, 333,
337.
Woodin, M. D., 477.
Woodland, D., 585.
Woodle, H. A., 431.
Woodroffe, G. E., 90, 104.
Woodroof, J. G., 276.
Woods, F. W., 53.
Woodville, H. C., 418, 502.
Woodward, C. F., 467.
Woody, W. R., 158, 266.
Wooley, P. H., 315, 337.
Woelfenden, G. E., 152.
Worden, R., 540.
Workman, R. B., 282.
Worley, D. P., 537.
Worley, J. F., 243.
Wotton, W. L., 573.
Woudenberg, J. P. M., 22.
Woznicki, E. J., 462, 470.
Wray, R. D., 386.
Wressell, H. B., 202.
Wright, C. E., 255.
Wright, D. M., 317, 504.
Wright, D. W., 283, 287.
Wright, E. N., 150.
Wright, E. W., 280.
Wright, J. M., 292.
Wright, J. W., 554.
Wright, K. H., 372.
Wright, L. A., 25.

Wright, N. S., 226.
Wright, S. L., 436.
Wright, W. E., 108.
Wright, W. J., 7.
Wrigley, G., 544.
Wroniszweska, A., 124.
Wrzeciono, U., 38.
Wu, C.-A., 284.
Wu, W. T., 179, 254.
Wüst, E., 106.
Wuorenrinne, H., 149.
Wurgler, W., 192, 257, 283, 320,
326.
Wuschek, A., 467.
Wust, E., 497.
Wuttke, G., 15.
Wyatt, G. R., 450.
Wyatt, I. J., 139.
Wyboun, A., 438.
Wybourn, J., 86.
Wygant, N. D., 397.
Wylie, H. G., 394, 524.
Wylie, W. D., 251, 325.
Wynne, A. S. B. F. P., 136.
Wysong, N., 372.

Xylander, E. v., 409.

Yaffe, J., 564.
Yaga, R., 200, 298.
Yagi, H., 35.
Yagi, M., 424.
Yagi, N., 135, 524.
Yajima, Y., 549.
Yakhontov, V. V., 97.
Yamada, M., 266.
Yamada, S., 22, 172.
Yamada, T., 245, 257, 549, 565.
Yamagata, M., 169.
Yamagishi, S., 30.
Yamaguchi, A., 156, 425.
Yamaguchi, H., 170, 172, 173, 411.
Yamaguchi, K., 170.
Yamaguchi, M., 282.
Yamaguchi, S., 544, 546.
Yamaguchi, T., 120.
Yamamauchi, K., 386.
Yamamoto, M., 60.
Yamamoto, S., 12, 348.
Yamamoto, Y., 494.
Yamanouchi, A., 124.
Yamaoka, Y., 22.
Yamasaki, F., 412.
Yamasaki, T., 83, 554.
Yamasaki, Y., 186.
Yamashita, S., 231.
Yamaya, T., 397.

Yanagita, T., 30.
 Yanase, Y., 454.
 Yang, D. S., 380.
 Yang, T. M., 179, 254.
 Yano, K., 145.
 Yano, T., 112.
 Yarlett, L. L., 51.
 Yarwood, C. E., 157, 312.
 Yasinski, F. M., 392.
 Yasue, T., 57, 171.
 Yasumatsu, K., 97, 524.
 Yasumori, H., 288.
 Yasunobu, Y., 320.
 Yates, J., 566.
 Yathom, S., 437.
 Yatom, S., 131, 437.
 Yawata, T., 412.
 Yazaki, J., 305.
 Yde-Andersen, A., 386.
 Yeates, J. S., 56.
 Yeatman, J. N., 294.
 Yee, W., 453.
 Yendol, G., 283, 291.
 Yendol, W. G., 287.
 Yen Fung-Yean, 458.
 Yeo, D., 447.
 Yerkes jr., W. D., 239.
 Yesayan, G. S., 356.
 Yien, C. H., 170.
 Ylimaki, A., 211.
 Ynalvez, L. A., 85, 447.
 Yngborn, Y., 154.
 Yokohata, A., 386.
 York, E. T., 439.
 York, G. T., 202, 511, 512, 521.
 York, H. H., 372.
 Yoshi, H., 30, 187, 299.
 Yoshida, M., 101.
 Yoshida, T., 242, 474.
 Yoshii, H., 174, 175, 186, 530.
 Yoshikawa, K., 84.
 Yoshimeki, M., 200.
 Yoshino, K., 157, 267.
 Yost, J. F., 549.
 Youatt, G., 86.
 Young, D., 460, 554.
 Young, D. A., 97, 207, 211, 214.
 Young, D. F., 434.
 Young, D. P., 58.
 Young, H. C., 43, 382.
 Young, H. Y., 426.
 Young, L. C., 214.
 Young, M. R., 438.
 Young, P. A., 296, 297.
 Young, R. A., 211.
 Young, R. G., 84.
 Young, T. W., 453.
 Young, V. D., 569.
 Young, V. H., 549.
 Young, W. R., 149, 242, 250, 430, 564.

Younge, O. R., 308, 544.
 Younger, R. R., 544.
 Younger, V. B., 54, 56.
 Youngner, V. B., 257.
 Yount, W. L., 384.
 Younts, S. E., 173.
 Youssef, E., 24.
 Ystaas, J., 330.
 Yu, T. F., 204.
 Yüksel, H., 282.
 Yüksel, M., 200.
 Yuen, C., 433.
 Yuen, C.-S., 284.
 Yukawa, Y., 11, 31, 97, 423.
 Yushima, T., 125, 132, 200, 287.
 Yust, H. R., 75, 163, 353, 438, 443, 444, 474, 524.

Zaami, V., 353.
 Zabel, R. A., 372, 490.
 Zabielski, B., 372.
 Zacha, V., 247, 350.
 Zachariadi, K., 173.
 Zachariae, G., 243.
 Zacharias, R., 481.
 Zacharuk, R. Y., 101.
 Zacher, F., 464, 474.
 Zachos, D. G., 162, 275, 350.
 Zacks, S., 293.
 Zadina, J., 207, 211.
 Zadoks, J. C., 182.
 Zadura, M., 134.
 Zaguljaev, A. K., 119.
 Zahariadi, K. = Zachariadi, K.
 Zaher, M. A., 131, 134.
 Zahn, F.-P., 303.
 Zahn, M., 525.
 Zahran, M. K., 245.
 Zaianchkauskas, P. A., 428.
 Zaiger, D., 296.
 Zaitlin, M., 265, 268.
 Zajceva, P. S., 215.
 Zajciw, D., 110.
 Zajiček, J., 26.
 Zak, B., 382.
 Zaki, M. M., 435.
 Zakman, L. M., 19.
 Žak-Ogaza, B., 97, 524.
 Zakopal, J., 215, 228, 301.
 Zakopal, Ja., 589.
 Zaleski, K., 214.
 Zambelli, N., 121.
 Zamith, A. P. L., 241, 435, 442.
 Zanardi, D., 248, 257, 360, 363.
 Zani, F., 322.
 Zankow, G., 133, 510.
 Zappe, E., 372.
 Zarzycka, H., 284, 301.
 Zaschel, W., 291.

Zašev, B., 122, 133, 510.
 Zattler, F., 271.
 Zaubitzer, R., 488.
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 236, 243, 530.
 Zaumseil, I., 564.
 Zavarin, E., 410.
 Zavon, M. R., 554, 585.
 Zawadzka, B., 94.
 Zawidzka, E., 154.
 Zbirovsky, M., 535.
 Zdrajkovskaja, A. M., 398.
 Zdrajkovskij, D. I., 386.
 Zečević, D., 405.
 Zech, E., 325, 339.
 Zech, H., 161, 268.
 Zegers, J. W., 444.
 Zehelj, D., 86.
 Zehle, E., 421.
 Zeinalova, V. M.
 = Zejnalova, V. M.
 Zeitler, W., 226.
 Zejda, J., 165.
 Zejnalova, V. M., 182.
 Zelada, A., 431.
 Zeller, P. J. A., 48.
 Zemánek, J., 182, 334, 362.
 Zemskaia, V. A., 171, 237.
 Zenteno Z., M., 182.
 Zentgraf, 9.
 Zentmyer, G. A., 450, 451, 453.
 Zeumer, H., 7, 585.
 Zezschwitz, E. v., 15.
 Zhang, C. W., 272.
 Zhitkov = Žitkov
 Zhu, J. W., 380.
 Zhu, T. Y., 380.
 Zhu, Y. G., 272.
 Ziegenbein, G., 257.
 Zieger, 9.
 Zieger, E., 375.
 Ziegler, H., 97, 490.
 Ziegler, I., 97.
 Ziemnicki, S., 15.
 Zienert, R., 490.
 Ziesak, W., 35, 49, 56.
 Zill, L., 452.
 Zillinsky, F. J., 179.
 Zillmann, K. H., 209.
 Zimbardo, Ph. G., 154.
 Zimina, L. V., 142.
 Zimmer, E., 464.
 Zimmerman, L. H., 301.
 Zimmermann, 154, 325.
 Zimmermann, E. C., 119, 125, 137, 525.
 Zimmermann, F., 9, 75.
 Zimmermann, J., 358.
 Zimmermann, R., 556.
 Zimmermann-Anthony, 150, 527.
 Zingstra, H., 207.
 Zink, F. W., 293, 300.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Zinkernagel, P. H., 26. | Zocchi, R., 128, 309, 323. | Zülch, F., 372. |
| Zinovev, G. A., 115. | Zoebelein, G., 372, 525. | Zueva, N. P., 56. |
| Zinovjev, G. A., 398. | Zogg, H., 175, 187, 240. | Zuk, P., 474. |
| Zürkel, H., 474. | Zollhauser, M., 154. | Zukel, J. W., 544. |
| Zürkel, W., 474. | Zoltowski, Z., 562. | Žukov, I., 51. |
| Zislavsky, W., 12, 22, 207, 496. | Zonderwijk, P., 56, 192, 544. | Žukov, I. N., 51. |
| Zitelli, G., 175. | Zoni, A., 60. | Žukova, I. V., 186. |
| Žitkov, P. N., 490. | Zonoozi, H., 97. | Žukovskij, D. I., 467. |
| Žitkov, S. P., 504. | Zotova, O. N., 481. | Zummo, N., 255. |
| Zitzewitz, H. v., 544. | Zoueil, M. E., 481. | Zurilin, I. M., 192. |
| Živanović, V., 97. | Zschau, K., 252, 421, 425. | Žurovska, V., 237. |
| Živojinović, D., 149. | Zschimmer, C., 499, 500. | Zweig, G., 236. |
| Živojinović, S., 372, 398, 405. | Zub, J., 236. | Zweigelt, F., 9. |
| Žiznevskaja, G., 173. | Zuber, M. S., 169. | Zwingli, W., 244. |
| Znoiko, K. V., 417. | Zubov, M. F., 363. | Zwintzsch, M., 306. |
| Zobel, M. P., 295. | Zuckerman, B. M., 340, 343, 412, 481. | Zwölfer, H., 97, 122, 394, 399, 514. |
| Zobell, H. D., 231. | Žučkov, N. G., 330. | Zwölfer, W., 372, 392. |
| Zobrist, L., 335. | | Zych, C. C., 341. |
-

